

# 2016 Statistical Year Book Bangladesh

*36<sup>TH</sup> EDITION*

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান  
বর্ষগ্রন্থ ২০১৬

প্রকাশকাল: বৈশাখ, ১৪২৪

Published: May 2017

**BANGLADESH BUREAU of STATISTICS**  
STATISTICS & INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING  
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH  
DHAKA, BANGLADESH  
[www.bbs.gov.bd](http://www.bbs.gov.bd)

ISBN-978-984-519-090-9

## CONTENTS

Bangladesh : An overview.....	XXI-XXX
-------------------------------	---------

**Chapter 1****GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

1.01	Characteristics of general soil types .....	3-6
1.02	Country summary of area and proportions occupied by general soil types.....	6
1.03	Classified Land type of Bangladesh Dhaka division, Chittagong division, Barisal division.....	7-11
1.04	Forest land under the Control of Forest Department (acres), .....	12
1.05	Area under different types of forests, 2010-11 .....	13
1.06	River systems of Bangladesh .....	13
1.07	Main rivers according to length .....	14
1.08	Areas of major standing water bodies .....	14
1.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh .....	15
1.10	Physiography of Bangladesh .....	15
1.11	Land type of Bangladesh .....	15
1.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh.....	16
1.13	Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005.....	17
1.14	Flood in Bangladesh 2007 .....	17
1.15	Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes .....	17
1.16	Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh .....	18
1.17	Major Cyclones in Bangladesh.....	18
1.18	Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh.....	18
1.19	Landslides by Location in Bangladesh .....	18
1.20	Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010.....	19
1.21	Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the Jamuna and Padma in 2004.....	19
1.22	Flood Affected Area and People .....	19
1.23	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh 2016.....	20
1.24	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh, 2016.....	21
1.25	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh, 2016.....	22
1.26	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected station, 1981-2010 .....	23
1.27	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 .....	24
1.28	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010.....	25
1.29	Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh.....	26
1.30	Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh.....	27-28
1.31	Big floods Occur in Bangladesh.....	29-30
1.32	Droughts of Historical significance Occur in Bangladesh .....	30

**Chapter 2****AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**

2.01	Administrative units as on December, 2016 of Bangladesh .....	33
2.02	Number of upazila/thana, union, village and municipality by zila, 2011 .....	33-34
2.03	Household, population and literacy rate by zila, 2011 .....	35-36
2.04	Area population and literacy rate by paurashava, 2011.....	37-46
2.05	Household and population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001.....	47
2.06	Inter-censal growth rate of population, 1911-2011 .....	47
2.07	Population by sex and age group, 1991-2011 .....	47
2.08	Percentage distribution of population by sex 15-24 age groups,1974-2011 .....	48
2.09	Enumerated population of Bangladesh by former districts in census years, 1911-2011.....	48
2.10	Population 10 years and over by age group, sex and marital status, 2011.....	49-50
2.11	Mean age at marriage by sex.....	51
2.12	Percentage distribution and variation of major communities by religion, 1901-2011 .....	51
2.13	Inter-censal growth rates of population (both sexes) and youths based on population adjusted for net undercount,1974-2001 .....	51
2.14	Distribution of ethnic population and households by zila, 2011 .....	52
2.15	Crude birth rates and total fertility rates .....	53
2.16	Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by residence .....	53
2.17	Age specific and total fertility rate per 1000 women in Bangladesh for selected years.....	54
2.18	Age-specific fertility rates per 1000 women by residence .....	55
2.19	Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by residence .....	55
2.20	Estimated number of birth by locality .....	56
2.21	Child-women ratio by zila, 2001 .....	56
2.22	Crude Death Rate.....	57
2.23	Crude Death Rate (CDR) per 1000 population by residence in Bangladesh.....	57
2.24	Infant mortality per 1000 live births by sex and residence.....	58
2.25	Child death rate per 1000 children of ages 1-4 years by sex and residence.....	58
2.26	Estimates of life expectancy at birth in Bangladesh .....	59
2.27	Sex ratio and distribution of population by major cities in census years .....	60
2.28	Household and population by type of household at locality, 2011 .....	60
2.29	Distribution of dwelling households by religion of head and size of household and by residence, 2011 .....	61
2.30	Distribution of household by number of persons, 2011 .....	62
2.31	Main house of the dwelling households by type of structure, 2011.....	62
2.32	Distribution of household by source of drinking water and residence, 2011 .....	62
2.33	Household reporting latrine, 2011 .....	62
2.34	Distribution of household by use of lighting facility and fuel used by residence, 2015.....	63
2.35	Distribution of household by sources of fuel and locality, 2012-2014 .....	63
2.36	Percentage distribution of household by source of drinking water by locality .....	63
2.37	Percentage distribution of household by toilet facility and locality .....	64
2.38	Percentage distribution of household by electricity connection .....	64
2.39	Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ Years by marital status, age and sex.....	65
2.40	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex, 2016.....	66
2.41	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex and residence, 2008 & 2009.....	67

## Chapter 3

## LABOUR AND MANPOWER

3.01	Key findings of Labour Force Survey.....	71-74
3.02	Percentage of population aged 15 and above who received Vocational training, by sex and area.....	75
3.03	Working age population aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and area.....	75
3.04	Population aged 15 years and above, by age group and sex.....	76
3.05	Total Labor Force by age group, sex and area.....	76
3.06	Population aged 15 and above, by current economic activity status age, sex and area.....	77
3.07	Participation rate by category.....	78
3.08	Employed population aged 15 and above, by age group Sex and area.....	79
3.09	Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupation, sex and area.....	80
3.10	Employed population aged 15 and above, by formal/informal sector economic sector and area.....	81
3.11	Informal employment aged 15 and above, by age groupsex and area.....	82
3.12	Unemployed populations aged 15 and above, by age group, sex and Area.....	83
3.13	Distribution of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area.....	84
3.14	Proportion of employed youth in total employmen by age group, sex and area.....	85
3.15	Employed populations aged 15 and above, by occupations and frequency of paymen.....	86
3.16	Average number of hours employed persons worked per weekby industry, sex and area.....	87
3.17	Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment.....	88-89
3.18	Employed persons reporting an occupational injuryby type of injury.....	90
3.19	Occupational segregation, by sex and area.....	91
3.20	Total migrant persons aged 15 years and over, by migrant typesex and area.....	92
3.21	Comparative Manpower Statement of the ministry/ divisions.....	93
3.22	Class wise number of female officers and staff.....	94
3.23	Class wise manpower of civil officers and staff.....	94
3.24	Overseas employment in 2016.....	95-96
3.25	Category wise overseas employment.....	97
3.26	Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....	98
3.27	Class-wise statistics of Civil Officers and Staffs of the departments and districts.....	99-107
3.28	Number of the expertise classified by skill.....	108
3.29	Number of employees by category in Bangladesh railway.....	108
3.30	Number of expatriates classified by skill.....	109
3.31	Number of expatriates employee and amount of remittance.....	109
3.32	Number of expatriates Bangladesh in abroad.....	110
3.33	Country wise remittance.....	110

**Chapter 4****AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY**

4.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	113
4.02	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at current price.....	114
4.03	Gross value added, share & growth rate of agriculture sector at constant (2005-06) price.....	114
4.04	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at current prices.....	115

4.05	Distribution of weights of value added of different crops at constant prices .....	116
4.06	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2011-12 .....	117
4.07	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub- sector at current prices, 2012-13 .....	118
4.08	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at current prices, 2013-14(p).....	119
4.09	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2010-11 .....	120
4.10	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2012-13.....	121
4.11	Gross value added of agriculture sector and sub-sector at constant prices, 2013-14(p) .....	122
4.12	Land utilization.....	123
4.13	Region wise irrigated area under different means .....	124
4.14	Fertilizer sales by product and year from 2001-2002 to 2015-16 .....	125
4.15	Export of fish and fish products from Bangladesh .....	126
4.16	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008 .....	127-128
4.17	Selected agricultural statistics by division and districts/zila, 2008 .....	129-130
4.18	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila.....	131-132
4.19	Selected agricultural statistics by division and district/zila.....	133-134
4.20	Intensity of cropping by former district .....	135
4.21	Area irrigated under different crops.....	135
4.22	Area irrigated by methods.....	135
4.23	Consumption of pesticide .....	136
4.24	Quarterly pesticides consumption .....	136
4.25	Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops .....	137
4.26	Acreage, production of maize, jowar, barley and bajra.....	138
4.27	Acreage and production of pulses.....	138
4.28	Acreage, production and yield rate of tobacco .....	139
4.29	Acreage and production of condiments and spices.....	140
4.30	Acreage and production of miscellaneous cash crops .....	140
4.31	Acreage and production of rice by varieties .....	141
4.32	Acreage and production of rice by former districts .....	142
4.33	Acreage and production of rice (all varieties) by former districts .....	143
4.34	Acreage and production of rice(all varieties) by former districts .....	143
4.35	Estimates of wheat, 2014-15-2015-16 .....	144
4.36	Acreage and production of oil seeds.....	145
4.37	Acreage and production of groundnut by former districts .....	146
4.38	Acreage and production of tobacco by former districts .....	147
4.39	Sowing and harvesting period of important crops and requirement of seeds and fertilizers.....	148
4.40	Sowing and harvesting period of selected vegetable and requirement of seeds and fertilizers.....	149
4.41	Production of vegetables .....	149
4.42	Acreage and production of banana by former districts .....	150
4.43	Acreage and production of mango by former districts .....	151
4.44	Acreage and production of jackfruit by former districts.....	152
4.45	Acreage and production of pineapple by former districts.....	153
4.46	Acreage and production of litchi by former districts.....	154
4.47	Acreage and production of cocoanut by former districts .....	155
4.48	Acreage and production of till (rabi+kharif) by former districts.....	156
4.49	Productions of important fruits .....	157
4.50	Flowering and harvesting periods of main fruits .....	157
4.51	Species /group wise annual fish production in inland marin fisheries .....	158
4.52	Sector-wise annual fish production in inland and marine fisheries .....	158
4.53	Annual total fish catch of the inland waters by district .....	159

4.54(a)	Production of hatchling in Government hatcheries and fish seed farms.....	160
4.54(b)	Production of hatchling from hatcheries in private sectors.....	160
4.55(a)	Species /group-wise annual fishes catch of all river, 2012-13.....	161
4.55(b)	Catch in percentage.....	161
4.56	District-wise species composition of annual fish catch of all river, 2012-13.....	162
4.57	District-wise annual fish production of beel fisheries, 2012-13.....	163
4.58	Annual fish production of pond, 2012-13.....	164-166
4.59	Annual fish production of baor, 2012-13.....	167
4.60	Annual production of shrimp/prawn farm, 2012-13.....	168-169
4.61	Annual catch of marine fisheries.....	1704.62
4.63	Food grain production.....	172
4.64	Number of the live stock and poultry in Bangladesh.....	172
4.65	Production of milk, meat and eggs.....	172

## **Chapter 5**

### **INDUSTRY**

5.01	Quantum index of industrial production, all industries (manufacturing mining and electricity).....	175
5.02	Quantum index of medium and land large scale manufacturing.....	175-176
5.03	Quantum index of mining and electricity production.....	176
5.04	Employment indices of industrial workers in selected industries.....	177
5.05	Productivity indices of industrial labour in selected industries at constant price.....	178
5.06	Price index of industrial goods by economic end-use classifications.....	179
5.07	Price index of industrial goods by major economic activity classifications.....	179
5.08	Price indices of domestically produced goods by industrial groups.....	180-181
5.09	Handloom units (establishment) and looms by type of ownership and zila, 1990.....	182-183
5.10	Ownership, and loom operational status by size of handloom unit, 1990.....	183
5.11	Production of selected industrial items.....	184-185
5.12	Structure of jute manufacturing industry.....	186
5.13	Production, export, consumption and stock of jute goods.....	186
5.14	Count-wise quantity and value of production of yarn.....	187
5.15	Grade-wise production of tea.....	188
5.16	Number of tea factory workers.....	189
5.17	Quantity and value of production of minerals by type.....	189
5.18	Key findings survey of manufacturing industries.....	189
5.19	Gross value added by type of manufacturing industries.....	190
5.20	Number of establishments.....	190
5.21	Value of fixed assets by size and category.....	190
5.22	Industrial statistics for the year of.....	191
5.23	Gross outputs by type of industry group.....	191
5.24	Industrial statistics by employment, gross output, value added.....	192
5.25	Value of output of the manufacturing industries by product.....	192
5.26	Size and growth rate of manufacturing sector.....	193
5.27	Quantum index of production for medium and large scale manufacturing.....	193

**Chapter 6****ENERGY**

6.01	Indicators of the Energy Sector.....	197
6.02	Installed capacity power generation demand and load shedding .....	198
6.03	Maximum generation and percent increase .....	198
6.04	Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and others .....	199
6.05	Consumption of fuel(BPDB).....	199
6.06	Per capita generation and consumption (GRID).....	200-202
6.07	Plant wise generation, 2015-16.....	203
6.08	Power distribution zone under BDDB, 2015-16.....	203
6.09	Power consumption pattern of the country and BPDB,2015-16 .....	203
6.10	Retail sales by BPDB .....	203
6.11	Consumer growth by number of consumers (category wise) .....	204
6.12	Electrification of thana, villages, hat-bazar and pumps .....	204
6.13	Distribution system loss and net revenue collection.....	205
6.14	Sale of petroleum products by items .....	205
6.15	Sale of petroleum products by marketing company, 2013-14 .....	205
6.16	Company-wise sale of petroleum products during, 2013-14.....	206
6.17	Petroleum products quantity imports and export expenditure.....	206
6.18	Import of crude and refine oil .....	206
6.19	Sector-wise use of main petroleum product .....	206
6.20	Export performance (last 5 years).....	207
6.21	Received of petroleum products from .....	207
6.22	BPC's contribution to the national exchequer and financial loss .....	208
6.23	Import of coal and coke from selected country .....	208
6.24	Sector wise number of consumers of rural electricity .....	208
6.25	Fuel consumption by BPDB Power plant .....	209
6.26	Bangladesh gas reserves .....	209
6.27	Main natural gas transmission and distribution line.....	210
6.28	Category wise number of new gas connection.....	211
6.29	Consumption of natural gas by sector.....	211
6.30	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas-fields .....	211
6.31	ERL production during last six years.....	212

**Chapter 7****TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

7.01	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at current price .	215
7.02	Summary of value added of transport, support transport service storage and communication subsector at constant price.....	216
7.03	Transport, communication and storage statistics .....	217
7.04	Rate of fare and freight of different modes of transport (Public) .....	218
7.05	Rates of different modes of communication and telephone charges .....	218
7.06	Length of RHD road network as per road type .....	219
7.07	District wise length of road by road classification in 2014 under RHD .....	219-220
7.08	Estimated number of mechanised vehicles in Bangladesh .....	221

7.09	Number and capacity of buses and trucks of Bangladesh road transport corporation plying on road .....	221
7.10	Number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh registered by type.....	222
7.11	Number of motor vehicles registered in Dhaka metropolitan area by type.....	223
7.12	Number of motor driving licence issued by Dhaka metropolitan area by type .....	223
7.13	Number of registered rickshaws in urban area.....	224
7.14	Estimated number of rickshaw in rural area by former districts .....	225
7.15	Number of road accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Barisal, Sylhet and Rajshahi metropolitan area .....	225
7.16	Number of road accidents in Bangladesh by zila .....	226
7.17	Route kilometer and stations by gauge of Bangladesh railway .....	227
7.18	Rolling stock of Bangladesh railway.....	227
7.19	Freight carried by Bangladesh railway (classified) by commodity.....	228
7.20	Number of wagons and quantity lifted by Bangladesh railway at Chittagong port by selected commodities .....	228
7.21	Revenue rate and financial operation of Bangladesh railway .....	229
7.22	Use of rolling stock by Bangladesh railway .....	229
7.23	Traffic earnings and physical assets of Bangladesh railway.....	230
7.24	Number of passengers carried by Bangladesh railway.....	230
7.25	Indicators of the performance of Bangladesh Biman.....	231
7.26	Number of aircrafts in operation and total earnings of Bangladesh Biman .....	231
7.27	Passengers movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	232-233
7.28	Cargo movement by Bangladesh Biman.....	234-235
7.29	Aircraft, passenger and freight/mails movement by airports.....	236
7.30	Division-wise number of post offices.....	236
7.31	Number of letters, parcels and money orders booked through different post offices .....	237
7.32	Number of post office in Bangladesh .....	237
7.33	Division-wise number of telephones .....	237
7.34	Number of radio and television sets licenced classified by type .....	238
7.35	Air mail rates from Bangladesh to selected countries .....	238
7.36	Number of vessels with carrying capacity of Bangladesh shipping corporation.....	239
7.37	Cargo lifting of Bangladesh shipping corporation, their profit earned, assets & liabilities .....	239
7.38	Water transport operation under Bangladesh inland water transport authority .....	240
7.39	Movement of passenger vehicles and goods and revenue receipt by Bangladesh inland water transport corporation .....	240
7.40	Vessels by type Under Bangladesh inland Water transport corporation.....	241
7.41	International vessels entered into and cleared from Chittagong and Mongla ports.....	241
7.42	Vessels handled at Chittagong and Mongla ports .....	241
7.43	Cargo handled at Chittagong and Mongla ports .....	242
7.44	Commodity-wise export handled at Chittagong ports .....	242
7.45	Commodity-wise export handled at Mongla port .....	243
7.46	Commodity-wise Import handled at Mongla port .....	244
7.47	Commodity-wise import handled at Chittagong port.....	245
7.48	Arrival of tourists in Bangladesh by nationality .....	246



**Chapter 8****FOREIGN TRADE**

8.01	Balance of payments of Bangladesh.....	249
8.02	Balance of trade of Bangladesh.....	249
8.03	Value of commodities exported from Bangladesh by HS section.....	250
8.04	Value of commodities imported into Bangladesh by HS section.....	251
8.05	Export and import of commodities by broad economic categories.....	252
8.06	Export by major institutional accounts.....	253
8.07	Import by major institutional accounts.....	253
8.08	Import and export by sea, air and land.....	253
8.09	Export price (f.o.b.) per unit of selected commodities.....	254
8.10	Import price (c.i.f.) per unit of selected commodities.....	254
8.11	Export by type of commodities.....	250
8.12	Import by type of commodities.....	254
8.13	Unit price index of exports.....	255
8.14	Unit price index of selected imported commodities.....	255
8.15	Direction of export and import by areas and countries.....	256-260
8.16	Direction of export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) countries by broad commodities.....	261-266
8.17	Direction of import by SAARC countries by broad commodities.....	267-272
8.18	Export of selected commodities (4-digit level).....	273-278
8.19	Import of selected commodities (4-digit level).....	279-298
8.20	Export of jute goods by country.....	299-301
8.21	Country wise export of jute goods by BJMC.....	302-304
8.22	Export of tea by country.....	305-306
8.23	Export of selected textile goods by country.....	307
8.24	Export of selected textile goods to selected country.....	307
8.25	Export of textile fabrics to selected country.....	308

**Chapter 9****FINANCE FOREIGN AID BANKING, INSURANCE, CO-OPERATIVE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

9.01	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of the government of Bangladesh.....	311
9.02	Revenue budget of the government.....	312-313
9.03	Economic classification of revenue budget of the government.....	314
9.04	Development expenditure of the government by sector.....	315
9.05	Economic classification of the development expenditure of the government.....	315
9.06	Financing of the development expenditure.....	316
9.07	Classification of total outlays of the central government by function.....	317-318
9.08	Government gross fixed capital formation (ADP).....	319
9.09	Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway.....	320
9.10	Receipts and expenditure of post office department.....	321
9.11	Economic classification of receipts and expenditure of the telegraph and telephone department.....	322
9.12	Revenue receipts and expenditure of insurance corporations.....	323
9.13	Revenue receipts and expenditure of steel and engineering corporation.....	323
9.14	Revenue receipts and expenditure of textile mills corporation.....	324
9.15	Revenue receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.....	324
9.16	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of corporations and autonomous bodies.....	325

9.17	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of local government .....	326
9.18	Consolidated receipts and expenditure of city corporation .....	326
9.19	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of zilaparishads .....	326
9.20	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of municipalities .....	327
9.21	Consolidated receipts and expenditures of union parishads .....	327
9.22	Summary of commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh .....	328-329
9.23	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh .....	330-333
9.24	Commitment and disbursement of foreign economic assistance to Bangladesh .....	334-335
9.25	Banks and their offices operating in Bangladesh .....	336
9.26	Assets and liabilities of banks (all banks).....	337
9.27	Trends of bank credit.....	337
9.28	Deposits of scheduled banks by type.....	338
9.29	Trends of money supply .....	338
9.30	Bank advances by main economic purposes .....	339
9.31	Bank credit by sectors (all banks) .....	339
9.32	Bank advances and deposits by division/districts and locality .....	340-344
9.33	Foreign exchange reserves and exchange rate .....	345
9.34	Bank rate and interest rate structure of post office savings bank and house building finance corporation.....	346
9.35	Bank -wise interest-rate structure in Bangladesh (except Islamic banks) end December, 2014 .....	347-350
9.36	Profit rate structure of the Islami banks .....	351
9.37	Deposits in various government sponsored savings scheme.....	352
9.38	Insurance companies and corporations in Bangladesh (life & general) .....	353-354
9.39	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by different banks and financial institutions.....	354
9.40	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by zila .....	355
9.41	Cumulative statement of Grameen Bank .....	356
9.42	Disbursement and recovery of loan of Grameen Bank .....	357
9.43	Disbursement and recovery of agricultural credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board .....	358
9.44	Number of central and primary co-operative societies in Bangladesh by region.....	359
9.45	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies .....	360
9.46	Distribution of rickshaw to rickshaw puller co-operative societies .....	361
9.47	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies .....	362
9.48	Statistics on employment created through programmes of the co-operative societies (figures are cumulative) .....	363
9.49	Statistics on co-operative markets .....	364
9.50	Statistics on housing co-operative-2012 .....	365
9.51	Statistics on housing co-operative-2013 .....	365
9.52	Statistics on housing co-operative-2014 .....	365
9.53	Selected co-operative societies number of members disbursement and recovery of loans.....	366
9.54	Item wise revenue collection.....	366
9.55	Government grant/subsidy.....	367
9.56	Private investment proposals registered with BOI.....	367

**Chapter 10****PRICES AND WAGES**

10.01	Market price agricultural crops during the harvest time .....	371-372
10.02	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh.....	373
10.03	Annual average wholesale price of selected consumer goods in city .....	374-379
10.04	Annual average wholesale price of tanned leather and hides in Dhaka.....	380
10.05	Annual average wholesale price of selected building materials at major towns.....	381-382
10.06	Consumer price index (CPI), national .....	383
10.07	Consumer Price Index (CPI), rural .....	383
10.08	Consumer Price Index (CPI), urban .....	384
10.09	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Bangladesh.....	385
10.10	Annual average retail price of selected consumer goods in Dhaka .....	386
10.11	Price of gold and silver bullion in Dhaka .....	387
10.12	Average retail price of tea .....	387
10.13	House-rent indices of different categories of private residential houses in four principal cities .....	388
10.14	Construction cost index (building) Bangladesh .....	389
10.15	Annual average daily wage rate of construction labour by type of labour at principal towns .....	389
10.16	Transport charges of building materials .....	390
10.17	Wage rate indices by sector .....	390
10.18	Daily average wage rate of selected groups of industrial workers in Dhaka .....	391
10.19	Miscellaneous service charges in Bangladesh.....	392-393

**Chapter 11****NATIONAL INCOME**

11.01	Key Indicators of National Accounts .....	397
11.02	Annual growth of GDP by sectors at constant price .....	398
11.03	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at constant prices .....	399
11.04	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at constant prices by major industry activity .....	400
11.05	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at constant prices .....	401-403
11.06	Sectoral shares of Gross Domestic Product at current market prices .....	404
11.07	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at current prices .....	405
11.08	Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by broad activity categories at current prices .....	406-408
11.09	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector .....	409
11.10	Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector .....	409
11.11	Implicit GDP and Sectoral Deflators .....	410
11.12	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices .....	411
11.13	Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices .....	412
11.14	Per Capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices .....	413
11.15	Capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices.....	413

## Chapter 12

### EDUCATION

12.01	Indicators of education system in Bangladesh.....	417
12.02	Number of public universities and students by sex in Bangladesh.....	418
12.03	Number of teachers & students ratio in public universities.....	419
12.04	Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities students.....	420
12.05	Faculty and others wise number of students in public universities, 2014.....	421-422
12.06	Number of students, teachers and other information of private universities, 2014.....	423-425
12.07	Faculty and main subject wise number of students in private universities, 2014.....	426-428
12.08	Enrolment in colleges by management and sex.....	429
12.09	Number of college, teacher and student by type, sex and management.....	430
12.10	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment.....	430
12.11	Enrolment in Pre-primary by Gender, 2015.....	431
12.12	Number of primary education institution teacher and enrolment.....	431
12.13	Gross and net enrolment rate in primary education.....	432
12.14	Dropout rate by grade.....	432
12.15	Number of Sanskrit & Pali tols with teachers and students in Bangladesh.....	433
12.16	Number of teacher in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management.....	433
12.17	Enrolment in professional educational institutions by type, sex and management.....	433
12.18	Number of professional education institute by types and division,2015.....	434
12.19	Number of technical institution, teacher and enrolment by type,2015.....	434
12.20	Number of government recognized unani colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations.....	435
12.21	Number of government recognized Ayurveda colleges, teachers, students and output of final examinations.....	435
12.22	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka.....	436
12.23	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi.....	437
12.24	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla.....	438
12.25	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore.....	439
12.26	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong.....	440
12.27	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal.....	441
12.28	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet.....	442
12.29	Result statistics for SSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur.....	443
12.30	Result statistics for Dakhil examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka.....	444
12.31	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka.....	445
12.32	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi.....	446
12.33	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla.....	447
12.34	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore.....	448
12.35	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong.....	449
12.36	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal.....	450
12.37	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet.....	451
12.38	Result statistics for HSC examination by sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur.....	452
12.39	Result statistics for Alim examination by sex under Bangladesh Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka.....	453
12.40	Result of madrasha for Fazil and Kamil public examination.....	454
12.41	School attendance rates of population 5-24 years by sex and residence,2011.....	454
12.42	Literacy rate for persons aged 7 years and above by sex and zila.....	455
12.43	Literacy rate of population 7 years and over.....	456
12.44	Adult literacy rate of population 15 years and over.....	457
12.45	Adult literacy rate of population for all age by zila by sex, 2011.....	458

## XVIII Contents

12.46	Number of persons completed different educational levels and percentage distribution, 2011.....	459
12.47	School attendance rate of population 5-24 years by sex and locality .....	460
12.48	Number of school, student and teacher by type and management, 2015.....	461
12.49	Number of college, teacher and student by type, gender and management, 2015 .....	461
12.50	Number of madrasha, teacher and enrolment (Post-primary) by type .....	462
12.51	Number of institution, teacher and enrolment in technical and vocational education.....	463
12.52	Number of institution enrolment.....	464
12.53	Number of students at higher education level .....	464
12.54	Comparative statistics of JSC & JDC examination,.....	464
12.55	Number of englis medium school by type .....	464

### Chapter 13

#### HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01	Indicators of the health and family planning sector .....	467-468
13.02	Yearly cases of HIV-AIDS.....	469
13.03	Year-wise collection of safe blood by philanthropic organization .....	469
13.04	Distribution of the upazila health complexes by % of bed occupancy rates in different years.....	469
13.05	Number of admissions, deaths district/general hospitals, 2013.....	470
13.06	Division wise number of sanctioned, filled up and vacant posts under DGHS.....	471
13.07	Average length of stay, bed occupancy rate, hospital death rate, average daily admissions and average daily OPD patients in different type of hospitals .....	472
13.08	Some parameters of hospitalized patients served.....	472
13.09	Medical colleges and their number of seats, 2014 (July).....	473-475
13.10(a)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients .....	476
13.10(b)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients .....	476
13.10(c)	Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients .....	476
13.11	Cumulative screening report for blood with TTIs .....	477
13.12	Statistics of local production of finished drugs & raw materials.....	477
13.13	Prices of selected imported raw materials for essential drugs.....	477
13.14	Statistics of import of finished drugs raw and packaging materials .....	478
13.15	Export statistics finished drugs and raw materials.....	478
13.16	Licenciate business units in drugs by categories .....	478
13.17	Statistics of production units, registered drug products (brands) & distributions outlets .....	478
13.18	Number of family planning personnel by districts and division, 2013-14 .....	479
13.19	Distribution of ever users of contraceptives by age of women and method of used, 2011.....	480
13.20	Distribution of contraceptives uses of currently married women by age, 2011 .....	480
13.21	Locality wise differentials of CPR, 2011 .....	480
13.22	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence .....	481
13.23	Contraceptive method mix with respect to any method.....	481
13.24	Contraceptive method mix with respect to modern method.....	481
13.25	Birth attendant .....	482
13.26	Neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births.....	482
13.27	Post neo-natal mortality rate per 1000 live births .....	483
13.28	Under 5 years child death rate (per 1000 live birth).....	483
13.29	Contraceptive prevalence rate by division and residence, 2011 .....	484
13.30	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method residence .....	485
13.31	Percentage distribution of currently married women using family planning methods by types.....	485

13.32	Maternal mortality ratio per 1000 live births .....	486
13.33	Cause-specific death rates per 100,000 population by sex and locality.....	486
13.34	Percentage distribution of death by causes, sex and locality .....	487
13.35	Place of delivery .....	488
13.36	Progress of sinking deep tube wells in coastal saline areas.....	488
13.37	Number of hand/shallow tube wells for drinking water in rural areas by former districts .....	489
13.38	Number of hand/tara for drinking water in rural areas by former districts .....	490
13.39	Production and number of sales center of sanitary latrines by former district.....	491
13.40	Number of newspapers and books published (general) .....	491
13.41	Number of cinema houses and their seating capacity by former districts, 2010 .....	492
13.42	Number of advocates and lawyers by former districts .....	492
13.43	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2014 .....	493-494
13.44	Number of crimes by type as registered with the police, 2013 .....	495-496
13.45	Number of imams trained and expenditure incurred thereon in Bangladesh .....	497
13.46	Number of imam trained by former districts .....	498

## **Chapter 14**

### **CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

14.01	Net availability and per capita availability for consumption of selected items .....	501-502
14.02	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption .....	503
14.03	Net availability and per capita availability of food grains for domestic consumption .....	504
14.04	Per capita availability of tea for domestic consumption.....	505
14.05	Per capita availability of onion for domestic consumption .....	505
14.06	Per capita availability of chillies for domestic consumption .....	506
14.07	Per capita availability of pulses for domestic consumption .....	506
14.08	Per capita availability of edible oils for domestic consumption .....	507
14.09	Per capita availability of sugar for domestic consumption.....	508-509
14.10	Per capita availability of gur for domestic consumption.....	510-511
14.11	Per capita availability of salt for domestic consumption .....	512
14.12	Per capita availability of meat and eggs for domestic consumption .....	512
14.13	Per capita availability of milk and milk products for domestic consumption.....	513
14.14	National food balance of Bangladesh .....	514
14.15	Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010 .....	515-517
14.16	Average household size.....	518
14.17	Age-sex structure of population by residence .....	519
14.18	Monthly household nominal income expenditure and consumption by residence HIES .....	520
14.19	Percentage distribution of average monthly household consumption expenditure by major expenditure groups HIES.....	521
14.20	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES .....	521
14.21	Per capita day intake of major food items (grams) HIES.....	522
14.22	Average intake of major food items (in grams) by residence HIES .....	523
14.23	Per capita per day (k.cal) intake by residence HIES .....	524
14.24	Per capita per day intake of protein (grams) by residence from HIES .....	524
14.25	Poverty gap and squared poverty gap (in percent) by cost to basic needs method HIES.....	525
14.26	Incidence of poverty (CBN) by educational status HIES .....	526
14.27	Incidence of poverty by main occupation of head of household .....	527
14.28	Percentage distributions of households by sources of drinking water and residence HIES .....	528

## XX Contents

14.29	Enrolment of children aged 6-10 years by sex division and poverty status HIES .....	529
14.30	Percentage of children attending different types of schools at primary level by sex HIES .....	529
14.31	Distribution of method of treatment by sex and residence HIES .....	530
14.32	Average amount received per benefited household from social safety net programmes (taka) HIES.....	531
14.33	Percentage distribution of population (5 years and over) facing some difficulty by sex, age group and type of disability HIES	531
14.34	Percentage distribution of migrants working abroad sending remittances during the last 12 months .....	532
14.35	Percentage distribution of households faced/experienced crises during the last 12 months by residence HIES, 2010 .....	532

### **Chapter 15**

#### **NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS**

Notes on data and their sources .....	535-551
Appendix .....	552-553
Metric system of weights and measures.....	554
Unit of measurement.....	555
Abbreviations and notations ... ..	555
Standard Conversation factors .....	556-559
BBS publications .....	560-561

## BANGLADESH: An Overview

### *Historical*

#### *Background*

The history of Bangladesh is an eventful combination of turmoil and peace, as well as prosperity and destitution. It has thrived under the glow of cultural splendor and suffered under the ravages of war. The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under the Muslim rule over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 A.D. Then it was ruled by the British, after the defeat of the last sovereign ruler of Bengal, Nawab Sirajuddowla, at the Battle of Plessey on the fateful day of June 23, 1757. The British ruled over the entire Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of the British rule in August, 1947 the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan. Bangladesh then became part of Pakistan and was named as East Pakistan. It remained so far about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971. It appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign state named Bangladesh on December 16, 1971 following victory at the War of Liberation (from March 25 to December 16, 1971).

### *Geographical*

Bangladesh lies in the north eastern part of South Asia between  $20^{\circ} 34'$  and  $26^{\circ} 38'$  north latitude and  $88^{\circ} 01'$  and  $92^{\circ} 41'$  east longitude. The country is bounded by India on the west, north and north-east while Myanmar on the south-east and the Bay of Bengal on the south. The area of the country is 56,977 sq. miles or 1,47,570 sq. k.m. The limits of territorial water area of Bangladesh are 12 nautical miles and the area of the high seas extending to 200 nautical miles measured from the base lines constitutes the economic zone of the country. Bangladesh won in Arbitral Tribunal/PCA more than 1,18,813 square kilometers of waters comprising territorial sea, exclusive economic zone extending out to 200 NM across sizable area, and also have undeniable sovereign rights in the sea bed extending as far as 354 NM from Chittagong coast in the Bay of Bangal with all the living and non living resources. To achieve an equitable result, the tribunal awarded Bangladesh 19,467sq km of area out of total disputed area of 25,602 sq km (approx).

### *Physiography*

Except the hilly regions in the north-east, south-east and some areas of high land in the northern part, the country consists of plain and fertile land. A network of rivers exists in the country of which the Padma, the Jamuna, the Teesta, the Brahmaputra, the Surma, the Meghna and the Karnaphuli are prominent. All those rivers have 230 tributaries with a total length of about 24140 kilometers. The alluvial soil is thus continuously being enriched by heavy silts deposited by rivers during the rainy season.

### *Flora and Fauna*

Of the total area of Bangladesh, forest lands account for almost 17% of its geographical surface. The total forest land includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Sundarban is the largest mangrove forest in the world. It lies at the southern part of the Ganges delta and is spread across the coastal areas of Bangladesh and West Bengal of India. The section of Sundarban that belongs to Bangladesh has been listed in the UNESCO world heritage. The Sundarban is known for its wide range of fauna. Sundarban is the home of the world famous 'Royal Bengal Tiger'. Numerous species of birds, spotted deer, crocodiles and snakes also inhabit there. The country produces timber, bamboo and cane. Bamboos grow in almost all areas but quality timber grows mostly in the hilly region of country. Among the timber sal, gamari, chaplish, telsu, jarul, teak, garjan and sundari are valuable important. Plantation of rubber in the hilly regions of the country was undertaken and extraction of rubber had already been started.



*Climate* Bangladesh enjoys generally a sub-tropical monsoon climate. While there are six seasons in a year, three namely, Winter, Summer and Monsoon are prominent. Winter which is quite pleasant begins in November and ends in February. In Winter there is not usually much fluctuation in temperature which ranges from minimum of 7<sup>o</sup>C—13<sup>o</sup>C (45<sup>o</sup>F—55<sup>o</sup>F) to maximum of 24<sup>o</sup>C—31<sup>o</sup>C (75<sup>o</sup>F—85<sup>o</sup>F). The maximum temperature recorded in Summer is 37<sup>o</sup>C (98<sup>o</sup>F) although in some places this occasionally rises up to 41<sup>o</sup>C (105<sup>o</sup>F) or more. Monsoon starts in July and stays up to October. This period accounts for 80% of the total rainfall. The average annual rainfall varies from 1429 to 4338 millimeters. The maximum rainfall is recorded in the coastal areas of Chittagong and northern part of Sylhet district, while the minimum is observed in the western and northern parts of the country.

*Population* The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conducted the fifth decennial population census in the country on March 15-19, 2011. As per population census 2011 report the population (adjusted) of the country stood at 149.77 million in 2011. The male population was 74.98 million and female 74.79 million. The intercensal growth rate of population 2011 census was 1.37 per annum. The density of population was 843 per sq.km. in 2001 which increased to 976 per sq.km. in 2011. The sex ratio of the population is 100.25 males per 100 females. There were 32.1 million households in the country distributed over 56,348 mauzas (revenue villages).

*Labour Forces* The total employed population (million)15+ of the country has been estimated at 58.1 million as per Report of Labour Force Survey, 2013, of which 41.2 million are male and 16.8 million are female while it was 54.1 million for both sex, 37.9 million for male and 16.2 million for female in Labor Force Survey, 2010 as per usual definition.

*Capital and other cities average* Dhaka, formerly Dacca, is the capital and the largest metropolitan city of the country. The city is within the monsoon climate zone, with an annual average temperature of 25<sup>o</sup>C (77<sup>o</sup>F) and monthly varying between 18<sup>o</sup>C (64<sup>o</sup>F) in January and 29<sup>o</sup>C (84<sup>o</sup>F) in August. Chittagong is the main sea port and second largest metropolitan city of Bangladesh and has extensively developed port facilities for ocean steamers.

*Administrative Setup* Bangladesh is governed by a Parliamentary Form of Government. The President is the head of the State while the Prime Minister is the head of the Government. According to the Constitutions, the Prime Minister is appointed by the President based upon the result of the electorate's choice in parliamentary general election. The Prime Minister is selected by the President. The Prime Minister is assisted by a council of ministers in discharging his/her duties. For the convenience of administration, the country is divided into eight administrative divisions; each is placed under a Divisional Commissioner. Each division is further sub-divided into zilas (Districts). After the administrative re-organization carried out in 1984, the country has been divided into 64 zilas. Each zila is headed by a Deputy Commissioner (DC) who is assisted by other officials. Each zila is further divided into a number of Upazilas (Sub district) headed by Upazila Nirbahi Officer(UNO).

The legislature           The constitution provides a Parliament for Bangladesh (to be known as the House of the Nation) in which legislative power of the Republic is vested. It consists of 300 members directly elected by adult franchise. The Members of House of the nation elect another 50 female members. Thus, the total number of members of the House is 350.

The Judiciary            The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ and comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is headed by a Chief Justice. The Supreme Court serves as the guardian of the constitution and enforces the fundamental rights of the citizens. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. At the district level, the district court is headed by Sub judge who is assisted by Additional District Judge, subordinate judges, assistant judges and magistrates.

*Local Government*           The tiers of Local Government are (i) Union Parishad, (ii) Upazila Parishad, and (iii) Zila Parishad (yet to function). However, in the urban areas, there are two types of Local Government System –namely (i) Pourashava (Municipality) and (ii) City Corporation. The Local Government bodies are constituted by the representatives directly elected by the people.

*Fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh*           The fundamental Foreign Policy of Bangladesh is - The state shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law on the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charters. Those principles shall –

\*Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament,

\*Uphold the right of every people to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice, and

\*Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waging in just struggle against imperialism, colonialism or racialism.

\*The State shall endeavor to consolidate, preserve and strengthen fraternal relations among Muslim countries based on Islamic solidarity. Bangladesh is a member of the Organization of Islamic Country (OIC).

*Communication  
System*

The country has about 2835 kilometers of rail-way, 21269 kilometers of paved road and roughly 6000 kilometers of perennial and seasonal waterways. Side by side with development of road transport, efforts are under way to develop the water transport system. In fact, rivers are the life line of the nation, which provide the cheapest means of transport, water for agricultural operation and ensure supply of fish for people. Steps have been taken to put more mechanized boats into service and modernize the existing country boats.

Regarding air transport facilities, Dhaka is connected by air with London, Bangkok, Abudhabi, Tokyo, Kualalumpur, Singapore, Karachi, Mumbai, Kolkata, Dubai, Jeddah, Kathmandu, Yangon, Kuwait, Rome and Bahrain by her national airline (Biman). A number of foreign airlines operate their international services with a link to Dhaka. Regular air services are operated by the Biman between Dhaka and other major towns in the country. The two sea ports of Bangladesh are situated in Chittagong and Mongla. Among the river ports and terminals, Dhaka, Narayanganj, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Aricha, Paturia, Goalando, Jagannathganj ghat, Bhairab Bazar, Bahadurabad and Fulchari ghat are important.

The country has a network of radio and television broadcasting. There were two television stations in Dhaka and Chittagong under government and it increased to 17 stations. Presently 31 television channels are broadcasting under the government & private ownerships. The television system was introduced in 1965 and since then sub-stations have been set up in Sylhet, Khulna, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Natore, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati, Thakurgaon, Patuakhali, Brahmanbaria, Jhenaidah, Rajshahi etc. The Colour Television system was introduced on 1st December, 1980. An extensive telecommunication system has connected the capital city with other places within the country. Telecommunication lines have also been established with major cities of the world through the earth satellite ground stations at Betbunia in the Chittagong Hill-Tracts and Talibabad (Kaliakoir) in Gazipur Zila. In order to cater the high speed of data communication Bangladesh has already been linked with information superhighway through submarine cable in the Bay of Bengal.

*Education and Culture*

The education system of Bangladesh is divided into Three levels (i) Primary (from grades 1 to 8), Secondary (from grades 9 to 10), Higher Secondary (from grades 11 to 12) and Tertiary. Besides, there are some private institutions providing English medium education. They offer 'O' level and 'A' level courses. The highest allocation in the national budget for education exposes that Government of Bangladesh is very much keen for human resources and development through education. Bangladesh has also Madrasa system of education which emphasises on Arabic medium Islam-based education. This system is supervised by the Madrasa Board of the country.

Bangla is the mother tongue of Bangladesh. But to establish Bangla as the mother language, Bangalees had to sacrifice their lives, A number of People were martyred in February 21, 1952 to establish the rights of mother language . In recognition of their supreme sacrifice, UNESCO declared 21<sup>st</sup> February as the " International Mother Language Day" throughout the world.

Bangladesh has a rich historical and cultural past; combining Dravidian, Indo-Aryan, and Mongolian, Mughul, Arab, Persian, Turkic, and West European cultures. Bangladesh has an unique cultural history, dating back more than 2500 years ago. The land, the rivers and the lives of the common people combined have formed a rich heritage. Bangladesh culture is composed of different forms, including music, dance and drama, art and craft, folklores and folktales, language and literature, philosophy and religion, festivals and celebrations etc. Festivals and celebrations are an integral part of the culture of Bangladesh. Pohela Baishakh (Bengali New Year), Independence Day, Victory Day National Mourning Day, Eid-ul-Fitre, Eid-ul-Azha, Muharram, Durga Puja, Shahid Dibash and International Mother Language Day, Buddha Purnima etc. are widely celebrated, across the country.

Bangladeshis are great enthusiasts of sports and games. Football, handball, basketball, volleyball, table tennis, hockey, badminton, cricket, kabadi, swimming, boat racing and lawn tennis are some of the most popular outdoor games in this country.

Bangladesh is proud to co-host, ICC World Cup, 2011. The opening ceremony was held in Dhaka on 17<sup>th</sup> February 2011. Eight matches were held in different venues of Bangladesh.

*Agriculture and Main Crops*

Bangladesh is mainly an agricultural country. Agriculture is the single largest producing sector of the economy and contributes about 11.70% to the total Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country. This sector also accommodates around 42.7% of labour force. GDP growth rate of Bangladesh mainly depends on the performance of the agriculture sector. Due to natural calamities like flood cyclone, drought, loss of production in both food and cash crops are almost a regular phenomenon. Yet in recent years, there has been a substantial increase in food grain production. Agricultural holding in Bangladesh is generally small but use of modern machinery and equipment is gradually increasing. Rice, jute, sugarcane, potato, pulses, wheat, tea and tobacco are the principal crops of Bangladesh. Crop diversification programme, credit supply, extension work, research and input distribution policies pursued by the government are yielding positive results. The country is now on the threshold of attaining self-sufficiency in food grain production.

*Fish Wealth*

Bangladesh is rich in fish wealth. In the innumerable rivers, canals, tanks and other lowlying and depressed areas and paddy fields that remain under water for about 6 months in a year and cover nearly 12 million acres, tropical fish of hundreds of varieties are cultivated. Rice and fish constitutes an average Bangladeshi's principal diet. Hilsa, lobsters and shrimps are some of the fish varieties that are exported to foreign countries. Having the Bay of Bengal in the south of the country enjoys geographic advantage for marine fishing.

*Mineral Resources and Energy*

Bangladesh has a few proven mineral resources. The country has enormous deposit of natural gas. So far, 17 gas fields have been discovered from which natural gas is available for power-generation, industrial and other uses. Fertilizer factories that are operating in the country including the petro-chemical complex at Ashuganj and also those yet to be commissioned in near future are and will be using sizeable quantity of natural gas.

Coal deposits have been found in Bangladesh and mining activity is going on with international assistance. Electricity is produced by both thermal and hydro-electric process. The total generation of electricity amounted to 29247 million kilowatt hours in 2009-10. The solitary hydro-electric project having installed capacity of producing 230 m.w. electricity is located at Kaptai in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. Limestone, the basic raw material for the production of cement, has been found in some places in the country and cement factories are being set up for their utilization. Other minerals found include hardrock, lignite, silica sand, white clay, etc. Salt is manufactured on a small scale at several thousand evaporation sites in the coastal areas of Chittagong and Cox's Bazar.

Extensive radio-active sand deposits have been found all along the beaches from Kutubdia to Teknaf. A survey estimates the reserve to be of the order of 0.5 million tons of sand containing a significant amount of usable heavy minerals.

*Industries*

Although Bangladesh is predominantly an agricultural country. A large number of large-scale industries based on both indigenous and imported raw materials have been set up. Among them ready-made garments, cotton textile, pharmaceuticals, fertilizer, wood product, iron and steel, ceramic, cement, plastic product, chemical are important ones. Other notable industries are engineering and ship building, oil refinery, paints, colours and varnishes, electric cables and wires, electric lamps, fluorescent tube lights, other electrical goods and accessories, matches, cigarettes, etc.. Among the cottage industries, handlooms, carpet-making, shoe-making, coir, bamboo and cane products, earthenware, brass and bell metal products, bidi and cheroots, small tools and implements, ornaments, etc. are important.

The manufacturing sector contributes about 18% of the GDP. Growth rate of manufacturing sector is dominated by ready-made garments. Bangladesh is the fifth largest garment exporter to the European Union and among the top ten apparel suppliers to the US. In the past two decades, Bangladesh has emerged as a very successful manufacturer and exporter of ready-made garments.

*Finance,  
Banking  
and Insurance*

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising nationalized, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is entrusted with the responsibilities of formulating monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The Grameen Bank is a core microfinance organization and also community development bank in Bangladesh providing small loans (known as microcredit) to impoverished people without requiring collateral. The system is based on the idea that the poor have skills that are under utilized but do not have the capacity to take loan from conventional banks by providing collateral. The bank also accepts deposits, provides other services, and runs several development-oriented businesses including fabric, telephone and energy companies.

In recent years, the banking system has been greatly changed. In light of the avowed Government policy of encouraging the private sector to play its due role in economic development of the country. The Government has allowed setting up of commercial and investment banks in the private sector. In response to this encouraging Government policy quite a number of commercial and investment banks including some Islamic banks have been set up in the private sector and have started functioning.

There are other specialized financial institutions namely, House Building Finance Corporation, Bangladesh Krishi (Agriculture) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa (Industrial) Bank, Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sangstha (Industrial credit organisation) and Co-operative Banks which are operating in their respective fields to facilitate these sectors by providing credit and other services at convenient terms. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of Bangladesh has also been set up by the Government to provide equity support to public limited companies in the private sector.

In the field of insurance the Government has allowed both public and private sectors to operate life as well as non-life insurance business in order to develop a strong competition. In the public sector, there are one Jiban Bima Corporation and Postal Life Insurance for the life insurance business and one Shadharan Bima Corporation for general insurance business. In the private sector more than sixty one (61) companies are engaged in life and general insurance business.

*Tourists  
attractions*

Bangladesh is a large delta laden with bounties of nature. The borderland along the north-east, east and the south-east is evergreen forested hills with wondrous wildlife. All her six seasons vibrate with fairs and festivals, mirth and merriment.

Though Bangladesh is one of the world's smallest countries, it has the world's longest unbroken sandy sea-beach along the Bay of Bengal at Cox's Bazar, The Sundarbans, (the largest mangrove forest), the home of the Royal Bengal Tiger and the spotted deer, it is recognized as the part of world heritage by UNESCO for being the diverse home of flora and fauna. Dhaka - the capital known as the city of mosques, Rangamati - the heart of the panoramic lake district, Sylhet-land of holy shrines of great religious saints and of fascinating hills and tea gardens, Chittagong - the largest port city and the Commercial Capital of the country known as the city of holy shrines, Mainamati, Mohasthanagarh and Paharpur archaeological treasures in the country over the period from 300 BC to 1200 AD. Saint Martms, a beautiful coral island about 10 km south-west of the southern tip of the mainland is a tropical slihe, with beaches fringed with coconut palons and boutiful marine life are one of the most attractions in the country. Except these, kuakata's long and wide unique beach and Foy's lake, a man made lake in Patuakhali sets amidst picturesque surroundings is the natural form. Above all riverine beauty, colourful tribal life and simple village life of the friendly millions are the main motivational factors for potential visitors.

Bangladesh has a variety of attractions for visitors, tourists and holidaymakers including archacological sites, historical mosques and monuments, resorts, beaches, anthropological communities, forests, flora and fauna.

The Government of Bangladesh recognized tourism as an industry and declared a National Tourism Policy for the development of domestic and international tourism in Bangladesh. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, National Tourism Organization is playing the leading role as promoter of the industry.

*Bangladesh  
Vision-2021*

- Vision 2021 is a perspective plan to build Bangladesh a middle income and technology based country by 2021. The main perspective plans are:
- 2010: 100 percent net student enrolment at primary level.
  - 2011: Supply of pure drinking water for the entire population.
  - 2012: Self-Sufficiency in food.
  - 2013: Each house brought under hygienic sanitation.
  - 2013: Attain 8 percent annual growth rate and this will be increased to 10 percent in 2017 and sustained.
  - 2013: Bangladesh generates 7000 Megawatt of electricity which will be further increased to 8000 Megawatt in 2015. Steps will be taken to increase power generation capacity assuming that the demand for power will reach the level of 20,000 Megawatt in 2021.
  - 2013: Free tuition up to degree level.
  - 2014: Bangladesh attains full literacy.
  - 2015: Living accommodation for the entire population.
  - 2021: Contribution of agriculture, industry and service sector to GDP will stand at 15,40 and 45 percent respectively in place of 22,28 and 50 percent as at present.
  - 2021: Unemployment reduce to 15 percent from the present rate of 40 percent.
  - 2021: Labour in agriculture comes down to 30% from 48% at present.
  - 2021: Labour in industry is 25% from 16% and in service 45% from 36% at present.
  - 2021: Poverty rate comes down to 15% from 45% at present
  - 2021: Bangladesh knows as a country of educated people with skills in information technology.
  - 2021: 85% of the population have standard nutritional food.
  - 2021: Poor people ensured a minimum of 2122 kilo calories of food.
  - 2021: All kinds of contagious diseases eliminated .
  - 2021: Longevity increases to 70 years.
  - 2021: Infant mortality comes down to 15 from 54 per thousand at present.
  - 2021: Maternal death rate reduced to 1.5% from 3.8%.
  - 2021: Use of birth control methods increased to 80%

*Empowerment of  
Women*

The term empowerment is a process through which women in general gain control over resources and decision making.

The present situation of the women in our country is unfortunate, The women especially who live in the rural areas passing inhuman life. Rights and liberty is the dream to them, Number of women is not enough in our administration, Very few women are involved in Politics. The political status of our women is not satisfactory. Participation of women in our economic activities is also very poor. Wage differentials between men and women are very high in case of wage employment.

The factors behind the disempowerment of women are:

- A. Economic factors
  - I) Dependency on men
  - II) Ownership of land
  - III) Less scope for employment
- B. Socio-cultural and religious factors
  - I) Illiteracy
  - II) Socially ignored
  - III) Cultural apathy
  - IV) Purdah or Seclusion.
- C. Political factors
  - I) Indifference of political parties
  - II) Limited participation in electoral politics
  - III) Intra-household discrimination.



*Educational Policy* With a view to implementing the election manifesto 2008., vision 2021 and digital Bangladesh. ; The government has adopted consistent with what has been provided for in the constitution and it will work as a strategy to develop the country as secular and citizen friendly environment where well planned education system will operate to ensure social welfare.

The policy aims at stimulating intellectual ability and instilling work culture and social skills as well as establishing moral, human, cultural, scientific and social values at personal and national levels.

The major characteristic of the education policy 2010 is that it proposes primary education up to grade VIII and Secondary education up to grade XII. The implementation period of the education policy is assumed a total additional cost of TK.68,000 core has been estimated for the venture.

*Energy Policy* The government has been preparing power system master plan 2021 to realize the goal to provide the electricity for all.

According to the initial finding of power system master plan, 2010 study, the maximum demand including captive power in 2015, 2021 and 2030 would be about 12000, 20000 and 36000 respectively.

The meet the demand with reasonable reliability, instable capacity will be increased to 23000 mw and 37000 mw by the year 2021 and 2030 respectively.

To fulfill the growing demand of electricity, various short, medium and long term generations, distribution and transmission project are in implementation.

According to the existing generation expansion programme, a total of 11,456 mw of new generation will be added to the national grid by the end of 2015.

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one person per family.

*Industrial Policy* The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private Export Processing Zone for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

## ***Chapter 1***

# **GENERAL FEATURES AND ENVIRONMENT**

## 2 *General Features and Environment*

## 1.01 Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
<b>FLOOD PLAIN SOILS</b>		
Non-calcareous Alluvium	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla,, Cox's Bazar, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur &amp; Tangail.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rangpur &amp; Sirajganj.</p> <p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Bhola, Pirojpur, Patuakhali &amp; Barguna.</p>	Raw sandy and silty alluvial deposits, usually stratified either from the surface or below the cultivated topsoil in the active floodplain areas (young char lands) or massive in the older flood plain areas. Brahmaputra and Teesta alluvia are rich in mica and biotite, alluvia of other rivers are less micaceous. They are neutral to alkaline in reaction. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Alluvium	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Chandpur, Chittagong, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Lakshmipur &amp; Noakhali.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari &amp; Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna &amp; Rajshahi.</p>	Calcareous Alluvium is similar in characteristics to the Non-calcareous Alluvium in addition, they are slightly to moderately calcareous due to presence of calcities derived mostly from the Gangetic sources. St. Martins Island has sands mixed with calcereous coral debris. They are saline in the coastal tidal areas.
Acid Sulphate Soil	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Cox's Bazar.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna &amp; Satkhira.</p>	Grey or dark grey clayey soils with yellow patches of jarosite developed in tidal deposit areas, once covered by mangrove vegetation, lying adjoining to Khulna Sundarbans in the Ganges tidal floodplain and the Chakaria Sundarbans in the coastal tidal floodplain of Cox's Bazar District. They become extreme acid and toxic when dried/drained. They are also saline to variable degrees.
Peat	<p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal &amp; Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Chittagong</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar &amp; Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Gopalganj, Madaripur &amp; Netrokona.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Jessore, Khulna &amp; Narail.</p>	Highly organic dark coloured soils developed under submerged conditions mainly in the Gopalganj-Khulna basin areas and locally in Hakaluki Haor and other smaller waterlogged beels and valleys. If drained and allowed to dry out peat shrinks irreversibly, thus causing cracking and subsidence of the ground surface.
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Barisal</b>: Barguna, Barisal, Jhalokathi, Patuakhali &amp; Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Chittagong, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni, Habiganj, Khagrachhari, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrokona, Sherpur &amp; Tangail.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Joypurhat, Lalmonirhat, Naogaon, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur, Sirajganj &amp; Thakurgaon.</p>	Prismatic and/or blocky structured predominantly grey sandy loams to silty clay loams on young floodplain ridges and silty clay loams to clays in basins, slightly acid to neutral. They become saline in dry season in the coastal tidal areas.
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Chandpur, Chittagong, Feni, Lakshmipur &amp; Noakhali.</p> <p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Barguna, Bhola, Patuakhali, &amp; Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Khulna, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p>	Structured, grey silt loams to silty clays, calcareous from the surface or at shallow depths, developed from Ganges alluvium. They become saline in the dry season in the coastal tidal areas.

#### 4 General Features and Environment

##### 1.01

### Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Grey Piedmont Soils	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Bandarban, Brahmanbaria, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar, Feni &amp; Khagrachhari.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona &amp; Sherpur.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet</p>	Structured, grey sandy loams to clays, strongly acid, developed in piedmont outwash in the piedmont aprons and valleys in areas adjoining or within the north-eastern hilly region. These soils are often affected by flash floods from the hills and liable to burial by fresh sandy deposits.
Acid Basin Clays	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria &amp; Comilla,</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sherpur &amp; Tangail.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Noagaon, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi &amp; Sirajganj.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p>	Very strongly acid, grey to dark grey heavy plastic clays mainly occurring in the Sylhet haor and Chalan beel areas and in deep valleys of the Madhupur Tract. They are usually seasonally deeply flooded and have heavy consistence.
Non-calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Patuakhali &amp; Pirojpur,</p> <p><b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria, Chandpur, Comilla, Feni, Habiganj, Lakshmipur, Moulvibazar, Noakhali, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gazipur, Gopalganj, Jamalpur, Kishoreganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Mymensingh, Narayanganj, Narsingdi, Netrakona, Sariatpur, Sherpur &amp; Tangail.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jessore, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Naogaon, Natore, Nilphamari, Pabna, Panchagarh, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sirajganj &amp; Thakurgaon.</p> <p><b>Sylhet</b>: Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj &amp; Sylhet.</p>	Structured dark grey loamy soils on old flood plain ridges and clay in basins. Slightly acid to some what alkaline in reaction. The basin clays have heavy consistence.
Calcareous Dark Grey Flood plain Soils	<p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari &amp; Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Barisal</b> : Barisal, Jhalokati &amp; Pirojpur.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi &amp; Naogaon.</p>	Structured dark grey silty clay loams to heavy clays occurring in basins and on low ridges of the old Ganges river floodplain and locally in the Ganges tidal floodplain and old Meghna estuarine flood plain. Soils are calcareous within a depth of 1.2 m below the surface. Clays are highly cracking when dry, drought prone and have heavy consistence. They become saline in the day season in the Tidal floodplain.
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<p><b>Chittagong</b> : Chandpur, Feni, Lakshmipur &amp; Noakhali.</p> <p><b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Faridpur, Gopalganj, Madaripur, Manikganj, Munshiganj, Rajbari &amp; Sariatpur.</p> <p><b>Khulna</b> : Bagerhat, Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Khulna, Kushtia, Magura, Meherpur, Narail &amp; Satkhira.</p> <p><b>Rajshahi</b> : Chapai Nawabganj, Natore, Pabna, Rajshahi &amp; Naogaon</p>	Calcareous, brown silt loams to light silty clays, occurring in the Ganges river floodplain and locally in the young and old Meghna estuarine floodplains. Locally they are leached of lime up to a depth of 1 m from the surface.

(Cont'd.)

## 1.01

## Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Non-calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	<b>Chittagong</b> : Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts & Khagrachhari. <b>Dhaka</b> : Jamalpur, Narsingdi, Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur, <b>Khulna</b> : Chuadanga, Jhenaidah, Jessore & Satkhira.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Kurigram, Lalmonirhat, Nilphamari, Panchagarh, Rangpur & Thakurgaon.	Non-calcareous brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the old Himalayan piedmont plain, Tista and old Brahmaputra floodplains and locally in the old Ganges river floodplain. Soils are slightly to strongly acid in reaction.
Brown Piedmont Soils	<b>Chittagong</b> : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Cox's Bazar & Khagrachhari.  <b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur.  <b>Sylhet</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams occurring in the higher sites of valleys and piedmont plains in and around the north-eastern hills areas. Soils are very strongly acid.
Black Terai Soils	<b>Rajshahi</b> : Dinajpur, Panchagarh & Thakurgaon.	Very dark grey to black sandy loams to clay loams occupying low floodplain ridges and depressions mainly in the northern part of the old Himalayan piedmont plain. Topsoils are strongly to very strongly acidic but the subsoils are slightly acidic in reaction.
<b>Hill Soils</b> Brown Hill Soils	<b>Chittagong</b> : Bandarban, Chittagong, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Comilla, Cox's Bazar & Feni. <b>Dhaka</b> : Mymensingh, Netrakona & Sherpur. <b>Sylhet</b> : Habiganj, Moulvibazar, Sunamganj & Sylhet.	Brown sandy loams to clay loams, slightly to strongly acid, sometimes shallow over shale/sandstone bedrocks on very steep high hills.
<b>Terrace Soils</b> Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Naogaon.	Brown or red brown, usually strongly acid, structured, friable to firm clay loams to clays intergrading into a greyer, compact Madhupur clay substratum within a metre below the surface. They mainly occur on the narrow terraces of the Mahupur Tract and locally in the dissected Barind Tract.
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	<b>Chittagong</b> : Brahmanbaria  <b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh, Narsingdi & Tangail.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha & Rangpur.	Brown to red, slightly to strongly acid, finely structured, friable clay loams to clays, gradually intergrading into a mixed red, black and pale brown, friable, weathered Madhupur clay substratum to a deeper depth. They occur extensively on the edges of broad level terraces in the Madhupur Tract and locally in the north-eastern edge of the Barind Tract.
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail.  <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon & Rangpur.	Brown mottled with specks of grey, pale brown and red, slightly acid, structured, friable clay loams to clays intergrading into a mixed red black and pale brown, rather friable and weathered Madhupur Clay substratum. They occur in the middle parts of the broadly dissected level terraces of the Madhupur Tract and locally on the edges of the Barind Tract.

(Cont'd.)

## 1.01

## Characteristics of General Soil Types

General Soil Types	Division/Zila of important occurrence	Characteristics
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi, Rangpur & Sirajganj.	Whitish grey slightly to strongly acid, friable, somewhat porous silt loams to silty clays intergrading into a weakly mottled grey, compact and little altered Madhupur clay substratum at a shallow depth. They occur extensively in the level Barind Tract and locally on the flat areas of the narrow terraces of the Madhupur Tract.
Deep Grey Terrace Soils (including Grey Valley Soils)	<b>Dhaka</b> : Dhaka, Gazipur, Jamalpur, Mymensingh & Tangail. <b>Rajshahi</b> : Bogra, Chapai Nawabganj, Dinajpur, Gaibandha, Joypurhat, Naogaon, Rajshahi & Rangpur.	Whitish grey, speckled with brown or red mottles, slightly to strongly acid, friable and highly porous silt loams to silty clay loams, usually grading into a strongly mottled red and grey, rather friable and permeable Madhupur clay at a deeper depth. They occur extensively in the western parts of Barind Tract and also in smaller extent in the interiors of broad level terrace of the Madhupur Tract and in shallow valleys in both areas.

Source : Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI).

## 1.02 Country Summary of Area and Proportions Occupied by General Soil Types

General Soil Type	Area (sq. km)	Proportion (%)
<b>Floodplain Soils</b>		
Calcareous Alluvium	591796	4.1
Non-calcareous Alluvium	562242	3.9
Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	478518	3.3
Calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	170767	1.2
Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1434678	9.9
Non-calcareous Grey Floodplain Soils	3387153	23.4
Non-Calcareous Brown Floodplain Soils	383312	2.6
Non-Calcareous Dark Grey Floodplain Soils	1599645	11.0
Black Terai Soils	83408	0.6
Acid Basin Clays	348994	2.4
Acid Sulphate Soils	226647	1.6
Peat	130005	0.9
Grey Plidmont Soils	215279	1.5
Made-land	106278	0.7
Area of Floodplain Soils	9718722	67.1
Proportion of total soil area		(79.0)
<b>Hill Soils</b>		
Brown Hill Soils	1561472	10.8
<b>Area of Hill Soils</b>	<b>1561472</b>	<b>10.8</b>
<b>Proportion of total soil area</b>		<b>(12.7)</b>
<b>Terrace Soils</b>		
Shallow Red-Brown Terrace Soils	72549	0.5
Deep Red-Brown Terrace Soils	189380	1.3
Brown Mottled Terrace Soils	34335	0.3
Shallow Grey Terrace Soils	265427	1.8
Deep Grey Terrace Soils	352152	2.4
Grey Valley Soils	114287	0.8
<b>Area of Terrace Soils</b>	<b>1028030</b>	<b>7.1</b>
<b>Proportion of total soil area</b>		<b>(8.3)</b>
<b>Total Soil Area</b>	<b>12308224</b>	<b>85.0</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Land Types</b>		
River, hills, etc.	973430	6.7
Urban	81945	0.6
Homesteads + included takns	1122670	7.7
Area of Miscellaneous Land Types	2178045	15.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>14486269</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note: Area figures are not updated and differ from land areas updated by the office of the surveyor general of Bangladesh, 1993

Source : Soil Resource Development Institute. (SRDI), Ministry of Agriculture, Krishi Khamar Sarak, Dhaka-1215

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Dhaka Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Dhaka	..	10777	19198	43608	16773	2685	93041	19034	112075
	..	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Faridpur	..	23309	63768	63381	13251	299	164008	44561	208569
	..	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Gazipur	..	56142	26292	20377	18024	9523	130358	18150	148508
	..	<b>38</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Gopalganj	..	4511	14857	46350	40041	18759	124518	21834	146352
	..	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Jamalpur	1173	41380	67674	58619	6597	0	174270	33947	209390
	1	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>
Kishoreganj	..	28811	39357	42725	76049	26628	213570	43688	257258
	..	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Madaripur	..	3602	36732	34249	12245	1730	88558	25952	114510
	..	<b>3</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Manikganj	..	2194	33039	50966	17093	55	103347	32081	135428
	..	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Munshiganj	..	4183	5556	27159	23356	5809	66063	25601	91664
	..	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>
Mymensingh	387	137490	153072	60427	17004	3363	371743	60392	432135
	..	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100</b>
Narayanganj	..	5643	9612	15255	7268	2242	40020	12444	52464
	..	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Narsingdi	..	16433	31765	19594	19662	1853	89307	21876	111183
	..	<b>15</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
Netrokona	1465	46309	77839	43813	51264	16677	237367	35932	273299
	1	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajbari	..	18824	43799	13749	8510	1072	85954	27288	113242
	..	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Shariatpur	..	5591	37459	31582	9310	0	83942	33272	117214
	..	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>
Sherpur	7405	35669	53783	19562	4155	0	113169	11330	131904
	6	<b>27</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>
Tangail	..	63458	120281	69858	28879	2050	284526	50763	335289
	..	<b>18</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10430</b>	<b>504326</b>	<b>834083</b>	<b>661274</b>	<b>369481</b>	<b>92745</b>	<b>2463761</b>	<b>518145</b>	<b>2990484</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

hl-high land, MHL-medium high land, MLL-Medium low land. LL- Low land, VLL-Very low land

\*\* Land type classifications data are not included in forest area of Bangladesh.

\*\* Miscellaneous land means settlement, Ponds, water bodies, river, channel, brick fields etc.

source- Soil Resource Development Institute

(Contd.)



**1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Chittagong Division, 2008**

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
B. Baria	1194	6640	31842	58844	28614	31470	157410	25301	183905
	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100</b>
Comilla	2265	11005	110656	81269	40948	709	244587	58165	305017
	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Chandpur	0	4841	34207	57769	8559	1613	106989	56837	163826
	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>100</b>
Feni	2582	2663	68647	25	0	0	71335	20864	94781
	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>100</b>
Lakshmipur	0	3097	80574	9043	594	0	93308	36296	129604
	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100</b>
Noakhali	0	3269	148391	32023	2394	0	186077	106720	292797
	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>100</b>
Chittagong	139971	41834	160345	16908	0	0	219087	165920	524978
	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>100</b>
Cox's Bazar	75281	25919	75253	1377	4985	0	107534	63165	245980
	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>100</b>
Bandarban	409433	13491	8381	145	0	0	22017	6681	438131
	<b>93</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>100</b>
Khagrachhari	225368	17502	16714	0	0	0	34216	9495	269079
	<b>84</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>
Rangamati	430309	9615	6730	1813	0	0	18158	61577	510044
	<b>84</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1286403</b>	<b>139876</b>	<b>741740</b>	<b>259216</b>	<b>86094</b>	<b>33792</b>	<b>1260718</b>	<b>611021</b>	<b>3158142</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

**1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Barisal Division, 2008**

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Patuakhali		2584	179376	12588	0	0	194548	113327	307875
		<b>1</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>
Barguna		2574	103179	4384	0	0	110137	57550	167687
		<b>2</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>100</b>
Barisal		8819	142990	24046	8550	0	184405	76988	261393
		<b>3</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>100</b>
Jhalakathi		3720	39691	12448	0	0	55859	18057	73916
		<b>5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Pirojpur		4631	72356	7710	3885	0	88582	39226	127808
		<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>100</b>
Bhola		6368	134748	4910	0	0	146026	162273	308299
		<b>2</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>28696</b>	<b>672340</b>	<b>66086</b>	<b>12435</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>779557</b>	<b>467421</b>	<b>1246978</b>
<b>Percentage</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

Cont'd.

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Rajshahi Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Pabna	55082	52890	43060	32836	6010	189878	48917	238795
	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
Sirajganj	37368	71582	43900	32715	2060	187625	56941	244566
	<b>15</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajshahi	120751	43803	21479	7916	258	194207	39204	233411
	<b>52</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Naogaon	194009	51869	36945	18774	188	301785	42857	344642
	<b>57</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Natore	52595	46663	50961	9005	1112	160336	28370	188706
	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Chapai	86199	31270	16222	8574	1672	143937	16867	160804
Nawbabganj								
	<b>55</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Joypurhat	54141	31423	1723	35	0	87322	9345	96667
	<b>55</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Bogra	110602	109037	13849	397	0	233885	57612	291497
	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>710747</b>	<b>438537</b>	<b>228139</b>	<b>110252</b>	<b>11300</b>	<b>1498975</b>	<b>300113</b>	<b>1799088</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Khulna Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Khulna	<b>9552</b>	132759	20111	3367	0	165789	48031	213820
	4	<b>62</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>100</b>
Bagherhat	<b>10369</b>	121953	15096	3388	0	150806	50525	201331
	5	<b>61</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>100</b>
Satkhira	<b>38765</b>	142049	6214	233	0	187261	42346	229607
	17	<b>62</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Jessore	<b>77625</b>	86021	28852	6358	0	198856	58649	257505
	30	<b>34</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>100</b>
Narial	<b>13588</b>	30044	22552	10847	0	77031	20026	97057
	14	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Jhenaidah	<b>73346</b>	69082	12492	3663	0	158583	36715	195298
	38	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Magura	<b>26001</b>	40722	15828	2438	0	84989	18348	103337
	25	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Kushtia	<b>48967</b>	54099	14193	3743	0	121002	37340	158342
	31	34	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Chuadanga	<b>50318</b>	<b>38111</b>	5992	176	0	94597	21632	116229
	43	<b>33</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Meherpur	<b>30674</b>	22912	6254	437	0	60277	11067	71344
	43	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>379205</b>	<b>737752</b>	<b>147584</b>	<b>34650</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1299191</b>	<b>344679</b>	<b>1643870</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Banglades Rangpur Division, 2008

Name of District	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
	HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Rangpur	<b>86534</b>	111822	5889	0	0	204245	31427	235672
	37	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Kurigram	<b>52678</b>	78482	31537	6306	0	169003	54187	223190
	24	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100</b>
Lalmonirhat	<b>42519</b>	53981	6296	0	0	102796	21296	124092
	34	<b>44</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
Gaibandha	<b>56497</b>	79817	29126	11077	0	176517	37813	214330
	26	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Nilphamari	<b>65137</b>	69596	2080	177	0	136990	21101	158091
	41	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Minor</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
Thakurgaon	<b>99229</b>	58748	2702	0	0	160679	20337	181016
	56	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>
Panchagarh	<b>71171</b>	46548	147	0	0	117866	12402	130268
	55	<b>35</b>	<b>Minor</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Dinajpur	<b>157210</b>	141747	2458	0	0	301415	42464	343879
	46	41	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>630975</b>	<b>640741</b>	<b>80235</b>	<b>17560</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1369511</b>	<b>241027</b>	<b>1610538</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh Sylhet Division, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Moulvibazar	<b>86676</b>	11892	70299	29019	16149	11206	138565	32120	257361
	34	5	<b>27</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Sunamganj	1162	<b>17197</b>	48045	75611	97953	84796	323602	42880	367644
	0	5	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
Habiganj	32644	<b>17772</b>	49290	48214	59530	18692	193498	25979	252121
	13	7	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100</b>
Sylhet	14374	<b>23010</b>	81519	74315	68688	23471	271003	60026	345403
	4	7	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>134856</b>	<b>69871</b>	<b>249153</b>	<b>227159</b>	<b>242320</b>	<b>138165</b>	<b>926668</b>	<b>161005</b>	<b>1222529</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>

Note- Bold number indicates value in percent

(Cont'd.)

### 1.03 Classified Land Type of Bangladesh, 2008

Name of District	Hill	Cultivated Land						Miscellaneous Land	Grand Total
		HL	MHL	MLL	LL	VLL	Total		
Barisal	0	28696	672340	66086	12435	0	779557	467421	1246978
	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>100</b>
Chittagong	128603	9876	741740	259216	86094	33792	1260718	611021	3158142
	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>
Dhaka	10430	504320	834083	661274	369481	92745	2463761	518145	2990484
	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Khulna	0	379205	737752	147584	34650	0	1299191	344679	1643870
	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>
Rajshahi	0	710747	438537	228139	110252	11300	1498975	300113	1799088
	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>100</b>	
Rangpur	0	630975	640741	80235	17560	0	1369511	241027	1610538
	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>100</b>
Sylhet	134856	69871	249153	227159	242320	138165	926668	161005	1222529
	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1431689</b>	<b>2463696</b>	<b>4314346</b>	<b>1669693</b>	<b>872792</b>	<b>276002</b>	<b>9598381</b>	<b>2643411</b>	<b>13671629</b>
<b>Percentage</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Bold number indicates value in percent

**1.04 Forest Lands under the Control of Forest Department during 2015-16**

(Sq. kilo meter)

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Uclased State Forests		Total
Dhaka		934.74					934.74	934.74
Gazipur	41057.35	24115.86				65173.21		65173.21
Mymensingh	34548.21	4311.93				38860.14		38860.14
Jamalpur		10364.39				10364.39		10364.39
Sherpur	6327.65	13759.45				20087.10		20087.10
Netrokona	593.99	1381.60				1975.59		1975.59
Tangail	73815.69	49061.21				122876.90		122876.90
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85				49439.48	988.88	50428.36
Habiganj	33886.73	274.00				34160.73	2200.00	36360.73
Moulvibazar	59300.32	82.00		10932.00		70314.32	1079.41	71393.73
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16				18012.31		18012.31
Chittagong	195754.56	167496.34	46435.46	16402.82		426089.18		426089.18
Cox's Bazar	147656.97	28038.10	33521.42			209216.49		209216.49
Bandarban	242693.40	21830.80			38644.75	303168.95	494372.54	797541.49
Rangamati	573270.21	41401.88		1.50		614673.59	763890.54	1378564.13
Khagrachaari	88492.83	734267			4202.76	100038.26	454077.95	554116.21
Comilla		1720.92				1720.92		1720.92
Feni	2191.43	18000.00				20191.43		20191.43
Bagerhat	566512.95	0.00				566512.95		566512.95
Khulna	546081.61	0.00				546081.61		546081.61
Satkhira	370357.18	0.00				370357.18		370357.18
Rangpur	1678.47	1749.03		21.54		3449.04		3449.04
Nilphamari			648.59	551.49		1200.08		1200.08
Kurigram	128.59	0.00				128.59		128.59
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0.00				82.62		82.62
Dinajpur	14609.76	3455.38				18065.14		18065.14
Thakurgaon	1591.68					1591.68		1591.68
Panchagarh	501.38	4049.49				4550.87		4550.87
Naogaon	473.95	0.00	5991.70	681.99		7147.64		7147.64
Noakhali	72132.36	307867.64	4784.72			384784.72		384784.72
Luxmipur		50000.00				50000.00		50000.00
Patuakhali	58723.87	91276.13				150000.00		150000.00
Barguna	30533.90	44466.10				75000.00		75000.00
Pirojpur		6000.00				6000.00		6000.00
Bhola	94245.39	265754.61				360000.00		360000.00
<b>Acre Total</b>	<b>3287577.83</b>	<b>1201851.28</b>	<b>91381.89</b>	<b>28591.34</b>	<b>42847.51</b>	<b>4652249.85</b>	<b>1716609.32</b>	<b>6368859.17</b>
<b>Hectare Ttal</b>	<b>1331469</b>	<b>486749.77</b>	<b>37009.67</b>	<b>11579.49</b>	<b>17353.24</b>	<b>1884161.19</b>	<b>695226.77</b>	<b>2579387.96</b>
<b>SQ Km</b>								

Source: Forest Determent.

## 1.05 Area under Different Types of Forests, 2010-11

Types	State forests		Unclassed state forests	
	Sq. mile	Sq. km.	Sq. mile	Sq. km.
Evergreen	2621.62	6790.0	2756.19	-
Moist deciduous	463.32	1200.0	-	-
Mangrove	3001.92	7774.96	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>6086.86</b>	<b>15764.96</b>	<b>2756.19</b>	<b>-</b>

Source: Department of Forest.

## 1.06 River Systems of Bangladesh

Rivers	Miles	Kilometers
<b>A. Total Length of 310 Rivers</b>		
<b>B. Major Rivers</b>		
Jamuna-Brahmaputra from Nunkhawa to Alakdia	94	150
Padma (a) From border point at Godagari at India to confluence at Aricha in Bangladesh	150	240
(b) From confluence of Ganges & Brahmaputra at Alakdia to the confluence of Padma & Meghna at Chandpur	72	115
Surma-Meghna from border upto Chandpur	298	477
Meghna from Chandpur to the Bay of Bengal (Char Aricha)	113	180
Karnaphuli from border point in India to the Bay of Bengal (South Patenga)	100	160
<b>The Padma-Ganges and its distribution System</b>		
i) Ganges, Padma	222	355
ii) Mathabhanga	81	130
iii) Ichamati		
a) At Manikganj	56	90
b) At Dinajpur	51	82
c) At Rangamati	21	34
d) At Kalindi	47	75
e) At Gaibandha-Bogra	35	56.6
iv) Bhairab	136	218
v) Kumar		
a) At Chuadanga-Magura	91	145
b) At Faridpur-Madaripur	81	130
c) Kumar (upper) at Madaripur-Muksudpur	25	40
d) Kumar (lower) at Madaripur-Agaljhara	14	23
vi) Kobadak	113	180
vii) Chitra		
a) At Chuadanga	81	130
b) At Rajbari	16	25
viii) Nabaganga	144	230
ix) Garai, Madhumati	142	227
x) Arial Khan	102	163
<b>The Meghna and Surma System</b>		
i) Meghna		
a) Meghna (upper)	94	150
b) Meghna (lower)	113	180
ii) Surma	153	245
iii) Kushiara	143	229
iv) Kalni	51	82
<b>Jamuna-Brahmaputra System</b>		
i) Tista	71	113
ii) Old Brahmaputra	150	240
iii) Dhaleswari	105	168
iv) Buriganga	28	45
<b>Other Rivers in north West region</b>		
i) Nagar		
a) Nagar (border) At Panchagar-Takurgaon	31	50
b) Nagar (lower) At Bogra-Natore	79	127
ii) Tangan	84	135
iii) Purnabhaha	100	160
iv) Mahananda		
a) At Panchagar	11	17
b) At Chapainawabganj	42	67
v) Baral		
a) Baral (upper)	53	84
b) Baral (lower)	25	40
vi) Karatoa- Atrai- Hurasagar- Gumani	351	561
vii) Dharala	46	73
<b>Rivers in Chittagong Region</b>		
i) Karnaphuli	100	160
ii) Sangu	113	180
iii) Matamuhuri	75	120

Source : WDB, BIWTA

## 1.07

## Main Rivers According to Length

(Figures in miles)

Name of the rivers	Miles	km.	Area covered
Surma-Meghna	359	575	Sylhet (180), Comilla (146), Barisal (90)
Karatoya-Atrai-Gurgumari-Hursagar	382	611	Dinajpur (161), Rajshahi (160) & Pabna (50)
Donai-Charalkata-jamuneswari-Karatoya	227	363	Rangpur (120) Bogra (98) & Pabna (62)
Ganges-Padma	222	355	Rajshahi (90) Pabna (60) Dhaka (60) & Faridpur (80)
Garai-Madhumati-Baleswar	233	373	Kushtia (36) Faridpur (70) Jessore (91) Khulna (104) and Barisal (65)
Old Brahmaputra	150	240	Mymensingh (172)
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	94	150	Rangpur (75) Pabna (75)
Kobadak	113	180	Jessore (49) Khulna (112)
Banhshi	115	184	Mymensingh (123) Dhaka (25)
Ghagat	148	237	Rangpur (247)
Dhanu-Boulai-Ghoraura	136	218	Sylhet (68), Mymensingh (78)
Nabaganga	144	230	Kushtia (16) Jessore (128)
Kushiyara	143	229	Sylhet (142)
Bhogai-Kangsa	141	225	Mymensingh (140)
Jamuna	56	90	Dinajpur (100) Bogra (29)
Dakatia	69	110	Comilla (112) Noakhali (17)
Little Feni	50	80	Noakhali (59) Comilla (62)
Bhadra	119	190	Jessore (36) Khulna (84)
Betna-Kholpotua	80	128	Jessore (64) Khulna (55)
Sangu	113	180	Chittagong (50) and Chittagong Hill Tracts (58)
Chitra	97	155	Kushtia (12) Jessore (94)
Banar	101	162	Faridpur (96) Barisal (5)
Kumar (Faridpur Dist.)	81	130	Faridpur (101)
Punarbhaba	100	160	Dinajpur (50) Rajshahi (50)
Arial Khan	102	163	Faridpur (64) Barisal (36)
Dhaleswari	105	168	Mymensingh (100)
Bhairab	136	218	Jessore (81) Khulna (18)
Mathabhanga	81	130	Rajshahi (10), Kushtia (87)
Rupsa-Pasur	41	66	Khulna (88)
Karnaphuli	100	160	Chittagong H.T. (40) Chittagong (37)
Tista	71	113	Rangpur (70)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board

## 1.08

## Areas of Major Standing Water Bodies

Major Standing Water Bodies	Area in Sq. km.	Thana
Kaptai lake	268 in May-742 in October	Rangamati Langadu Barkal Nanear Char Juraichhari, Kaptai Belaichhari
Kahabil Matinhaor	65.45	Tahirpur
Durgapara Fulban	46.78	Tanore
Chagra Kulaura	23.64	Baralekha
Nayanpura Hali Haor	20.06	Moulvibazar
Chak manik Hasinpur	17.90	Bagmara
Darbarpur	13.83	Shibganj
Eklaspur Hazhagi Beel	13.72	Shibganj
Panga Bil-Niyamalpur	13.52	Jamalpur
Double Tilbari Beel	13.14	Gomastapur
Bohabula-Baldar Beel	13.10	Tahirpur
Hali-Bil Faridpur	12.98	Phulpur
Pata chatal, Bil-Singua Beel	12.65	Balaganj
Bariapara Taluk Para	12.30	Sherpur
Chepla Bil-Chatla Beel	11.86	Balaganj
Chhat Chandos	11.18	Manda
Rahimpur-Dupkushi Beel	11.03	Biswamvarpur
Islampur Gabai Beel	10.37	Sapahar
<b>Total :</b>	<b>584-1922 Sq. km</b>	

Source : MPO, SPARRSO

## 1.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

River	Station Name & Station ID	2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.78	5.25	13.56	5.10	8.92	2.29
Gumti	Comilla, SW110	10.95	6.58	10.60	6.64	11.27	6.12
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	14.06	6.56	14.65	6.38	11.29	6.50
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	6.08	1.17	5.96	1.20	11.35	2.05
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	12.48	8.37	13.90	8.25	13.68	8.38
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	10.90	2.17	11.97	2.30	6.04	0.99
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	29.20	25.54	29.31	25.40	28.95	25.35
Gumti	Daudkandi	5.59	1.04	5.57	1.36	4.07	1.29
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	13.42	6.74	13.98	6.35	13.79	6.03
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Bahadurabad, SW 46.92	19.65	12.61	20.56	12.32	20.21	12.52
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	8.86	2.71	9.17	2.32	13.31	5.36

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

## 1.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	Sq.km	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmaputra Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh

## 1.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hector)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh



**1.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh**

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.km.)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium%	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

*Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous dark grey, 5. Acid basin clays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non-saline), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown terrace*  
Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Repoort 2, Agroecological Regions of Bangladesh*

### 1.13 Named Cyclone over Bay of Bengal during 2005 – till date

Cyclone Name	Status	Landfall Area	Landfall Date
PYARR	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Andhra Pradesh coast near Kalingapatnam, India	19.09.2005
BAAZ	Cyclonic Storm	Weakened into AWell Marked Low Pressure area over Southwest Bayof Bengal	02.12.2005
FANOOS	Cyclonic Storm	Crossing the coast near Vedaranyam. India	10.12.2005
MALA	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Arakan coast about 100 Kms South of Sandoway, Myanmar	29.04.2006
OGNI	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the coast between Bapatia and Ongole, India	30.10.2006
AKASH	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed south Bangladesh coast close to south of Cox's Bazar	14.05.2007
SIDR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Baleshwar River	15.11.2007
NARGIS	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed southwest coast of Myanmar	02.05.2008
RASHMI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast near Khepupara	26.10.2008
KHAIMUK	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the south Andhra Pradesh coast close to the north of Kavali	15.11.2008
NISHA	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamilnadu coast north of Karaikal	27.11.2008
BIJLI	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Bangladesh coast near Chittagong	17.04.2009
AILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the West Bengal coast close to east of Sagar Island	25.05.2009
WARD	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Sri Lanka coast near Trincomalee	14.12.2009
LAILA	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast near Bapatla	20.05.2010
GIRI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Myanmar coast east-southeast of Sittwe	22.10.2010
JAL	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed north Tamilnadu and south Andhra Pradesh coast	07.11.2010
THANE	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed the Tamil Nadu coast close to south of Cuddalore	30.12.2011
NILAM	Cyclonic Storm	crossed north Tamilnadu coast near Mahabalipuram, south of Chennai	31.10.2012
VIYARU	Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Bangladesh coast between Chittagong and Feni	16.05.2013
PHAILIN	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Odisha& adjoining north Andhra Pradesh coast near Gopalpur	12.10.2013
HELEN	Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh coast close to south of Machilliptnam	22.11.2013
LEHAR	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Andhra Pradesh close to south of Machilipatnam	28.11.2013
MADI	Very Severe Cyclonic Storm	Crossed Tamil Nadu coast near Vedaranyam	12.12.2013
HUHUD			

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

### 1.14 Flood in Bangladesh 2007

Affected Districts	39
Affected Upazilas	256
Affected Union	2057
Affected pourshava	67
Family Affected at present	22,86,564
Affected People	1,06,55,145
Death (Drowning, Snake Bite etc)	554 (Source-MHFP)
Household (Full)	62,956
Household (Partial)	8,81,922

Source: National Plan for Disaster Management, 2010-15, Disaster Management Bureau.

### 1.15 Devastating Nor'westers and Tornadoes

Date	Location
14 April 1969	Demra (Dhaka)
17 April 1973	Manikgang
10, April 1974	Faridpur
11 April 1974	Bogra
09 May 1976	Narayangang
01 April 1977	Faridpur
26 April 1989	Saturia (Manikganj)
14 May 1993	Southern Bangladesh
13 May 1996	Tangail
04 May 2003	Brahmanbaria
21 March 2005	Gaibandha

Source: Bangladesh: State of the Environment 2001 and Websources.

### 1.16 Major Earthquakes in Bangladesh

Date	Name	Magnitude (Richter)	Epicentral Distance from Dhaka (km)	Epicentral Distance from Sylhet City (km)	Epicentral Distance from Chittagong (km)
10 January 1869	Cachar Earthquake	7.5	250	70	280
14 July 1885	Bengal Earthquake	7.0	170	220	350
12 June 1897	Great Indian Earthquake	8.7	230	80	340
8 July 1918	Srimongal Earthquake	7.6	150	60	200
2 July 1930	Dhubri earthquake	7.1	250	275	415
15 January 1934	Bihar-Nepal Earthquake	8.3	510	530	580
15 August 1950	Assam Earthquake	8.5	780	580	540

Source: Choudhury, 2005; National Plan for Disaster Management 2010-2015, Disaster Management Bureau

### 1.17 Major Cyclones in Bangladesh.

Date	Maximum Wind Speed (km/hr)	Storm Surge Height (metre)	Death Toll
11 May 1965	161	3.7-7.6	19,279
15 December 1965	217	2.4-3.6	873
1 October 1966	139	6.0-6.7	850
12 November 1970	224	6.0-10.0	3,00,000
25 May 1985	154	3.0-4.6	11,069
29 April 1991	225	6.0-7.6	1,38,882
19 May 1997	232	3.1-4.6	155
15 November 2007 (SIDR)	223		3363
25 May 2009 (AILA)	92		190

Source: Bangladesh Meteorological Department

### 1.18 Cyclone Shelter by Districts in Bangladesh

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Cyclone shelter
1.	Chandpur	80
2.	Chittagong	679
3.	Cox's Bazar	621
4.	Feni	76
5.	Laxmipur	76
6.	Noakhali	300
7.	Bagerhat	163
8.	Barguna	216
9.	Barisal	52
10.	Bhola	677
11.	Jalkhati	17
12.	Patuakhali	340
13.	Pirojpur	70
14.	Khulna	124
15.	Satkhira	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>3739</b>

Source: Emergency Preparedness Plan for Cyclone-2014, CDMP, MoDMR.

### 1.19 Landslides by Location in Bangladesh

Districts	No of Affected Upazilas	No of Affected Families	No of Household fully damaged	No of death	Crops (Acre) Damaged	Livestock damaged	Water point Damaged
Cox's Bazar	8	154,648	16,118	51	28,216	1430	6709
Chittagong	15	347,479	11,139	37	11,410	1650	948
Bandarban	7	30,384	7,102	38	9,695	850	2455
Sylhet	11	118,521	3,328	3	25,797	261	389
Sunamganj	3	50,595	365	0	5,140	15	50
Sirajganj	9	55,309	2050	1	54,456	481	
Gaibandha	4	66,015	10,249	3			
Bogra	3	27,850	10,000	1	12,170		
Kurigram	9	123,806	22,609	4	52,899	129	
Jamalpur	7	55,088	5,110	1	30,638		
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1,029,695</b>	<b>88,070</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>230,421</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>10,551</b>

Source: DRRO, MoDMR; As of 19 July 2012.

## 1.20 Natural Disasters in Bangladesh from 1980-2010

No. of events	234
No. of people killed	191,836
Average Killed per year	6,188
No. of people Affected	323,480,264
Average affected (per year)	10,434,847
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000)	17,072,500
Economic Damage (US \$ X 1000) per year	550,726

Source: Preventive Web; The Economics of Early Response and resilience: Bangladesh Country Study.

## 1.21 Erosion of agricultural land, roads, embankments and settlements along the banks of the Jamuna and Padma in 2004

Districts	Upazilas	Total Land (ha)	Eroded Infrastructure				
			Settlement (ha)	District Road(m)	Upazila Road (m)	Rural road (m)	Embankment (m)
Sirajganj	Kazipur	177	50		176	84	1617
	Sirajganj sadar	170	13	1		164	2107
	Belkuchi	0	0				
	Chauhali	207	45		395		
	Shahjadpur	148	31	159			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>3724</b>
Faridpur	Faridpur Sadar	200	57		1175	370	
	Char	78	17	320			
	Bhadrashan						
	Sadarpur	3	1				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>370</b>	

Source: CEGIS, MoWR, 2005

## 1.22 Flood Affected Area and People

Serial No.	Districts	Affected Area (sq km)	Affected House-holds	Affected People				Affected disabled people
				Male	Female	Children	Total	
1.	Gaibandha	485.00	37786	46890	50381	37359	134630	2015
2.	Nilphamari	8.0972	4100	4800	5200	5705	15705	0
3.	Kurigram	1339.65	92148	123553	124862	53232	301647	3341
4.	Bagura	340.76	140939	147500	137700	167520	452720	0
5.	Lalmonirhat	204.29	12987	17679	15082	12518	45279	0
6.	Rangpur	134.37	665	1580	480	0	2060	0
7.	Jamalpur	1211.00	108202	319407	172776	24682	516865	4556
8.	Tangail	182.05	63891	104412	96779	20981	222172	459
9.	Sirajganj	772.00	100500	800	300	100	1200	710
10.	Faridpur	312.23	6277	26368	28964	23797	79129	260
11.	Netrokona	612.91	12320	3273	2802	470	6545	0
12.	Sunamganj	1849.65	37588	26055	28698	8620	63373	3056
13.	Rajbari	252.50	13920	22268	22086	7371	51725	868
14.	Munshiganj	74.79	2139	9635	6170	26	15831	0
15.	Sylhet	359.00	16823	73251	58601	14650	146502	0
16.	Manikganj	143.64	7666	17017	17247	778	35042	44
17.	Madaripur	39.00	1063	2573	2503	239	5315	432
18.	Shariatpur	102.35	14122	22268	22071	8271	52610	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>8423.24</b>	<b>673136</b>	<b>794788</b>	<b>627731</b>	<b>204832</b>	<b>2148350</b>	<b>15741</b>

Source: Disaster Report -2014 (draft), Department of Disaster Management.

Station	Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2016 (Millimeter)											
	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	3	14	83	26	215	210	406	169	138	76	25	0
Tangail	8	15	59	59	184	136	505	166	203	118	4	0
Mymensingh	19	8	111	53	332	404	397	97	410	32	1	0
Faridpur	2	16	40	41	243	255	446	300	126	104	29	0
Madaripur	3	83	73	6	364	187	523	433	293	71	60	0
Srimangal	2	131	107	289	511	350	186	327	201	224	229	5
Sylhet	11	28	139	1031	671	629	530	482	475	158	108	0
Bogra	15	0	22	8	267	107	438	151	322	270	0	11
Dinajpur	11	0	52	0	220	119	452	146	438	199	0	0
Ishurdi	30	12	119	82	216	190	282	236	457	61	2	0
Rajshahi	42	3	54	146	217	106	379	167	170	95	0	1
Rangpur	12	0	152	20	313	451	707	153	251	120	0	6
Sydpur	10	1	73	0	301	306	442	148	396	102	0	0
Chuadanga	0	83	72	46	88	139	330	464	125	61	2	0
Jessore	3	20	94	26	272	281	399	679	100	67	43	0
Khulna	0	97	43	16	351	313	439	620	147	85	75	0
Mongla	16	53	38	3	278	354	561	500	73	159	55	0
Satkhira	12	136	21	0	235	243	371	526	130	167	40	0
Barisal	1	31	26	32	453	307	532	546	282	54	92	0
Bhola	2	39	56	5	439	322	433	379	271	172	173	0
Khepupara	6	13	21	4	591	363	791	398	180	219	153	0
Patuakhali	12	53	34	12	528	314	725	526	177	271	144	0
Chandpur	0	33	30	1	532	283	589	473	145	127	135	0
Teknaf	0	0	35	7	383	917	1333	975	425	210	61	0
Chittagong	5	6	97	19	252	176	580	400	317	242	89	0
Commilla	1	47	124	66	492	168	584	275	124	111	190	0
Cox's Bazar	0	0	28	19	359	563	1114	472	283	418	41	0
Feni	0	51	136	5	456	416	650	494	378	320	186	0
Hatiya	4	34	80	1	337	416	1072	584	307	587	254	0
Kutubdia	9	4	65	13	318	342	912	551	362	261	102	0
M. Court	2	32	120	27	484	287	602	517	313	285	167	0
Rangamati	3	85	53	27	289	510	495	353	377	138	120	0
Sandwip	3	12	180	15	360	393	1128	578	386	431	255	0
Sitakunda	3	56	140	14	336	337	771	493	312	247	102	0

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

### 1.24 Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2016 (Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	14.2	19.1	22.6	26.9	24.9	27.0	26.5	26.8	26.6	25.3	20.2	17.0
Tangail	11.3	16.5	19.9	24.8	23.6	25.5	25.5	26.7	26.4	24.4	18.8	14.8
Mymensingh	12.0	16.8	20.1	24.3	23.6	26.2	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.3	18.6	19.1
Faridpur	11.9	17.8	20.9	26.2	24.7	25.4	26.3	26.1	26.0	24.3	18.7	15.2
Madaripur	12.0	18.2	21.2	25.8	24.6	26.1	26.2	27.0	26.1	24.2	18.2	14.9
Srimangal	10.0	15.5	18.9	23.3	23.0	25.3	25.6	25.6	25.3	23.4	17.1	12.9
Sylhet	13.4	17.6	20.5	21.8	23.2	25.5	25.8	26.2	25.5	24.5	19.3	16.3
Bogra	11.8	16.3	20.9	25.6	23.9	26.6	26.6	27.0	26.4	24.5	18.9	15.2
Ishurdi	10.9	15.8	19.8	25.5	24.1	26.3	26.6	26.6	26.2	24.3	17.9	13.6
Rajshahi	10.8	15.6	19.9	24.9	24.0	26.2	26.6	26.7	26.4	24.0	17.5	13.6
Rangpur	11.4	15.2	18.4	21.6	21.7	25.9	26.2	26.9	26.5	23.7	18.3	14.5
Sydpur	10.9	14.6	18.5	22.7	22.8	25.8	26.2	26.7	25.4	23.0	17.0	13.6
Chuadanga	10.6	16.6	20.0	25.4	24.6	26.1	34.0	26.3	26.2	23.9	17.4	13.2
Jessore	11.0	17.6	21.1	25.7	25.0	26.1	26.1	26.5	26.5	24.1	17.5	13.3
Khulna	13.5	19.4	22.6	26.7	25.3	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.4	24.8	19.3	15.6
Mongla	14.3	20.1	23.6	26.9	25.9	26.6	26.4	26.3	26.6	25.0	20.0	16.5
Satkhira	13.0	19.3	22.6	26.6	25.4	26.5	26.6	26.4	26.4	24.4	18.2	14.3
Barisal	12.7	19.0	22.3	26.6	25.7	26.6	26.2	26.2	26.2	24.6	19.0	15.2
Bhola	12.4	19.0	22.1	26.6	25.1	26.5	26.2	26.1	26.1	24.7	19.0	15.1
Khepupara	13.5	19.6	23.2	27.0	25.7	26.3	33.2	26.0	26.0	24.8	18.9	15.8
Patuakhali	13.6	19.7	22.8	26.3	25.5	26.5	26.1	26.3	26.4	24.9	19.9	16.3
Chandpur	13.7	19.1	22.3	25.9	24.8	26.3	26.2	26.1	27.6	25.2	20.0	17.1
Teknaf	14.0	18.3	21.8	26.0	25.9	25.9	25.2	25.4	25.9	25.2	20.4	17.7
Chittagong	14.7	19.4	22.9	26.3	25.7	26.4	26.0	26.0	26.1	25.4	20.7	18.1
Commilla	13.2	19.2	21.8	26.1	24.5	26.2	26.1	26.3	26.1	24.7	19.8	15.9
Cox's Bazar	15.3	20.3	23.2	26.8	25.9	26.0	25.4	25.3	25.8	25.1	21.4	19.0
Feni	12.8	18.8	21.9	25.8	24.5	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.8	24.3	19.0	20.3
Hatiya	13.7	19.2	22.3	26.2	25.5	25.9	25.7	25.6	25.9	24.8	19.6	16.3
Kutubdia	14.9	19.8	22.8	26.3	25.9	26.4	25.9	25.9	26.0	25.2	20.6	18.2
M. Court	14.5	19.7	22.8	26.5	25.2	26.5	26.0	26.0	26.2	25.1	20.6	19.3
Rangamati	12.7	16.5	20.7	25.5	24.1	24.5	24.9	26.2	24.7	24.0	18.6	15.8
Sandwip	13.7	19.1	22.2	26.8	25.2	26.0	25.5	24.9	26.0	24.8	19.7	16.4
Sitakunda	11.9	17.7	21.4	26.6	24.9	25.8	25.6	25.8	25.8	24.2	18.6	14.9
Ambagan (ctg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

Station	Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2016 (Celsius)											
	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	24.9	29.8	33.1	35.1	33.7	33.8	32.2	33.3	32.9	33.1	29.6	27.8
Tangail	24.5	29.2	32.8	35.5	33.8	34.0	31.7	33.9	33.9	33.1	30.2	27.4
Mymensingh	23.7	27.9	31.0	32.6	32.0	32.8	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.2	30.1	27.6
Faridpur	25.1	30.0	34.1	36.1	34.1	34.1	32.6	33.2	33.1	32.7	29.9	27.3
Madaripur	25.1	29.8	32.9	34.9	34.1	33.5	32.3	32.4	32.1	32.4	29.5	27.6
Srimangal	24.8	29.5	32.1	33.5	32.3	33.3	32.6	34.3	33.3	32.8	29.5	28.6
Sylhet	24.6	29.1	32.1	31.0	31.2	33.1	30.1	30.2	33.3	33.2	29.6	28.6
Bogra	24.4	29.1	32.5	35.5	33.2	33.8	32.8	33.7	32.9	33.0	30.0	27.6
Dinajpur	23.4	28.2	31.9	34.6	32.3	33.5	31.9	33.9	32.3	32.5	30.4	26.0
Ishurdi	24.6	29.1	32.1	37.1	33.7	34.6	33.4	34.2	33.2	32.9	29.7	26.3
Rajshahi	24.1	29.4	32.1	37.7	34.7	35.3	32.8	34.0	34.0	33.0	30.0	26.1
Rangpur	23.2	27.9	32.5	32.8	31.3	33.0	32.3	33.8	32.3	32.1	29.8	27.0
Sydpur	24.0	28.6	31.9	34.2	32.3	33.4	32.3	34.0	32.8	32.6	30.5	26.7
Chuadanga	24.6	29.4	33.9	37.7	35.4	34.5	32.8	32.9	33.6	33.5	30.1	26.6
Jessore	25.6	30.5	34.1	37.4	35.7	34.4	32.2	32.5	33.2	33.9	29.9	27.2
Khulna	25.8	30.2	31.2	36.3	35.1	33.8	32.3	34.5	33.2	33.4	29.9	27.1
Mongla	25.6	30.2	32.1	36.1	35.3	33.1	32.3	33.0	34.0	32.5	29.5	26.8
Satkhira	25.3	30.0	33.9	36.6	35.5	33.8	31.6	32.2	32.9	32.8	29.6	26.7
Barisal	25.8	30.1	34.4	34.7	34.1	33.0	32.5	33.0	33.2	32.3	29.6	27.5
Bhola	25.6	29.9	33.9	33.9	33.5	32.5	31.3	32.0	32.6	32.7	29.6	28.2
Khepupara	26.5	30.9	33.7	33.8	34.0	32.7	31.1	31.9	32.8	32.1	29.4	28.3
Patuakhali	26.3	30.9	33.2	34.5	34.5	32.8	31.6	32.0	32.5	32.3	29.5	27.8
Chandpur	25.4	29.8	33.3	34.6	34.2	33.6	30.9	32.3	32.9	33.4	30.1	27.9
Teknaf	26.8	30.1	33.1	33.1	42.1	32.0	30.7	31.2	33.5	32.2	30.6	29.9
Chittagong	25.6	29.4	34.1	32.7	33.0	33.0	32.1	33.6	31.7	32.6	29.4	28.6
Commilla	24.9	28.7	33.2	32.7	32.8	32.5	31.5	32.1	32.8	32.4	28.9	27.7
Cox's Bazar	26.3	30.3	32.4	32.6	32.9	32.0	30.5	31.4	32.6	31.9	30.3	29.3
Feni	25.6	29.6	32.4	33.1	33.5	33.0	31.3	32.5	31.7	32.5	29.2	28.9
Hatiya	25.6	29.2	31.5	32.8	33.0	32.0	31.3	32.5	33.1	31.9	29.1	28.0
Kutubdia	25.3	28.6	33.0	32.6	32.8	32.0	30.2	31.1	32.0	31.9	29.8	28.1
M. Court	24.6	29.6	32.8	34.0	33.7	33.3	32.1	33.2	32.1	32.1	28.7	26.5
Rangamati	25.4	29.8	32.6	33.6	33.6	32.7	31.3	32.0	33.1	32.4	29.1	28.2
Sandwip	26.0	29.5	31.6	32.2	32.8	32.2	31.3	31.9	32.7	32.3	29.3	28.0
Sitakunda	26.4	30.2	32.9	32.8	33.5	32.7	30.9	31.6	32.9	32.7	29.9	29.2

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

**1.26 Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2010** (Millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogra	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishurdi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sydpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jessore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barisal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chittagong	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Commilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.



Station	Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010												(Celsius)
	Month												Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogra	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishurdi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sydpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jessore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barisal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chittagong	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Commilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

(Ctg)  
 Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

**1.28 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 (Celsius)**

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	25.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogra	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishurdi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sydpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jessore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barisal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chittagong	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Commilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.0	33.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

(Ctg)  
 Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

### 1.29 Major Landslides Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1968	Kaptai-Chandraghona road	Loose soil washed down, the reservoir silted up and in its 30 years existence it had lost about 25% of its volume due to siltation
1970	Ghagra-Rangamati road	Similar damage like Kaptai- Chandraghona road
1990	Jhagar beel area of Rangamati district	Affected the link road embankment
1997	Charaipada of Bandarban	The total area of about 90,000-sq m was affected
1999	Lama thana, Aziz Nagar union, (Villages: Chittaputti, Monargiri, Meounda, Muslimpara, Sonaisari, Bazapara, Kalargiri, Maishkata, Aungratali, Chionipara, Kariungpara)- Bandarban	At least 50 houses were completely vanished under the solid earth and 300 houses were partly damaged. About 283.50 ha of cultivated land, 810 ha of household garden, and 50 km unmetalled road were crushed. Road communication between Bandarban headquarters and remote thanas became snapped.
1999	Gopaipur - Chittagong	Crushed two thatched houses at the foot of the hill claimed the lives of 10 people of the houses who were asleep.
2000	Chittagong University campus and other parts of Chittagong City	At least 13 people were killed and 20 injured and damaged property worth several lakhs of taka in those places.

---

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

### 1.30 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1548	Sylhet and Chittagong	-	The earth opened in many places and threw up water and mud of a sulphurous smell.
1642	Sylhet	-	Buildings were cracked but there was no loss of life.
1663	Assam in India and Sylhet district in Bangladesh.	-	Severe earthquake, continued for half an hour.
1762	Foul island, Chedua island, Chittagong, Eastern bank of the Meghna, Dhaka.	-	Raised the coast of Foul island by 2.74m and the northwest coast of Chedua island by 6.71m above sea level. Caused a permanent submergence of 155.40 sq km near Chittagong. In Dhaka 500 persons lost their lives, the rivers and jheels were agitated and raised high above their usual levels and when they receded their banks were strewn with dead fish. A large river dried up, a tract of land sank and 200 people with all their cattle were lost. Two volcanoes were said to have opened in the Sitakunda hills.
1775	Dhaka	-	No loss of life
1812	Many places of Bangladesh, violent in Sylhet	-	
1865	Many places of Bangladesh	-	no serious damage occurred.
1869	Sylhet	-	Steeple of the church was shattered, walls of the courthouse and the circuit bungalow cracked, in the eastern part of the district the banks of many rivers caved in.
1885	Manikganj (epicentre)	7.0	Generally associated with the deep-seated Jamuna Fault.
1889	Jaintia Hills (epicentre) - Sylhet	7.5	Affected Sylhet town and surrounding areas.
1897	Epicentre at Shillong Plateau. Affected area- Sylhet, Mymensingh, Rajshahi.	8.7	Caused serious damage to masonry buildings in Sylhet town where the death toll rose to 545. The tremor was felt throughout Bengal, from the south Lushai Hills on the east to Shahbad on the west. In Mymensingh, many public buildings of the district town were wrecked, very few of the two-storied brick-built houses belonging to zamindars survived. Heavy damage was done to the bridges on the Dhaka-Mymensingh railway, traffic was suspended for about a fortnight. The river communication of the district was seriously affected (brahmaputra). Loss of property was estimated at five million Rupees. Rajshahi suffered severe shocks, 15 persons died. In Tippera masonry buildings and old temples suffered a lot, total damage was estimated at Rs 9,000.

Contd

**1.30 Earthquakes Occur in Bangladesh**

Year	Location	Magnitude	Damage
1918	Epicentre- Srimangal, Maulvi Bazar.,	7.6	Intense damage occurred in Srimangal, minor effects in Dhaka.
1930	Epicentre - Dhubri, Assam.	7.1	Major damage in the eastern parts of Rangpur district.
1934	Epicentre - Darbhanga of Bihar, India. (15 January)	8.3	Great damage in Bihar, Nepal and Uttar Pradesh, Bangladesh was not affected.
	Epicentre - Dhubri of Assam, India. (3 July)	7.1	Damages in greater Rangpur district of Bangladesh.
1950	Epicentre in Assam, India.	8.4	The tremor was felt throughout Bangladesh but no damage was reported.
1997	Chittagong	6.0	Minor damage around Chittagong town.
1999	Maheshkhali Island with the epicentre in the same place.	5.2	Severely felt around Maheshkhali island and the adjoining sea. Houses cracked and in some cases collapsed.
2003	Kolabunia union of Barkal upazila, Rangamati.	5.1	---
2006	Epicentre located 110 km southwest of Dhaka near Narail.	4.2	The tremor was widely felt in Dhaka as well as other places in the country.
2008	Epicentre - Situated in Manikganj 41 km west-northwest of DUEO (believed to be originated from the Madhupur fault)	3.8	Created considerable panic among the city dwellers.
2008	Epicentre - 12 km northeast of Mymensingh city and 120 km north of Dhaka.	5.1	Caused panic, tremors from this earthquake were felt in many parts of the Dhaka metropolitan area.
2008	Epicentre - 50 km southeast of Dhaka near Kachua of Chandpur.	4.5	Caused tremendous panic among the city dwellers.
2009	Epicentre - Eastern Bhutan, 410 km north-northeast of Dhaka. Originated from the Main Central Thrust (MCT).	6.1	Shook most of Bangladesh.
2009	Epicentre - North Andaman Islands of the Bay of Bengal and seacoast of Myanmar.	7.5	No significant damage was reported throughout Bangladesh, but the tremor was felt strongly in Dhaka.
2010	The tremor was felt in Dhaka and its surrounding areas, Epicentre - 45 km southwest from Dhaka.	4.8	----
2011	Epicentre - 500 north from Dhaka in Indian Sikkims's capital Gangtok.	6.8	The tremor felt was strong enough in Dhaka and the northern part of Bangladesh

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

## 1.31

## Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1781	Western part of sylhet district.	Loss of fodder, cattle suffered.
1786	Meghna	Wrought havoc to the crops and immense destruction of the villages on the banks. It was followed by a famine, great loss of life at bakerganj. At Tippera the embankment along the gumti gave way. At Sylhet the parganas were entirely under water, cattle drowned some were kept on bamboo rafts.
1794	Gumti	The Gumti embankment burst, much damage around Tippera.
1822	Bakerganj division and Patuakhali subdivision, Barisal, Bhola and manpura	39,940 people died; 19,000 cattle perished, properties worth more than 130 million taka were destroyed.
1825	Bakerganj and adjoining regions	No important embankments or other protective works against inundation.
1838	Rajshahi and a number of other districts	Heavy rainfall caused extensive inundation at Rajshahi, cattle suffered much from loss of fodder, people were greatly inconvenienced when driven to seek shelter on high places, water subsided, cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1853	West of Sylhet district	Partly the result of very heavy local rainfall and partly caused by the overflow of the Meghna.
1864	The greater part of Rajshahi town	Serious inundation, embankment was breached, much suffering among the people who took shelter with their cattle on the embankment.
1865	Rajshahi district.	Extensive inundation, excessive rainfall seriously affected Rajshahi town.
1867	Bakerganj	Destructive flood, crop was partially destroyed, no general distress resulted.
1871	Rajshahi and a few other districts	Extensive inundation; damaged crops, cattle and valuable properties, Cholera broke out in an epidemic form.
1876	Barisal and patuakhali	Meghna overflowed by about 6.71m, seriously damaged Galachipa and Bauphal, a total of about 215,000 people died, cholera broke out immediately after flood.
1879	Tista	Change in the course of the Brahmaputra began.
1885	Satkhira subdivision of khulna district	Serious floods, embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of, affected areas of Satkhira subdivision of khulna district.
1890	Satkhira	Serious flood, Enormous damage to cattle and people.
1900	Bhagirathi, Satkhira	Embankment along the Bhagirathi burst of; affected Satkhira.
1902	Sylhet	Terrible flood, general level of the river went so high at Sylhet, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1904	Mymensingh.	Abnormally high tide, damaged crops in some parts of cox's bazar subdivision and kutubdia island.
1954	Dhaka	Dhaka district went under water. On August 1 flood peak of the jamuna river at Sirajganj was 14.22m and on August 30 flood peak of the Ganges river at hardinge bridge was 14.91m.
1955	Dhaka	Flooded more than 30% of Dhaka district, flood level of the buriganga exceeded the highest level of 1954.
1962	-	Affected many people, damaged crops and valuable properties.
1966	Dhaka, Sylhet	Badly damaged about 25% of houses, 39 people died, loss of 10,000 cattle, affected about 1,200,000 people. On September 15- continuous rainfall made Dhaka city stagnant for 52 hours, resulted in pools of water 1.83m deep for about 12 hours.
1968	Sylhet district	Severe flood, badly affected about 700,000 people.
1969	Chittagong district	Serious flood caused by heavy rainfall, damaged crops and valuable property.
1974	Mymensingh	Flooded about 10,360 sq km area of Mymensingh, severely affected people and cattle, destroyed more than 100,000 houses.
1987	Western side of the Brahmaputra, the area below the confluence of the Ganges and the Brahmaputra, north of Khulna and areas adjacent to the Meghalaya hills.	Catastrophic flood, affected 57,300 sq km (about 40% of the total area of the country) and estimated to be a once in 30-70 year event.
1988	Dhaka	Catastrophic flood, inundated about 82,000 sq km (about 60% of the area) and estimated return period to be 50-100 years; Rainfall together with synchronisation of very high flows of all the three major rivers of the country in only three days aggravated the flood, flood lasted 15 to 20 days.

### 1.31 Big floods Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1989	Sylhet, Sirajganj and Maulvi bazar	Serious flood; trapped 600,000 people.
1993	Twenty-eight districts of Bangladesh	Thousands of hectares of crops went under water.
1998	Two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh.	Worst flood in recorded history; a combination of heavy rainfall within and outside the country, synchronisation of peak flows of the major rivers and a very strong backwater effect coalesced into a mix; flooded over two-thirds of the total area of Bangladesh, lasted for more than two months, damaged a lot.
2000	Five south-western districts of Bangladesh bordering India	Serious flood, caused due to the outcome of the failure of small river dykes in West Bengal that were overtopped by excessive water collected through heavy downpour; 3 million people were homeless.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

### 1.32 Droughts of historical significance Occur in Bangladesh

Year	Location	Damage
1791	Jessore district	Affected Jessore district, prices had risen to twice and three times of their usual levels.
1865	Dhaka.	Proceeded famine
1866	Bogra.	Severe drought; rice production was hit hard; price went up three times its normal level.
1872	Sundarbans	Deficient rainfall, crops suffered to a great extent.
1874	Bogra	Extremely low rainfall, much greater crop failure.
1951	Northwest Bangladesh	Severe drought, substantially reduced rice production.
1973	Northern Bangladesh.	One of the severest in the present century, responsible for the 1974 famine in northern Bangladesh.
1975	Bangladesh	Affected 47% of the entire country; suffered about 53% of the total population.
1978-79	Bangladesh	Severe drought; widespread damage to crops; reduced rice production by about 2 million tons; directly affected about 42% of the cultivated land and 44% of the population.
1981	Bangladesh	Severe drought, adversely affected crop production.
1982	Bangladesh	Caused a total loss of rice production amounting to about 53,000 tons
1989	Naogaon, Nawabganj, Nilpahamari and Thakurgaon of North-west Bangladesh	Dried up most of the rivers in NW Bangladesh, dust syndrome occurred for a prolonged period due to drying up the topsoil.
1994-95	North-west Bangladesh.	Persistent drought; caused immense damage to crops like rice and jute.

Source: Banglapedia, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh.

## **Chapter 2**

# **AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS**





## 2.01 Administrative Units as on December 2016 of Bangladesh

Division	8
Zila	64
City Corporation	11
Municipalities	321
Upazila	489
Thana	633
Union	4554

Source: Ministry of LGRD and Co-operatives & Police Head Quarters

## 2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area (Sq. km.)	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>13225.2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>4097</b>	<b>25</b>
1. Barisal	2784.5	10	85	1116	6
2. Bhola	3403.5	7	68	438	5
3. Jhalokathi	706.8	4	32	455	2
4. Pirojpur	1277.8	7	51	648	3
5. Barguna	1831.3	5	42	562	4
6. Patuakhali	3221.3	7	71	878	5
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>33908.5</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>15241</b>	<b>60</b>
7. Bandarban	4479.0	7	30	1554	2
8. Khagrachhari	2749.2	8	38	1702	3
9. Rangamati	6116.1	10	49	1555	2
10. Chittagong	5282.9	26	197	1288	11
11. Cox's Bazar	2491.9	8	71	989	4
12. Brahmanbaria	1881.2	9	100	1324	4
13. Chandpur	1645.3	8	87	1230	7
14. Comilla	3146.3	16	181	3532	10
15. Feni	990.4	6	43	553	5
16. Lakshmipur	1440.4	5	58	547	4
17. Noakhali	3685.9	9	91	967	8
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>12635.2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>10251</b>	<b>20</b>
18. Habiganj	2636.6	8	77	2143	6
19. Moulvibazar	2799.4	7	67	2015	5
20. Sunamganj	3747.2	11	87	2887	4
21. Sylhet	3452.1	12	101	3206	5
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>31177.7</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>25215</b>	<b>86</b>
22. Dhaka	1463.6	46	79	2001	4
23. Gazipur	1806.4	5	43	1114	5
24. Manikganj	1383.7	7	65	1660	2
25. Munshiganj	1004.3	6	67	919	2
26. Narayanganj	684.4	5	41	1204	6
27. Narsingdi	1150.1	6	70	1048	6
28. Faridpur	2052.9	9	79	1899	4
29. Rajbari	1092.3	5	42	967	3
30. Gopalganj	1468.7	5	68	889	4
31. Madaripur	1125.7	4	59	1062	3
32. Shariatpur	1174.1	6	65	1254	5
33. Jamalpur	2115.2	7	68	1361	6
34. Sherpur	1364.7	5	52	695	4
35. Kishoreganj	2688.6	13	108	1725	8
36. Mymensingh	4394.6	12	146	2692	10
37. Netrokona	2794.3	10	86	2282	5
38. Tangail	3414.3	12	109	2443	9
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>22284.2</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>9289</b>	<b>37</b>
39. Jessore	2606.9	8	91	1419	8
40. Jhenaidah	1964.8	6	67	1144	6
41. Magura	1039.1	4	36	711	1
42. Narail	968.0	3	38	635	3
43. Bagerhat	3959.1	9	75	1048	3
44. Khulna	4394.4	14	69	1123	3
45. Satkhira	3817.3	7	79	1441	2
46. Chuadanga	1174.1	4	32	521	4
47. Kushtia	1608.8	6	66	973	5
48. Meherpur	751.6	3	18	274	2

Cont'd

## 2.02 Number of Upazila/Thana, Union, Village and Municipality by Zila, 2011

Division and zila	Total Area ( sq. km.)	Upazila/Thana	Union	Village	Municipalities
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>34338.0</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>23129</b>	<b>88</b>
49. Bogra	2898.7	12	108	2618	11
50. Joypurhat	1012.4	5	32	887	4
51. Dinajpur	3444.3	13	101	2131	8
52. Panchagarh	1404.6	5	43	825	2
53. Thakurgaon	1781.7	5	51	641	3
54. Pabna	2376.1	9	73	1562	9
55. Sirajganj	2402.1	9	82	2016	6
56. Naogaon	3435.6	11	99	2780	3
57. Natore	1900.2	6	52	1351	8
58. Chapi Nawabganj	1702.5	5	45	1135	4
59. Rajshahi	2425.4	13	71	1730	15
60. Gaibandha	2114.8	7	82	1250	3
61. Kurigram	2245.0	9	72	1872	3
62. Lalmonirhat	1247.4	5	45	478	2
63. Nilphamari	1546.6	6	60	361	4
64. Rangpur	2400.6	8	83	1492	3

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011**

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutonal	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
<b>BANGLADESH</b>	<b>32173630</b>	<b>31863396</b>	<b>26677</b>	<b>283557</b>	<b>144043697</b>	<b>72109796</b>	<b>71933901</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>51.77</b>
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>1862841</b>	<b>1855173</b>	<b>1148</b>	<b>6520</b>	<b>8325666</b>	<b>4089508</b>	<b>4236158</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>56.75</b>
Barguna	215842	214863	148	831	892781	437413	455368	96.1	57.64
Barisal	513673	510780	425	2468	2324310	1137210	1187100	95.8	61.24
Bhola	372723	371799	132	792	1776795	884069	892726	99.0	43.24
Jhalokati	158139	157559	123	457	682669	329147	353522	93.1	66.68
Patuakhali	346462	345113	157	1192	1535854	753441	782413	96.3	54.07
Pirojpur	256002	255059	163	780	1113257	548228	565029	97.0	64.85
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>5626310</b>	<b>5581669</b>	<b>7167</b>	<b>37474</b>	<b>28423019</b>	<b>13933314</b>	<b>14489705</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>52.69</b>
Bandarban	80102	78714	239	1149	388335	203350	184985	109.9	35.86
Brahmanbaria	538937	537560	261	1116	2840498	1366711	1473787	92.7	45.29
Chandpur	506521	503851	338	2332	2416018	1145831	1270187	90.2	56.78
Chittagong	1532014	1509717	3141	19156	7616352	3838854	37774998	101.6	58.91
Comilla	1053572	1048984	1120	3468	5387288	2575018	2812270	91.6	53.32
Cox's Bazar	415954	413402	321	2231	2289990	1169604	1120386	104.4	39.29
Feni	277665	275461	419	1785	1437371	694128	743243	93.4	59.63
Khagrachhari	133792	132503	243	1046	613917	313793	300124	104.6	46.11
Lakshmipur	365339	364255	225	859	1729188	827780	901408	91.8	49.40
Noakhali	593918	590808	459	2651	3108083	1485169	1622914	91.5	51.29
Rangamati	128496	126414	401	1681	595979	313076	282903	110.7	49.73
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>10849315</b>	<b>10645520</b>	<b>11061</b>	<b>192734</b>	<b>47424418</b>	<b>24172317</b>	<b>23252101</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>54.19</b>
Dhaka	2786133	2639630	5578	140925	12043977	6555792	5488185	119.5	70.54
Faridpur	420174	41855	372	1248	1912969	942245	970724	97.1	48.96
Gazipur	826458	809761	1164	15533	3403912	1775310	1628602	109.0	62.60
Gopalganj	249872	248735	225	912	1172415	577868	594547	97.2	58.09
Jamalpur	563367	562180	166	1021	2292674	1128724	1163950	97.0	38.44
Kishoreganj	627322	623914	223	3185	2911907	1432242	1479665	96.8	40.87
Madaripur	252149	251581	145	423	1165952	574582	591370	97.2	47.97
Manikganj	324794	323741	154	899	1392867	676359	716508	94.4	49.20
Munshiganj	313258	310664	320	2274	1445660	721552	724108	99.6	56.09
Mymensingh	1155436	1150574	611	4251	5110272	2539124	2571148	98.8	43.49
Narayanganj	675652	663088	619	11945	2948217	1521438	1426779	106.6	57.10
Narsingdi	477976	473937	393	3646	2224944	1102943	1122001	98.3	49.60
Netrokona	479146	477927	197	1022	2229642	1111306	1118336	99.4	39.44
Rajbari	238153	237352	114	687	1049778	519999	529779	98.2	52.28
Shariatpur	247880	246535	95	1250	1155824	559075	596749	93.7	47.26
Sherpur	341443	340769	121	553	13583225	676388	681937	99.2	37.91
Tangail	870102	866578	564	2960	3605083	1757370	1847713	95.1	46.79

Contd.

**2.03 Household, Population and Literacy Rate by Zila, 2011**

Division and zila	Np. of household				Population			Sex Ratio (M/F)	Literacy Rate (7 Yers+)
	Total	General	Institutional	Others	Both Sex	Male	Female		
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>3739779</b>	<b>3721281</b>	<b>2251</b>	<b>16247</b>	<b>15687759</b>	<b>7842533</b>	<b>7845226</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>53.23</b>
Bagerhat	354223	350537	269	3417	1476090	740138	735952	100.6	58.98
Chuadanga	277464	276910	129	425	1129015	564819	564196	100.1	45.91
Jessore	6564113	653423	469	2521	2764547	1386293	1378254	100.6	56.52
Jhenaidah	422332	421300	173	859	1771304	886402	884902	100.2	48.40
Khulna	5473347	540504	612	6231	2318527	1175686	1142841	102.9	60.14
Kushtia	477289	475989	187	1113	1946838	973518	973320	100.0	46.33
Magura	205902	205492	113	297	918419	454739	463680	98.1	50.64
Meherpur	166312	165974	53	285	655392	324634	330758	98.1	46.27
Narail	162607	162299	74	234	721668	353527	368141	96.0	61.27
Satkhira	469890	468853	172	865	1985959	982777	1003182	98.0	52.07
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>4486829</b>	<b>4472322</b>	<b>2232</b>	<b>12275</b>	<b>18484858</b>	<b>9256910</b>	<b>9227948</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>48.05</b>
Bogra	867137	863600	505	3032	3400874	1708806	1692068	101.0	49.38
Joypurhat	242556	241994	115	447	913768	459284	454484	101.1	57.48
Naogaon	655801	654275	250	1276	2600157	1300227	1299930	100.0	48.22
Natore	423875	422921	188	766	1706673	854183	852490	100.2	49.59
Nawabganj	357982	357246	126	610	1647521	810218	837303	96.8	42.94
Pabna	590749	588891	238	1620	2523179	1262934	1260245	100.2	46.72
Rajshahi	633758	630331	520	2907	2595197	1309890	1285307	101.9	52.98
Sirajganj	714971	713064	290	1617	3097489	1551368	1546121	100.3	42.05
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>3817664</b>	<b>3807882</b>	<b>1718</b>	<b>8064</b>	<b>15787758</b>	<b>7881824</b>	<b>7905934</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>47.19</b>
Dinajpur	715773	713255	429	2089	2990128	1508670	1481458	101.8	52.42
Gaibandha	612283	611297	142	844	2379255	1169127	1210128	96.6	42.81
Kurigram	508045	507106	156	783	2069273	1010442	1058831	95.4	42.52
Lalmonirhat	290444	289953	139	352	1256099	628799	627300	100.2	46.09
Nilphamari	421572	420906	217	449	1834231	922964	911267	101.3	44.37
Panchagarh	228581	228074	96	411	987644	496725	490919	101.2	51.77
Rangpur	720180	717362	389	2429	2881086	1443816	1437270	100.5	48.55
Thakurgaon	320786	319929	150	707	1390042	701281	688761	101.8	48.71
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>1790892</b>	<b>1779549</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>10243</b>	<b>9910219</b>	<b>4933390</b>	<b>4976829</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>45.01</b>
Habiganj	393302	391657	164	1481	2089001	1025591	1063410	96.4	40.53
Maulvibazar	361177	3597715	158	1304	1919062	944728	974334	97.0	51.10
Sunamganj	440332	438752	134	1446	2467968	1236106	1231862	100.3	34.98
Sylhet	596081	589425	644	6012	3434188	1726965	1707223	101.2	51.18

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Barisal	Barisal City Corporation	58.05	30	225	72709	328278	169475	158803	75.3
2	Chittagong	Chittagong City Corporation	155.40	41	238	556451	2582401	1360695	1221706	68.7
3	Dhaka	Dhaka City Corporation	126.34	92		1576746	6970105	3876586	3093519	74.6
4	Khulna	Khulna City Corporation	50.61	31	200	157261	663342	345005	318337	73.6
5	Rajshahi	Rajshahi City Corporation	97.18	30	283	99245	449756	232974	216782	74.0
6	Sylhet	Sylhet Citycorporation	26.50	27	236	97508	479837	256244	223593	67.8
7	Amtali	Amtali Paurashava	7.69	9	14	4067	17311	8701	8610	68.7
8	Barguna	Barguna Paurashava	15.57	9	18	7353	32235	16697	15538	75.9
9	Betagi	Betagi Paurashava	4.10	9	9	2526	10204	5111	5093	76.4
10	Patharghata	Patharghata Paurashava	7.21	9	9	4457	17177	8637	8540	72.5
11	Bakerganj	Bakerganj Paurashava	6.22	9	17	3395	15418	7644	7774	76.7
12	Banari Para	Banari Para Paurashava	1.81	9	16	2373	10366	5365	5001	88.5
13	Gauranadi	Gaornadi Paurashava	16.83	9	20	9417	42438	21205	21233	68.9
14	Mehendiganj	Mehendiganj Paurashava	14.97	9	11	6329	30067	14535	15532	64.3
15	Muladi	Muladi Paurashava	16.96	9	14	4528	20490	10215	10275	62.6
16	Bhola	Bhola Paurashava	22.66	9	19	9635	47477	24493	22984	76.0
17	Burhanuddin	Burhanuddin Paurashava	3.22	9	13	2649	13110	6753	6357	69.0
18	Char Fasson	Char Fasson Paurashava	9.49	9	9	4088	19595	10122	9473	75.4
19	Daulat Khan	Daulat Khan Paurashava	2.49	9	9	3230	16728	8535	8193	48.1
20	Lalmohan	Lalmohan Paurashava	6.53	9	18	4218	20522	10388	10134	60.3
21	Jhalokati	Jhalokati Paurashava	16.13	9	47	12399	54029	27528	26501	77.9
22	Nalchity	Nalchity Paurashava	23.32	9	21	7053	30805	14706	16099	66.1
23	Bauphal	Bauphal Paurashava	7.96	9	10	2538	11435	5653	5782	75.8
24	Galachipa	Galachipa Paurashava	3.39	9	9	4967	21200	10888	10312	71.5
25	Kala Para	Kala Para Paurashava	3.75	9	24	4347	17332	8887	8445	75.1
26	Kuakata	Kuakata Paurashava	4.14	9	10	2065	9177	5043	4134	57.6
27	Patuakhali	Patuakhali Paurashava	12.66	9	29	13994	65000	33630	31370	75.8
28	Mathbaria	Mathbaria Paurashava	4.01	9	16	4330	18375	9124	9251	77.9
29	Pirojpur	Pirojpur Paurashava	29.49	9	30	13646	60056	30048	30008	77.8
30	Swarupkati	Swarupkati Paurashava	4.98	9	9	3985	20019	10865	9154	79.3
31	Bandarban	Bandarban Paurashava	13.05	9	69	8699	41434	23191	18243	67.1
32	Lama	Lama Paurashava	13.87	9	34	3996	19014	9850	9164	50.3

Contd.

**2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011**

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33	Akhaura	Akhaura Paurashava	8.22	9	23	7453	36262	17855	18407	61.8
34	Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria Paurashava	17.60	12	34	33517	172017	85323	86694	66.0
35	Kasba	Kasba Paurashava	16.86	9	34	7757	40416	19749	20667	56.0
36	Nabinagar	Nabinagar Paurashava	14.14	9	18	10539	53157	25343	27814	51.2
37	Chandpur	Chandpur Paurashava	22.91	15	121	33322	159021	79799	79222	67.4
38	Faridganj	Faridganj Paurashava	19.69	9	21	7552	35090	16626	18464	60.1
39	Hajiganj	Hajiganj Paurashava	20.25	12	18	12679	63892	31735	32157	66.2
40	Kachua	Kachua Paurashava	11.23	9	20	5125	27024	13371	13653	63.3
41	Matlab	Matlab Paurashava	30.92	9	31	13682	59286	28051	31235	63.0
42	Senrarchar	Senrarchar Paurashava	27.23	9	41	7884	36691	18093	18598	59.2
43	Shahrasti	Shahrasti Paurashava	15.65	9	17	5815	28287	13695	14592	67.0
44	Banshkhali	Banshkhali Paurashava	28.42	9	37	7378	36910	18049	18861	42.3
45	Chandanaish	Chandanaish Paurashava	26.83	9	12	6852	35248	17014	18234	61.4
46	Barairhat	Barairhat Paurashava	2.12	9	14	2354	11602	5983	5619	54.0
47	Mirsharai	Mirsharai Paurashava	10.49	9	27	3507	16218	7695	8523	60.1
48	Patiya	Patiya Paurashava	9.95	9	13	10613	55323	29191	26132	64.3
49	Rangunia	Rangunia Paurashava	11.82	9	22	6541	32641	16115	16526	60.2
50	Raozan	Raozan Paurashava	27.15	9	17	11460	59148	29546	29602	63.3
51	Sandwip	Sandwip Paurashava	30.03	9	10	8278	41365	19195	22170	51.3
52	Satkania	Satkania Paurashava	12.51	9	19	8548	45001	20909	24092	61.4
53	Sitakunda	Sitakunda Paurashava	27.97	9	23	9017	45147	22759	22388	62.1
54	Barura	Barura Paurashava	23.13	9	26	9807	49126	24318	24808	52.8
55	Chandina	Chandina Paurashava	15.12	9	19	9315	46823	22734	24089	59.3
56	Chauddagram	Chauddagram Paurashava	16.64	9	27	7629	38317	18838	19479	63.0
57	Comilla Dakshin	Comilla Sadar Dakshin Paurashava	30.87	9	63	20209	103710	54196	49514	69.3
58	Daudkandi	Daudkandi Paurashava	13.18	9	26	9400	46256	22887	23369	57.4
59	Debidwar	Debidwar Paurashava	21.05	9	22	11901	61418	29300	32118	60.6
60	Homna	Homna Paurashava	11.73	9	13	5905	29173	14302	14871	46.4
61	Comilla	Comilla Adarsha Sadar Paurashava	11.47	18	48	46669	235423	123104	112319	75.8
62	Laksam	Laksam Paurashava	19.86	9	31	14079	70632	35063	35569	60.3
63	Nangalkot	Nangalkot Paurashava	13.06	9	21	5194	26719	12966	13753	52.6
64	Chakoria	Chakoria Paurashava	15.76	9	23	13163	72669	37328	35341	61.3

Contd.

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
65	Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar Paurashava	7.94	12	95	31431	167477	94279	73198	55.7
66	Maheshkhali	Maheshkhali Paurashava	7.70	9	28	5061	27321	14069	13252	43.7
67	Teknaf	Teknaf Paurashava	4.04	9	16	4752	25056	13296	11760	40.9
68	Chhagalnaiya	Chhagalnaiya Paurashava	25.25	9	11	8702	45177	22337	22840	63.4
69	Daganbhuiyan	Daganbhuiyan Paurashava	12.76	9	20	6144	32080	16089	15991	65.1
70	Feni	Feni Paurashava	22.00	18	35	31468	156971	82554	74417	69.7
71	Parshuram	Parshuram Paurashava	22.38	9	15	5950	29691	14456	15235	59.1
72	Sonagazi	Sonagazi Paurashava	5.33	9	14	3784	19866	9760	10106	62.8
73	Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari Paurashava	13.05	9	71	10247	47278	25583	21695	71.0
74	Matiranga	Matiranga Paurashava	25.50	9	53	5023	23913	12255	11658	60.4
75	Ramgarh	Ramgarh Paurashava	20.87	9	29	5161	24854	12865	11989	59.6
76	Lakshmipur	Lakshmipur Paurashava	19.42	9	22	17009	83112	42162	40950	63.9
77	Roypur	Roypur Paurashava	10.02	9	15	6593	30756	15065	15691	60.8
78	Ramganj	Ramganj Paurashava	26.16	9	18	9055	44775	21505	23270	63.1
79	Ramgati	Ramgati Paurashava	11.81	9	11	4735	24016	11955	12061	51.9
80	Chaumohani	Begomganj (Chaumohani )Paurashava	14.48	9	23	14568	80001	42062	37939	67.2
81	Chatkhil	Chatkhil Paurashava	13.81	9	16	6084	31395	15258	16137	70.1
82	Basurhat	Basurhat Paurashava	6.85	9	11	5512	29877	14800	15077	62.5
83	Hatiya	Hatiya Paurashava	30.56	9	23	9026	44802	21592	23210	57.2
84	Kabirhat	Kabirhat Paurashava	9.74	9	11	3240	17448	8224	9224	61.7
85	Senbagh	Senbagh Paurashava	8.01	9	15	3613	19065	9137	9928	63.6
86	Sonaimuri	Sonaimuri Paurashava	13.11	9	18	6162	34218	16590	17628	62.0
87	Noakhali	Noakhali Paurashava	16.67	9	36	20222	107654	54948	52706	75.3
88	Baghaichhari	Baghaichhari Paurashava	18.78	9	35	2774	13807	7304	6503	57.1
89	Rangamati	Rangamati Paurashava	64.75	9	55	18355	84000	44925	39075	73.1
90	Dhamrai	Dhamrai Paurashava	6.98	9	44	14380	56777	28986	27791	66.7
91	Dohar	Dohar Paurashava	11.28	9	26	8056	36434	17735	18699	61.5
92	Savar	Savar Paurashava	13.54	9	56	75902	296851	157018	139833	74.9
93	Bhanga	Bhanga Paurashava	12.43	9	26	7505	34148	16934	17214	61.5
94	Boalmari	Boalmari Paurashava	13.42	9	18	6016	27595	13748	13847	54.6
95	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	19.07	9	41	27384	121632	62144	59488	77.3
96	Nagarkanda	Nagarkanda Paurashava	8.25	9	15	2556	11872	5978	5894	54.3

Contd.



## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
97	Gazipur	Gazipur Paurashava	47.23	9	30	43909	179037	93616	85421	67.8
98	Tongi	Tongi Paurashava	32.07	12	41	120624	406420	255236	151184	67.7
99	Kaliakair	Kaliakair Paurashava	24.66	9	18	42093	157162	83527	73635	69.0
100	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.29	9	23	9718	45430	24334	21096	60.1
101	Sreepur	Sreepur Paurashava	46.90	9	20	31470	126249	67160	59089	63.3
102	Gopalganj	Gopalganj Paurashava	14.25	9	47	11600	51346	26369	24977	78.6
103	Kotalipara	Kotalipara Paurashava	2.05	9	9	1240	5808	2953	2855	78.0
104	Muksudpur	Muksudpur Paurashava	16.77	9	15	4312	19711	9822	9889	61.8
105	Tungipara	Tungipara Paurashava	2.59	9	12	1754	8596	4370	4226	63.0
106	Dewanganj	Dewanganj Paurashava	20.25	9	43	9418	38027	18570	19457	42.6
107	Islampur	Islampur Paurashava	16.66	9	19	10195	38568	19031	19537	47.9
108	Jamalpur	Jamalpur Paurashava	53.28	12	76	33845	142764	71418	71346	62.1
109	Madarganj	Madarganj Paurashava	10.78	9	22	7957	33169	16188	16981	39.1
110	Melandaha	Melandaha Paurashava	12.95	9	31	7615	31320	15880	15440	45.7
111	Sarishabari	Sarishabari Paurashava	22.54	9	34	12638	52162	25738	26424	53.4
112	Bajitpur	Bajitpur Paurashava	9.57	9	28	7821	34898	17561	17337	60.4
113	Bhairab	Bhairab Paurashava	15.71	12	29	24057	118992	60284	58708	53.6
114	Hossainpur	Hossainpur Paurashava	5.58	9	16	5205	23118	11414	11704	49.3
115	Karimganj	Karimganj Paurashava	7.82	9	17	5913	26844	13107	13737	51.4
116	Katiadi	Katiadi Paurashava	19.32	9	20	9090	40725	19660	21065	48.2
117	Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj Paurashava	11.30	9	56	21879	103798	52534	51264	72.5
118	Kuliar Char	Kuliar Char Paurashava	11.08	9	37	6598	31781	15651	16130	43.5
119	Pakundia	Pakundia Paurashava	18.28	9	25	6407	28606	13937	14669	60.5
120	Kalkini	Kalkini Paurashava	27.78	9	38	8815	41608	20351	21257	55.3
121	Madaripur	Madaripur Paurashava	14.22	9	34	14112	62690	31070	31620	73.1
122	Shib Char	Shib Char Paurashava	8.02	9	17	5527	24154	11876	12278	65.9
123	Manikganj	Manikganj Paurashava	23.14	9	50	16459	71698	36084	35614	69.1
124	Singair	Singair Paurashava	16.56	9	14	6102	26885	12961	13924	55.8
125	Mirkadim	Mirkadim Paurashava	2.87	9	31	9912	44145	22744	21401	62.8
126	Munshiganj	Munshiganj Paurashava	17.74	9	41	15133	70674	35868	34806	65.8
127	Bhaluka	Bhaluka Paurashava	10.04	9	18	9787	38774	20239	18535	73.8
128	Fulbaria	Fulbaria Paurashava	15.80	9	11	6658	31058	15653	15405	54.3

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
129	Gaffargaon	Gaffargaon Paurashava	5.39	9	19	6513	29325	14691	14634	67.7
130	Gauripur	Gauripur Paurashava	8.80	9	34	5583	25570	12782	12788	64.7
131	Ishwarganj	Ishwarganj Paurashava	12.41	9	13	5917	28631	14593	14038	58.0
132	Mymensingh	Mymensingh Paurashava	21.73	21	94	54869	258040	132123	125917	73.9
133	Muktagachha	Muktagachha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	11189	49915	25127	24788	60.2
134	Nandail	Nandail Paurashava	23.05	9	20	7329	33308	16506	16802	53.3
135	Phulpur	Phulpur Paurashava	10.10	9	12	5774	25628	12908	12720	53.9
136	Trishal	Trishal Paurashava	15.48	9	12	7202	34747	17943	16804	61.0
137	Sonargaon	Sonargaon Paurashava	9.06	9	60	7289	32796	16812	15984	62.6
138	Narayanganj	Narayanganj Paurashava	12.69	9	75	66045	286330	148214	138116	67.7
139	Siddirganj	Siddirganj Paurashava	22.71	9	36	60290	256760	132698	124062	67.7
140	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	Kadam Rasul (Bandar)	11.28	9	61	39302	166291	84262	82029	61.8
141	Kanchan	Kanchan Paurashava	16.97	9	29	10912	49468	24309	25159	55.5
142	Tarabo	Tarabo Paurashava	19.39	9	21	38612	150709	81088	69621	58.1
143	Manohardi	Manohardi Paurashava	6.66	9	12	4159	17635	8609	9026	63.9
144	Madhabdi	Madhabdi Paurashava	5.10	9	15	11323	49583	28865	20718	63.9
145	Narsingdi	Narsingdi Paurashava	14.75	9	33	32361	146115	75179	70936	67.8
146	Ghorasal	Ghorasal Paurashava	25.37	9	51	18868	85949	44624	41325	66.6
147	Roytura	Roytura Paurashava	7.61	9	23	7282	34904	16779	18125	52.9
148	Shibpur	Shibpur Paurashava	4.85	9	17	4278	20272	10080	10192	58.8
149	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	13.31	9	28	5687	24306	12298	12008	60.1
150	Kendua	Kendua Paurashava	10.64	9	32	4888	22363	11203	11160	53.4
151	Madan	Madan Paurashava	11.77	9	11	3639	17388	8837	8551	42.0
152	Mohanganj	Mohanganj Paurashava	6.97	9	18	5786	27193	13636	13557	65.8
153	Netrokona	Netrokona Paurashava	29.39	9	51	19627	91936	46898	45038	67.1
154	Goalandaghat	Goalandaghat Paurashava	4.85	9	45	4156	18663	9207	9456	58.5
155	Pangsha	Pangsha Paurashava	12.57	9	21	6569	29098	14568	14530	67.7
156	Rajbari	Rajbari Paurashava	11.65	9	31	12657	56313	28271	28042	74.3
157	Bhedarganj	Bhedarganj Paurashava	2.14	9	12	1791	8169	4021	4148	62.7
158	Damudya	Damudya Paurashava	5.38	9	11	3274	14242	6719	7523	64.5
159	Naria	Naria Paurashava	9.64	9	27	4957	22773	10819	11954	60.5
160	Shariatpur	Shariatpur Paurashava	24.92	9	27	10908	49535	25113	24422	62.5

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
161	Zanjira	Zanjira Paurashava	13.27	9	19	4434	21251	10480	10771	56.0
162	Nakla	Nakla Paurashava	16.41	9	16	8067	33086	16134	16952	52.6
163	Nalitabari	Nalitabari Paurashava	9.25	9	17	6522	27142	13652	13490	55.0
164	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	23.40	9	46	22665	97979	49622	48357	56.2
165	Sreebardi	Sreebardi Paurashava	10.90	9	20	5794	24169	12145	12024	38.2
166	Bhuapur	Bhuapur Paurashava	13.69	9	21	6854	28708	14565	14143	59.0
167	Dhanbari	Dhanbari Paurashava	25.63	9	25	9134	36125	17746	18379	52.3
168	Ghatail	Ghatail Paurashava	8.88	9	16	7668	35245	19590	15655	72.10
169	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	23.15	9	35	12539	50160	24771	25389	49.5
170	Kalihati	Kalihati Paurashava	16.33	9	17	8731	37038	18655	18383	53.4
171	Madhupur	Madhupur Paurashava	25.00	9	23	13713	56342	28769	27573	56.7
172	Mirzapur	Mirzapur Paurashava	8.50	9	17	6129	28602	13147	15455	69.7
173	Sakhipur	Sakhipur Paurashava	13.77	9	18	7473	30028	14896	15132	57.6
174	Tangail	Tangail Paurashava	33.80	18	64	37607	167412	84741	82671	71.8
175	Bagerhat	Bagerhat Paurashava	7.53	9	31	11982	49073	24601	24472	75.8
176	Mongla	Mongla Paurashava	19.40	9	13	8927	39837	21607	18230	64.1
177	Morrelganj	Morrelganj Paurashava	6.00	9	12	5070	21741	10855	10886	73.8
178	Alamdanga	Alamdanga Paurashava	9.59	9	19	8078	32048	15774	16274	63.1
179	Chuadanga	Chuadanga Paurashava	37.37	9	43	20472	85786	42940	42846	61.7
180	Darshana	Darshana Paurashava	24.56	9	25	7968	33396	16682	16714	59.0
181	Jiban Nagar	Jiban Nagar Paurashava	13.03	9	26	6699	25518	12770	12748	57.4
182	Noapara	Abhy Nagar Paurashava	25.11	9	21	21267	85856	43405	42451	63.7
183	Bagherpara	Bagherpara Paurashava	3.03	9	12	1923	8290	4194	4096	62.3
184	Chaugachha	Chaugachha Paurashava	11.63	9	11	5144	21422	10783	10639	61.6
185	Jhikargachha	Jhikargachha Paurashava	9.43	9	15	7890	32774	16045	16729	64.4
186	Keshabpur	Keshabpur Paurashava	12.41	9	14	6330	26229	13141	13088	63.0
187	Jessore	Jessore Paurashava	14.71	9	73	45930	201796	104753	97043	77.8
188	Manirampur	Manirampur Paurashava	17.65	9	15	7017	28138	14215	13923	66.1
189	Benapole	Benapole Paurashava	11.15	9	11	8563	36524	18477	18047	56.9
190	Harinakundu	Harinakundu Paurashava	22.78	9	17	5385	22011	11024	10987	47.3
191	Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah Paurashava	44.33	9	34	25286	107834	55047	52787	68.1
192	Kaliganj	Kaliganj Paurashava	15.89	9	20	10637	45341	22966	22375	65.1

Contd.

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
193	Kotchandpur	Kotchandpur Paurashava	17.04	9	25	7943	33094	16467	16627	62.3
194	Maheshpur	Maheshpur Paurashava	21.27	9	16	6687	27670	13916	13754	53.6
195	Shaikupa	Shaikupa Paurashava	20.92	9	24	8507	35271	17671	17600	54.1
196	Chalna	Chalna Paurashava	9.49	9	15	3449	14188	7065	7123	64.5
197	Paikgachha	Paikgachha Paurashava	5.53	9	11	3788	16017	8204	7813	65.9
198	Bheramara	Bheramara Paurashava	3.99	9	15	5274	22124	10940	11184	71.4
199	Khoksa	Khoksa Paurashava	6.49	9	18	4086	17607	8849	8758	58.8
200	Kumarkhali	Kumarkhali Paurashava	10.50	9	17	5276	21914	10824	11090	63.6
201	Kushtia	Kushtia Paurashava	13.32	12	36	23037	102988	52887	50101	74.8
202	Mirpur	Mirpur Paurashava	9.21	9	15	5507	22417	11470	10947	56.0
203	Magura	Magura Paurashava	43.92	9	61	22105	98355	49065	49290	66.0
204	Gangni	Gangni Paurashava	16.90	9	29	6488	25500	12721	12779	59.6
205	Meherpur	Meherpur Paurashava	15.90	9	71	10418	43133	21784	21349	66.3
206	Kalia	Kalia Paurashava	17.74	9	19	4485	19678	9900	9778	52.1
207	Lohagara	Lohagara Paurashava	17.01	9	24	5919	25290	12193	13097	76.1
208	Narail	Narail Paurashava	26.90	9	24	9945	42299	21338	20961	81.7
209	Kalaroa	Kalaroa Paurashava	14.54	9	9	6570	27250	13510	13740	61.3
210	Satkhira	Satkhira Paurashava	32.39	9	33	26896	113322	57616	55706	69.3
211	Santahar	Santahar Paurashava	10.20	9	35	7847	31037	15713	15324	62.1
212	Bogra	Bogra Paurashava	68.63	21	110	93351	400983	210093	190890	72.4
213	Dhunat	Dhunat Paurashava	4.85	9	16	3474	14206	7084	7122	52.1
214	Dhupchanchia	Dhupchanchia Paurashava	10.35	9	37	5401	22406	11458	10948	61.6
215	Gabtali	Gabtali Paurashava	10.80	9	21	5493	21455	10601	10854	60.3
216	Kahaloo	Kahaloo Paurashava	6.82	9	19	3636	13887	6955	6932	61.8
217	Nandigram	Nandigram Paurashava	19.38	9	22	4528	18496	9437	9059	56.3
218	Sariakandi	Sariakandi Paurashava	3.58	9	17	5069	18543	9398	9145	50.5
219	Sherpur	Sherpur Paurashava	7.70	9	19	5678	25152	12602	12550	74.5
220	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	13.67	9	31	5576	21643	10916	10727	44.6
221	Sonatola	Sonatola Paurashava	12.46	9	16	6514	24720	12208	12512	49.6
222	Akkelpur	Akkelpur Paurashava	15.99	9	15	6281	24227	12129	12098	63.2
223	Joypurhat	Joypurhat Paurashava	18.55	9	48	16843	69033	35278	33755	77.9
224	Kalai	Kalai Paurashava	13.11	9	34	4411	16464	8173	8291	54.0

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
225	Panchbibi	Panchbibi Paurashava	9.63	9	14	5510	22475	11283	11192	69.4
226	Dhamoirhat	Dhamoirhat Paurashava	11.14	9	15	3852	15006	7749	7257	55.5
227	Naogaon	Naogaon Paurashava	37.08	9	62	35923	150549	77326	73223	65.1
228	Nozipur	Nozipur Paurashava	11.82	9	14	5315	21670	11238	10432	69.6
229	Bagatipara	Bagatipara Paurashava	9.06	9	17	2557	9975	4860	5115	62.1
230	Baraigram	Baraigram Paurashava	10.97	9	18	5576	22247	10988	11259	51.5
231	Banpara	Banpara Paurashava	12.61	9	16	4480	17276	8568	8708	54.2
232	Gurudaspur	Gurudaspur Paurashava	13.61	9	18	8287	32807	16613	16194	54.6
233	Gopalpur	Gopalpur Paurashava	14.98	9	16	5319	21042	10660	10382	60.3
234	Natore	Natore Paurashava	14.84	9	33	18828	81203	41272	39931	73.0
235	Naldanga	Naldanga Paurashava	5.22	9	16	2661	10266	5109	5157	60.3
236	Singra	Singra Paurashava	29.39	12	35	7955	33192	16682	16510	56.8
237	Rahanpur	Rahanpur Paurashava	14.42	9	33	7614	34941	17391	17550	56.5
238	Nachole	Nachole Paurashava	12.40	9	10	3780	17364	8581	8783	55.6
239	Chapai Nawabganj	Chapai Nawabganj Paurashava	32.90	15	82	39422	180731	86012	94719	60.8
240	Shibganj	Shibganj Paurashava	23.68	9	31	9023	42693	21315	21378	51.9
241	Atgharia	Atgharia Paurashava	8.60	9	18	3390	13686	6776	6910	56.7
242	Bera	Bera Paurashava	16.42	9	26	11012	50068	25118	24950	52.2
243	Bhangura	Bhangura Paurashava	5.13	9	37	4712	20606	10237	10369	56.6
244	Chatmohar	Chatmohar Paurashava	3.28	9	13	3377	14443	7238	7205	76.3
245	Faridpur	Faridpur Paurashava	9.63	9	16	3203	14010	6889	7121	56.0
246	Ishwardi	Ishwardi Paurashava	19.59	9	27	15332	66255	33420	32835	65.2
247	Pabna	Pabna Paurashava	27.27	15	46	33217	144442	74039	70403	76.2
248	Santhia	Santhia Paurashava	26.29	9	27	9319	38704	19627	19077	47.9
249	Sujanagar	Sujanagar Paurashava	11.08	9	24	5833	25461	12808	12653	44.6
250	Bagha	Bagha Paurashava	11.69	9	28	7044	27623	13887	13736	55.4
251	Arani	Arani Paurashava	9.41	9	22	4059	16550	8289	8261	53.2
252	Bhabanigonj	Bhabanigonj Paurashava	13.34	9	20	4546	17955	9107	8848	52.6
253	Tahirpur	Tahirpur Paurashava	10.48	9	17	4469	17944	9040	8904	54.4
254	Charghat	Charghat Paurashava	18.72	9	20	9105	38409	19860	18549	62.1
255	Durgapur	Durgapur Paurashava	24.83	9	12	7109	26671	13337	13334	55.0
256	Godagari	Godagari Paurashava	14.29	9	19	8008	39766	20239	19527	53.0

Contd.

## 2.04

## Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
257	Kakanhat	Kakanhat Paurashava	19.25	9	25	3997	16569	8066	8503	44.4
258	Kesharhat	Kesharhat Paurashava	16.19	9	20	5091	19645	9852	9793	53.9
259	Katakhali	Katakhali Paurashava	9.13	9	20	6953	28613	14915	13698	59.8
260	Noahata	Noahata Paurashava	40.46	9	40	14045	57119	28826	28293	56.5
261	Puthia	Puthia Paurashava	13.50	9	16	5188	20610	10390	10220	59.2
262	Tanore	Tanore Paurashava	27.22	9	26	7976	31479	15666	15813	49.1
263	Mundumala	Mundumala Paurashava	31.76	9	14	4888	21940	10854	11086	49.7
264	Belkuchi	Belkuchi Paurashava	19.00	9	14	16229	75364	39174	36190	49.6
265	Kazipur	Kazipur Paurashava	8.49	9	11	3396	12637	6004	6633	46.9
266	Royganj	Royganj Paurashava	7.04	9	29	4354	17318	8655	8663	61.3
267	Shahjadpur	Shahjadpur Paurashava	11.07	9	31	14226	64507	32923	31584	56.1
268	Sirajganj	Sirajganj Paurashava	28.49	15	50	35556	158913	80241	78672	63.2
269	Ullah Para	Ullah Para Paurashava	12.07	9	25	10526	47693	24169	23524	61.9
270	Birampur	Birampur Paurashava	27.53	9	26	10802	45334	22979	22355	59.7
271	Birganj	Birganj Paurashava	6.30	9	11	4535	19467	9949	9518	65.7
272	Setabganj	Bochagay Paurashava	10.23	9	33	7128	27335	13825	13510	62.6
273	Fulbari	Fulbari Paurashava	16.04	9	14	8170	34786	17651	17135	62.3
274	Ghoraghat	Ghoraghat Paurashava	18.63	9	29	5570	22717	11405	11312	51.2
275	Hakimpur	Hakimpur Paurashava	16.40	9	17	6679	28411	15002	13409	63.6
276	Dinajpur	Dinajpur Paurashava	20.67	12	80	40929	186727	96139	90588	75.4
277	Parbatipur	Parbatipur Paurashava	6.67	9	36	7299	29143	14629	14514	64.5
278	Gaibandha	Gaibandha Paurashava	11.29	9	35	15430	67833	33987	33846	74.5
279	Gobindaganj	Gobindaganj Paurashava	14.47	9	22	9718	38415	19362	19053	54.8
280	Sundarganj	Sundarganj Paurashava	6.51	9	17	4252	17168	8559	8609	51.6
281	Kurigram	Kurigram Paurashava	27.04	9	105	17159	77252	39353	37899	63.2
282	Nageshwari	Nageshwari Paurashava	42.00	9	81	15298	62289	31021	31268	49.7
283	Ulipur	Ulipur Paurashava	26.14	9	16	11526	45933	22403	23530	50.3
284	Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat Paurashava	17.62	9	64	13897	60322	30496	29826	66.0
285	Patgram	Patgram Paurashava	12.49	9	23	6379	30565	15491	15074	49.7
286	Domar	Domar Paurashava	9.42	9	12	4011	17027	8535	8492	64.2
287	Jaldhaka	Jaldhaka Paurashava	28.20	9	15	10207	46211	23493	22718	41.5
288	Nilphamari	Nilphamari Paurashava	19.28	9	13	9448	45386	23286	22100	64.1

Contd.

## 2.04 Area, Population and Literacy Rate by Paurashava, 2011

Sl No.	Zila and Upazila	Paurashava	Area (sq.km.)	Ward	Mahallah	Household	Population			Literacy Rate
							Total	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
289	Saidpur	Saidpur Paurashava	24.88	9	42	26311	127104	65060	62044	63.9
290	Boda	Boda Paurashava	11.11	9	32	3951	14787	7428	7359	60.7
291	Panchagarh	Panchagarh Paurashava	20.72	9	32	10105	45589	23241	22348	70.3
292	Badarganj	Badarganj Paurashava	3.88	9	12	6289	25286	12926	12360	57.9
293	Haragachh	Haragachh Paurashava	16.13	9	7	14714	61425	30140	31285	41.4
294	Rangpur	Rangpur Paurashava	50.69	15	107	64885	300659	156110	144549	72.1
295	Pirganj	Pirganj Paurashava	29.41	9	11	6541	27700	14103	13597	53.8
296	Ranisankail	Ranisankail Paurashava	9.15	9	18	3876	17762	9112	8650	59.8
297	Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon Paurashava	30.03	9	30	18015	80589	41211	39378	74.3
298	Ajmiriganj	Ajmiriganj Paurashava	6.30	9	30	2780	13353	6641	6712	44.1
299	Chunarughat	Chunarughat Paurashava	7.99	9	21	3889	19651	9754	9897	55.9
300	Habiganj	Habiganj Paurashava	8.97	9	73	13517	69512	34990	34522	71.3
301	Shaysestaganj	Shaysestaganj Paurashava	6.35	9	29	4513	23314	11632	11682	57.5
302	Madhabpur	Madhabpur Paurashava	7.70	9	12	4077	21930	11106	10824	50.2
303	Nabiganj	Nabiganj Paurashava	9.70	9	22	4381	23989	12116	11873	50.9
304	Barlekha	Barlekha Paurashava	9.26	9	30	4129	22247	11145	11102	56.9
305	Kamalganj	Kamalganj Paurashava	9.81	9	27	3364	16878	8460	8418	61.5
306	Kulaura	Kulaura Paurashava	11.25	9	26	4993	26150	13055	13095	65.5
307	Maulvibazar	Maulvibazar Paurashava	10.36	9	48	10840	56537	29615	26922	65.0
308	Sreemangal	Sreemangal Paurashava	2.30	9	20	4825	23031	11814	11217	66.5
309	Chhatak	Chhatak Paurashava	11.98	9	23	7824	44364	23674	20690	55.6
310	Derai	Derai Paurashava	6.50	9	29	5073	28157	14254	13903	60.0
311	Jagannathpur	Jagannathpur Paurashava	28.64	9	43	7032	40699	20926	19773	43.9
312	Sunamganj	Sunamganj Paurashava	17.31	9	44	11926	65332	33520	31812	60.5
313	Beani Bazar	Beani Bazar Paurashava	12.39	9	37	7709	42030	21032	20998	63.5
314	Golapganj	Golapganj Paurashava	16.50	9	23	5652	32444	16405	16039	62.2
315	Kanaighat	Kanaighat Paurashava	22.16	9	26	4671	27078	13552	13526	60.1
316	Zakiganj	Zakiganj Paurashava	8.23	9	25	2811	16398	8194	8204	51.8

Source: Population and Housing Census 2011, BBS

## 2.05 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Area (SMA), 2001

Sl. No.	Name	Household	Total	Population		Sex ratio	Household size
				Male	Female		
1.	Dhaka	2071046	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.6
2.	Chittagong	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.1
3.	Khulna	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
4.	Rajshahi	135216	651062	345319	305743	113	4.8
	Total	3101078	14488379	7990320	6498059	123	4.7

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

## 2.06 Inter-Censal Growth Rate of Population, 1911-2011

Year and date of census		Population (Adjusted)	Variation		Growth Rate (exponential)
			Number	Percent	
1911	March-10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921	March-18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931	Feb.-26	35,604,170	2850071	7.07	0.74
1941	March-01	41,997,297	6893127	17.96	1.70
1951	March-01	44,165,740	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961	Feb.-01	55,222,663	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974	March-01	76,398,000	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981	March-05	89,912,000	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991	March-11	111,455,185	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001	January-23	130522598	19067413	17.11	1.59
2011	March-15	149772364	19249766	14.75	1.37

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.07 Population by Sex and Age Group, 1991-2011

Year	Sex	Total	(In '000')							
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1991	Both sex	111455	18695	18391	13443	18864	16269	10883	8865	6045
	Male	57314	9482	9505	7175	9175	8032	5886	4762	3298
	Female	54141	9213	8886	6267	9690	8236	4997	4104	2748
1995	Both sex	119957	16877	18611	15913	22967	18294	11534	10520	5250
	Male	61643	8577	9354	8132	11784	9426	6020	5610	3164
	Female	58314	8300	9257	7781	11183	8868	5514	4910	2086
1996	Both sex	122125	15502	18680	15455	21297	17374	13382	10687	9748
	Male	62714	7921	9733	7839	10781	8629	6924	5625	5262
	Female	59411	7581	8947	7616	10516	8745	6458	5062	4486
2001	Both Sex	124355	16002	16696	15872	23212	19623	14152	11069	7729
	Male	64091	8327	8749	8389	11250	9300	7678	6130	4268
	Female	60264	7675	7947	7483	11962	10323	6474	4939	3461
2011	Both Sex	1440437	150620	181732	166466	261617	239793	178181	154333	107595
	Male	721098	76385	93225	86149	198093	113044	89783	82394	57250
	Female	719339	74234	88507	80317	201973	126749	88398	71939	50445

Source: Population and Housing Census, SVRS, BBS.



**2.08 Percentage Distribution of Population by Sex 15-24 Age Groups, 1974-2011**

Year	Sex	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60+
1974	Both sex	100.0	16.9	18.3	12.8	15.1	12.5	10.0	8.7	5.7
	Male	100.0	16.2	17.8	13.5	15.0	11.8	10.2	9.3	6.2
	Female	100.0	17.6	18.9	12.2	15.3	13.2	9.6	8.0	5.2
1981	Both sex	100.0	17.0	16.3	13.4	17.1	13.1	9.3	8.2	5.6
	Male	100.0	16.6	16.0	13.9	16.4	12.8	9.5	8.7	6.1
	Female	100.0	17.4	16.5	12.9	17.9	13.5	9.1	7.7	5.1
1991	Both sex	100.0	16.77	16.50	12.06	16.92	14.60	9.77	7.95	5.42
	Male	100.0	16.54	16.58	12.52	16.01	4.02	10.27	8.31	5.75
	Female	100.0	17.02	16.41	11.58	17.90	15.21	9.23	7.58	5.07
1995	Both sex	100.0	14.07	15.51	13.27	19.15	15.25	9.62	8.76	4.37
	Male	100.0	13.90	15.16	13.19	19.11	15.28	9.25	9.80	5.12
	Female	100.0	14.33	15.97	13.44	19.29	15.21	9.76	8.52	3.68
1996	Both sex	100.0	12.69	15.30	12.66	17.44	14.23	10.95	8.75	7.98
	Male	100.0	12.63	15.52	12.50	17.19	13.76	11.04	8.97	8.39
	Female	100.0	12.76	15.06	12.82	17.70	14.72	10.87	8.52	7.55
2001	Both Sex	13.02	12.99	13.64	12.79	18.19	15.55	11.38	5.54	6.38
	Male	13.02	13.09	13.93	13.21	17.02	14.13	11.94	9.70	6.86
	Female	12.84	12.88	13.35	12.37	19.42	17.03	10.79	8.36	5.84
2011	Both Sex	100.00	10.46	12.62	11.56	18.16	16.65	12.37	10.71	7.48
	Male	100.00	10.59	12.93	11.95	17.04	15.68	12.45	11.43	7.94
	Female	100.00	10.32	12.30	11.17	19.29	17.62	12.29	10.00	7.01

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

**2.09 Enumerated Population of Bangladesh by Former Districts in Census Years 1911-2011**

Former Districts	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1974	1981	1991	2001	2011
Bandarban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	231	299	388
Chittagong H.Ts	154	173	213	247	288	383	508	580	744	1034	7616
Chittagong	1508	1611	1797	2153	2309	2983	4315	5491	6715	8386	7616
Comilla	2455	2696	3056	3860	3792	4389	5819	6881	8207	9265	5387
Noakhali	1303	1473	1707	2217	2274	2383	3234	3816	4626	5307	3108
Sylhet	2241	2298	2466	2832	3059	3490	4759	5656	6765	7939	2434
Dhaka	2929	3172	3449	4224	4073	5096	7611	10014	13232	17192	12043
Faridpur	1958	2030	2163	2650	2710	3179	4060	4764	5424	6102	1912
Jamalpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	2059	2452	3013	4490	2292
Mymensingh	4531	4842	5135	6030	4558	5532	5508	6568	7994	4583	5110
Tangail	-	-	-	-	1227	1487	2078	2444	3002	3291	3605
Barisal	2613	2844	3194	3811	2636	3068	3928	4667	5413	5865	2324
Jessore	1597	1590	1552	1695	1703	2190	3327	4020	4848	5574	2764
Khulna	1380	1472	1629	1944	2076	2449	3557	4329	5039	5793	2318
Kushtia	842	783	808	920	884	1166	1884	2292	2801	3338	1946
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	1006	1194	1499	1843	2050	2309	1535
Bogra	1017	1083	1122	1260	1278	1574	2231	2728	3434	3860	3400
Dianajpur	1168	1220	1236	1336	1355	1710	2571	3200	3983	4693	2990
Pabna	1425	1385	1438	1584	1584	1959	2815	3424	4183	4870	2523
Rajshahi	2000	2028	1993	2198	2205	2881	4268	5270	6594	7625	2595
Rangpur	2434	2555	2646	2924	2916	3796	5447	6510	8015	9154	2881
Bangladesh	31555	33255	35604	41885	41933	50909	71478	87120	106315	124355	144043

Note: Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source: Population and Housing Census, BBS

### 2.10 Population 10 Years and above by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>110808539</b>	<b>55148787</b>	<b>55659752</b>	<b>35447458</b>	<b>21479916</b>	<b>13967542</b>	<b>69943854</b>	<b>33247419</b>	<b>36696435</b>	<b>4886669</b>	<b>351322</b>	<b>4535347</b>	<b>530555</b>	<b>70126</b>	<b>460429</b>
10-14	16646619	8614890	8031729	16450924	8545964	7904960	173360	64070	109290	18197	4004	14193	4138	852	3286
15-19	12861897	6509496	6352401	10553550	6317012	4236538	2249326	186326	2063000	21592	3749	17843	37429	2409	35020
20-24	13299801	5777378	7522423	5208502	4002623	1205879	7964915	1758337	6206578	44115	7062	37053	82269	9356	72913
25-29	13479517	6225259	7254258	2112692	1792267	320425	11204575	4408783	6795792	75900	10882	65018	86350	13327	73023
30-34	10499769	5079109	5420660	558808	458870	99938	9758254	4599927	5158327	112068	10147	101921	70639	10165	60474
35-39	9556430	4697352	4859078	207709	152050	55659	9100218	4526017	4574201	183022	10843	172179	65481	8442	57039
40-44	8261668	4280924	3980744	114974	75613	39361	7784185	4183864	3600321	300957	14172	286785	61552	7275	54277
45-49	6380072	3363272	3016800	65600	41561	24039	5925014	3302434	2622580	348201	14584	333617	41257	4693	36564
50-54	5552273	2952597	2599676	50691	29858	20833	4948560	2897253	2051307	520720	21675	499045	32302	3811	28491
55-59	3500996	1923534	1577462	27669	16382	11287	3056500	1885629	1170871	401666	19298	382368	15161	2225	12936
60-64	3934013	2081306	1852707	33618	16850	16768	3118572	2024328	1094244	766001	37667	728334	15822	2461	13361
65-69	2113488	1149569	963919	16584	8538	8046	1610010	1109358	500652	480483	30337	450146	6411	1336	5075
70-74	2231712	1206398	1025314	20457	9716	10741	1539865	1143747	396118	665377	51359	614018	6013	1576	4437
75-79	874727	488338	386389	8332	4372	3960	590770	453442	137328	273629	29796	243833	1996	728	1268
80+	1615554	799361	816193	17348	8240	9108	919730	703904	215826	674741	85747	588994	3735	1470	2265
<b>Rural</b>															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83780931</b>	<b>40964285</b>	<b>42816642</b>	<b>25836824</b>	<b>15516154</b>	<b>10320670</b>	<b>53599263</b>	<b>25118051</b>	<b>28481212</b>	<b>3932861</b>	<b>276215</b>	<b>3656646</b>	<b>411974</b>	<b>53860</b>	<b>358114</b>
10-14	13036750	6746461	6290289	12882986	6692051	6190935	135533	50534	84999	14897	3201	11696	3334	675	2659
15-19	9444806	4773564	4671242	7663160	4628286	3034874	1733893	140494	1593399	17185	2878	14307	30568	1906	28662
20-24	9549044	3974284	5574760	3312697	2605450	707247	6137026	1356088	4780938	34460	5363	29097	64861	7383	57478
25-29	9840882	4378921	5461961	1261773	1079052	182721	8454288	3281363	5172925	58582	8195	50387	66239	10311	55928
30-34	7742152	3618855	4123297	331644	269197	62447	7269897	3334659	3935238	86933	7488	79445	53678	7511	46167
35-39	7132100	3406238	3725862	132293	94644	37649	6809053	3297354	3511699	140967	7939	133028	49787	6301	43486
40-44	6246930	3156731	3090199	78219	50606	27613	5889826	3090238	2799588	231888	10472	221416	46997	5415	41582
45-49	4875089	2513613	2361476	45610	28590	17020	4528664	2470725	2057939	269078	10761	258317	31737	3537	28200
50-54	4327099	2249315	2077784	36134	21114	15020	3857136	2209169	1647967	408687	16120	392567	25142	2912	22230
55-59	2742239	1474861	1267378	19533	11464	8069	2394394	1447132	947262	216233	14512	301721	12079	1753	10326
60-64	3174988	1655310	1519678	24801	12325	12476	2517901	1612041	905860	619632	28986	590646	12654	1958	10696
65-69	1727158	931935	795223	12400	6251	6049	1317614	900729	416885	391945	23776	368169	5199	1079	4120
70-74	1852253	998787	853466	15694	7366	8328	1280662	948904	331758	550984	41224	509760	4913	1293	3620
75-79	727896	407506	320390	6145	3160	2985	494092	379518	114574	225994	24237	201757	1665	591	1074
80+	1361536	677899	683637	13735	6498	7237	779284	599103	180181	565396	71063	494333	3121	1235	1886

(Cont'd)

## 2.10 Population 10 Years and above by Marital Status, Sex, Age Group and Residence, 2011

Age Group & Residence	Marital Status														
	Total			Never Married			Currently Married			Widow/Widower			Divorce/Seperated		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Femal e	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Urban</b>															
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27027608</b>	<b>14184502</b>	<b>12843111</b>	<b>9610634</b>	<b>5963762</b>	<b>3646872</b>	<b>16344591</b>	<b>8129368</b>	<b>8215223</b>	<b>953808</b>	<b>75107</b>	<b>878701</b>	<b>118581</b>	<b>16266</b>	<b>102315</b>
10-14	3609869	1868429	1741440	3567938	1853913	1714025	37827	13536	24291	3300	803	2497	804	177	627
15-19	3417091	1735932	1681159	2890390	1688726	1201664	515433	45832	469601	4407	871	3536	6861	503	6358
20-24	3750757	1803094	1947663	1895805	1397173	498632	1827889	402248	1425640	9655	1699	7956	17408	1973	15435
25-29	3638635	1846338	1792297	850919	713215	137704	2750287	1127420	1622867	17318	2687	14631	20111	3016	17095
30-34	2757617	1460254	1297363	227164	189673	37491	2488357	1265268	1223089	25135	2659	22476	16961	2654	14307
35-39	2424330	1291114	133216	75416	57406	18010	2291165	1228663	1062502	42055	2904	39151	15694	2141	13553
40-44	2014738	1124193	890545	36755	25007	11748	1894359	1093626	800733	69069	3700	65369	14555	1860	12695
45-49	1504983	849659	655324	19990	12971	7019	1396350	831709	564641	79123	3823	75300	9520	1156	8364
50-54	1225174	703282	521892	14557	8744	5813	1091424	688084	403340	112033	5555	106478	7160	899	6261
55-59	758757	448673	310084	8136	4918	3218	662106	438497	223609	85433	4786	80647	3082	472	2610
60-64	759025	425996	333029	8817	4525	4292	600671	412287	188384	146369	8681	137688	3168	503	2665
65-69	386330	217634	168696	4184	2187	1997	292396	208629	83767	88538	6561	81977	1212	257	955
70-74	379459	207611	171848	4763	2350	2413	259203	194843	64360	114393	10135	104258	1100	283	817
75-79	146831	80832	65999	2187	1212	975	96678	73924	22754	47635	5559	42076	331	137	194
80+	254018	121462	132556	3613	1742	1871	140446	104801	35645	109345	14684	94661	614	235	379

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.11 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex

Year/Source	Marriages per 1000 Population	Male	Number of marriages (Million)	Female	
1974	B R S F M	-	16.6	-	23.9
1975	B F S	-	24.5	-	16.4
1980	B L D S	-	24.9	-	16.4
1981	S V R S	-	25.6	-	17.8
1982	"	-	25.9	-	17.7
1983	"	-	25.2	-	18.6
1984	"	-	23.9	-	17.8
1985	"	10.23	25.3	1.01	18.0
1986	"	8.81	24.5	0.90	17.5
1987	"	11.55	25.0	1.15	17.9
1988	"	11.20	24.8	1.14	18.0
1989	"	10.90	25.0	1.12	18.0
1990	"	10.80	25.1	1.13	18.0
1991	"	11.82	25.2	1.19	18.1
1992	"	10.74	25.2	1.20	18.2
1993	"	10.03	26.6	1.20	19.6
1994	"	10.01	27.7	1.17	19.8
1995	"	10.20	27.5	1.32	19.9
1996	"	10.10	27.6	1.17	20.0
1997	"	9.450	27.6	1.17	20.0
1998	"	9.20	27.6	1.16	20.2
1999	"	9.10	27.7	-	20.3
2000	"	9.00	27.7	-	20.4
2001	"	8.90	25.8	-	20.4
2002	"	9.48	25.6	-	20.6
2003	"	10.41	25.2	-	20.4
2004	"	12.44	25.3	-	19.0
2005*	"	13.00	23.3	-	17.9
2006*	"	12.45	23.4	-	18.1
2007	"	12.46	23.6	-	18.4
2008	"	11.55	23.8	-	19.1
2009	"	13.15	23.8	-	18.5
2010	"	12.69	23.9	-	18.7
2011	"	13.40	24.9	-	18.6
2012	"	13.3	24.7	-	19.3
2013	"	13.0	25.2	-	18.6
2014	"	12.9	25.9	-	18.5
2015	"	13.0	26.4	-	18.7
2016	"	14.3	26.3	-	18.8

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS

## 2.12 Percentage Distribution and Variation of Major Communities by Religion, 1901-2011

Year	All communities	Muslim		Hindu*		Others	
		Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation	Percent	Variation
1901	100	66.1	-	33.0	-	0.9	-
1911	100	67.2	10.9	31.0	4.3	1.3	49.1
1921	100	68.1	6.8	30.6	2.2	1.3	10.2
1931	100	69.5	9.2	29.4	2.8	1.0	-5.0
1941	100	70.3	19.3	28.0	12.4	1.6	76.9
1951	100	76.9	9.2	22.0	-21.4	0.1	-37.3
1961	100	80.4	26.9	18.5	1.5	0.1	22.3
1974	100	85.4	49.3	13.5	3.1	0.2	34.4
1981	100	86.7	23.7	12.1	9.3	0.3	38.8
1991	100	88.3	24.4	10.5	5.8	0.3	18.1
2001	100	89.6	18.7	9.3	5.8	0.2	11.2
2011	100	90.39	-	8.54	-	1.07	-

Source : Population and Housing Census, BBS

## 2.13 Intercensus Growth Rates of Population (Both Sexes) and Youths Based on Population Adjusted for Net Undercount, 1974-2001

Age group	Population (in thousand)				Growth rate (Exponential)			
	1974	1981	1991	2001	1974-81	1981-91	1974-91	1991-2001
15-19	6326	8408	9500	11963	4.06	1.22	2.39	2.33
20-24	5250	6997	9364	10916	4.10	2.91	3.40	1.59
25-29	5200	6626	9472	10760	3.46	3.57	3.53	1.28
15-29	16776	22031	28336	33639	3.89	2.52	3.08	1.73
Total Population	76398	89912	111455	123851	2.32	2.15	2.22	1.06

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2001, BBS

## 2.14 Distribution of Ethnic Population and Households by Zila, 2011.

Name of Zila	Tribal					
	(General) Household	Institutional	Others	Population	Male	Female
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>353727</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>1586141</b>	<b>797477</b>	<b>788664</b>
1. Bagerhat	698	0	5	3327	1677	1650
2. Bandarban	36288	75	313	172401	87670	84731
3. Barguna	325	0	3	1143	565	578
4. Barisal	15	0	2	76	45	31
5. Bhola	11	0	0	57	28	29
6. Bogra	2008	0	7	7981	3984	3997
7. Brahmanbaria	25	0	2	118	59	59
8. Chandpur	282	0	2	1292	674	618
9. Chittagong	6834	23	0	32165	16329	15836
10. Chuadanga	329	0	149	1268	611	657
11. Comilla	604	4	10	2974	1667	1307
12. Cox's Bazar	2885	1	34	14551	7045	7506
13. Dhaka	4615	31	323	20123	10400	9723
14. Dinajpur	15999	7	43	66861	33030	33831
15. Faridpur	651	0	5	3233	1670	1563
16. Feni	117	3	15	639	351	288
17. Gaibandha	1123	0	1	4312	2111	2201
18. Gazipur	3525	7	48	15368	7702	7666
19. Gopalganj	348	1	3	2066	1080	986
20. Habiganj	14534	0	38	65802	33038	32764
21. Joypurhat	5705	1	11	23139	11712	11427
22. Jamalpur	376	0	9	1569	803	766
23. Jessore	3790	0	5	17432	8779	8653
24. Jhalokati	11	0	0	57	28	29
25. Jhenaidah	698	0	6	3108	1528	1580
26. Khagrachhari	70175	23	26	316987	159310	157677
27. Khulna	476	1	2	2054	1022	1032
28. Kishoreganj	94	0	2	433	227	206
29. Kurigram	115	0	3	486	226	260
30. Kushtia	373	0	2	1666	819	847
31. Lakshmipur	56	0	3	244	131	113
32. Lalmonirhat	23	0	0	126	59	67
33. Madaripur	17	0	1	76	38	38
34. Magura	1760	1	3	8099	4043	4056
35. Manikganj	115	1	0	582	313	269
36. Meherpur	4	0	1	18	9	9
37. Maulvibazar	13217	3	42	63466	31422	32044
38. Munshiganj	24	0	7	103	78	25
39. Mymensingh	8632	18	39	35907	17288	18619
40. Naogaon	28374	3	20	116736	57863	58873
41. Narail	208	0	0	943	465	478
42. Narayanganj	165	2	26	899	603	296
43. Narsingdi	40	0	4	208	109	99
44. Natore	2853	1	6	11912	5927	5985
45. Nawabganj	3216	1	4	14190	7031	7159
46. Netrokona	6021	10	38	25247	12323	12924
47. Nilphamari	109	0	0	495	257	238
48. Noakhali	51	0	7	347	201	146
49. Pabna	501	0	2	1973	973	1000
50. Panchagar	383	0	3	1528	751	777
51. Patuakhali	376	0	3	1399	707	692
52. Pirojpur	12	0	1	53	26	27
53. Rajshahi	11132	6	78	49312	24136	25176
54. Rajbari	293	0	0	1285	612	673
55. Rangamati	76821	121	411	356153	181820	174333
56. Rangpur	4727	4	10	18561	9180	9381
57. Shariatpur	10	0	1	93	80	13
58. Satkhira	569	0	2	2615	1278	1337
59. Sirajganj	4676	5	7	19772	9583	10189
60. Sherpur	4180	4	12	16231	8091	8140
61. Sunamganj	1444	4	6	6911	3521	3390
62. Sylhet	2484	1	10	12781	6470	6311
63. Tangail	6071	8	18	25584	13022	12562
64. Thakurgaon	2139	0	4	9632	4891	4741

Source : Population and Housing Census- 2011, BBS.

## 2.15

## Crude Birth Rates and Total Fertility Rates

Sources	Year	CBR Per 1000	TFR
BLDS	1980	33.4	4.99
VRS	1981	34.6	5.04
VRS	1982	34.8	5.21
VRS	1983	35.0	5.07
VRS	1984	34.8	4.83
VRS	1985	34.6	4.71
VRS	1986	34.4	4.70
VRS	1987	33.3	4.42
VRS	1988	33.2	4.45
VRS	1989	33.0	4.35
VRS	1990	32.8	4.33
SVRS	1991	31.6	4.24
SVRS	1992	30.8	4.18
BDSR	1993	28.8	3.84
BDSR	1994	27.0	3.58
SVR	1995	26.5	3.45
BDSR	1996	25.6	3.41
BDSR	1997	21.0	3.10
VRS	1998	19.9	2.98
VRS	1999	19.2	2.64
VRS	2000	19.0	2.59
VRS	2001	18.9	2.56
SVRS	2002	20.1	2.55
SVRS	2003	20.9	2.57
SVRS	2004	20.8	2.51
SVRS	2005	20.7	2.46
SVRS	2006	20.6	2.41
SVRS	2007	20.9	2.39
SVRS	2008	20.5	2.30
SVRS	2009	19.4	2.15
SVRS	2010	19.2	2.12
SVRS	2011	19.2	2.11
SVRS	2012	18.9	2.12
SVRS	2013	19.0	2.11
SVRS	2014	18.9	2.11
SVRS	2015	18.8	2.10
SVRS	2016	18.7	2.10

Source : SVRS, 2016, BBS

## 2.16

## Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1988	33.2	24.9	34.6
1989	33.0	24.4	34.5
1990	32.8	24.6	34.3
1991	31.6	23.9	32.9
1992	30.8	23.7	32.2
1993	28.8	21.0	30.0
1994	27.0	20.2	29.1
1995	26.5	19.4	28.5
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	21.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	17.4	20.2
2012	18.9	17.1	20.0
2013	19.0	18.2	19.3
2014	18.9	17.2	19.4
2015	18.8	16.5	20.3
2016	18.7	16.1	20.9

Source: SVRS, 2016, BBS

## 2.17 Age Specific and Total Fertility Rate and Age Specific Fertility Rate per 1000 Women in Bangladesh for Selected Years

Year	Total fertility rate (per women)	Age-specific fertility rate (per 1000 women)						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
<b>Vital Registration System, (VRS), B.B.S</b>								
1987	4.42	86	247	243	161	105	30	10
1988	4.45	78	248	244	153	100	38	17
1989	4.35	80	245	227	158	107	37	15
1990	4.33	79	240	233	158	109	34	12
1991	4.24	77	234	227	153	106	33	12
1992	4.18	75	232	232	152	103	32	10
1993	3.84	60	220	214	140	103	27	7
1994	3.58	56	205	207	126	98	18	6
1995	3.45	55	202	198	119	94	17	5
1996	3.41	54	200	196	117	93	17	5
1997	3.10	48	183	177	107	86	16	5
1998	2.98	47	174	171	103	81	14	5
1999	2.64	32	165	168	90	52	16	5
2000	2.59	39	159	162	89	50	15	4
2001	2.56	44	152	159	87	49	15	4
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	60	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3

Source: SVRS, 2016, BBS

## 2.18 Age-Specific Fertility Rates Per 1000 Women by Residence

Year	Total fertility rate per woman	Age groups						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
<b>National</b>								
2001	2.56	44	152	159	89	49	15	5
2002	2.55	57	153	134	88	47	21	13
2003	2.57	64	163	135	82	42	19	9
2004	2.51	59	165	130	71	50	21	8
2005	2.46	57	160	131	71	48	18	8
2006	2.41	54	159	121	72	47	22	7
2007	2.39	59	148	123	79	44	16	8
2008	2.30	66	142	116	73	38	15	9
2009	2.15	62	137	113	68	33	12	4
2010	2.12	59	136	113	66	36	11	5
2011	2.11	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.12	53	143	118	67	31	10	3
2013	2.11	60	152	113	54	30	8	5
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3
2016	2.10	78	132	107	58	26	7	3
<b>Rural</b>								
2001	2.84	49	171	179	96	51	17	4
2002	2.69	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2003	2.70	70	170	138	86	46	20	10
2004	2.67	63	176	136	75	54	24	9
2005	2.65	61	173	141	76	51	21	8
2006	2.63	58	173	131	78	53	25	8
2007	2.61	67	164	133	85	49	17	8
2008	2.60	75	159	131	82	44	19	11
2009	2.28	68	147	113	71	34	13	5
2010	2.26	61	145	120	72	39	12	5
2011	2.25	65	142	110	62	30	9	4
2012	2.30	62	160	138	90	51	23	14
2013	2.19	60	160	120	50	30	10	10
2014	2.22	91	152	114	48	27	8	4
2015	2.30							
2016	2.38							
<b>Urban</b>								
2000	1.68	26	101	102	57	36	9	4
2001	1.73	24	102	97	68	41	10	4
2002	1.94	40	130	120	79	32	13	6
2003	1.91	41	124	107	65	27	13	5
2004	1.91	42	129	106	54	37	11	3
2005	1.87	38	127	105	60	31	9	4
2006	1.81	41	123	95	56	30	14	4
2007	1.79	39	107	99	63	31	14	5
2008	1.79	51	113	93	57	28	10	7
2009	1.65	50	116	89	53	26	5	4
2010	1.72	52	112	92	46	30	8	3
2011	1.71	52	196	192	125	100	29	5
2012	1.84	47	131	102	55	23	7	2
2013	1.84	60	120	100	50	20	10	0
2014	2.11	83	144	110	48	25	7	4
2015	2.10	75	137	105	56	25	9	3

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS

## 2.19 Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) and Net Reproduction Rate (NRR) by Residence

Year	GRR			NRR		
	National	Urban	Rural	National	Urban	Rural
1995	1.68	1.20	1.85	1.48	1.09	1.68
1996	1.66	1.19	1.84	1.46	1.08	1.64
1997	1.52	1.10	1.63	1.37	1.07	1.62
1998	1.45	1.08	1.62	1.31	1.06	1.43
1999	1.29	0.86	1.44	1.25	0.82	1.39
2000	1.27	0.82	1.41	1.24	0.79	1.37
2001	1.26	0.80	1.40	1.23	0.79	1.36
2002	1.26	1.03	1.32	1.22	0.94	1.29
2003	1.24	0.95	1.32	1.20	0.92	1.29
2004	1.21	0.92	1.28	1.18	0.91	1.25
2005	1.19	0.91	1.28	1.17	0.90	1.24
2006	1.17	0.90	1.27	1.15	0.88	1.24
2007	1.17	0.87	1.28	1.14	0.85	1.24
2008	1.11	0.87	1.25	1.09	0.86	1.23
2009	1.07	0.81	1.15	1.06	0.80	1.14
2010	1.05	0.84	1.12	1.04	0.82	1.11
2011	1.04	0.85	1.11	1.03	0.83	1.10
2012	1.05	0.91	1.14	1.04	0.90	1.13
2013	1.02	0.92	1.06	1.01	0.91	1.04
2014	1.05	0.91	1.09	1.04	0.90	1.08
2015	1.05	0.88	1.16	1.00	0.84	1.10
2016	1.02	0.84	1.15	1.00	0.80	1.10

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS



## 2.20 Estimated Number of Birth by Locality

Residence	Year	Both sex	(In '000')		
			Male	Female	
<b>Total</b>	1993	3326	1711	1615	
	1994	3275	1670	1605	
	1995	3228	1641	1587	
	1996	3126	1575	1551	
	1997	3057	n.a.	n.a.	
	1998	2608	n.a.	n.a.	
	1999	2454	n.a.	n.a.	
	2000	2472	n.a.	n.a.	
	2001	2489	n.a.	n.a.	
	2002	2674	n.a.	n.a.	
	2003	2814	n.a.	n.a.	
	2004	2830	n.a.	n.a.	
	2005	2879	n.a.	n.a.	
	2006	2901	n.a.	n.a.	
	2007	2986	n.a.	n.a.	
	2008	3022	n.a.	n.a.	
	2009	2832	n.a.	n.a.	
	2010	2870	-	-	
	2011	2891	-	-	
	<b>Urban</b>	1993	373	193	180
		1994	352	183	169
1995		351	182	169	
1996		339	178	161	
1997		490	n.a.	n.a.	
1998		489	n.a.	n.a.	
1999		406	n.a.	n.a.	
2000		413	n.a.	n.a.	
2001		421	n.a.	n.a.	
2002		515	n.a.	n.a.	
2003		564	n.a.	n.a.	
2004		577	n.a.	n.a.	
2005		607	n.a.	n.a.	
2006		603	n.a.	n.a.	
<b>Rural</b>	1993	2953	1518	1435	
	1994	2923	1487	1436	
	1995	2877	1473	1424	
	1996	2666	1441	1402	
	1997	2567	n.a.	n.a.	
	1998	2119	n.a.	n.a.	
	1999	2048	n.a.	n.a.	
	2000	2059	n.a.	n.a.	
	2001	2068	n.a.	n.a.	
	2002	2159	n.a.	n.a.	
	2003	2250	n.a.	n.a.	
	2004	2253	n.a.	n.a.	
	2005	2272	n.a.	n.a.	
	2006	2298	n.a.	n.a.	
2007	2371	na	na		
2008	2399	n.a.	n.a.		
2009	2213	n.a.	n.a.		
2010	2218	-	-		
2011	2260	-	-		

Source : SVRS, 2011, BBS

## 2.21 Child-Woman Ratio by Zila, 2011

Name of Zila	Child-Women Ratio
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>BARISAL DIVISION</b>	<b>557</b>
Barguna 369	547
Barisal 379	309
Bhola 498	498
Jhalakathi 351	510
Patuakhali 404	541
Pirojpur 253	491
<b>CHITTAGONG DIVISION</b>	<b>584</b>
Bandarban 554	621
Brahmanbaria 558	708
Chandpur 403	403
Chittagong 361	361
Comilla 435	544
Cox's Bazar 568	777
Feni 387	511
Khagrachhari 459	641
Lakshmipur 453	621
Noakhali 474	640
Rangamati 419	562
<b>DHAKA DIVISION</b>	<b>506</b>
Dhaka 294	351
Faridpur 399	542
Gazipur 298	421
Gopalganj 422	422
Jamalpur 425	536
Kishoreganj 529	694
Madaripur 410	589
Manikganj 347	437
Munshiganj 361	463
Mymensingh 482	646
Narayanganj 348	463
Narsingdi 435	603
Netrokona 540	685
Rajbari 376	511
Shariatpur 622	653
Sherpur 453	573
Tangail 349	441
<b>KHULNA DIVISION</b>	<b>435</b>
Bagerhat 342	476
Chuadanga 315	412
Jessore 316	424
Jhenaidah 326	421
Khulna 302	415
Kustia 329	414
Magura 370	490
Meherpur 296	380
Narail 393	512
Satkhira 303	458
<b>RAJSHAHI DIVISION</b>	<b>488</b>
Bogra 332	422
Dinajpur 367	487
Gaibandha 414	518
Joypurhat 295	392
Kurigram 418	582
Lalmonirhat 422	561
Naogaon 303	432
Natore 323	421
Nawabganj 384	547
Nilphamari 436	591
Pabna 387	475
Panchagarh 415	560
Rajshahi 292	411
Rangpur 372	490
Sirajganj 423	539
Thakurgaon 401	554
<b>SYLHET DIVISION</b>	<b>647</b>
Habiganj 541	656
Moulvibazar 433	579
Sunamganj 626	713
Sylhet 617	634

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 2.22 Crude Death Rate

Year	Crude death rate per 1000 Population
1985	12.1
1986	12.1
1987	11.5
1988	11.3
1989	11.3
1990	11.4
1991	11.2
1992	11.0
1993	10.0
1994	9.3
1995	8.7
1996	8.2
1997	5.9
1998	5.1
1999	5.1
2000	4.9
2001	4.8
2002	5.1
2003	5.9
2004	5.8
2005	5.8
2006	5.6
2007	6.2
2008	6.0
2009	5.8
2010	5.6
2011	5.5
2012	5.3
2013	5.3
2014	5.2
2015	5.1
2016	5.1

Source : SVRS , 2016, BBS

## 2.23 Crude Death Rate (CDR) Per 1000 Population by Residence in Bangladesh

Year	National	Urban	Rural
1989	11.4	7.8	11.8
1991	11.2	7.8	11.5
1992	11.0	7.5	11.3
1993	10.0	7.2	10.4
1994	9.3	7.1	9.3
1995	8.7	6.7	9.0
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.9	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8
2012	5.3	4.6	5.7
2013	5.3	4.6	5.6
2014	5.2	4.1	5.6
2015	5.1	4.6	5.5
2016	5.1	4.2	5.7

Source : SVRS, 2016, BBS.

## 2.24 Infant Mortality Per 1000 Live Births by Sex and Residence

Year	Sex	Residence		
		National	Urban	Rural
2005	Both Sex	50	44	51
	Male	52	45	54
	Female	47	43	48
2006	Both Sex	45	38	47
	Male	47	35	51
	Female	43	41	43
2007	BothSex	43	42	43
	Male	44	42	45
	Female	41	42	40
2008	BothSex	41	40	42
	Male	42	39	43
	Female	40	40	41
2009	BothSex	39	37	40
	Male	42	36	42
	Female	37	38	37
2010	Both Sex	36	35	37
	Male	38	34	39
	Female	35	36	35
2011	Both Sex	35	32	36
	Male	36	31	38
	Female	33	34	33
2012	Both Sex	33	31	34
	Male	34	30	37
	Female	32	33	32
2013	Both Sex	31	26	34
	Male	32	24	35
	Female	31	28	33
2014	Both Sex	30	26	31
	Male	31	29	32
	Female	28	22	29
2015	Both Sex	29	28	29
	Male	30	29	31
	Female	28	28	28
2016	Both Sex	28	28	28
	Male	27	28	26
	Female	28	28	28

Source : SVRS , 2016, BBS

## 2.25 Child Death Rate Per 1000 Children of Ages 1-4 Years by Sex and Residence

Year	Residence	Both Sex		Male	Female
2005	National	4.1		4.1	4.0
	Urban	2.6		3.2	2.0
	Rural	4.5		4.4	4.6
2006	National	3.9		4.0	3.7
	Urban	3.3		3.0	3.5
	Rural	4.1		4.3	3.8
2007	National	3.6		3.6	3.6
	Urban	2.3		1.9	2.7
	Rural	4.0		4.1	3.8
2008	National	2.2		2.1	2.4
	Urban	3.4		3.6	3.3
	Rural				
2009	National	2.7		2.9	2.6
	Urban	1.9		1.8	2.0
	Rural	3.2		3.6	3.1
2010	National	2.6		3.0	2.3
	Urban	2.0		2.2	1.9
	Rural	2.8		3.3	2.4
2011	National	2.4		2.6	2.3
	Urban	1.6		1.8	1.4
	Rural	2.9		2.9	2.8
2012	National	2.3		2.3	2.3
	Urban	1.6		1.7	1.5
	Rural	2.6		2.6	1.6
2013	National	2.2		2.3	2.1
	Urban	2.3		1.7	2.9
	Rural	2.1		2.4	1.9
2014	National	2.0		1.8	2.3
	Urban	1.0		1.1	1.0
	Rural	2.3		2.0	2.6
2015	National	2.0		2.3	1.7
	Urban	0.9		1.0	0.8
	Rural	2.7		3.0	2.2
2016	National	1.8		2.1	1.6
	Urban	1.1		1.1	1.1
	Rural	2.3		2.8	1.9

Source : SVRS, 2016, BBS

## 2.26 Estimates of Life Expectancy at Birth in Bangladesh

year		Life expectancy at birth		
		Both sex	Male	Female
1995	National	58.7	58.4	58.1
	Urban	60.9	61.5	60.9
	Rural	57.5	57.9	57.7
1996	National	58.9	59.1	58.6
	Urban	61.2	61.7	60.9
	Rural	58.2	58.0	58.2
1997	National	60.1	60.5	59.7
	Urban	62.3	62.7	62.0
	Rural	59.4	59.6	59.2
1998	National	61.5	61.7	61.2
	Urban	63.2	63.5	63.1
	Rural	60.2	60.2	60.3
2002	National	64.9	64.5	65.4
	Urban	67.2	67.0	67.3
	Rural	64.4	63.9	65.0
2003	National	64.9	64.3	65.4
	Urban	67.6	67.3	67.9
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2004	National	65.1	64.4	65.7
	Urban	67.8	67.5	68.1
	Rural	64.3	63.4	65.5
2005	National	65.2	64.4	65.8
	Urban	67.9	67.6	68.1
	Rural	64.5	63.5	65.6
2006	National	65.5	65.4	67.8
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	65.9	64.7	67.6
2007	National	66.6	65.5	67.9
	Urban	68.1	67.7	68.7
	Rural	66.0	64.7	67.6
2008	National	66.8	65.6	68.0
	Urban	68.3	67.9	68.8
	Rural	66.2	64.8	67.7
2009	National	67.2	66.1	68.7
	Urban	68.7	68.2	69.2
	Rural	66.9	65.6	68.3
2010	National	67.7	66.6	68.8
	Urban	68.9	68.3	69.5
	Rural	67.4	66.4	68.6
2011	National	69.0	67.9	70.3
	Urban	69.9	68.9	71.1
	Rural	68.6	67.4	69.8
2012	National	69.4	68.2	70.7
	Urban	71.5	70.8	70.3
	Rural	69.2	68.8	70.0
2013	National	70.0	68.8	71.2
2014	National	70.7	69.1	71.6
2015	National	70.9	69.4	72.0
2016	National	71.6	70.3	72.9

Source : SVRS, 2016, BBS

## 2.27 Sex Ratio and Distribution of Population by Major Cities in Census Years

Locality	Census, 2011				2001			
	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Both sex	Male	Female	Sex ratio
1. Dhaka city	8906039	4931802	3974233	124	5333571	3025395	2308176	131
2. Chittagong city	2591681	1367282	1224399	112	2023489	1127516	895973	126
3. Narayanganj city	286330	148214	138116	107	241393	131168	110225	119
4. Khulna city	664728	346069	318659	109	770498	412661	357837	115
5. Barisal Municipality	339308	174980	164328	106	192810	103785	89025	117
6. Saidpur city	133433	68884	64549	107	112609	58289	54320	107
7. Rajshahi city	449756	232974	216782	107	388811	208525	180286	116
8. Mymensingh city	389918	200053	189865	105	2272014	119172	108032	110
9. Comilla city	296010	153523	142487	108	166519	88927	77592	115

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2001, BBS

## 2.28 Household and Population by Type of Household at Locality, 2011

Type of Structure	Bangladesh	Rural	Urban
<b>Households</b>			
General Units	31863396	24588843	7274553
Institutional	26677	11962	14715
Others	283557	70785	212772
<b>Total</b>	<b>32173630</b>	<b>24671590</b>	<b>7502040</b>
<b>Population</b>			
General Units	141515346	109699769	31815576
Institutional	958502	350849	607653
Others	1422175	382694	1039481
<b>Total</b>	<b>143896023</b>	<b>110433312</b>	<b>33462710</b>

Source : Population and Housing Census, 2011. BBS

## 2.29 Distribution of Dwelling Households by Religion of Head and Size of Household by Residence, 2011

Locality & Religion Of Head	Total H/hold	Persons Per Household											Average Size Of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31863396</b>	<b>1030651</b>	<b>3407233</b>	<b>6159495</b>	<b>7834040</b>	<b>5881870</b>	<b>341388</b>	<b>1849812</b>	<b>986311</b>	<b>550786</b>	<b>422957</b>	<b>268853</b>	<b>4.4</b>
MUSLIM	28770968	936190	3103830	5556708	7011318	5291027	3147851	1691093	904262	503127	385344	140218	4.4
HINDU	2748848	82445	265616	535887	737214	526200	285699	139212	72472	42663	34303	27137	4.4
BUDDHIST	196099	5391	18333	37155	49698	38021	232174	12174	3146	3087	2054	826	4.4
CHRISTIAN	101160	4794	13848	20675	14599	17801	9772	4877	2282	1282	799	431	4.1
OTHERS	46321	1831	5606	9070	11211	8821	4852	2456	1149	627	457	241	4.3
<b>RURAL</b>													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24588843</b>	<b>786380</b>	<b>2584889</b>	<b>4682442</b>	<b>6007848</b>	<b>4590850</b>	<b>2737048</b>	<b>1432217</b>	<b>777583</b>	<b>431903</b>	<b>327337</b>	<b>200676</b>	<b>4.5</b>
MUSLIM	22168441	713886	2348327	4218521	5368819	4118543	2476667	1225801	713413	395241	298811	180412	4.5
HINDU	2153040	63921	207561	412722	573045	421151	229953	110573	56379	32614	25887	19204	4.4
CHRISTIAN	75284	3275	9980	15131	18030	13577	7623	3881	1828	1018	627	314	4.2
BUDDHIST	150841	3758	1357	28000	37922	29679	18406	9771	4935	2472	1600	541	4.5
OTHERS	41237	1540	4934	8068	10032	7900	4369	2191	1028	558	412	2050	4.3
<b>URBAN</b>													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7274553</b>	<b>244271</b>	<b>822674</b>	<b>1477053</b>	<b>1826192</b>	<b>1291020</b>	<b>734340</b>	<b>387595</b>	<b>208728</b>	<b>118883</b>	<b>95620</b>	<b>68177</b>	<b>4.4</b>
MUSLIM	6602527	222304	755503	1338187	1942499	1172484	671184	355292	190849	107886	95533	59806	4.4
HINDU	595808	18524	58055	123165	164169	105049	55716	28639	16093	10049	8416	7922	4.4
CHRISTIAN	25876	1519	3868	5544	6569	4224	2149	996	454	264	172	117	4.0
BUDDHIST	45258	1633	4576	9155	11776	8342	4808	2403	1211	615	454	285	4.3
OTHERS	5084	291	672	1002	1179	921	483	265	121	69	45	36	4.2

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.30 Distribution of Household by Number of Persons, 2011**

	Person per household	Household		Population	
		Number	%	Number	%
	All household	31863396	100%	141515346	100%
1	Person	1030651	3.23	1030653	0.73
2	"	3407233	10.69	6814466	4.82
3	"	6159495	19.33	18478485	13.06
4	"	7834040	24.59	31336160	22.14
5	"	5881870	18.46	29409350	20.78
6	"	3471388	10.89	20828328	14.72
7	"	1849812	5.81	12948684	9.15
8	"	986311	3.10	7890488	5.58
9	"	550786	1.73	4957074	3.50
10	"	691810	2.17	7821658	5.53

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.31 Main House of the Dwelling Households by Type of Structure, 2011**

Structure	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jhupri	929979	2.9	193034	2.6	736945	3.0
Kutcha	21140029	66.2	2462630	33.5	18677399	75.8
Semi-Pucka	6354072	19.6	2404841	32.0	3949231	16.0
Pucka	3749549	11.3	2441535	31.9	1308014	5.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>32173629</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>7502040</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>24671589</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.32 Distribution of Household by Source of Drinking Water and Residence, 2011**

Area	Total	Tap	Tube well	other
Rural	100	2.3	91.1	6.6
Urban	100	38.3	58.6	3.1
Total	100	10.7	83.5	5.8

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.33 Household Reporting Latrine, 2011**

(Percent)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Total
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS

### 2.34 Distribution of Household by Use of Lighting Facility and Fuel Used by Residence, 2015

Residence	Total household	Percent of household using lighting facility		
		Kerosine	Electricity	Other
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>
Urban	100.0	5.8	92.9	1.3
Rural	100.0	23.6	67.6	8.7

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS

### 2.35 Distribution of Household by Sources of Fuel and Locality, 2012-2015

Source of Fuel	2013			2014			2015		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>Straw</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>
Bran	2.8	3.0	2.3	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	2.9
Wood/Bamboo	44.4	47.8	33.3	42.8	46.6	30.7	44.2	46.0	41.5
Kerosene	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6
Electricity	0.9	0.3	3.1	0.7	0.3	2.0	1.1	0.2	2.4
Gas	13.9	3.4	48.5	15.1	4.2	51.1	19.7	5.5	40.5
Others	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS

### 2.36 Percentage Distribution of Household by source of Drinking Water by Locality

Year	Locality	Source of Drinking Water						
		Total H/H	Tap	Tubewell	Well	Pond	Canal/River	Other
2000	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	-
	Urban	100.00	53.40	46.30	-	-	-	-
2001*	Rural	100.00	0.30	96.50	-	-	-	6.70
	Urban	100.00	53.70	45.90	-	-	-	3.30
2002	Rural	100.00	0.80	95.10	1.60	1.90	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	33.60	66.30	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2003	Rural	100.00	1.90	94.80	1.20	1.50	0.40	0.20
	Urban	100.00	39.80	59.90	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
2004	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.00	1.20	1.50	0.30	0.10
	Urban	100.00	40.00	59.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2005	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.20	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.20
2006	Rural	100.00	0.90	96.30	1.10	1.40	0.40	0.10
	Urban	100.00	30.80	68.60	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.10
2007	Rural	100.00	1.00	97.59	0.89	0.20	0.20	0.10
	Urban	100.00	32.03	67.70	0.13	0.00	0.07	0.10
2008	Rural	100.00	1.48	96.24	0.63	1.27	0.23	0.15
	Urban	100.00	34.63	64.88	0.15	0.19	0.08	0.07
2009	Rural	100.00	1.81	93.3	1.20	1.30	0.50	2.00
	Urban	100.0	31.4	65.1	0.40	0.10	0.10	0.10
2010	Rural	100.00	1.90	95.8	0.90	0.80	0.50	0.10
	Urban	100.00	31.2	67.8	0.50	0.10	0.20	0.10
2011	Rural	100.00	1.3	96.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.1
	Urban	100.00	20.3	79.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
2013	Rural	100.00	2.9	94.2	0.8	1.7	0.2	0.3
	Urban	100.00	40.2	58.6	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0
2014	Rural	100.00	1.7	95.7	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.5
	Urban	100.00	39.7	59.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
2015	Rural	100.00	3.7	93.3	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.5
	Urban	100.00	26.2	72.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS



**2.37 Percentage Distribution of Household by Toilet Facility and Locality**

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Sanitary	Other	None
1998	Rural	100.00	29.35	62.53	8.12
	Urban	100.00	76.24	21.65	2.11
2001	Rural	100.00	28.15	46.18	25.67
	urban	100.00	67.30	25.34	7.36
2002	Rural	100.00	32.10	42.80	25.10
	Urban	100.00	71.50	24.60	4.00
2003	Rural	100.00	35.00	42.10	22.90
	Urban	100.00	72.50	20.00	7.50
2004	Rural	100.00	38.10	43.00	18.90
	Urban	100.00	78.60	19.40	2.00
2005	Rural	100.00	44.30	43.80	11.90
	Urban	100.00	79.80	18.50	1.00
2006	Rural	100.00	46.30	42.10	11.60
	Urban	100.00	80.70	18.40	0.90
2007	Rural	100.00	46.43	44.50	9.05
	Urban	100.00	77.14	21.80	1.77
2008	Rural	100.00	55.09	36.55	8.36
	Urban	100.00	82.96	15.38	1.66
2009	Rural	100.00	58.00	33.60	8.40
	Urban	100.00	79.60	19.20	1.20
2010	Rural	100.00	58.10	39.10	2.80
	Urban	100.00	79.70	19.80	0.60
2011	Rural	100.00	55.0	41.2	3.8
	Urban	100.00	78.3	20.8	0.9
2012	Rural	100.00	56.5	39.9	3.6
	Urban	100.00	76.2	22.8	1.0
2013	Rural	100.00	61.4	32.1	6.5
	Urban	100.00	86.6	12.1	1.3
2014	Rural	100.00	58.1	39.3	2.6
	Urban	100.00	81.2	18.2	0.6
2015	Rural	100.00	65.0	30.2	4.8
	Urban	100.00	85.8	13.1	1.2

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS

**2.38 Percentage Distribution of Household by Electricity Connection**

Year	Locality	Total H/H	Electricity connection	Without electricity
1998	Rural	100.00	24.47	75.53
	Urban	100.00	85.25	14.75
2001	Rural	100.00	23.25	76.75
	Urban	100.00	79.92	20.08
2008	Rural	100.00	86.25	13.74
	Urban	100.00	41.82	58.18
2009	Rural	100.00	86.78	13.22
	Urban	100.00	42.90	57.10
2010	Rural	100.00	86.90	13.10
	Urban	100.00	43.20	56.80
2011	Rural	100.00	87.00	13.00
	Urban	100.00	50.1	49.9
2012	Rural	100.00	87.0	13.00
	Urban	100.00	52.40	47.60
2013	Rural	100.00	88.00	12.00
	Urban	100.00	88.00	12.00
2014	Rural	100.00	59.50	40.50
	Urban	100.00	91.30	8.70
2015	Rural	100.00	62.30	37.70
	Urban	100.00	85.70	14.30
2015	Rural	100.00	67.6	32.4
	Urban	100.00	92.9	7.1

Source : SVRS, 2015, BBS.

### 2.39 Percentage Distribution of Population Aged 10+Years by Marital status, Age and Sex

Age	2011			2001			1991			1981		
	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated	Never married	Married	Widowed divorced Separated
<b>MALE</b>												
Total	38.9	60.3	0.8	43.7	55.7	0.6	42.1	57.2	0.7	42.8	55.9	1.3
10-14	99.2	0.7	0.1	98.7	1.3	0.0	99.5	0.5	-	99.0	1.0	-
15-19	97.0	2.9	0.1	95.7	4.2	0.1	95.0	4.9	0.1	99.3	6.6	0.1
20-24	69.3	30.4	0.3	69.1	30.7	0.2	68.4	31.4	0.2	59.7	39.9	0.4
25-29	28.8	70.8	0.4	32.2	67.6	0.2	26.4	73.3	0.3	21.2	78.3	0.5
30-34	9.0	90.6	0.4	12.0	87.7	0.3	7.2	92.5	0.2	6.3	93.1	0.6
35-39	3.2	96.4	0.4	4.7	95.0	0.3	2.1	97.6	0.3	2.3	97.0	0.7
40-44	1.8	97.7	0.5	3.3	96.3	0.4	1.1	98.4	0.5	1.9	97.1	1.0
45-49	1.2	98.2	0.6	2.4	97.0	0.5	0.6	98.7	0.7	1.2	97.5	1.3
50-54	1.0	98.1	0.9	2.9	96.1	1.0	0.7	98.1	1.2	1.7	96.3	2.0
55-59	0.8	98.1	1.1	2.9	95.8	1.3	0.4	98.0	1.6	1.2	96.2	2.6
60+	0.8	94.9	4.3	5.0	91.2	3.8	0.6	95.1	4.3	0.7	90.7	8.6
<b>FEMALE</b>												
Total	25.1	65.9	9.0	29.0	63.0	8.0	25.2	46.8	10.0	23.7	63.4	12.9
10-14	98.4	1.	0.2	96.1	3.4	0.5	96.8	3.0	0.2	98.0	2.0	-
15-19	66.7	32.5	0.8	62.6	36.2	1.1	48.7	49.6	1.7	3.3	65.4	3.3
20-24	16.0	82.5	1.5	17.6	80.5	1.9	10.5	86.6	2.9	5.1	90.9.	4.0
25-29	4.4	93.7	1.9	6.6	91.0	2.4	2.4	94.0	3.6	1.3	94.4	4.3
30-34	1.8	95.2	3.0	3.9	92.0	4.1	1.1	93.8	5.1	1.0	92.9	6.1
35-39	1.2	94.1	4.7	2.5	91.4	6.1	0.6	92.1	7.3	0.4	89.8	9.6
40-44	1.0	90.4	8.6	2.6	87.2	10.2	0.6	86.9	12.5	0.7	81.9	17.4
45-49	0.8	86.9	12.3	2.1	84.3	13.6	0.4	81.7	17.9	0.3	74.5	25.2
50-54	0.8	78.9	20.3	3.0	75.2	21.8	0.5	10.6	28.9	1.4	62.3	36.3
55-59	0.7	74.2	25.1	3.2	71.8	25.0	0.4	46.3	35.2	0.7	54.4	44.9
60+	1.0	46.5	52.5	6.3	48.0	45.7	0.8	42.9	56.3	0.5	32.9	66.6

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

**2.40 Abridged Life Table for both Sexs combined, SVRS 2016**

Age	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0-1	0.02844	100000	97509	7156377	71.6
1-5	0.00733	97156	386891	7058868	72.7
5-10	0.00319	96444	481449	6671977	69.2
10-15	0.00230	96136	480126	6190528	64.4
15-20	0.00648	95915	478084	5710402	59.5
20-25	0.00379	95293	475547	5232319	54.9
25-30	0.00529	94932	473440	4756772	50.1
30-35	0.00539	94430	470936	4283331	45.4
35-40	0.00916	93921	467617	3812395	40.6
40-45	0.01341	93061	462364	3344778	35.9
45-50	0.01874	91813	455109	2882414	31.4
50-55	0.03629	90092	442966	2427305	26.9
55-60	0.05361	86823	423166	1984339	22.9
60-65	0.08047	82168	395221	1561173	19.0
65-70	0.11873	75556	356558	1165952	15.4
70-75	0.18633	66585	302829	809394.2	12.2
75-80	0.23928	54178	239675	506565.3	9.3
80+	...	41214	266890	266890.1	6.5

**Abridged Life Table for Males, SVRS 2016**

Age	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0-1	0.03295	100000	97157	7030033	70.3
1-5	0.00836	96705	384845	6932876	71.7
5-10	0.00334	95897	478684	6548031	68.3
10-15	0.00240	95576	477310	6069347	63.5
15-20	0.00668	95347	475219	5592037	58.6
20-25	0.00424	94711	472510	5116818	54.0
25-30	0.00424	94309	470574	4644308	49.2
30-35	0.00603	93909	468233	4173735	44.4
35-40	0.01035	93342	464468	3705502	39.7
40-45	0.01435	92376	458753	3241034	35.1
45-50	0.02075	91051	450950	2782282	30.6
50-55	0.04304	89161	437054	2331332	26.1
55-60	0.06357	85324	413727	1894278	22.2
60-65	0.08671	79900	382980	1480551	18.5
65-70	0.12849	72972	342563	1097571	15.0
70-75	0.19368	63596	288194	755008	11.9
75-80	0.27007	51278	222755	466814	9.1
80+	...	37430	244059	244059	6.5

**Abridged Life Table for Female, SVRS 2016**

Age	$nq_x$	$l_x$	$nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0-1	0.02492	100000	97819	7291495	72.9
1-5	0.00629	97508	388486	7193677	73.8
5-10	0.00305	96894	483731	6805191	70.2
10-15	0.00215	96599	482475	6321460	65.4
15-20	0.00623	96391	480510	5838985	60.6
20-25	0.00339	95791	478139	5358475	55.9
25-30	0.00613	95465	475903	4880336	51.1
30-35	0.00474	94880	473301	4404433	46.4
35-40	0.00802	94430	470410	3931132	41.6
40-45	0.01248	93673	465612	3460722	36.9
45-50	0.01633	92504	459014	2995111	32.4
50-55	0.02988	90994	448677	2536097	27.9
55-60	0.04163	88275	432824	2087420	23.6
60-65	0.07293	84601	408632	1654597	19.6
65-70	0.10653	78430	372512	1245965	15.9
70-75	0.17691	70075	320083	873453	12.5
75-80	0.19645	57678	261439	553370	9.6
80+	...	46347	291931	291931	6.3

## 2.41 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2008 & 2009

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	expectation of life	Expectation of life	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
<b>2009</b>	National								
0	0.04212	100000	67.224	0.04384	100000	66.144	0.04031	100000	68.742
1	0.00713	95788	68.614	0.00758	95616	67.431	0.00666	95969	69.839
2	0.00408	95104	68.104	0.00397	94891	66.943	0.00419	95330	69.305
3	0.00131	94716	67.381	0.00101	94514	66.208	0.00162	94930	68.594
1-4	0.00239	94592	66.468	0.00237	94419	65.274	0.00241	94771	67.709
0-4	0.01445	94366	69.597	0.01445	94196	68.399	0.01445	94543	70.842
5-9	0.00673	93002	66.589	0.00712	92834	65.373	0.00638	93176	67.852
10-14	0.00434	92377	62.023	0.00419	92173	60.824	0.00444	92582	63.271
15-19	0.00568	91976	57.282	0.00548	91786	56.070	0.00588	920171	58.542
20-24	0.00563	91453	52.596	0.00628	91283	51.365	0.00504	91629	53.874
25-29	0.00782	90938	47.879	0.00762	90710	46.674	0.00802	91167	49.134
30-34	0.01084	90226	43.237	0.01198	90018	42.013	0.00960	90436	44.511
35-39	0.01143	89248	38.683	0.01143	88940	37.492	0.01143	89568	39.918
40-44	0.01681	88228	34.102	0.01691	87923	32.897	0.01666	88543	35.351
45-49	0.02000	86745	29.642	0.02386	86437	28.420	0.01479	87068	30.908
50-54	0.03902	85010	25.196	0.04892	84374	24.053	0.02897	85781	26.334
55-59	0.06197	81693	21.118	0.07387	80246	20.162	0.04783	83295	22.045
60-64	0.11009	76630	17.348	0.12791	74319	16.571	0.09037	79311	18.027
65-69	0.15617	68194	14.184	0.17076	64813	13.634	0.13880	72144	14.570
70-74	0.24091	57544	11.347	0.024800	53745	10.927	0.24596	62130	11.515
75-79	0.33669	43681	9.155	0.38855	40417	8.706	0.29740	46849	9.456
80+	1.00000	28974	7.532	1.00000	24713	7.650	1.00000	32916	7.400

Source: SVRS, 2010, BBS

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number Surviving	Expectation of life
<b>2008</b>									
0	0.04395	100000	66.776	0.04624	100000	65.611	0.95030	100000	67.962
1	0.00552	95605	68.882	0.00526	95376	67.827	0.99420	95030	70.237
2	0.00340	95077	68.263	0.00421	94875	67.184	0.99745	94478	69.645
3	0.00291	94753	67.494	0.00280	94476	66.466	0.99697	94238	68.821
4	0.00185	94478	66.690	0.00176	94211	65.651	0.99785	93952	68.029
1-4	0.01477	94303	69.783	0.01477	94046	68.736	0.98444	93751	71.143
5-9	0.00737	92910	66.799	0.00772	92657	65.736	0.99302	92292	68.236
10-14	0.00449	92225	62.276	0.00524	91941	61.228	0.99631	91648	63.697
15-19	0.00643	91811	57.546	0.00683	91460	56.3538	0.99402	91310	58.924
20-24	0.00598	91221	52.902	0.00588	90836	51.909	0.99392	90764	54.264
25-29	0.00643	90675	48.205	0.00568	90301	47.201	0.99297	90212	49.581
30-34	0.00896	90092	43.501	0.00827	89788	42.457	0.99040	89578	44.914
35-39	0.01059	89285	38.872	0.01138	89046	37.790	0.99015	88718	40.325
40-44	0.01725	88339	34.261	0.01926	88032	33.196	0.98491	87844	35.701
45-49	0.02284	86815	29.819	0.02586	86336	28.799	0.98118	86518	31.210
50-54	0.04042	84833	25.457	0.0415	84104	24.497	0.96575	84890	26.761
55-59	0.05802	81404	21.424	0.07024	80612	20.450	0.95685	81982	22.621
60-64	0.09438	76681	17.590	0.10924	74949	16.806	0.92275	78445	18.528
65-69	0.15238	69444	14.162	0.16552	66762	13.561	0.86220	72385	14.870
70-74	0.26034	58862	11.259	0.28168	55712	10.755	0.76324	62410	11.847
75-79	0.31989	43538	9.342	0.34782	40019	8.992	0.71237	47634	9.747
80+	1.00000	29611	7.560	1.00000	26099	7.454	0.00000	33933	7.673

Source: SVRS, 2009, BBS

## **Chapter 3**

# **LABOUR AND MANPOWER**



### 3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16
<i>Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)</i>					
Bangladesh	46.3	49.5	56.7	60.7	62.1
Male	36	37.3	39.5	42.5	43.1
Female	10.3	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1
Urban					
Total	11.3	11.7	13.3	17.1	17.3
Male	8.6	8.9	9.3	12.0	12.5
Female	2.7	2.8	4	5.1	4.8
Rural					
Total	35	37.8	43.4	43.5	44.8
Male	27.4	28.5	30.2	30.5	30.6
Female	7.6	9.3	13.2	13.1	14.3
<i>Employed population (million) 15+</i>					
Bangladesh	44.3	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5
Male	34.5	36.1	37.9	41.2	41.8
Female	9.8	11.3	16.2	16.8	17.8
Urban					
Total	10.7	11.3	12.4	16.2	16.5
Male	8.2	8.6	8.8	11.6	12.1
Female	2.5	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.4
Rural					
Total	33.6	36.1	41.7	41.9	43.0
Male	26.3	27.5	29.1	29.6	29.7
Female	7.3	8.6	12.6	12.3	13.3
<i>Unemployed population (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	2	2.1	2.6	2.59	2.6
Male	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3
Female	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3
Urban					
Total	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.99	0.8
Male	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.44	0.4
Female	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.56	0.4
Rural					
Total	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.59	1.8
Male	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.84	0.9
Female	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.75	0.9
<i>Not in labour force (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	34.5	35.1	38.9	45.6	44.0

Contd.

### 3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16
Male	5.2	5.7	8.4	9.6	9.5
Female	29.3	29.4	30.5	36.1	34.5
Urban					
Total	8.6	9.3	9.9	13.1	13.6
Male	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.8
Female	7.1	7.5	7.6	10.4	10.8
Rural					
Total	25.9	25.8	29	32.5	30.4
Male	3.7	3.9	6.1	6.9	6.7
Female	22.2	21.9	22.9	25.6	23.7
<i>Unemployment rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.2
Rural	-	-	-	3.6	4.1
Urban	-	-	-	5.8	4.4
Male	4.2	3.4	4.1	3.0	3.0
Female	4.9	7.0	5.8	7.3	6.8
<i>Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)</i>					
Bangladesh	57.3	58.5	59.3	57.1	58.5
Male	87.4	86.8	82.5	81.7	81.9
Female	26.1	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6
Urban					
Total	56.8	55.7	57.3	56.7	56.0
Male	85.1	83.2	80.2	81.7	81.7
Female	27.4	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8
Rural					
Total	57.5	59.4	60.0	57.3	59.6
Male	88.1	88.0	83.3	81.6	81.9
Female	25.6	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6
<i>Crude activity rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	34.7	36	38.1	39.4	37.6
Male	52.7	53.3	52.5	55.5	52.5
Female	15.9	18	23.3	23.4	22.5
Urban					
Total	36.2	36.3	39	39.7	37.2
Male	53.8	54.2	54.2	56.5	54.4
Female	17.6	17.9	23.6	23.3	20.0
Rural					
Total	34.3	35.9	37.8	39.2	37.7
Male	52.3	53	52	55.0	51.7

Contd.



### 3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16
Female	15.4	18.1	23.3	23.5	23.5
<i>Dependency ratio</i>					
Demographic (DDR)	77.7	73.5	72.5	68.9	-
Economic (EDR)	74.5	71	68.7	54.6	-
Urban					
Demographic (DDR)	67	60.6	59.4	70.0	-
Economic (EDR)	76.1	79.7	74.5	-	-
Rural					
Demographic (DDR)	81.3	77.9	78	68.5	-
Economic (EDR)	74	68.3	67	-	-
<i>Employed by broad economic sector (%)</i>					
Agriculture	51.7	48.1	47.3	45.1	42.7
Non-agriculture	48.3	51.9	52.7	54.9	57.3
<i>Unpaid family worker (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	8.1	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6
Male	3.4	3.5	2.7	2.1	1.9
Female	4.7	6.8	9.1	8.4	6.7
Urban					
Total	1.6	1.1	2.1	1.6	1.1
Male	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4
Female	1	0.6	1.8	1.2	0.7
Rural					
Total	6.5	9.2	9.7	8.9	7.6
Male	2.8	3	2.3	1.7	1.6
Female	3.7	6.2	7.4	7.3	6.0
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-29) (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	19	17.8	20.9	23.4	20.8
Male	13.5	13.2	13.1	14.0	13.7
Female	5.5	4.6	7.8	9.3	7.1
Urban					
Total	4.4	4.2	5.1	6.5	6.1
Male	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.0
Female	1.3	1.2	2.0	2.7	2.1
Rural					
Total	14.6	13.6	15.8	16.8	14.7
Male	10.4	10.2	10.0	10.2	9.7
Female	4.2	3.4	5.8	6.6	4.9

Contd.

### 3.01 Key Findings of the Survey

Category	2002-03	2005-06	2010	2013	2015-16
<i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (Million)</i>					
Bangladesh	12.4	10.8	13.2	13.4	11.7
Male	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.6	7.9
Female	3.8	2.4	5	5.8	3.8
Urban					
Total	2.8	2.3	3.2	3.5	3.4
Male	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.2
Female	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.3
Rural					
Total	9.6	8.5	9.9	9.9	8.3
Male	6.7	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.8
Female	2.9	1.8	3.6	4.2	2.5
<i>Female labour force (million) 15+</i>					
Bangladesh	10.3	12.1	17.2	18.2	19.1
Urban	2.7	2.8	4.0	5.1	14.3
Rural	7.6	9.3	13.2	13.1	4.8
<i>Female labour force participation rate (%)</i>					
Bangladesh	26.1	29.2	36.0	33.5	35.6
Urban	27.4	27.4	34.5	32.9	30.8
Rural	25.6	29.8	36.4	33.7	37.6
<i>Status in employment (million)</i>					
Bangladesh	44.3	47.4	54.1	58.1	59.5
<i>Self-employed/own accountant workers</i>					
Employers	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.6
Employee	6.1	6.6	9.4	22.5	23.3
Unpaid family helpers	8.1	10.3	11.8	10.6	8.6
Day laborers	8.9	8.6	10.6	9.0	-
Household aid	1.2	1.9	1.4	0.9	-
<i>Employment by informality (million)</i>					
<i>Formal sector</i>					
Total	9.2	10.2	6.8	7.3	-
Male	7.3	8.6	5.5	5.7	-
Female	2	1.6	1.3	1.6	-
<i>Informal sector</i>					
Total	35.1	37.2	47.3	50.8	-
Male	27.2	27.5	32.4	35.6	-
Female	7.9	9.7	14.9	15.2	-

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS.

**Table 3.2 Dependency Ratio of the Population, by Sex and Area**

Age group (in Years)	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-14	20052	18718	38770	6970	6613	13583	27022	25331	52353
15-64	34053	35363	69416	14362	14895	29257	48415	50258	98673
65+	3253	2579	5831	925	700	1625	4178	3279	7457
Total	57358	56660	114018	22257	22208	44465	79615	78868	158483
Youth Dependency Ratio	58.9	52.9	55.9	48.5	44.4	46.4	55.8	50.4	53.1
Old-age Dependency Ratio	9.6	7.3	8.4	6.4	4.7	5.6	8.6	6.5	7.6
Total Dependency Ratio	68.4	60.2	64.3	55.0	49.1	52.0	64.4	56.9	60.6

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

**3.03 Working age population aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area**

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	13967	15030	28997	5756	6886	12642	19723	21916	41639
30-64	20086	20333	40419	8605	8009	16615	28692	28343	57034
65+	3253	2579	5831	925	700	1625	4178	3279	7457
Total 15+ years	37306	37942	75248	15287	15595	30882	52593	53537	106130
Total population	57358	56660	114018	22257	22208	44465	79615	78868	158483
% of Total	65.0	67.0	66.0	68.7	70.2	69.5	66.1	67.9	67.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

**3.04 Population aged 15 years and above, by age Group and sex**

(000)

Category	LF-CLS 2015-16	LF-CLS 2013	Population Census 2011
15-29	41639	43436	39641
30-64	57034	54246	47685
65+	7457	8583	6835
Male	52593	52056	46534
Female	53537	54209	47628
Total	106130	106265	94162

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

**3.05 Employed Population aged 15 or older, by Age Group, Sex and Area**

(in 000)

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-29	9730	4930	14660	3998	2140	6138	13728	7070	20798
30-64	19050	9026	28076	8089	2604	10693	27139	11630	38770
65+	1778	306	2084	408	58	465	2185	364	2549
Total	305	14262	44820	12494	4802	17297	43053	19064	62117
	%								
15-29	69.7	32.8	50.6	69.4	31.1	48.6	69.6	32.3	49.9
30-64	94.8	44.4	69.5	94.0	32.5	64.4	94.6	41.0	68.0
65+	54.6	11.9	35.7	44.1	8.2	28.6	53.3	11.1	34.2
Total	81.9	37.6	59.6	81.7	30.8	56.0	81.9	35.6	58.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

**3.06 Working age Population, Labor Force, Employed, Unemployed, not in Labor Force aged 15 or Older, by Broad Age Group, Sex and Area.**

(in '000)

Age Group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>Working age population</i>									
15-29	13967	15030	28997	5756	6886	12642	19723	21916	41639
30-64	20086	20333	40419	8605	8009	16615	28692	28343	57034
65+	3253	2579	5831	925	700	1625	4178	3279	7457
Total	37306	37942	75248	15287	15595	30882	52593	53537	106130
<i>Labor Force</i>									
15-29	9730	4930	14660	3998	2140	6138	13728	7070	20798
30-64	19050	9026	28076	8089	2604	10693	27139	11630	38770
65+	1778	306	2084	408	58	465	2185	364	2549
Total	30558	14262	44820	12494	4802	17297	43053	19064	62117
<i>Employed</i>									
15-29	9020	4379	13399	3695	1895	5590	12715	6274	18989
30-64	18875	8661	27536	7999	2479	10478	26874	11140	38014
65+	1767	299	2066	405	56	461	2172	355	2527
Total	29662	13339	43001	12099	4430	16529	41761	17769	59530
<i>Unemployed</i>									
15-29	710	551	1261	303	246	548	1013	797	1809
30-64	176	365	541	90	125	215	265	490	756
65+	10	8	18	3	1	4	13	9	22
Total	896	923	1819	395	372	768	1292	1295	2587
<i>Not in Labor Force</i>									
15-29	4237	10100	14337	1759	4745	6504	5995	14845	20841
30-64	1036	11307	12343	516	5405	5921	1552	16712	18265
65+	1475	2273	3748	517	642	1160	1993	2915	4908
Total	6748	23680	30427	2793	10793	13585	9540	34473	44013

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS.

### 3.07 Participation rate by category

Category	Labour force participation rate	Unemployment rate	Employment rate	Employment to population ratio
Bangladesh	57.1	4.3	95.7	37.7
Male	81.7	3.0	96.9	53.8
Female	33.5	7.2	92.3	21.7
Rural	57.3	3.7	96.3	37.8
Urban	56.7	5.8	94.7	37.5
15-17 years	27.5	11.0	89.0	24.5
18-24 years	52.5	9.1	90.9	47.7
25-29 years	72.3	6.3	93.7	67.7
30-64 years	63.4	2.0	98.0	62.1
65+ years	33.6	0.5	99.5	33.4
Rural Male	81.6	2.8	97.0	53.5
Female	33.7	5.8	93.9	22.1
Urban Male	81.7	3.6	96.7	54.4
Female	32.9	10.9	89.1	20.7

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS.

### 3.08 Employed population aged 15 or older, by age group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
15-19	2335	760	3095	814	454	1268	3150	1213	4363
20-24	2889	1471	4360	1162	658	1820	4051	2129	6180
25-29	3796	2148	5944	1719	783	2502	5515	2931	8446
30-34	3587	1950	5537	1726	649	2375	5313	2599	7912
35-39	3769	1998	5767	1675	617	2292	5444	2615	8059
40-44	2993	1474	4467	1368	425	1793	4361	1899	6260
45-49	2922	1316	4238	1251	379	1630	4173	1695	5868
50-54	2248	841	3089	919	197	1116	3167	1038	4205
55-59	1894	723	2616	639	137	775	2532	859	3392
60-64	1463	358	1821	421	76	497	1883	434	2318
65 +	1767	299	2066	405	56	461	2172	355	2527
Total	29662	13339	43001	12099	4430	16529	41761	17769	59530
15 + years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

### 3.09 Employed populations aged 15 or older, by occupation, sex and area

(in 000)

Occupation	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Managers	313	34	347	658	91	749	972	125	1096
Professionals	1126	445	1571	831	543	1374	1957	988	2945
Technicians and Associate Professionals	499	77	576	494	79	574	993	157	1150
Clerical Support Workers	375	48	422	381	73	453	755	121	876
Service and Sales Workers	5147	330	5477	3465	325	3790	8611	655	9266
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9633	8271	17903	893	749	1642	10525	9020	19545
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4497	1438	5935	2476	1216	3692	6973	2654	9627
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2472	255	2728	1402	362	1764	3875	617	4492
Elementary Occupations	5518	2437	7955	1440	990	2430	6958	3427	10385
Other Occupations	84	4	88	59	2	61		143	6
149Total	29662	13339	43001	12099	4430	16529	41761	17769	59530
			%						
Managers	1.1	0.3	0.8	5.4	2.1	4.5	2.3	0.7	1.8
Professionals	3.8	3.3	3.7	6.9	12.3	8.3	4.7	5.6	4.9
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.7	0.6	1.3	4.1	1.8	3.5	2.4	0.9	1.9
Clerical Support Workers	1.3	0.4	1.0	3.1	1.6	2.7	1.8	0.7	1.5
Service and Sales Workers	17.4	2.5	12.7	28.6	7.3	22.9	20.6	3.7	15.6
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	32.5	62.0	41.6	7.4	16.9	9.9	25.2	50.8	32.8
Craft and Related Trades Workers	15.2	10.8	13.8	20.5	27.5	22.3	16.7	14.9	16.2
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	8.3	1.9	6.3	11.6	8.2	10.7	9.3	3.5	7.5
Elementary Occupations	18.6	18.3	18.5	11.9	22.3	14.7	16.7	19.3	17.4
Other Occupations	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS



**3.10 Employed population aged 15 or older, by Sector, Sex and Area**

(in '000)

Sector of employment	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	<b>Number (in '000)</b>								
<b>Agriculture</b>	13019	10233	23252	1169	977	2146	14188	11210	25398
<b>Industry</b>	5918	1380	7598	3401	1481	4882	9319	2861	12180
<b>Service</b>	10725	1726	12451	7529	1972	9501	18254	3698	21952
<b>Total</b>	29662	13339	43001	12099	4430	16529	41761	17769	59530
	<b>%</b>								
<b>Agriculture</b>	21.9	17.2	39.1	2.0	1.6	3.6	23.8	18.8	42.7
<b>Industry</b>	9.9	2.3	12.3	5.7	2.5	8.2	15.7	4.8	20.5
<b>Service</b>	18.0	2.9	20.9	12.6	3.3	16.0	30.7	6.2	36.9
<b>Total</b>	49.8	22.4	72.2	20.3	7.4	27.8	70.2	29.8	100.0
<b>Agriculture</b>	43.9	76.7	54.1	9.7	22.1	13.0	34.0	63.1	42.7
<b>Industry</b>	19.9	10.3	17.0	28.1	33.4	29.5	22.3	16.1	20.5
<b>Service</b>	36.2	12.9	29.0	62.2	44.5	57.5	43.7	20.8	36.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

### 3.11 Informal employment aged 15 or older, by age group, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Informal employment</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	8000	4237	12237	3163	1790	4953	11163	6026	17190
<b>30-64</b>	15862	8405	24267	5429	2172	7601	21291	10577	31868
<b>65+</b>	1616	294	1910	309	52	361	1926	346	2271
<b>Total</b>	25478	12935	38413	8902	4014	129215	34380	16949	51329
<b>Column %</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	31.4	32.8	31.9	35.5	44.6	38.4	32.5	35.6	33.5
<b>30-64</b>	62.3	65.0	63.2	61.0	54.1	58.9	61.9	62.4	62.1
<b>65+</b>	6.3	2.3	5.0	3.5	1.3	2.8	5.6	2.0	4.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>informal employment as % of Total Employment</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	88.7	96.7	91.3	85.6	94.5	88.6	87.8	96.1	90.5
<b>30-64</b>	84.0	97.0	88.1	67.9	87.6	72.5	79.2	94.9	83.8
<b>65+</b>	91.5	98.3	92.5	76.4	93.0	78.4	88.6	97.5	89.9
<b>Total</b>	85.9	97.0	89.3	73.6	90.6	78.1	82.3	95.4	86.2

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

### 3.12 Unemployed populations aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>15-17</b>	137	50	186	44	22	66	181	72	253
<b>18-24</b>	391	269	660	156	130	286	547	399	946
<b>25-29</b>	182	232	415	103	93	196	285	326	611
<b>30-64</b>	176	365	541	90	125	215	265	490	756
<b>65+ Years</b>	10	8	18	3	1	4	13	9	22
<b>Total</b>	896	923	1819	395	372	768	1292	1295	2587
	% of total unemployed								
<b>15-17</b>	5.3	1.9	7.2	1.7	0.9	2.6	7.0	2.8	9.8
<b>18-24</b>	15.1	10.4	25.5	6.0	5.0	11.1	21.1	15.4	36.6
<b>25-29</b>	7.1	9.0	16.0	4.0	3.6	7.6	11.0	12.6	23.6
<b>30-64</b>	6.8	14.1	20.9	3.5	4.5	8.3	10.3	18.9	29.2
<b>65+ Years</b>	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.9
<b>Total</b>	34.6	35.7	70.3	15.3	14.4	29.7	49.9	50.1	100.00

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

### 3.13 Proportion of youth labor force in total labor force, by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>15-19</b>	2584	870	3454	890	501	1391	3473	1372	4845
<b>20-24</b>	3168	1679	4847	1287	763	2050	4455	2442	6897
<b>25-29</b>	3979	2381	6359	1821	876	2697	5800	3257	9057
<b>Total</b>	9730	4930	14660	3998	2140	6138	13728	7070	20798
<b>Total labour force</b>	30558	12494	43053	14262	4802	19064	44820	17297	62117
	<b>% in total labour force</b>								
<b>15-19</b>	8.5	7.0	8.0	6.2	10.4	7.3	7.7	7.9	7.8
<b>20-24</b>	10.4	13.4	11.3	9.0	15.9	10.8	9.9	14.1	11.1
<b>25-29</b>	13.0	19.1	14.8	12.8	18.2	14.1	12.9	18.8	14.6
<b>Total</b>	31.8	39.5	34.1	28.0	44.6	32.2	30.6	40.9	33.5

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

**3.14 Proportion of employed youth in total employment  
By age group, sex and area**

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>15-19</b>	2335	760	3095	814	454	1268	3150	1213	4363
<b>20-24</b>	2889	1471	4360	1162	658	1820	4051	2129	6180
<b>25-29</b>	3796	2148	5944	1719	783	2502	5515	2931	8446
<b>Total</b>	9020	4379	13399	3695	1895	5590	12715	6274	18989
<b>Total Employment</b>	29662	12099	41761	13339	4430	17769	43001	16529	59530
				%					
<b>15-19</b>	7.9	6.3	7.4	6.1	10.2	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.3
<b>20-24</b>	9.7	12.2	10.4	8.7	14.9	10.2	9.4	12.9	10.4
<b>25-29</b>	12.8	17.8	14.2	12.9	17.7	14.1	12.8	17.7	14.2
<b>Total</b>	30.4	36.2	32.1	27.7	42.8	31.5	29.6	38.0	31.9

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

### 3.15 Employed Population aged 15 or above, by major industry, sex and area

(in '000)

ISIC Rev-4/BSIC 2009 at 1 digit-section	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture, forestry and Fishing	43.9	76.7	54.1	9.7	22.1	13.0	34.0	63.1	42.7
Sub-total	43.9	76.7	54.1	9.7	22.1	13.0	34.0	63.1	42.7
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
Manufacturing	12.3	9.2	11.3	19.0	32.1	22.5	14.2	14.9	14.4
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioners	0.2	0.0	.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
Water Supply, Sewerage, Water management	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Construction	7.1	1.1	5.2	8.5	1.1	6.5	7.5	1.1	5.6
Sub-total	19.9	10.3	17.0	28.1	33.4	29.5	22.3	16.1	20.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of	15.0	1.8	10.9	25.2	4.5	19.7	18.0	2.5	13.4
Transportation and Storage	9.5	0.5	6.7	13.6	1.2	10.3	10.7	0.7	7.7
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	1.8	0.3	1.4	3.0	1.4	2.6	2.1	0.6	1.7
Information and Communication	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.3
Financial and Insurance Activities	0.4	0.1	0.3	2.0	1.3	1.8	0.8	0.4	0.7
Real Estate Activities	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2
Professional, Scientific and Technic	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.4
Administration and Support Service Activities	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.5	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.6
Public Administration and Defence	1.4	0.3	1.1	3.8	1.6	3.2	2.1	0.6	1.7
Education	2.8	3.0	2.8	4.0	10.1	5.6	3.1	4.8	3.6
Human Health and Social Work Activities	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.3	2.6	1.7	0.8	1.0	0.9
Art, Entertainment and Recreation	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Service Activities	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.8	7.9	4.9	3.3	4.9	3.8
Activities of Households as employer	0.3	2.1	0.9	1.2	12.3	4.2	0.6	4.7	1.8
Activities of Extraterritorial Organ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub-total	36.2	12.9	29.0	62.2	44.5	57.5	43.7	20.8	36.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

**3.16 Average number of hours employed persons worked per week  
By industry, sex and area**

Industry	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	44	40	43	41	40	40	44	40	42
Mining and quarrying	50	52	50	47	48	47	49	51	50
Manufacturing	50	45	48	53	49	51	51	47	49
Electricity, gas, steam and air condition	48	27	47	45	43	45	46	41	46
Water supply, sewerage, waste management	51	42	50	46	48	46	47	46	47
Construction	46	43	46	49	44	48	47	43	47
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor	49	43	48	52	46	51	50	44	50
Transportation and storage	50	46	50	51	49	51	51	47	50
Accommodation and food service activities	51	42	50	53	49	52	52	47	51
Information and communication	49	48	49	48	52	48	48	50	48
Financial and insurance activities	49	46	48	48	46	48	49	46	48
Real estate activities	37	0	37	47	48	47	43	48	43
Professional, scientific and technical a	43	51	44	46	46	46	45	46	45
Administrative and support service activities	51	44	50	51	47	51	51	46	50
Public administration and defense	44	37	43	44	42	43	44	40	43
Education	42	38	41	43	40	41	42	39	41
Human health and social work activities	48	38	45	48	47	48	48	44	47
Arts, entertainment and recreation	50	48	50	53	42	49	51	44	50
Other service activities	47	38	44	50	46	48	48	42	46
Activities of households as employers, u	52	51	51	53	52	52	52	52	52
Activities of extraterritorial organizations	47	33	44	49	47	48	48	36	46
Total	46	42	45	49	46	48	47	43	46

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

### 3.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers In total employment

*(in '000)*

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Total employment</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	9020	4379	13399	3695	1895	5590	12715	6274	18989
<b>30-64</b>	18875	8661	27536	7999	2479	10478	26874	11140	38014
<b>65+</b>	1767	299	2066	405	56	461	2172	355	2527
<b>Total</b>	29662	13339	43001	12099	4430	16529	41761	17769	59530
<b>Own account worker</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	3028	1466	4494	976	336	1313	4004	1802	5807
<b>30-64</b>	10894	3331	14224	3464	611	4075	14358	3941	18299
<b>65+</b>	1251	114	1364	249	23	273	1500	137	1637
<b>Total</b>	15172	4910	20082	4690	971	5660	19862	5881	25743
<b>Contributing family worker</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	1180	1946	3127	262	202	463	1442	2148	3590
<b>30-64</b>	329	3928	4256	84	478	562	413	4406	4819
<b>65+</b>	71	115	186	8	12	20	79	127	206
<b>Total</b>	1580	5989	7569	354	691	1046	1934	6680	8614

*Contd.*



### 3.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment

(in '000)

Age group	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
%									
<b>Own account worker</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	33.6	33.5	33.5	26.4	17.8	23.5	31.5	28.7	30.6
<b>30-64</b>	57.7	38.5	51.7	43.3	24.6	38.9	53.4	35.4	48.1
<b>65+</b>	70.8	38.1	66.0	61.6	41.3	59.1	69.1	38.6	64.8
<b>Total</b>	51.1	36.8	46.7	38.8	21.9	34.2	47.6	33.1	43.2
<b>Contributing family worker</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	13.1	44.4	23.3	7.1	10.6	8.3	11.3	34.2	18.9
<b>30-64</b>	1.7	45.3	15.5	1.1	19.3	5.4	1.5	39.5	12.7
<b>65+</b>	4.0	38.5	9.0	2.1	20.7	4.3	3.6	35.7	8.1
<b>Total</b>	5.3	44.9	17.6	2.9	15.6	6.3	4.6	37.6	14.5
<b>Own account worker or Contributing family worker</b>									
<b>15-29</b>	46.7	77.9	56.9	33.5	28.4	31.8	42.8	63.0	49.5
<b>30-64</b>	59.5	83.8	67.1	44.4	43.9	44.3	55.0	74.9	60.8
<b>65+</b>	74.8	76.6	75.0	63.7	62.0	63.5	72.7	74.3	72.9
<b>Total</b>	56.5	81.7	64.3	41.7	37.5	40.6	52.2	70.7	57.7

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

### 3.18 Employed persons reporting an occupational injury by type of injury

(in '000)

Type of injury	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Superficial injury	203	17	220	212	42	254	415	59	473
Fracture	53	1	54	47	4	52	101	5	106
Dislocation, sprain, strain amputation	138	20	158	89	15	104	227	35	262
Concussion, internal injury	7	0	7	14	1	15	20	1	21
Burn, corrosion, scald, frostbite	22	10	32	22	4	25	44	13	57
Acute poisoning or infection	12	1	13	5	1	6	17	2	19
Other injury	20	1	22	6	2	8	27	4	30
Total	455	50	505	395	69	464	850	119	970
			%						
Superficial injury	44.6	33.3	43.5	53.6	60.8	54.7	48.8	49.3	48.8
Fracture	11.7	1.6	10.7	12.0	6.4	11.2	11.9	4.4	10.9
Dislocation, sprain, strain amputation	30.3	39.7	31.2	22.5	22.3	22.5	26.7	29.6	27.0
Concussion, internal injury	1.4	0.0	1.3	3.5	1.5	3.2	2.4	0.9	2.2
Burn, corrosion, scald, frostbite	4.9	19.7	6.4	5.5	5.1	5.4	5.2	11.2	5.9
Acute poisoning or infection	2.6	2.9	2.6	1.3	0.8	1.3	2.0	1.7	2.0
Other injury	4.5	2.7	4.3	1.6	3.1	1.8	3.1	3.0	3.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013, BBS

### 3.19 Occupational segregation of the employed persons aged 15 years, or older, by sex and area

(in '000)

Occupation-BSCO 2012	Male			Female		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
Other Occupations	84	59	143	4	2	6
Managers	313	658	972	34	91	125
Professionals	1126	831	1957	445	543	988
Technicians and Associate Professionals	499	494	993	77	79	157
Clerical Support Workers	375	381	755	48	73	121
Service and Sales Workers	5147	3465	8611	330	325	655
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	9633	893	10525	8271	749	9020
Craft and Related Trades Workers	4497	2476	6973	1438	1216	2654
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	2472	1402	3875	255	362	617
Elementary Occupations	5518	1440	6958	2437	990	3427
<b>Total</b>	<b>29662</b>	<b>12099</b>	<b>41761</b>	<b>13339</b>	<b>4430</b>	<b>17769</b>
			%			
Other Occupations	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Managers	1.1	5.4	2.3	0.3	2.1	0.7
Professionals	3.8	6.9	4.7	3.3	12.3	5.6
Technicians and Associate Professionals	1.7	4.1	2.4	0.6	1.8	0.9
Clerical Support Workers	1.3	3.1	1.8	0.4	1.6	0.7
Service and Sales Workers	17.4	28.6	20.6	2.5	7.3	3.7
Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries	32.5	7.4	25.2	62.0	16.9	50.8
Craft and Related Trades Workers	15.2	20.5	16.7	10.8	27.5	14.9
Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers	8.3	11.6	9.3	1.9	8.2	3.5
Elementary Occupations	18.6	11.9	16.7	18.3	22.3	19.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

### 3.20 Distribution of Migrant vs non-migrant persons, Sex and Area

(in '000)

Migrant type	Rural			Urban			Bangladesh		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Migrant	1574	7965	9539	5483	7147	12630	7057	15112	22169
Non-migrant	35732	29977	65709	9804	8448	18252	45536	38425	83961
Total	37306	37942	75248	15287	15595	30882	52593	53537	106130
				%					
Migrant	4.2	21.0	12.7	35.9	45.8	40.9	13.4	28.2	20.9
Non-migrant	95.8	79.0	87.3	64.1	54.2	59.1	86.6	71.8	79.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

**3.21 Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/ Divisions,  
Departments/Directorates, Divisional Deputy Commissioner's Offices and Autonomous  
Bodies/Corporations, 2010-2015**

Year	Ministries/ Division			Departments/directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2010	10921	8568	2353	953439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429
2012	13038	9452	3586	1004023	851277	152746	45190	33581	11609
2013	13486	10181	3305	106224	901143	161081	44368	33501	10867
2014	13852	10732	3120	1257569	1059653	198016	45135	34686	10449
2015	14387	10780	3607	1276150	1072444	203706	42107	31788	10319

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2010	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	143667
2011	322519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205
2012	343273	235250	108023	1405524	1129560	275964
2013	350958	249624	101334	1471036	119449	276587
2014	361786	270367	91419	1678342	1375438	302904
2015	378060	267381	110679	1710704	1382393	328311

*Source: Ministry of public Administration*

**3.22 Class wise Number of Female Officers & Staff, 2015**

<i>Class</i>	<i>Ministry/ Division (Secretariat)</i>	<i>Departments/ Directorates</i>	<i>Autonomous Bodies /Corporations</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
Class I	619	15118	10259	25996
Class II	401	52087	4888	57376
Class III	424	236540	8418	245382
Class IV	420	44606	4574	49600
<b>Grand Total:</b>	<b>1864</b>	<b>348351</b>	<b>28139</b>	<b>378354</b>

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

**3.23 Class wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Staff, 2015**

<i>Year</i>	<i>Ministries/Divisions</i>			<i>Departments/Directorates</i>			<i>Divisional/Deputy Commissioners' Offices</i>		
	<i>Approved</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Vacant</i>	<i>Approved</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Vacant</i>	<i>Approved</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Vacant</i>
Class I	3766	3054	712	96166	73091	23075	2667	1999	668
Class II	3025	2307	718	124719	95748	28971	751	273	478
Class III	4149	2695	1454	853249	738804	114445	19729	14053	5676
Class IV	3447	2724	723	202016	164801	37215	18960	15463	3497
<b>Total:</b>	<b>14387</b>	<b>10780</b>	<b>3607</b>	<b>1276150</b>	<b>1072444</b>	<b>203706</b>	<b>42107</b>	<b>31788</b>	<b>10319</b>

  

<i>Year</i>	<i>Autonomous Bodies/Corporations</i>			<i>Total</i>		
	<i>Approved</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Vacant</i>	<i>Approved</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Vacant</i>
Class I	90764	70675	20089	193363	148819	44544
Class II	61450	38437	23013	189945	136765	53180
Class III	123649	84685	38964	1000776	840237	160539
Class IV	102197	73584	28613	326620	256572	70048
<b>Total:</b>	<b>378060</b>	<b>267381</b>	<b>110679</b>	<b>1710704</b>	<b>1382393</b>	<b>328311</b>

Source: Ministry of Public Administration. (According to information collected in the year, 2015)

## 3.24

## Overseas Employment in 2016

Month	Name of the Country											
	KSA	UAE	Kuwait	Oman	Qatar	Bahrain	Lebanon	Jordan	Libya	Sudan	Malaysia	Singapore
January	8655	1216	1735	15556	10999	2678	1296	2200	-	-	12194	4520
February	9775	665	1518	15774	10310	4230	1639	1766	-	1	8745	4033
March	11231	562	1572	17049	12740	4797	1529	2568	-	1	3000	5883
April	9588	697	1351	17182	12318	5458	1049	2222	-	-	435	4772
May	9727	587	1834	17458	11429	4318	1262	2064	-	79	234	4895
Jun	8303	509	2842	19291	9909	6005	1169	1752	-	121	676	5497
July	4669	216	3340	13810	5987	8271	941	1347	-	61	1356	3832
August	7022	339	5482	15338	9947	8692	1210	1851	-	162	8578	4485
September	8132	379	4748	13750	7096	7547	1078	1713	-	74	3128	4064
October	11178	357	4086	16529	11338	6844	1490	1679	-	77	271	4599
November	27784	469	6965	16347	9888	7542	1223	1912	-	128	1209	4435
December	27849	2135	3705	10153	8421	5785	1209	1943	-	35	230	3604
Total	143913	8131	38188	188247	120382	72167	15095	23017	-	739	40126	54730
%	18.99	1.07	5.17	24.84	15.89	9.52	1.99	3.04	0.0	0.10	5.30	7.22

Contd.

### 3.24 Overseas Employment in 2016

Name of the Country											
S. Korea	UK	Italy	Japan	Egypt	Brunei	Mauritius	Iraq	Others	Misc. Clearance	Total	Monthly Increase(%)
58	-	1	12	90	404	280	682	440	982	63998	
69	3	-	13	-	370	472	975	544	1122	62024	(3.08)
284	-	-	11	-	462	394	521	591	1641	64846	4.55
234	-	-	13	182	471	215	472	1406	987	58993	(8.03)
126	4	-	16	66	335	594	257	4617	996	60909	3.25
301	2	-	19	203	522	678	48	3308	970	62125	2.00
85	-	-	17	32	277	327	230	2823	590	48321	(22.22)
178	-	-	21	92	558	341	754	3530	600	69190	43.19
74	1	-	8	72	478	351	462	2159	555	55889	(19.25)
84	-	1	13	20	535	258	51	1145	556	61111	9.38
35	-	-	16	-	656	241	245	1580	767	81483	33.34
161	1	1	6	1	767	527	101	1404	824	68882	(15.49)
1689	11	3	165	758	5836	4679	4738	23527	10590	787731	-
0.22	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.10	0.27	0.82	0.83	3.10	1.40	-	-

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.



### 3.25 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 1994 to 2016

Year	Professional	Worker's Category				Total
		Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Less-Skilled	Other	
1994	8390	61040	46519	70377	-	186326
1995	6352	59907	32055	89229	-	187543
1996	3188	64301	34689	109536	-	211714
1997	3797	65211	43558	118511	-	231077
1998	9574	74718	51590	131785	-	267667
1999	8045	98449	44947	116741	-	268182
2000	10669	99606	26461	85950	-	222686
2001	5940	42742	30702	109581	-	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	-	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	134562	-	254190
2004	12202	10177	28327	122252	8582	272958
2005	1945	13655	24546	112556	12240	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	10722	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	482922	10222	832609
2008	1864	292364	132825	448002	10914	875055
2009	1426	134265	84517	255070	8485	475278
2010	387	90621	20016	279678	7560	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	7440	568062
2012	812	209368	20498	377120	9509	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	203058	9224	409253
2014	1730	148766	70095	193403	11690	425684
2015	1828	214328	91099	243929	4697	555881
2016	4638	318851	119946	303706	10590	757731

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

### 3.26 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh 1989-90 to 2015-16

Year	Number of Garment Factories	Employment In Million Workers	Export Of RMG In Million US\$	Total Export Of Bangladesh In MN US\$	% OF RMG's To National Export
1989-90	759	0.335	624.16	1923.70	40.96
1990-91	834	0.402	866.82	1717.55	50.47
1991-92	1163	0.582	1182.57	1993.90	59.31
1992-93	1537	0.804	1445.03	2382.89	60.64
1993-94	1839	0.827	1555.78	2533.90	61.40
1994-95	2182	1.200	2228.35	3472.56	64.17
1995-96	2353	1.290	2547.13	3882.42	65.61
1996-97	2503	1.300	3001.24	4418.28	67.93
1997-98	2726	1.500	3783.63	5161.20	73.31
1998-99	2963	1.500	4020.23	5312.86	75.67
1999-00	3200	1.600	4352.39	5752.20	75.66
2000-01	3480	1.800	4860.12	6467.30	75.15
2001-02	3618	1.800	4583.80	5986.09	76.57
2002-03	3760	2.000	4912.10	6548.44	75.01
2003-04	3957	2.000	5686.09	7602.99	74.79
2004-05	4107	2.100	6417.67	8654.52	74.15
2005-06	4220	2.200	7900.80	10526.16	75.06
2006-07	4490	2.400	9211.23	12177.86	75.64
2007-08	4743	2.800	10699.80	14110.80	75.83
2008-09	4925	3.500	12347.77	15565.19	79.33
2009-10	5063	3.600	12496.72	16204.65	77.12
2010-11	5150	3.600	17914.46	22924.38	78.15
2011-12	5400	4.00	19089.69	24287.66	78.60
2012-13	5876	4.00	21515.73	27027.36	79.61
2013-14	4222	4.00	24491.88	30186.62	81.13
2014-15	4296	4.00	25491.40	31208.94	81.68
2015-16	4328	4.00	28094.17	34257.18	82.01

Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compile by BGMEA.

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate (1)	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved (2)	Actual (3)	Vacant (4)	Approved (5)	Actual (6)	Vacant (7)	Approved (8)	Actual (9)	Vacant (10)	Approved (11)	Actual (12)	Vacant (13)	Approved (14)	Actual (15)	Vacant (16)
<b>Ministry of Agriculture</b>															
Deptt. of Agri. Extension	4095	2474	1621	573	355	218	19132	15503	3629	5365	3764	1601	29165	22096	7069
Soil Resources Dev. Institute	225	136	89	28	15	13	251	177	74	196	129	67	700	457	243
Cotton Dev. Board	112	55	57	17	6	11	525	436	89	223	203	20	877	700	177
Deptt. of Agri. Marketing	53	33	20	8	2	6	299	251	48	213	195	18	573	481	92
Agri. Information Service	24	17	7	7	5	2	149	111	38	61	48	13	241	181	60
Seed Certification Agency	192	49	143	2	0	2	130	77	53	156	79	77	480	205	275
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>4701</b>	<b>2764</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>20486</b>	<b>16555</b>	<b>3931</b>	<b>6214</b>	<b>4418</b>	<b>1796</b>	<b>12036</b>	<b>24120</b>	<b>7916</b>
<b>Ministry of Commerce</b>															
Office of the Chief Cont. of Imp. And Exp.	22	12	10	42	20	22	126	51	75	85	32	53	275	115	160
Registrar of Joint Stock Cos.	12	6	6	19	5	14	35	25	10	13	13	0	79	49	30
DTE of Consumer Rights	101	40	61	3	1	2	98	0	98	31	29	2	233	70	163
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>353</b>
<b>Ministry of Communication</b>															
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	58	42	16	21	2	19	81	52	29	51	35	16	211	131	80
BD. Road Transport Authority	145	27	118	162	53	109	364	244	120	107	94	13	778	418	360
Roads Deptt	695	509	186	887	736	151	4541	1042	3499	3548	629	2919	9671	2916	6755
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>4986</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>3648</b>	<b>3706</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>2948</b>	<b>10660</b>	<b>3465</b>	<b>7195</b>
<b>Ministry of Cultural Affairs</b>															
Deptt. of public Library	73	20	53	23	17	6	199	139	60	154	146	8	449	322	127
Dte. of Archives	12	10	2	1	1	0	50	42	8	35	34	1	98	87	11
Copy Right Office, Dhaka	5	2	3	4	1	3	30	24	6	4	3	1	43	30	13
Deptt. of Archaeology	45	29	16	17	13	4	189	149	40	202	168	34	453	359	94
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1043</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Ministry of Defence</b>															
Deptt. of Cypher	10	4	6	9	8	1	16	13	3	10	9	1	45	34	11
Dte. of Inter Service Pub. Relation	6	5	1	3	3	0	18	13	5	6	5	1	33	26	7
Bangladesh Ordinance Factories	72	37	35	151	138	13	1485	1330	155	361	265	96	2069	1770	299
AHQ AGS. Br.(PA Dte)	58	19	39	176	74	102	5324	4323	1001	7403	7054	349	12961	11470	1491
DW(Army)	88	37	51	450	258	192	745	652	93	260	239	21	1543	1186	357
Military Inst. of Science & Technology	45	20	25	57	40	17	88	79	9	31	26	5	221	165	56
BD Armed Services Bord (BASB)	15	9	6	16	0	16	45	12	33	32	20	12	108	41	67
Armed Forces Food & Drugs Lab.	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	6	2	16	15	1	26	23	3
Dte of Military Lanads & Cantonment	23	18	5	13	5	8	46	39	7	41	34	7	123	96	27

(Cont'd)

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Defence</b>															
National Defence College, Mirpur	6	3	3	0	0	0	10	10	0	52	52	0	68	65	3
Dte. General Defence Purchase	2	2	0	0	0	0	57	36	21	28	22	6	87	60	27
Dte. of BD National Cadet Corps	1	0	1	0	0	0	220	171	49	267	227	40	488	398	90
Armed Forces Medical Stores Depot DhakaCant.	2	2	0	0	0	0	25	24	1	56	54	2	83	80	3
Office of the Chief Admn. Officer	182	109	73	58	34	24	1028	865	163	716	690	26	1984	1698	286
Bangladesh Meteorological Deptt.	163	103	60	15	14	1	905	719	186	179	75	104	1262	911	351
A F I P. Dhaka Cant.	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	2	3	32	32	0	40	34	6
Arms Forces Medical Institute, Dhaka Cant	4	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	34	34	0	44	44	0
AHQ. E In CS BR Works Dte.'	114	79	35	514	241	273	1246	1037	209	390	329	61	2264	1686	578
Defence Services Command & Staff College	3	3	0	1	1	0	30	25	5	93	83	10	127	112	15
Survey of Bangladesh	38	16	22	11	4	7	635	497	138	209	146	63	893	663	230
Controller General Defence Finance	116	108	8	216	106	110	1387	943	444	171	86	85	1890	1243	647
Bangladesh Air Force	8	4	4	20	31	11	1342	1187	155	2661	2336	325	4031	3558	473
DW and CE (Navy)	90	60	30	591	306	285	1061	999	62	389	384	5	2131	1749	382
DW and CE (Air) Kurmitola	91	59	32	6	4	2	197	155	42	56	47	9	350	265	85
Dte. of Civilian Personnel(Neval HQ)	74	22	52	153	113	40	2850	2303	547	1136	966	170	4213	3404	809
MODC Records Rajendrapur Cant.	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	36	35	1	40	39	1
Armed Forces Medical College	1	0	1	12	8	4	31	20	11	100	87	13	144	115	29
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1229</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>2477</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>19000</b>	<b>15630</b>	<b>3370</b>	<b>14991</b>	<b>13569</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>37697</b>	<b>31326</b>	<b>6371</b>
<b>Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief</b>															
Dte. General of Relief	319	276	43	306	288	18	904	861	43	213	206	7	1742	1631	111
Disater Mangement Bureau	15	13	2	0	0	0	18	16	2	9	8	1	42	37	5
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1784</b>	<b>1668</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>Ministry of Education</b>															
Education Engineering Deptt.	204	84	120	643	466	177	311	240	71	195	165	30	1353	955	398
Dte of Secondary & H Education	16929	12771	4158	11780	9097	2683	4240	2440	1800	7318	4480	2838	40267	28788	11479
National Academy for edu Manag (NAEM)	64	59	5	6	5	1	46	31	15	85	75	10	201	170	31
Buerau of Education Inform.	23	15	8	6	5	1	31	21	10	19	15	4	79	56	23
DTE of Inspection	35	29	6	0	0	0	77	34	43	19	8	11	131	71	60
Office of the Chief Accounts	5	5	0	5	2	3	53	29	24	7	6	1	70	42	28
Dte. of Technical Education	1477	864	613	1404	623	781	2826	1562	1264	1364	887	477	7071	3936	3135
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>18737</b>	<b>13827</b>	<b>4910</b>	<b>13844</b>	<b>10198</b>	<b>3646</b>	<b>7584</b>	<b>4357</b>	<b>3227</b>	<b>9007</b>	<b>5636</b>	<b>3371</b>	<b>49171</b>	<b>34018</b>	<b>15154</b>
<b>Election Commission Secretariat</b>															
Deputy Election commission Office	691	325	366	0	0	0	858	663	195	761	684	77	2310	1672	638
<b>Total</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>638</b>

(Cont'd)

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Staff of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate (1)	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved (2)	Actual (3)	Vacant (4)	Approved (5)	Actual (6)	Vacant (7)	Approved (8)	Actual (9)	Vacant (10)	Approved (11)	Actual (12)	Vacant (13)	Approved (14)	Actual (15)	Vacant (16)
<b>Ministry of Environment and Forest</b>															
Environment Deptt.	205	105	100	125	53	72	266	163	103	122	105	17	718	426	292
Department of Forest	302	185	117	424	322	102	5344	3669	1675	4055	3702	353	10125	7878	2247
Bangladesh National Herbarium	19	10	9	3	3	0	18	15	3	12	11	1	52	39	13
BD Forest Research Inst. CTG	103	59	44	43	27	16	436	326	110	213	161	62	795	563	232
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>6064</b>	<b>4173</b>	<b>1891</b>	<b>4402</b>	<b>3969</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>11690</b>	<b>8906</b>	<b>2784</b>
<b>Ministry of Public Administration</b>															
Dept. of Printing Stationary, Form & Publication	24	16	8	27	18	9	1768	1304	464	561	397	164	2380	1735	645
Dept of Govt. Employees Welfare	35	17	18	21	12	9	101	60	41	48	39	9	205	128	77
Sarkari karmachari Hospital, Dhaka	81	55	26	46	41	5	47	12	35	68	14	54	242	122	120
Office of Chief Accounts Officer	6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
BD Civil Service (Admin.) Academy	26	23	3	1	0	1	47	32	15	51	37	14	125	92	33
Dept of Govt. Transport	9	7	2	4	1	3	2079	1530	549	347	233	114	2439	1771	668
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4085</b>	<b>2962</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>5447</b>	<b>3881</b>	<b>1566</b>
<b>Ministry of Expatriates Welfare and Overseas Employment</b>															
Bureau of manpower Emp. & Trag	274	88	186	653	359	294	1293	1020	273	766	450	316	2986	1917	1069
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1293</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>2986</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>1069</b>
<b>Ministry of Finance</b>															
Foreign Aided Projects Audit Directorate	70	70	0	56	10	46	157	125	32	17	15	2	300	220	80
Commercial Audit Directorate	144	139	5	264	26	238	556	376	180	89	77	12	1053	618	435
Performance Audit Directorate/413	9	9	0	5	3	2	9	8	1	8	8	0	31	28	3
Local & Revenue Audit Directorate	67	67	0	130	64	66	348	228	120	70	56	14	615	415	200
Mission Audit Directorate	7	7	0	5	3	2	18	13	5	11	11	0	41	34	7
Financial Management Academy (Fima)	22	20	2	2	1	1	10	6	4	6	5	1	40	32	8
Controller General Dhaka	41	89	-48	45	41	4	88	54	34	32	31	1	206	215	-9
Controller General of Accounts, Dhaka	698	674	24	782	271	511	5576	3023	2553	886	425	461	7942	4393	3549
Post, Telegraphs & Telephones Audit Directorate	21	21	0	36	10	26	202	140	62	41	39	2	300	210	90
Directorate of Civil Audit	40	41	-1	35	10	25	218	138	80	23	22	1	316	211	105
Work Audit Directorate	43	43	0	48	29	19	231	150	81	40	39	1	362	261	101
Railway Audit Directorate	21	20	1	35	8	27	133	85	48	22	18	4	211	131	80
Monitoring Cell	18	12	6	2	2	0	10	8	2	6	5	1	36	27	9
Defence Audit Department	26	26	0	30	13	17	107	88	19	27	25	2	190	152	38
Custom Excise Appellate Tribunal	10	4	6	1	0	1	34	16	18	19	5	14	64	25	39

(Cont'd)

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Finance</b>															
National Board of Revenue (Board of Admin)	2285	1356	929	5641	1924	3717	486	287	199	2063	1487	576	10475	5054	5421
National Board of Revenue (Taxes Dept.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Board of Revenue (Exise & VAT)	1510	625	885	4676	1552	3124	2944	1008	1936	3559	1490	2069	12689	4675	8014
Dept of National Savings	105	49	56	81	48	33	175	115	60	93	62	31	454	274	180
Taxes Appellate Tribunal, Dhaka	22	20	2	0	0	0	69	49	20	45	33	12	136	102	34
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>5159</b>	<b>3292</b>	<b>1867</b>	<b>11874</b>	<b>4015</b>	<b>7859</b>	<b>11371</b>	<b>5917</b>	<b>5454</b>	<b>7057</b>	<b>3853</b>	<b>3204</b>	<b>35461</b>	<b>17077</b>	<b>18384</b>
<b>Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock</b>															
Dept. Of Fisheries	1038	847	191	636	417	219	1925	1775	150	1402	1247	155	5001	4286	715
Dept. Of Fisheries and Livestock Infor	14	3	11	3	0	3	69	16	53	24	9	15	110	28	82
Dept of Livestock Services	1605	1438	167	9	4	5	4676	4167	509	2145	1867	278	8435	7476	959
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2657</b>	<b>2288</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>6670</b>	<b>5958</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>3571</b>	<b>3123</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>13546</b>	<b>11790</b>	<b>1756</b>
<b>Ministry of Food</b>															
Director General of Food	887	546	341	1765	1460	305	6466	3534	2932	6296	5422	874	15414	10952	4452
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1460</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>6466</b>	<b>3534</b>	<b>2932</b>	<b>6296</b>	<b>5422</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>15414</b>	<b>10952</b>	<b>4452</b>
<b>Ministry foreign Affairs</b>															
State Guest House padma, Meghna Suganda	3	2	1	0	0	0	21	22	-1	63	58	5	87	82	5
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Ministry of Health and family Welfare</b>															
BangladeshSk. Mujib Medical University	1422	1507	-85	1013	1013	0	398	401	-3	655	656	-1	3488	3577	-89
Transport & Equipmait Maint Org (TEMO)	1	1	0	3	3	0	44	39	5	27	17	10	75	60	15
National Electromed Equipmait W/Shop Cent.	13	4	9	14	8	6	47	41	6	21	17	4	95	700	25
65 Civill Surgeon Office	6223	6017	206	303	272	31	43035	40969	2066	12846	12323	523	62407	59581	2826
National Institute of Cardio Vasacular Diseases	377	327	50	438	433	5	361	300	61	309	266	43	1485	1326	159
Dte. General of Health Services (DGHS)	23890	21913	1976	20460	18198	2262	52569	42804	9766	25453	20066	5388	122372	102981	19392
Directorate of Nursing	180	107	73	33626	28344	5282	1087	907	180	889	609	280	35782	29967	5815
Health Engineering Depart.	92	75	17	126	64	62	163	142	21	110	105	5	491	186	105
Inst. of Public Health	70	53	17	71	63	8	307	268	39	480	298	182	928	682	246
NIPORT	126	48	78	57	28	29	335	271	64	349	277	72	867	624	243

(Cont'd)

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Shahid Shohrawardi Hospital	100	95	5	17	17	0	252	239	13	128	107	21	497	458	39
Deptt. of Family Planning	1960	913	1047	1033	522	511	17218	15241	1977	32514	30375	2139	52725	47051	4674
Construction Management Unit	74	61	13	85	78	7	136	130	6	91	88	3	386	357	29
Dte. of Drug Admn. Dhaka, Ctg.	112	83	29	25	4	21	115	57	58	104	77	27	356	221	135
Cent Skin H Cent Ctg.	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	13	9	4	36	25	11
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>34645</b>	<b>31209</b>	<b>3435</b>	<b>57271</b>	<b>49067</b>	<b>8224</b>	<b>116085</b>	<b>101820</b>	<b>14266</b>	<b>73989</b>	<b>65290</b>	<b>8700</b>	<b>281990</b>	<b>247366</b>	<b>34625</b>
<b>Ministry of Home Affairs</b>															
Dept. of Narcotics Control	163	80	83	57	28	29	1181	772	409	342	71	271	1743	951	792
Directorate of Prisons	301	145	156	188	149	39	8585	7950	635	71	25	46	9145	8269	876
Ansar And VDP Deptt.	341	208	133	848	547	301	15738	14107	1631	262	214	48	17189	15076	2113
Police Directorate	7827	6349	1478	18856	16291	2565	139267	130574	8693	4826	3827	999	170776	157041	13735
Dept of Immigration	133	77	56	47	13	34	683	676	7	321	320	1	1184	1086	98
Border Guard Bangladesh	35	0	35	56	53	3	1508	1031	477	3366	3316	50	4965	4400	565
Bangladesh Coast Guard	196	76	120	72	62	10	232	95	137	56	16	40	556	249	307
Dept. of Fire Services Defence	47	29	18	156	91	65	7687	6786	901	364	350	14	8254	7256	998
Investigation Agency	15	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	8
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>9058</b>	<b>6971</b>	<b>2087</b>	<b>20280</b>	<b>17234</b>	<b>3046</b>	<b>174881</b>	<b>161991</b>	<b>12890</b>	<b>9608</b>	<b>8139</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>213827</b>	<b>194335</b>	<b>19492</b>
<b>Ministry of Housing and Public Works</b>															
Dept of Internal Audit	3	2	1	8	0	8	38	33	5	11	2	9	60	37	23
Public works Deptt.	846	726	120	1292	977	315	3303	2290	1013	1895	1639	256	7336	5632	1704
Commissioner Office Settlement	8	8	0	0	0	0	12	10	2	12	11	1	32	29	3
Dept. of Architecture	75	55	20	0	0	0	155	135	20	47	37	10	277	227	50
Dte of Urban Development	63	33	30	2	2	0	123	85	38	65	56	9	253	176	77
Dept of Govt Accommodation	18	11	7	0	0	0	164	134	30	288	286	0	470	431	39
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>3807</b>	<b>2697</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>2042</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>8460</b>	<b>6561</b>	<b>18992</b>
<b>Ministry of Industries</b>															
National Productivity Organization	21	14	7	1	1	0	32	28	4	13	12	1	67	55	12
Boiler Inspection Office	10	6	4	0	0	0	13	7	6	7	7	0	30	20	10
Patents Design & Trade Marks Office	42	26	16	5	3	2	54	36	18	13	10	3	114	75	39
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>61</b>

(Cont'd)

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Information</b>															
Film Censor Board	3	3	0	6	3	3	16	8	8	11	6	5	36	20	16
Bangladesh Film Archives	4	5	-1	9	9	0	27	23	4	8	8	0	48	45	3
National Inst. of Mass Communication	32	28	4	14	9	5	40	35	5	29	27	2	115	99	16
Press Information Deptt.	87	73	14	28	19	9	120	77	43	135	99	36	370	268	102
National Board Auth. (BD Betar)	674	421	253	102	21	81	959	505	454	1029	568	461	2764	1515	1249
Dept. of Mass Communication	83	61	22	88	62	26	603	485	118	259	208	51	1033	816	217
Dept. of Films & Publication	47	29	18	39	30	9	187	122	65	89	38	51	362	219	143
National Broadcasting Auth. (BD Television)	334	184	150	141	117	24	758	635	123	359	306	53	1592	1242	350
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1264</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>1919</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>6320</b>	<b>4224</b>	<b>2096</b>
<b>Ministry of Jute &amp; Textile</b>															
Dept. of Textile	259	78	181	168	143	25	574	464	110	220	194	26	1221	879	342
Directorate of Jute	75	68	7	51	27	24	409	148	261	72	38	34	607	281	326
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1848</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>668</b>
<b>Ministry of Labor and Employment</b>															
Department of Labour	121	75	46	57	23	34	318	273	45	216	211	5	712	582	130
NSDC Secretariste	9	7	2	0	0	0	11	1	10	6	6	0	26	14	12
Department of Inspection for Factories	216	65	151	365	94	271	206	39	167	207	41	166	994	239	755
Minimum Wage Board	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	5	5	0	13	13	0
Labour Appellate Tribunal & Seven Labour court	17	12	5	0	0	0	51	49	2	47	45	2	115	106	9
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>906</b>
<b>Ministry of Land</b>															
Controller of Accounts (Rev)	10	8	2	76	72	4	108	88	20	79	69	10	273	237	36
Broad of Land Appeal	11	10	1	0	0	0	24	21	3	14	14	0	49	45	4
Land Administration Trng Centre	7	7	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	27	27	0
Land Reforms Board	21	21	0	8	0	8	53	42	11	24	18	6	106	81	25
Department of Land Records	488	346	142	684	191	493	4539	1804	2735	1391	924	467	7102	3265	3837
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>4734</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>2769</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>7557</b>	<b>3655</b>	<b>3902</b>

(Cont'd)



### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Law Justice Affairs</b>															
Dte of Registration	541	400	141	1	1	0	1624	1606	18	652	637	15	2818	2644	174
Nari-o-Shishu Nirjatan Daman Tribunal	29	27	2	1	1	0	89	89	0	55	55	0	174	172	2
Chief Metropolitan Magistrate Court															
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, Dhaka	13	11	2	1	1	0	40	39	1	15	15	0	69	66	3
Office of Attonrney General	4	2	2	1	1	0	74	45	29	65	60	5	144	108	36
Chief Judicial Magistrate Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Legal Aid Services Organisation	6	5	1	0	0	0	7	6	1	3	3	0	16	14	2
Admin. General Receiver	1	0	1	1	0	1	12	7	5	7	7	0	21	14	7
Anti-terrorism Additional Tribunal	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	1	7	7	0	13	12	1
Special Judge Court	14	13	1	0	0	0	49	47	2	38	33	5	101	93	8
Administrative Tribunal	5	5	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	12	12	0	28	28	0
Dhutho Bichar Tribunal	5	5	0	5	3	2	20	19	1	19	19	0	49	46	3
Bangladesh Law Commission	8	3	5	0	0	0	9	8	1	15	13	2	32	24	8
Supreme Court High Court Div.	113	26	87	395	324	71	739	709	30	403	403	0	1650	1462	188
Divisional SPL Judge Office	4	3	1	3	2	1	33	29	4	19	18	1	59	52	7
Supreme Court Appellate Div.	8	7	1	2	1	1	42	34	8	35	34	1	87	76	11
Dist. Judges Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh Judicial Service Commission Sect.	8	8	0	0	0	0	22	22	0	22	22	0	52	52	0
Office of the Metropolitan Session Judge, CTG	13	13	0	1	1	0	41	40	1	15	15	0	70	69	1
Jana Nirapatta Bignakari Aporadh Daman Tribunal	6	6	0	6	3	3	40	35	5	12	9	3	64	53	11
Admin. Appellate Tribunal	3	3	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	7	7	0	16	13	3
Office of the Environment Court Dhaka	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	2	10	8	2
Judicial Administration Training Institute	12	11	1	2	1	1	21	19	2	24	22	2	59	53	6
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2889</b>	<b>2777</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>1393</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5532</b>	<b>4749</b>	<b>473</b>
<b>Ministry of LGRD and Co-Operative</b>															
National Institute of Local Government (NILG)	36	24	12	12	9	3	29	22	7	36	33	3	113	88	25
Dhaka Mosquito Control	1	1	0	1	0	1	49	28	21	345	290	55	396	319	77
Public Health Engineering Dept	497	210	287	700	440	260	1576	1175	401	4597	3921	676	7370	5746	1624
Local Govt. Engineering Department	1473	1137	336	1715	1621	94	6372	5847	525	1575	1495	80	11135	10100	1035
Deptt. of Co-operatives	191	150	41	574	521	53	2968	2647	321	1257	1145	112	4990	4463	527
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>2198</b>	<b>1522</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>3002</b>	<b>2591</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>10994</b>	<b>9719</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>7810</b>	<b>6884</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>24004</b>	<b>20716</b>	<b>3288</b>

(Cont)

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total			
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<b>Ministry of Public Administration</b>																
Bangladesh Employees Welfare Board		35	17	18	21	12	9	101	60	41	48	39	9	205	128	77
Dpvt.of Govt. Transport		9	7	2	4	1	3	2079	1530	549	347	233	114	2439	1771	668
BD Civil Service (Admn) Academy		26	23	3	1	0	1	47	32	15	51	37	14	125	92	33
Office of the Chief Accounts Officer		6	3	3	2	2	0	43	24	19	5	4	1	56	33	23
Deptt.of Printing Stationary Form		24	16	8	27	18	9	1768	1304	464	561	397	164	2380	1735	645
<b>Ministry Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4038</b>	<b>2950</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>5205</b>	<b>3759</b>	<b>1446</b>
<b>Ministry of Railways</b>																
Bangladesh Railway		561	461	100	1352	917	435	15618	10039	5579	24045	17285	6760	41576	28702	12874
Railway Inspection Depot		2	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	3	2	1	9	6	3
<b>Ministry Total</b>		<b>563</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>15622</b>	<b>10041</b>	<b>5581</b>	<b>24048</b>	<b>17287</b>	<b>6761</b>	<b>41585</b>	<b>28708</b>	<b>12877</b>
<b>Ministry of Planning</b>																
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics		282	171	111	138	99	39	3106	2053	1053	849	458	391	4375	2781	1594
<b>Ministry Total</b>		<b>282</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3106</b>	<b>2053</b>	<b>1053</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>4375</b>	<b>2781</b>	<b>1594</b>
<b>Ministry of Post and Telecommunication</b>																
BD Telecommunication Regulatory Commission		139	88	51	63	49	14	103	77	26	116	103	13	421	317	104
Bangladesh post office		235	179	56	56	25	31	11771	8410	3361	4837	3915	922	16899	12529	4370
Information and Communication Directorate		572	4	568	4	0	4	157	0	157	4	0	4	737	4	733
Information and Communication Tech DTE		1728	21	1707	12	0	12	314	0	314	38	0	38	2092	21	2071
<b>Ministry Total</b>		<b>2674</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>2382</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>12345</b>	<b>8487</b>	<b>3858</b>	<b>4995</b>	<b>4018</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>20149</b>	<b>12871</b>	<b>7278</b>
<b>Ministry of Power energy &amp; Min Resources</b>																
Dept of Explosives		20	7	13	0	0	0	30	21	9	19	14	5		69	42
27Geological Survey of Bangladesh		126	86	40	29	10	19	307	203	104	133	117	16	595	416	179
Bureau of Mineral Development		10	3	7	0	0	0	17	3	14	2	2	0	29	8	21
Bangladesh petroleum Institute		21	8	13	0	0	0	18	13	5	15	13	2	54	34	20
Elec. Adv. & Chip Elec Inspector		5	4	1	3	0	3	19	13	6	6	3	3	33	20	13
Power Cell		14	16	-2	0	0	0	18	18	0	9	9	0	41	43	-2
Energy Audit Cell		9	3	6	0	0	0	5	3	2	6	5	1	20	11	9
<b>Ministry Total</b>		<b>205</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>Ministry of Primary and Mass Education</b>																
Directorate of Non- formal Education		80	63	17	1	0	1	131	102	29	84	76	8	296	241	55
Dte of Primary Education		2258	1705	553	3157	2433	724	396533	356362	40171	2288	2506	-218	404236	363006	41230
Compulsory Primary Edn. Impl Unit		12	11	1	1	1	0	22	21	1	19	18	1	54	51	3
National Academy for Primary Education, Mymensingh		45	33	12	6	4	2	27	4	23	18	13	5	96	54	42
<b>Ministry Total(Cont'd)</b>		<b>2395</b>	<b>1812</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>3165</b>	<b>2438</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>396713</b>	<b>356489</b>	<b>40224</b>	<b>2409</b>	<b>2613</b>	<b>-204</b>	<b>404682</b>	<b>363352</b>	<b>41330</b>
<b>Prime Minister's Office</b>																
Bureau of NGO Affairs		23	11	12	3	3	0	37	30	7	21	15	6	84	59	25
Board of Investment		79	44	35	0	0	0	135	57	78	89	33	56	303	134	169
National Security Intelligence		1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
Special Security Force		5	1	4	4	0	4	114	72	42	97	54	43	220	127	93
<b>Ministry Total</b>		<b>108</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>287</b>

(Cont'd)

### 3.27 Class-Wise Statistics of Civil Officers and Employees of the Departments and Directorates, 2015

Department/Directorate	Class-I			Class-II			Class-III			Class-IV			Total		
	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant	Appro-ved	Actual	Vacant
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>Ministry of Religious Affairs</b>															
Consul Gen of BD Jeddah (Hajj)	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	10	10	0
Bangladesh Haji Mission, Makkah Al Mukarramah, K.S	2	2	0	1	1	0	8	5	3	9	3	6	20	11	9
Hajj office, Dhaka	1	1	0	2	2	0	25	25	0	20	20	0	48	48	0
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Ministry of Science and Technology</b>															
National Museum of SCI	10	8	2	1	1	0	19	14	5	21	18	3	51	41	10
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Ministry of Shipping</b>															
Dte. of Seamen Wel Ctg.	4	3	1	0	0	0	16	13	3	22	20	2	42	36	6
Engg office NGN	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	3	1	8	7	1
Engg. and Ship Survey Office, Khulna	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	0
Marine Academy Chittagong	42	18	24	12	8	4	58	52	6	103	99	4	215	177	38
Engg office, Dhaka	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	5	1	3	3	0	10	8	2
Dept. of Shipping of Inland Ships	20	16	4	16	10	6	73	50	23	37	35	2	146	111	35
National Maritime Institute CTG	12	4	8	3	0	3	11	8	3	4	3	1	30	15	15
Govt. Shipping Office Ctg.	2	2	0	2	0	2	21	19	2	7	7	0	32	28	4
Marcantile Marine Dept. CTG	6	4	2	1	1	0	23	18	5	17	14	3	47	37	10
Deep Sea port Cell	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	4	4	0
Seamens Training Centre Ctg	7	6	1	1	1	0	8	7	1	6	5	1	22	19	3
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Ministry of Social Welfare</b>															
Dept of Social Service	1126	787	339	259	111	148	5940	5319	621	4022	3652	370	11347	9869	1478
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>5940</b>	<b>5319</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>4022</b>	<b>3652</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>11347</b>	<b>9869</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>Ministry of Women and Children Affairs</b>															
Dept of Womens Affairs	188	152	36	589	480	109	2274	1929	345	1122	1013	109	4173	3574	599
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>2274</b>	<b>1929</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>1122</b>	<b>1013</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>4173</b>	<b>3574</b>	<b>599</b>
<b>Ministry of Youth and Sports</b>															
Khulna Divisional Education College	14	4	10	0	0	0	5	4	1	15	15	0	34	23	11
Barisal Divisional Education College	11	2	9	0	0	0	4	3	1	9	0	9	24	5	19
Chittagong Divisional Education College	14	3	11	0	0	0	3	3	0	13	13	0	30	19	11
Dhaka Physical Education College	8	7	1	9	9	0	6	5	1	26	26	0	49	47	2
District Sports Office	64	21	43	0	0	0	64	57	7	64	64	0	192	142	50
Rajshahi Physical College	8	7	1	9	9	0	6	6	0	26	26	0	49	48	1
Deptt. of Youth Development	404	315	89	711	654	57	2853	2205	648	1003	947	56	4971	4121	850
Mymensing Physical Education College	11	3	8	0	0	0	4	2	2	9	9	9	24	5	19
Dte of Sports	4	2	2	0	0	0	10	8	2	8	8	0	22	18	4
<b>Ministry Total</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>2293</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>5395</b>	<b>4428</b>	<b>967</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>															

Source: Ministry of Public Administration

### 3.28 Number of Expatriates Classified by Skill

Calendar Year	Professional	Skilled	Semi-skilled	Less-skilled	Total
2001	6940	42742	30702	109581	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	136562	254190
1994	19107	81887	24566	147398	272958
2004	1945	116393	24546	112556	255440
2005	925	115468	33965	231158	381516
2006	676	165338	183673	48292	832609
2007	1864	281450	132825	458916	87055
2008	1426	134265	74604	2255070	475278
2009	387	90621	12469	287225	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	568062
2012	36084	173331	104721	293662	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	212282	409253

Note: Number of Professona has inereased in 2012 becous of QAIQC Egeneers are included in that catagory  
Source: Bureau of Man Power Employment & Training

### 3.29 Number of Employees by Category in Bangladesh Railway

Year	Officers (Grade I to VI)	Staff (Grade VII to X)	Total
1990-91	533	56215	56784
1991-92	571	54842	55413
1992-93	-	-	-
1993-94	531	42203	42734
1994-95	557	41918	42475
1995-96	546	40818	41364
1996-97	535	39875	40410
1997-98	519	38580	39099
1998-99	519	37653	38172
1999-2000	495	36944	37439
2000-01	504	36099	36603
2001-02	515	35025	35540
2002-03	482	34245	34727
2003-04	509	33659	34168
2004-05	484	34688	35172
2005-06	477	33729	34206
2006-07	477	32718	33195
2007-08	464	31410	31874
2008-09	429	30015	30444
2009-10	409	27562	27971
2010-11	401	25948	26349
2011-12	425	26033	26458
2012-13	479	25460	25939
2013-14	475	25171	25646

Source: Bangladesh Railway

### 3.30 Number of Expatriates Classified by Skill

Calendar year	Professional	Skilled	Semi-skilled	Less-skilled	Others	Total
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	-	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	136562	-	254190
2004	19107	81887	24566	147398	8582	272958
2005	1945	116393	24546	112556	12240	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	10722	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	48292	10222	832609
2008	1864	281450	132825	458916	10914	87055
2009	1426	134265	74604	2255070	8485	475278
2010	387	90621	12469	287225	7560	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	7440	568062
2012	36084	173331	104721	293662	9509	607798
2013	689	133754	62528	212282	9224	409253
2014	1730	148766	70095	193403	11690	413994
2015	1828	214328	91099	243929	4697	551184
2016	4638	318581	119946	303706	10590	757731

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training

### 3.31 Number of Expatriate Employees and amount of Remittance

Year	No of employment abroad (000)	Amount of Remittance			
		Million US\$	Percentage Change (%)	Croke tk	Percentage Change (%)
2003-04	277	3371.97	10.12	19869.8	12.15
2004-05	250	3848.29	14.13	23646.9	19
2005-06	291	4801.88	24.78	32275.7	36.49
2006-07	564	5998.47	24.92	41298.5	27.96
2007-08	981	7914.78	31.95	54295.1	31.48
2008-09	650	9689.16	22.42	66675.9	22.8
2009-10	427	10987.40	13.40	76011.0	14
2010-11	439	11650.32	6.03	82992.9	9.19
2011-12	691	12843.43	10.24	101882.8	22.76
2012-13	441	14461.14	12.6	115646.1	13.51
2013-14	201	14228.26	-1.6	110584.0	-4.3
2014-15	461	15316.91	7.6	118993.0	7.6

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank.

### 3.32 Number of expatriate Bangladeshi in Abroad

Calendar Year	KSA	KUWAIT	UAE	Bahrain	OMAN	MALAYSIA	SINGAPORE	QATAR	Lebanon	Others	Total
2004	139031	41108	47012	9194	4435	224	6948	1268	0	25006	272958
2005	80425	47029	61978	10716	4827	2911	9651	2114	14	35165	252702
2006	109513	35775	130204	16355	8082	20469	20139	7691	821	40979	381516
2007	204112	4212	226392	16433	17478	273201	38324	15130	3541	52457	832609
2008	132124	319	419355	13182	52896	131762	56581	25548	8444	68836	875055
2009	14666	10	258348	28426	41704	12402	39053	11672	13941	80141	475278
2010	7069	48	203308	21824	4264	919	18696	12085	17268	114217	390702
2011	15039	29	282739	13986	135265	742	48667	13111	19169	71585	568062
2012	21232	02	215452	21777	180326	804	58657	28808	14864	28801	14864
2013	12654	06	14241	25155	134028	3853	60057	57584	15098	86577	409253
2014	10657	3094	24232	23378	105748	5134	54750	87575	16640	94476	425684
2015	58270	17472	25271	20720	129859	30483	55523	123965	19113	75205	555881
2016	143913	39188	8131	72167	188247	40126	54730	120382	15095	90847	757731

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training

### 3.33 Country Wise Remittance

FY	KSA	UAE	QATAR	OMAN	KUWAIT	USA	UK	MALAYSIA	SINGAPORE	OTHERS	TOTAL
2004-05	1510.46	442.24	136.41	131.32	406.8	557.31	375.77	25.51	47.69	214.78	3848.29
2005-06	1696.96	561.44	175.64	165.25	494.39	760.69	555.71	20.82	64.84	306.14	4801.88
2006-07	1734.7	804.84	233.17	196.47	680.7	930.33	886.9	11.84	80.24	419.28	5978.47
2007-08	2324.23	1135.14	289.79	220.64	863.73	1380.08	896.13	92.44	130.11	582.49	7914.78
2008-09	2859.09	1754.92	343.36	290.06	970.75	1575.22	789.65	282.2	165.13	658.88	9689.26
2009-10	3427.05	1451.89	360.11	349.08	1019.18	1890.31	827.51	587.09	193.46	881.72	10987.4
2010-11	3290	2002.6	319.4	334.3	1075.8	1848.5	889.6	703.7	202.3	984.1	11650.3
2011-12	3684.3	2404.78	335.33	400.93	1190.14	1498.46	987.46	847.49	31.46	1183.03	12843.4
2012-13	3829.45	2829.4	286.89	640.11	186.93	1859.76	991.59	997.43	498.79	1370.78	14461.1
2013-14	1477.81	1282.43	122.09	315.95	547	2323.32	812.34	489.46	197.27	780.19	6772.75
2014-15	3345.23	2823.77	310.15	915.26	1077.78	2380.19	84.46	135.28	35.50	4209.28	15316.90
2015-16	2955.55	2711.74	435.61	909.65	1039.95	2424.32	863.28	1337.14	387.24	1798.94	14931.16

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training and Bangladesh Bank.

## **Chapter 4**

# **AGRICULTURE: CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY AND FISHERY**





## 4.01

## Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(\*rural area only)

SI No	Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1.	Number of Holdings			
	Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
	Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
	Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2.	Percent of holdings(%)			
	Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
	Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
	medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
	Large farm(7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
3.	Operated area (acres):			
	All holdings	23019885	20484561	2294423.6
	Per Holdings	1.67	1.15	0.91
	Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
	Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4.	Homestead area (acres):			
	All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
	Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
	Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
	Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5.	Cultivated area (acres):			
	All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
	Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
	Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
	Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6.	Crop area ('000 acres)			
	Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
	Aus	7684	4149	2515
	Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
	Aman	11964	10548	9261
	Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
	Boro	3138	6137	9980
	Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
	Jute	1799	1304	1079
	Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58
	Sugarcane	396	329	216
	Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	72
	Wheat	1322	1522	635
	Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7.	Cropping intensity (%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8.	Irrigation			
	Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
	Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
	Percent of holdings reportig	32.0	42.5	40.45
	Irrigation			
	Percent of farm holdings reporting irriigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
	Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9.	Bovine Animal			
	Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
	Number per holding	1.060	1.25	1.02
10.	Sheep-goat			
	Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
	Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11.	Poultry birds			
	Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
	Number per holding	5.3	7.10	5.33
12.	Agriculture labour households			
	Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
	Percent of all households	39.8	5.9	34.44
	Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
	Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
	Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
	Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

Source : Agriculture Census, BBS

**4.02 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Current Price**

Group	Million Taka													
	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11	Growth Rate(%)	2011-12	Growth Rate (%)	2012-13	Growth Rate (%)	2013-14	Growth Rate (%)	2014-15(P)	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	978072	8.69	1109903	13.48	1254686	13.04	1388791	10.69	1487578	7.11	1642946	10.44	1780789	8.39
a) Crops & Horticulture	711584	8.26	814050	14.40	919028	12.9	1008993	9.79	1067941	5.84	1181737	10.66	1276402	8.01
b) Animal Farming	158301	10.73	175272	10.72	201707	<u>15.08</u>	229987	<u>14.02</u>	253588	10.26	277182	9.30	299451	8.03
c) Forest & Related Services	108187	8.63	120581	11.46	133952	<u>11.09</u>	149810	11.84	166050	10.84	184027	10.83	204936	11.36
2 Fishing	227927	10.45	246007	7.93	284820	15.78	318273	11.75	369946	16.24	426693	15.34	-	-
Total Agriculture (1+2)	1205999	9.02	1355910	12.43	1539506	13.54	1707064	10.88	1857524	8.81	2044066	10.04	-	-
<b>Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>17.87</b>		<b>17.81</b>		<b>17.71</b>		<b>17.09</b>		<b>16.28</b>		<b>15.89</b>			

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**4.03 Gross Value Added, Share & Growth Rate of Agriculture Sector at Constant (2005-06) Price**

Group	Million Taka													
	2008-09	Growth Rate(%)	2009-10	Growth Rate(%)	2010-11	Growth Rate(%)	2011-12	Growth Rate (%)	2012-13	Growth Rate (%)	2013-14	Growth Rate (%)	2014-15(P)	Growth Rate (%)
1 Agriculture & Forestry	796815	3.09	849042	6.55	882059	3.89	903322	2.41	916565	1.47	958255	4.55	982442	2.52
a) Crops & Horticulture	580937	2.83	624923	7.57	649011	3.85	660385	1.75	664270	0.59	695841	4.75	709320	1.94
b) Animal Farming	116200	2.35	119120	2.51	122211	<u>2.59</u>	125489	<u>2.68</u>	128927	2.74	132839	3.03	136958	3.10
c) Forest & Related Services	99678	5.54	104999	5.34	110838	<u>5.56</u>	117448	5.96	123367	5.04	129575	5.03	136164	5.09
2 Fishing	206566	4.94	216066	4.60	230514	6.69	242787	5.32	257795	6.18	274537	6.49	-	-
Total Agriculture (1+2)	1003381	3.47	1065108	6.15	1112573	4.46	1146109	3.01	1174360	2.46	1213652	3.35	-	-
<b>Total Agriculture As Percentage of GDP</b>	<b>18.36</b>		<b>18.38</b>		<b>18.01</b>		<b>17.38</b>		<b>16.78</b>		<b>16.33</b>			

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 4.04

## Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Current Prices

( Million Taka )

Name of Crops	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15 (p)	
	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Value Added	Weights (%)	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
A. Major Crops	499789	63.02	569231	63.49	626131	63.54	664549	63.59	468992	69.94	474398	69.46
<b>1 Cereals</b>	<b>489282</b>	<b>61.70</b>	<b>556099</b>	<b>62.03</b>	<b>608095</b>	<b>61.71</b>	<b>641975</b>	<b>61.43</b>	<b>426790</b>	<b>6.64</b>	<b>431948</b>	<b>63.24</b>
1) Aus	25858	3.26	34992	3.90	41202	4.18	39998	3.83	27054	4.03	27065	3.96
ii Aman	195627	24.67	224172	25.00	242903	24.65	257014	24.59	164263	24.49	165928	24.29
iii) Boro	255796	32.25	283815	31.66	309490	31.41	325763	31.17	203677	30.37	205384	30.07
<b>iv) Total Paddy</b>	<b>477281</b>	<b>60.18</b>	<b>542980</b>	<b>60.56</b>	<b>593594</b>	<b>60.24</b>	<b>622775</b>	<b>59.59</b>	<b>394995</b>	<b>58.90</b>	<b>298377</b>	<b>58.33</b>
v) Wheat	12001	1.51	13119	1.46	14501	1.47	19199	1.84	12333	1.86	12873	1.88
vi) Other cereals	10507	1.32	13133	1.46	18036	1.83	22575	2.16	19351	2.89	20698	3.03
B. Minor Crops	<b>293256</b>	36.96	327338	36.51	359283	36.46	380493	36.41	201617	30.06	208582	30.54
<b>2. Beverages</b>	<b>30629</b>	<b>30.86</b>	<b>31351</b>	<b>30.50</b>	<b>38685</b>	<b>3.93</b>	<b>40290</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>21466</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>20110</b>	<b>2.94</b>
i) Tea	5014	0.63	5612	0.63	6174	0.63	6933	0.66	3999	0.60	3916	0.57
ii) Other beverages	25615	3.23	25739	2.87	32512	3.30	33356	3.19	17467	2.60	16195	2.37
<b>3. Fibers</b>	<b>17812</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>31337</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>31815</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>31710</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>21182</b>	<b>3.16</b>	<b>21360</b>	<b>3.13</b>
i) Jute	17554	2.21	31077	3.47	31533	3.20	31375	3.00	20425	3.05	20603	3.02
ii) Other Fibres	258	0.03	260	0.03	282	0.03	335	0.03	757	0.11	757	0.11
4 Fruits	72632	9.16	74329	8.29	78083	7.92	83495	7.99	57143	8.52	58173	8.52
5 Oilseeds	45371	5.72	40275	4.49	49426	5.02	52595	50.03	28155	4.20	31443	4.60
6 Pulses	7103	0.90	8299	0.93	9432	0.96	11209	1.07	8638	1.29	9247	1.35
7 Spices	35654	4.50	49479	5.52	55045	5.59	56306	5.39	35537	5.30	37322	5.46
8 Sugarcane	12119	1.53	13083	1.46	13451	1.36	13678	1.31	9620	1.43	9519	1.39
<b>9. Vegetables</b>	<b>70953</b>	<b>8.95</b>	<b>78088</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>82131</b>	<b>8.33</b>	<b>89927</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>61201</b>	<b>9.13</b>	<b>62928</b>	<b>9.21</b>
i) Potato	48351	6.10	52999	5.91	55600	5.64	61439	5.88	41128	6.13	42544	6.23
ii) Other Vegetables	22602	2.85	25089	2.80	26532	2.69	28488	2.73	20073	2.99	20383	2.98
10. Other Crops	983	0.12	1096	0.12	1215	0.12	1282	0.12	878	0.13	931	0.14
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>793045</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>896570</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>985414</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1045042</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>670609</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>682980</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

P=Provisional.

**4.05 Distribution of Weights of Value Added of Different Crops at Constant Prices**

SL No.	Name of Crops	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		Million Taka 2014-15 (p)	
		Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)	Value Added	Weights (%)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>385262</b>	<b>63.45</b>	<b>402509</b>	<b>63.852</b>	<b>409899</b>	<b>63.90</b>	<b>414258</b>	<b>64.13</b>	<b>795164</b>	<b>68.75</b>	<b>848869</b>	<b>68.07</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Cereals</b>	<b>377156</b>	<b>62.12</b>	<b>393211</b>	<b>62.34</b>	<b>398072</b>	<b>62.06</b>	<b>411157</b>	<b>61.94</b>	<b>727569</b>	<b>62.90</b>	<b>777080</b>	<b>62.31</b>
	i) Aus	20102	3.31	24960	3.96	27213	4.24	25176	3.90	45741	3.95	48263	3.87
	ii) Aman	151772	25.00	159728	25.33	160437	25.01	161732	25.04	277281	23.97	295456	23.69
	iii) Boro	196028	32.28	199240	31.59	200920	31.32	201265	31.16	350460	30.30	373118	29.92
	iv) <b>Total Paddy</b>	<b>367902</b>	<b>60.59</b>	<b>383928</b>	<b>60.87</b>	<b>388569</b>	<b>60.58</b>	<b>388174</b>	<b>60.09</b>	<b>673482</b>	<b>58.23</b>	<b>716837</b>	<b>57.48</b>
	v) Wheat	9254	1.52	9283	1.47	9503	1.048	11984	1.86	21174	1.83	23107	1.85
	Other cereals	8106	1.34	9298	1.47	11827	1.84	14101	2.18	32912	2.85	37135	2.98
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>221923</b>	<b>36.55</b>	<b>228201</b>	<b>36.18</b>	<b>231548</b>	<b>36.10</b>	<b>231750</b>	<b>35.87</b>	<b>361505</b>	<b>31.25</b>	<b>398217</b>	<b>31.93</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>21732</b>	<b>3.58</b>	<b>20070</b>	<b>3.18</b>	<b>22515</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>21916</b>	<b>3.39</b>	<b>42614</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>42674</b>	<b>3.42</b>
	i) Tea	3554	0.59	3584	0.57	3584	0.56	3762	0.58	7960	0.69	8340	0.67
	ii) Other beverages	18178	2.99	16486	2.61	18931	2.95	18155	2.81	34654	3.00	34333	2.75
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibers</b>	<b>14204</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>23278</b>	<b>3.69</b>	<b>22207</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>1158</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>33685</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>35712</b>	<b>2.86</b>
	i) Jute	13979	2.30	23061	3.66	21982	3.43	20904	3.24	32501	2.81	34469	2.76
	ii) Other Fibres	225	0.04	2187	0.03	225	0.04	251	0.04	1184	0.10	1243	0.10
<b>4</b>	<b>Fruits</b>	<b>57440</b>	<b>9.46</b>	<b>54768</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>54158</b>	<b>8.44</b>	<b>55060</b>	<b>8.52</b>	<b>92069</b>	<b>7.96</b>	<b>99041</b>	<b>7.94</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Oliseeds</b>	<b>32375</b>	<b>5.33</b>	<b>25871</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>28838</b>	<b>4.50</b>	<b>28674</b>	<b>4.44</b>	<b>55780</b>	<b>4.82</b>	<b>66681</b>	<b>5.35</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Pulses</b>	<b>5133</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>5417</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>5607</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>6238</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>16774</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>19190</b>	<b>1.54</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Spices</b>	<b>26344</b>	<b>4.17</b>	<b>31642</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>31956</b>	<b>4.98</b>	<b>30520</b>	<b>4.72</b>	<b>70858</b>	<b>6.13</b>	<b>79688</b>	<b>6.39</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Sugarcane</b>	<b>9861</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>10007</b>	<b>1.59</b>	<b>9750</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>9472</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>14729</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>15336</b>	<b>1.23</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Vegetables</b>	<b>55042</b>	<b>9.07</b>	<b>56323</b>	<b>8.93</b>	<b>55656</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>57846</b>	<b>8.95</b>	<b>101210</b>	<b>8.75</b>	<b>110136</b>	<b>8.83</b>
	i) Potato	37517	6.18	38237	6.06	37686	5.88	39531	6.12	68006	5.88	74455	5.97
	ii) Other Vegetables	17525	2.89	18086	2.87	17970	2.80	18315	2.84	33203	2.87	35681	2.86
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>0.12</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>0.12</b>
	<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>607185</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>630710</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>641447</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>646008</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1156668</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>1247086</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.  
P=Provisional.

#### 4.06 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2011-12

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>739973</b>	<b>49897</b>	<b>789869</b>	<b>181774</b>	<b>608095</b>
1	Cereals	720535	48783	769318	175723	593594
i)	Aus Total	42671	3858	46528	5327	41202
ii)	Aman Total	266481	20912	287393	44490	242903
iii)	Boro Total	411383	24013	435396	125907	309490
iv)	Wheat	19438	1114	20552	6051	14501
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>21074</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>22542</b>	<b>4506</b>	<b>18036</b>
	Barley	5	0	6	1	4
	Jowar	4	0	4	1	3
	Bajra	1	0	2	0	1
	Maize	21043	1466	22509	4499	18010
	Others	20	1	21	4	17
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>483224</b>	<b>8471</b>	<b>491695</b>	<b>111096</b>	<b>380599</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>45544</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>46065</b>	<b>7380</b>	<b>38685</b>
i)	Tea	7717	0	7717	1543	6174
ii)	Other beverages	37827	521	38348	5837	32512
3	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>30390</b>	<b>3917</b>	<b>34308</b>	<b>2493</b>	<b>31815</b>
i)	Jute	30198	3789	33987	2454	31533
ii)	Other Fibres	193	128	321	39	282
4	Fruits	81431	0	82431	4348	78083
5	Oilseeds	64776	639	65416	15990	49426
6	Pulses	10349	425	10773	1342	9432
7	Spices	72502	0	72502	17457	55045
8	Sugarcane	13585	1501	15085	1635	13451
9	Vegetables	13168	0	136168	54037	82131
i)	Potato	105282	0	105282	49682	55600
ii)	Other Vegetables	30887	0	30887	4355	26532
10	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>27478</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>28946</b>	<b>5415</b>	<b>22531</b>
i)	Crops	1383	0	1383	167	1215
ii)	Horticulture	5022	0	5022	1742	3280
iii)	Other Cereals	21074	1468	22542	4506	18036
	Crops & Horticulture	1223197	58368	2181564	292870	988694
	Animal Farming	434644	0	434644	204313	230330
	Forest and Related Services	168330	0	168330	18491	149839
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1826170	58368	1884537	515674	1368863
	Fishing	414585	0	414585	96038	318547
	<b>Total Agriculture crops</b>	<b>2240755</b>	<b>58368</b>	<b>2299122</b>	<b>611712</b>	<b>1687410</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.07 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2012-13

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>784681</b>	<b>49881</b>	<b>834561</b>	<b>192587</b>	<b>641975</b>
1	Cereals	758875	48476	807351	184576	622775
i)	Aus Total	41610	3558	45168	5169	39998
ii)	Aman Total	283327	20879	304206	47192	257014
iii)	Boro Total	433939	24039	457978	132215	325763
iv)	Wheat	25806	1405	27210	<b>8011</b>	19199
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>26464</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>28214</b>	5640	<b>22575</b>
	Barley	5	0	6	1	5
	Jowar	3	0	3	1	2
	Bajra	1	0	2	0	1
	Maize	26435	1748	28183	5634	22550
	Others	20	1	21	4	17
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>518698</b>	<b>8577</b>	<b>527275</b>	<b>120616</b>	<b>406658</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>47473</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>47965</b>	<b>7675</b>	<b>40290</b>
i)	Tea	8667	0	8667	1733	6933
ii)	Other beverages	38806	492	39298	5942	33356
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibers</b>	<b>30466</b>	<b>3732</b>	<b>34198</b>	<b>2488</b>	<b>31710</b>
i)	Jute	<b>30213</b>	3603	33816	2441	31375
ii)	Other Fibres	<b>253</b>	129	382	47	335
4	Fruits	88128	0	88128	4633	83495
5	Oilseeds	69050	666	59716	17122	52595
6	Pulses	<b>12323</b>	480	12802	1593	11109
7	Spices	74545	0	74545	18229	56306
8	Sugarcane	<b>13876</b>	1457	15333	1655	13678
9	Vegetables	149453	0	<b>149453</b>	59526	89927
i)	Potato	116289	0	116289	54850	61439
ii)	Other Vegetables	33164	0	33164	4676	28488
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>33384</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>35134</b>	<b>7686</b>	<b>27448</b>
i)	Crops	1459	0	1459	176	1282
ii)	Horticulture	5461	0	5461	1870	2591
iii)	Other Cereals	26464	1750	28214	5640	22575
	Crops & Horticulture	1303379	58457	1351836	313203	1048633
	Animal Farming	471296	0	481296	227249	254046
	Forest and Related Services	<b>186576</b>	0	<b>186576</b>	20489	166087
	Total Agriculture And Forest	1971251	58457	2029708	560941	1468767
	Fishing	487168	0	487168	116855	370313
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>2458419</b>	<b>58457</b>	<b>2516876</b>	<b>677796</b>	<b>1839080</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.08 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Current Prices, 2013-14(p)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>855801</b>	<b>50877</b>	<b>906679</b>	<b>209286</b>	<b>6967393</b>
1	Cereals	826284	49366	875650	200151	675500
i)	Aus Total	47790	3693	51483	5878	45605
ii)	Aman Total	306296	21092	327387	50857	276531
iii)	Boro Total	472199	24582	496780	143417	353364
iv)	Wheat	29517	1511	31028	9135	21893
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>31827</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>33805</b>	<b>6757</b>	<b>27048</b>
	Barley	6	0	6	1	5
	Jowar	3	0	3	1	2
	Bajra	2	0	2	0	1
	Maize	31796	1977	33773	6751	27022
	Others	21	1	22	4	18
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>562429</b>	<b>8723</b>	<b>571152</b>	<b>131739</b>	<b>439413</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	51295	492	51767	8284	43503
i)	Tea	9360	0	9360	1872	7488
ii)	Other beverages	41935	492	42427	6412	36015
3	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>31631</b>	<b>3650</b>	<b>35280</b>	<b>2567</b>	<b>32714</b>
i)	Jute	31362	3520	34883	2518	32365
ii)	Other Fibres	268	129	398	48	349
4	Fruits	93606	0	93606	4917	88689
5	Oilseeds	74656	666	75322	18497	56825
6	Pulses	13326	480	13806	1717	12088
7	Spices	80581	0	80581	19716	60865
8	Sugarcane	14730	1457	16186	1740	14446
9	Vegetables	163279	0	16279	65346	97934
i)	Potato	127992	0	127992	60370	67622
ii)	Other Vegetables	35287	0	35287	4975	30312
10	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>39325</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>41303</b>	<b>8955</b>	<b>32349</b>
i)	Crops	1547	0.	1547	187	1360
ii)	Horticulture	5951	0	5951	2010	3941
iii)	Other Cereals	31827	1979	33805	6757	27048
	Crops & Horticulture	1418230	59600	1477830	341024	1136806
	Animal Farming	524544	0	524511	247362	277182
	Forest and Related Services	206767	0	206767	22710	184057
	Total Agriculture And Forest	2149541	59600	2209141	611097	1598044
	Fishing	556836	0	556836	133349	423487
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>2706377</b>	<b>59600</b>	<b>2765977</b>	<b>744446</b>	<b>2021531</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

#### 4.09 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2011-12

*(Million Taka)*

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>466715</b>	<b>499897</b>	<b>516612</b>	<b>118540</b>	<b>398072</b>
1	Cereals	454362	48783	503144	114575	388569
i)	Aus Total	26876	3858	30734	3521	27213
ii)	Aman Total	168840	20912	189752	29316	160437
iii)	Boro Total	258645	24013	282658	81738	200920
iv)	Wheat	12354	1114	13468	3965	9503
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>13314</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>14782</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>11827</b>
	Barley	3	0	4	1	3
	Jowar	2	0	3	1	2
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	13295	1466	14761	2950	11810
	Others	13	1	14	3	11
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>3723270</b>	<b>8471</b>	<b>3731741</b>	<b>566337</b>	<b>3165405</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>36307</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>26828</b>	<b>4313</b>	<b>22515</b>
i)	Tea	4480	0	4480	896	3584
ii)	Other beverages	21827	521	22348	3417	18931
3	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>20032</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>23949</b>	<b>1742</b>	<b>22207</b>
i)	Jute	19903	3789	23692	1710	21982
ii)	Other Fibres	128	128	257	31	225
4	Fruits	57194	0	57194	3036	54158
5	Oilseeds	37534	639	38173	9335	28838
6	Pulses	5981	425	6405	798	5607
7	Spices	42091	0	42091	10135	31956
8	Sugarcane	9473	1501	10974	1224	9750
9	Vegetables	92281	0	92281	36624	55656
i)	Potato	71361	0	71361	33675	37686
ii)	Other Vegetables	29920	0	20920	2950	17970
10	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>3432378</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>3433846</b>	<b>499129</b>	<b>2934717</b>
i)	Crops	979	0	979	118	860
ii)	Horticulture	318058	0	3418085	496056	2922029
iii)	Other Cereals	13314	1468	14782	2955	11827
	Crops & Horticulture	4189985	58368	428353	684877	3563476
	Animal Farming	242376	0	242376	116686	125690
	Forest and Related Services	131973	0	131973	14507	117465
	Total Agriculture And Forest	4564334	58368	4622702	816070	3806632
	Fishing	281904	0	281904	38956	242948
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>4846238</b>	<b>58368</b>	<b>4904606</b>	<b>855026</b>	<b>4049580</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



#### 4.10 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2012-13

(Million Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>469842</b>	<b>49881</b>	<b>519722</b>	<b>119565</b>	<b>400157</b>
1	Cereals	454263	48476	502739	114565	388174
	i) Aus Total	24875	3558	28433	3257	25176
	ii) Aman Total	170475	20879	191354	29622	161732
	iii) Boro Total	258912	24039	282951	81686	201265
	iv) Wheat	15579	1405	16984	5000	11984
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>15873</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>17623</b>	<b>3523</b>	<b>14101</b>
	Barley	3	0	4	1	3
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	1
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	15856	1748	17604	3519	144085
	Others	12	1	13	3	10
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>4545729</b>	<b>8577</b>	<b>4554305</b>	<b>621386</b>	<b>3932919</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>25618</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>26110</b>	<b>4193</b>	<b>21916</b>
	i) Tea	1702	0	4702	940	3762
	ii) Other beverages	20916	492	21408	3253	18155
<b>3</b>	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>19088</b>	<b>3732</b>	<b>22820</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>21158</b>
	i) Jute	18927	3603	22531	1625	20904
	ii) Other Fibres	160	129	290	35	254
4	Fruits	58138	0	58138	3078	55060
5	Oilseeds	37349	666	38015	9341	28674
6	Pulses	6645	480	7125	887	6238
7	Spices	40407	0	40407	9887	30520
8	Sugarcane	9204	1457	10661	1189	9472
9	Vegetables	96144	0	96144	38298	57846
	i) Potato	74823	0	74823	25292	39531
	ii) Other Vegetables	21321	0	21321	3006	18315
<b>10</b>	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>4253134</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>4254885</b>	<b>552851</b>	<b>3702033</b>
	i) Crops	983	0	983	119	864
	ii) Horticulture	4236278	0	4236278	549210	3687068
	iii) Other Cereals	15873	1750	17623	3523	14101
	Crops & Horticulture	5015570	58457	5074028	740951	4333076
	Animal Farming	242376	0	242376	116686	125690
	Forest and Related Services	138624	058457	138624	15236	123388
	Total Agriculture And Forest	5396571	0	5455028	872874	4582154
	Fishing	301141	58457	301141	43148	257993
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>5697712</b>	<b>58457</b>	<b>5756169</b>	<b>916022</b>	<b>4840147</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS116686

#### 4.11 Gross Value Added of Agriculture Sector and Sub-Sector at Constant Prices, 2013-14(p)

*(Million Taka)*

Sl.No	Name of Crops	Value of production	Value of by products	Total Value of output	Total Value of Input	Value Added
	1	2	3	4=(2+3)	5	6=(4-5)
<b>A</b>	<b>Major Crops</b>	<b>4816641</b>	<b>50877</b>	<b>5332519</b>	<b>122520</b>	<b>409999</b>
1	Cereals	464880	49366	514246	117140	397106
i)	Aus Total	268851	3693	30544	3490	27054
ii)	Aman Total	173300	21092	194392	30128	164263
iii)	Boro Total	264729	2458	289311	83522	205789
iv)	Wheat	16761	1511	18273	<b>5380</b>	12893
	<b>Other Cereals</b>	<b>17946</b>	<b>11979</b>	<b>19924</b>	3983	<b>15942</b>
	Barley	3	0	4	1	3
	Jowar	2	0	2	0	1
	Bajra	1	0	1	0	1
	Maize	179288	1977	19905	3979	15926
	Others	12	1	13	3	10
<b>B</b>	<b>Minor Crops</b>	<b>5348369</b>	<b>8723</b>	<b>55357091</b>	<b>676180</b>	<b>4680911</b>
2	<b>Beverages</b>	256118	<b>492</b>	<b>26110</b>	<b>4193</b>	<b>21916</b>
i)	Tea	4702	0	4702	940	3762
ii)	Other beverages	20916	492	21408	3253	18155
3	<b>Fibres</b>	<b>18654</b>	<b>3650</b>	<b>22304</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>20679</b>
i)	Jute	18494	3520	22014	1589	20425
ii)	Other Fibres	160	129	290	35	254
4	Fruits	58138	0	58138	3078	55060
5	Oilseeds	37349	666	38015	9341	28674
6	Pulses	6645	480	7125	887	6238
7	Spices	40407	0	40407	9887	30520
8	Sugarcane	9204	1457	10661	1189	9472
9	Vegetables	98726	<b>0</b>	98726	39516	59210
i)	Potato	77405	0	77405	36510	40896
ii)	Other Vegetables	21321	0	21321	3006	18315
10	<b>Other Crops</b>	<b>5053626</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>5055605</b>	<b>606465</b>	<b>4449140</b>
i)	Crops	983	0	983	119	864
ii)	Horticulture	5034698	0	5034698	602364	4432334
iii)	Other Cereals	17946	1979	19924	3983	15942
	Crops & Horticulture	5830010	59600	5889610	798700	5090910
	Animal Farming	242376	0	242376	116686	125090
	Forest and Related Services	145629	0	145629	16008	129621
	Total Agriculture And Forest	6218016	59600	6277616	931394	5346222
	Fishing	318392	0	318392	43997	274395
	<b>Total Agriculture</b>	<b>6536408</b>	<b>59600</b>	<b>6596008</b>	<b>975391</b>	<b>5620617</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 4.12

## Land Utilization

Year	(Thousand acres)						
	Forest	Not available for cultivation	Cultivable waste (a)	Current fallows (b)	Net cropped area	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area (c)
1989-90	4703	7783	863	2686	20633	14117	34750
1990-91	4693	7958	1442	2379	20198	14482	34680
1991-92	4674	9885	1532	862	19716	14405	34121
1992-93	4674	10137	1512	928	19418	14438	33856
1993-94	4674	10355	1566	984	19090	14225	33315
1994-95	4861	10128	1547	1000	19133	14280	33413
1995-96	5317	9788	1314	969	19281	14110	33391
1996-97	5329	9681	1295	963	19401	14688	34089
1997-98	5572	9268	1241	898	19690	15210	34810
1998-99	5572	9141	1100	1115	19741	14752	34493
1999-00	6490	8435	781	862	20101	15166	35267
2000-01	6490	8427	794	987	19970	15365	35335
2001-02	6365	8676	799	1005	19824	15252	35076
2002-03	6418	8685	764	957	19845	15281	35126
2003-04	6418	8697	736	957	19843	15286	35129
2004-05	6420	8724	663	1157	19703	15142	34845
2005-06	6420	8802	640	1518	19289	14655	33944
2006-07	6420	8835	634	1514	19266	14656	33922
2007-08	6420	8872	596	1598	19187	15093	34280
2008-09	6420	8835	572	1171	19621	15993	35614
2009-10	5754	9572	549	1310	19484	16248	35730
2010-11	6368	9238	542	1153	19368	17558	36926
2011-12	6359	9265	521	930	19594	17667	37261
2012-13	6359	9293	505	969	19543	17607	37150
2013-14	6368	9105	483	929	19581	17992	37573
2014-15	6368	8942	519	788	19596	18078	37674

Notes : (a) Cultivable waste is the area suitable for cultivation but lying fallow for more than one year.  
 (b) Current fallow is the area already brought under cultivation, but not cultivated during the year.  
 (c) Total cropped area is the sum of the net cropped area and the area sown more than once.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.13 Region Wise Irrigated Area Under Different Means

(Figures in '000' Acres)

Name of Region	Power pump		Deep tube-well		Shallow tube-well		Hand tube-well		Total tube well		Traditional		Total irrigated area		Cropped Area		% of Irrigated Area		
	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	2011-2012	2012-2013	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bandarban	12	9	0	0	0	0	..	..	0	0	12	5	24	14	90	90	26.67	15.56	
Chittagong	281	283	15	23	39	30	2	2	56	55	70	70	407	408	1189	1172	34.23	34.81	
Comilla	330	313	216	211	377	371	6	7	599	589	28	28	957	4930	1947	1935	49.15	48.06	
Khagrachhari	27	28	..	..	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	27	56	55	156	157	35.90	35.03	
Noakhali	208	218	79	77	44	45	..	1	123	123	2	2	333	..	1467	1465	22.70	23.41	
Rangamati	16	17	0	0	0	0	..	00	0	0	10	10	26	27	116	103	22.41	26.21	
Sylhet	506	508	21	21	121	125	5	5	147	151	223	210	876	869	2354	2434	37.21	35.70	
Dhaka	210	211	73	72	526	548	2	2	601	622	17	17	88	850	1594	1598	51.94	53.19	
Faridpur	257	252	43	42	569	561	1	..	613	603	21	21	891	876	2141	2059	41.62	42.54	
Jamalpur	14	14	27	27	580	584	1	1	608	612	15	14	637	640	1314	1297	48.48	49.34	
Kishoreganj	273	268	57	62	490	490	2	2	549	554	35	34	857	856	1509	1508	56.79	56.76	
Mymensingh	20	20	245	238	357	365	3	2	605	605	26	24	651	649	1560	1511	41.73	42.95	
Tangail	1	1	58	56	436	436	1	1	495	493	9	9	505	503	1029	990	49.08	50.81	
Barisal	346	338	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	52	55	5401	396	2043	2005	19.63	19.75	
Jessore	42	39	196	194	1113	1110	..	..	1309	1304	20	18	1371	1361	2504	2453	54.75	55.48	
Khulna	106	101	45	46	292	294	4	3	341	343	46	48	493	492	1278	1288	38.58	38.20	
Kushtia	12	15	67	71	883	938	4	4	954	1013	107	99	1073	1127	1497	1450	71.68	77.72	
Patuakhali	29	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	27	67	55	1108	1104	6.05	4.98	
Bogra	1	1	219	226	781	778	..	..	1000	1004	4	4	1005	1009	1705	1712	58.94	58.94	
Dinajpur	5	5	296	321	1125	1088	3	3	1424	1412	8	6	1437	1423	2581	2653	55.68	53.64	
Pabna	16	16	131	130	594	671	2	..	727	801	6	8	749	825	1556	1565	48.13	52.72	
Rajshahi	113	114	832	860	1089	1152	3	3	1924	2015	47	46	2084	2175	3289	3301	63.36	65.89	
Rangpur	62	75	111	114	1497	1500	11	11	1619	1625	26	23	1707	1723	3234	3300	52.78	52.21	
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>2887</b>	<b>2874</b>	<b>2731</b>	<b>2791</b>	<b>10913</b>	<b>11086</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>13697</b>	<b>13927</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>17435</b>	<b>17606</b>	<b>37261</b>	<b>37150</b>	<b>46.79</b>	<b>47.39</b>	

NB. (..) Indicates negligible

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS

#### 4.14 Fertilizer Sales by Products and Year from 2001-02 to 2014-15

(Fig. in tons)

Year	Product									Nutrient		
	Urea	TSP	SSP	DAP	Gypsum	ASP	NPKS	Sulpuric Acid	P. Acid	Lum Sulpher	S	Zn
2001-02	2251892	64552	124614	-	54132	8001	-	1900	-	-	-	-
2002-03	2239236	65049	129722	-	96668	6099	-	1236	-	-	-	-
2003-04	2324076	66002	147682	-	124221	6565	-	5763	-	-	-	-
2004-05	2523113	53848	170931	-	68704	5632	-	4485	-	-	-	-
2005-06	2451375	56392	130393	-	44947	6741	-	9581	-	-	-	-
2006-07	2527796	50430	125402	57009	59225	4865	-	125448	-	-	-	-
2007-08	2762783	47167	97948	89441	82731	3147	-	14176	-	-	-	-
2008-09	2532966	24144	240294	13226	45421	1455	-	17349	-	-	-	-
2009-10	2409276	73950	3451	51676	28313	737	-	11348	8	400	-	-
2010-11	2655245	59672	-	34854	4530	329	77	21423	14	775	-	-
2011-12	2296457	64661	41662	41662	57983	249	27	15330	15	800	-	-
2012-13	708	40823	-	33532	61966	195	9	13738	0	540	-	-
2013-14	2461681	88261	-	40415	70546	81	3	15533	15	830	-	-
2014-15	2638533	86398	-	65855	82910	-	65.80	14132	15	655	-	-
2015-16	2291452	94032	-	93099	77179	-	154.25	10347.42	15	575	-	-

Note: Others include As, SOP and Gypsum until 1987-88; from 1988-89 others include only SOP.

Urea=46 percent N, TSP=46 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, DAP=18 percent N, and 46 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, SSP=18 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 12 percent s,

MOP=60 percent K<sub>2</sub>O, gypsum=18 percent S, AS=21 percent N and 24 percent S, Zinc=18 percent S and 36 percent Zn.

From 1994-95 the required nutrient contents of SSP under the Fertilizer Control Order, 1995 has been changed and now stands at SSP=16 percent P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 10 percent S.

2011-12 (up to May-2012)

Source: BCIC (This Figure Only BCiC)

**4.15 Export of Fish and Fish Products from Bangladesh**

(Quantity in M.ton/Value in Crore Taka)

Year	Frozen Shrimp		Live Fish		Frozen Fish		Dry fish		Salted & Dehydrated fish		Turtles/ Tortoise/Crab		Shark fish/ Fish maws		Others		Total		% of total export earnings
	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	Quan	Value	
1994-95	26277	1045.67	-	-	9267	180.26	521	8.39	649	15.35	4760	40.67	212	16.60	-	-	41686	1306.94	9.38
1995-96	25225	1106.39	-	-	8827	176.62	182	3.05	436	11.47	4203	39.20	56	4.21	-	-	38929	1340.94	9.38
1996-97	25742	1188.91	-	-	8754	176.74	427	7.92	561	13.81	5952	61.48	113	8.55	-	-	41549	1457.41	7.75
1997-98	18630	1181.48	-	-	8836	151.66	233	3.11	1106	26.43	1198	14.34	155	10.79	-	-	30158	1387.81	5.83
1998-99	20127	1162.21	-	-	6395	153.96	137	2.23	1232	37.18	486	6.39	154	17.40	-	-	28531	1379.37	5.41
1999-00	28514	1612.15	-	-	9484	137.19	215	3.65	809	25.96	107	1.44	262	31.17	-	-	39391	1811.56	6.28
2000-01	29713	1885.15	-	-	7965	94.89	137	2.02	838	27.73	154	2.33	181	20.63	-	-	38988	2032.75	5.77
2001-02	30209	1447.76	-	-	9864	137.39	517	8.32	293	9.53	336	7.07	263	27.07	-	-	41482	1637.14	4.76
2002-03	36864	1719.88	-	-	8846	158.64	333	7.02	526	19.12	630	14.58	172	22.35	-	-	47371	1941.59	5.10
2003-04	42943	2152.77	-	-	10229	202.24	472	4.16	377	1.38	116	1.39	4	1.53	-	-	54141	2363.47	5.71
2004-05	46533	2281.59	-	-	15763	256.20	272	3.71	770	28.97	38	0.86	1	0.39	-	-	63377	2571.72	5.90
2005-06	49317	2698.35	57	0.48	17429	294.14	150	2.19	591	19.84	1107	12.95	78	0.80	100	1.09	68829	3029.84	4.56
2006-07	53361	2992.33	4	0.07	18376	325.90	77	1.34	441	12.80	1123	15.48	244	4.11	78	0.86	73704	3352.89	4.90
2007-08	49907	2863.9	10	0.15	23515	495	210	2..67	658	26.97	439	4.88	266	1.82	294	0.41	75299	3396.28	4.04
2008-09	50368	2744.1	03	0.006	19294	451	341	11.99	84	3.92	1217	11.98	276	1.77	1308	18.73	72888	3243.41	3
2009-10	51599	2885.2	1783	13.22	21464	458	622	25.06	0	0	692	10.41	955	12.66	528	3.85	77643	3408.52	2.74
2010-11	54891	3568.2	0.6	0045	16743	490	623.3	5.57	576.8	30.86	4485.2	54.11	0	0	2780	34.0	96469	4603.83	2.73
2011-12	48007	3640.2	0.46	0.04	15513	396.18	996	9.43	411	27.46	5767	95.77	0	0.00	2758	14.14	92479	4703.95	2.46
2012-13	50333	33762	0	0	11435	316.36	1278	36.03	0	0	7428	169.49	1	0.09	2599	1393	84905	4158.97	2.01
2013-14	47635	4118.8	0	0.00	11677	337.11	2634	29.67	261	21.65	7707	164.75	0	0.00	2393	15.89	77328	4776.92	2.09
2014-15	44278	3937.6	0	0.00	10656	277.63	2845	36.74	261	25.37	12558	199.38	0	0.00	1297	6.81	83524	4660.60	1.92

Note : \*Including Chilled fish  
Source: Department of Fisheries

## 4.16

## Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila , 2008

Division and District/Zilla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>BANGLADESAH</b>														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
<b>BARISAL DIVN.</b>														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barisal	52408	5854	136096	8793	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalakathi	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>														
Total	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chittagong	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachhari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	132	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Comilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687
<b>DHAKA DIVIN.</b>														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918

Contd.

## 4.16 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zilla	Area under														
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>Khulna Division</b>															
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616	
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155	
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461	
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451	
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984	
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354	
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155	
41 Jessore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247	
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198	
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648	
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139	
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239	
65 Narail	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201	
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>															
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652	
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581	
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071	
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078	
69 Natore	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388	
70 Chapai Nawabganj	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388	
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444	
10 Bogra	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943	
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799	
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515	
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268	
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573	
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609	
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253	
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602	
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353	
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632	
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694	
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224	
<b>Sylhet Division</b>															
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648	
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567	
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81	
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368	
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739	
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229	
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312	

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS



### 4.17 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst. Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>BANGLADESH</b>													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
<b>BARISAL DIVISION.</b>													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barisal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalakathi	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>													
Total	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chittagong	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachhari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	5587	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	233214	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	1719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Comilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshmipur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400
<b>DHAKA DIVISION</b>													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282749	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	889096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065

Contd.

**4.17 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008**

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Khulna Division</b>													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	10523\5	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jessore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narial	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Natore	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogra	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
<b>Sylhet Division</b>													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

### 4.18 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>BANGLADESH</b>										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	1121143
<b>BARISAL DIVISION.</b>										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barisal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09 Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalakathi	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	171103	153798	21692	1316	183311	47054	12692	67002
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chittagong	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	145271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	952257
46 Khagrachhari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Comilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	11637
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	3863303	123076	35564	192996
<b>DHAKA DIVISION.</b>										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	20566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
67 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	54159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61 Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 Netrokona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93 Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703

Contd.

**4.18 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008**

Division and District/Zila	All holdings	Non-Farm holding	Number of farm holding				Number of holding			Agriculture labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Khulna Division</b>										
Total	343547	1330540	2104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	1070444	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01 Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	188879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jessore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44 Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94918	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Natore	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai Nawabganj	320388	163487	156901	116936	35237	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogra	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94 Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
<b>Sylhet Division</b>										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71338	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

### 4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>BANGLADESH</b>								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
<b>BARISAL DIVISION.</b>								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barisal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09 Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	32911	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
<b>CTG. DIVISION</b>								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	2155767	156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chittagong	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	868542	198317	151
46 Khagrachhari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Comilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	490825	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164
<b>DHAKA DIVISION.</b>								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	448704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	146
67 Narayanganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61 Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48 Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrokona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93 Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183

contd

**4.19 Selected Agricultural Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008**

Division and District/Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net cultivated area	Net area under crop	Irrigated area	Gross cropped area	Intensity of cropping (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Khulna Division</b>								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	2922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01 Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87 Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jessore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44 Jhenaidah	388852	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	113252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narail	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Nator	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogra	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94 Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
<b>Sylhet Division</b>								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603636	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: *Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS*

## 4.20 Intensity of Cropping by Former Districts

(Thousand acres)

Name of Regions	Total area (000)			Net area (000)			Total Cropped area (000)			Intensity of cropping		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bandarban	1107	1107	1107	65	64	67	86	88	90	132	138	134
Chittagong	2035	2035	2035	643	605	623	1184	1203	1189	184	199	191
Comilla	1660	1660	1660	1106	1078	1113	2032	1957	1947	184	182	175
Khagrachhari	667	667	667	77	72	74	153	153	156	199	212	211
Noakhali	1525	1525	1525	702	689	690	1398	1457	1467	199	211	213
Rangamati	151	1511	1511	88	84	86	121	121	116	137	144	135
Sylhet	3113	3113	3113	1471	1502	1569	2171	2314	2354	147	154	150
Dhaka	1838	1838	1838	950	946	948	1654	1626	1594	174	172	168
Faridpur	1726	1726	1726	1084	1084	1114	1991	2086	2141	184	192	192
Jamalpur	839	839	839	587	684	588	1226	1337	1314	209	229	223
Kishoreganj	1380	1380	1380	884	880	873	1437	1538	1509	162	175	173
Mymensingh	1078	1078	1078	732	724	741	1514	1556	1560	207	215	211
Tangail	844	844	844	545	540	548	1008	1039	1029	185	192	188
Barisal	2040	2040	2040	1160	1154	1157	1982	2033	2043	171	176	177
Jessore	1623	1623	1623	1089	1088	1107	2341	2482	2504	215	228	226
Khulna	3062	3062	3062	973	968	969	1240	1297	1278	127	134	132
Kushtia	861	861	861	557	552	553	1296	1412	1497	233	256	271
Patuakhali	1245	1245	1245	750	751	751	1108	1119	1108	148	149	148
Bogra	960	960	960	717	714	714	1635	1682	1705	228	235	239
Dinajpur	1644	1644	1644	1227	1220	1222	2616	2577	2581	205	211	211
Pabna	1201	1201	1201	762	762	766	1473	1547	1556	193	203	203
Rajshahi	2333	2333	2333	1732	1728	1735	3001	3116	3289	173	180	190
Rangpur	2377	2377	2377	1583	1579	1586	3163	3186	3234	200	202	204
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>36669</b>	<b>36669</b>	<b>36669</b>	<b>19484</b>	<b>19368</b>	<b>19594</b>	<b>35730</b>	<b>36926</b>	<b>37261</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>190</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.21 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops

(Area in acre)

Crop	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Rice : Aus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	1417000	1549000	1715000	1899000	1935000	2126000	2259000
Boro	10964000	11025000	1131300	11473000	11409000	11416000	11282000
Total Rice	12381000	12574000	13028000	-	-	-	-
Wheat	823000	806000	856000	832000	838000	951000	973000
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	825000	911000	942000	921000	939000	981000	989000
Vegetables	612000	713000	737000	817000	894000	925000	1035000
Sugarcane	123000	138000	140000	147000	155000	146000	135000
Cotton	13000	32000	48000	51000	40000	30000	32000
Others	929000	1012000	1153000	1295000	1396000	1541000	1599000
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>15706000</b>	<b>16186000</b>	<b>16904000</b>	<b>17435000</b>	<b>17606</b>	<b>18116000</b>	<b>18303000</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.22 Area Irrigated by Methods

(Acres)

Method	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Power pumps	2702000	2696000	2747000	2887000	2874000	2948000	3067000
Tube wells	12129000	12619000	13297000	13697000	13927000	14225000	14438000
Canals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional * sources	875000	871000	860000	851000	805000	943000	798000
Total	15706000	16186000	16904000	17435000	17606	18116000	18303000

Notes : \* Figure includes doons, Swing baskets &amp; others.

Source : Agricultural Statistics Wing, BBS

## 4.23 Consumption of Pesticide

(Figures in MT/KL)

Year	Insecticide			Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Public Hygiene	Total
	Granular	Liquid	Powder	General	Sulphue				
1999	11192.91	1524.17	123.32	-	1065.42	315.14	119.22	-	14340.18
2000	11915.67	1789.41	80.99	-	1430.01	271.10	122.06	-	15632.24
2001	10788.37	1426.45	86.04	18.85	2170.60	838.00	70.30	-	15398.61
2002	12335.35	1496.85	142.12	2418.80	-	963.99	36.34	-	17393.45
2003	11781.36	1830.32	155.02	2940.68	-	1354.02	18.56	-	18080.46
2004	12113.40	2008.27	229.04	4279.23	-	3462.83	23.08	-	22115.85
2005	14061.65	2511.05	323.51	5771.74	-	2774.94	23.54	-	25466.43
2006	15918.46	3159.13	453.57	-	-	-	14.73	-	31522.00
2007	19963.23	3104.19	519.36	-	-	-	10.36	-	37712.20
2008	25230.58	4190.40	694.20	-	-	-	68.18	-	48690.19
2009	22118.87	4274.89	606.80	-	-	-	62.38	-	45172.43
2010	20967.86	3954.94	571.82	-	-	3346.00	79.80	-	42240.63
2011	20335.12	3574.83	673.50	-	-	3895.60	58.5	-	44423.33
2012	16539.35	3455.46	641.37	3182.60	13295.21	3623.94	89.81	-	40882.94
2013	13443.44	3462.65	691.34	3517.96	13536.43	2949.06	108.44	-	37781.00
2014	11741.00	3590.25	753.73	2575.05	12562.31	3420.29	79.73	-	35801.68
2015	10132.48	3310.21	823.45	3950.75	10945.31	4051.33	74.79	-	33371.60
2016	9595.60	3923.24	1027.28	4800.35	10565.45	5049.38	72.45	-	35136.28

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association

## 4.24 Quarterly Pesticides Consumption for the year of 2016

Name of Quarter	Insecticide			Miticide	Fungicide		Herbicide	Rodenticide	Total Quantity
	Granular	Liquid	Powder		General	Suphur			
January- March	2980.68	1176.97	308.80	30.70	1440.10	3170.65	1514.80	21.70	10644.40
April-Jun	1823.64	785.60	206.40	20.50	960.40	2113.10	1010.80	14.50	6934.94
July-Sep	1807.80	769.70	207.58	21.40	962.30	2106.45	1008.50	13.85	6897.58
Oct-Dec	2983.48	11190.97	304.50	29.93	1437.55	3175.25	1515.28	22.40	10659.36
<b>Total</b>	<b>9595.60</b>	<b>3923.24</b>	<b>1027.28</b>	<b>102.53</b>	<b>4800.35</b>	<b>10565.45</b>	<b>5049.38</b>	<b>72.45</b>	<b>35126.28</b>

Source : Bangladesh Crop Protection Association



## 4.25 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops

Year	Rice		Jute		Sugarcane		Tea	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' Bales	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' lbs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2001-02	26343	24300	1128	859	402	6502	122	114640
2002-03	26615	25188	1079	800	410	6838	125	123459
2003-04	26747	26190	1008	794	404	6484	126	126766
2004-05	25621	25157	965	732	388	6423	132	126942
2005-06	26018	26530	993	838	377	5511	130	127879
2006-07	26142	27319	1034	886	371	5770	147	128968
2007-08	26130	28931	1089	839	320	4984	132	130073
2008-09	27872	31317	1039	-	312	5233	134	130073
2009-10	28056	31975	1029	924	290	4491	136	132277
2010-11	28489	33542	1751	1523	287	4671	140	133380
2011-12	28487	33889	1878	1452	266	4603	143	133379
2012-13	28228	33833	1683	7611	270	4469	144	139994
2013-14	28101	34357	1645	7436	265	4508	148	145728
2014-15	28209	34710	1662	7501	258	4434	149	145727
2015-16	28123	34710	1675	7554	243	4208	148	142198

Year	Pulses (a)		Oilseeds (b)		Condiments and spices ©		Tobacco	
	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Productio n '000' M. Ton
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1999-00	1231	384	1078	406	623	401	80	35
2000-01	1170	366	1040	385	626	397	74	37
2001-02	1126	344	1001	376	623	418	75	38
2002-03	1108	349	988	368	626	425	76	37
2003-04	1040	333	850	270	666	609	75	39
2004-05	947	316	860	587	746	1000	74	40
2005-06	833	279	845	657	794	1182	78	43
2006-07	769	258	841	684	860	1405	76	39
2007-08	558	204	874	701	729	1370	76	40
2008-09	559	196	871	661	460	1104	77	40
2009-10	576	218	903	786	706	1350	94	54
2010-11	627	232	924	730	795	1649	121	79
2011-12	667	240	972	787	1042	1880	126	85
2012-13	701	265	1009	804	784	1722	124	181
2013-14	824	352	1065	844	855	2043	124	85
2014-15	885	378	1124	934	924	2409	127	94
2015-16	922	378	1125	934	987	2488	115	88

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the Agri census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.26 Acreage, Production of Maize, Jowar, Barley and Bajra

Year	Maize		Jowar		Barley		Bajra	
	Acreage '000' Acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000' acres	Production '000' M. tons	Acreage '000'	Production '000' (M.ton)
2000-01	11	10	2	1	14	4	-	-
2001-02	49	64	2	1	10	3	-	-
2002-03	72	117	2	1	5	1	-	-
2003-04	124	241	2	1	3	1	-	-
2004-05	165	356	2	1	3	1	-	-
2005-06	243	522	1	1	2	1	-	-
2006-07	373	902	0.45	0.25	2	1	0.06	0.015
2007-08	553	1346	-	-	2	1	-	-
2008-09	317	730	1	1	1	1	-	-
2009-10	376	887	0.50	0.27	2	1	-	-
2010-11	409	1018	0.49	0.25	1	0.48	0.164	0.099
2011-12	487	1298	0.42	0.23	1	0.32	0.149	0.087
2012-13	580	1548	0.33	0.15	1	0.32	0.146	0.083
2013-14	759	2124	0.275	0.12	1	0.266	0.101	0.058
2014-15	804	2272	0.235	0.478	1	0.307	0.094	0.05
2015-16	827	2446	0.23	0.102	1	0.317	0.089	0.048

Note : Minor cereal crops data are revised from 1983-84 to 1986-87 due to re-adjustments with the area figures enumerated under Agril. census, 1983-84.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.27 Acreage and Production of Pulses

Year	Acreage in '000' acres							Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)		
2000-01	406	130	40	67	10	475	1128	
2001-02	398	112	38	65	10	513	1126	
2002-03	381	109	37	63	8	527	1108	
2003-04	382	108	34	62	8	446	1040	
2004-05	380	60	32	57	5	413	947	
2005-06	333	55	31	58	4	352	833	
2006-07	340	60	31	58	4	277	810	
2007-08	170	60	23	59	3	233	567	
2008-09	175	54	20	61	2	247	559	
2009-10	191	57	21	79	2	246	576	
2010-11	205	68	20	78	2	254	627	
2011-12	213	91	19	77	1	265	666	
2012-13	222	87	18	79	1	294	701	
2013-14	308	97	17	88	1	312	823	
2014-15	359	96	17	96	1	314	883	
2015-16	382	105	15	98	1	321	922	

Source: Agriculture Wing.

Year	Production in '000' acres							Total
	Masur	Moong	Gram	Mashkalai	Arhar	Other pulses(a)		
1998-99	165	34	12	20	3	169	403	
1999-00	128	36	12	21	3	170	370	
2000-01	126	34	12	20	2	158	352	
2001-02	115	31	11	19	2	166	344	
2002-03	116	30	11	19	2	171	349	
2003-04	122	30	10	18	2	151	333	
2004-05	121	18	10	17	1	149	316	
2005-06	115	17	10	17	1	119	279	
2006-07	117	19	10	19	1	105	271	
2007-08	72	21	07	21	1	83	205	
2008-09	61	18	07	22	1	87	196	
2009-10	72	20	07	28	1	95	218	
1010-11	80	19	07	29	1	96	232	
2011-12	80	26	07	24	0.44	101	238	
2012-13	93	25	07	26	0.423	114	265	
2013-14	157	32	06	31	1	125	352	
2014-15	167	33	07	33	1	138	379	
2015-16	158	37	06	35	1	141	378	

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Statistics Wing, BBS

## 4.28 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Tobacco

Year	Acreage	Production (M. tons)
1995-96	89525	39375
1996-97	86180	38100
1997-98	81105	36655
1998-99	78240	28795
1999-00	79910	35480
2000-01	73870	36755
2001-02	75600	38080
2002-03	76110	36840
2002-03	76110	36840
2003-04	75175	38690
2004-05	73535	37955
2005-06	78385	42710
2006-07	75860	39180
2007-08	72344	40248
2008-09	73808	40265
2009-10	94568	55288
2010-11	120754	79234
2011-12	125736	85419
2012-13	119695	79370
2013-14	123986	84922
2014-15	127379	94221
2015-16	114786	87628

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.29 Acreage and Production of Condiments and Spices

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)					Production (000 M. tons)				
	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total	Chillies	Onion	Garlic	Others(a)	Total
1997-98	164	85	32	74	355	53	138	40	85	316
1998-99	433	82	32	74	620	142	131	38	84	395
1999-00	433	84	33	73	623	143	134	40	84	401
2000-01	438	84	33	71	626	141	127	39	87	394
2001-02	420	91	35	77	623	136	150	41	91	418
2002-03	420	93	36	77	626	137	153	43	92	425
2003-04	401	128	52	76	666	139	272	73	125	609
2004-05	382	213	63	89	747	186	589	90	135	1000
2005-06	352	286	66	89	793	155	769	102	156	1182
2006-07	349	318	96	97	860	154	894	177	180	1405
2007-08	231	309	83	105	728	118	889	145	216	1368
2008-09	221	266	85	108	680	109	735	155	213	1212
2009-10	215	291	92	108	706	109	872	164	205	1350
2010-11	259	316	104	115	794	176	1052	209	212	1649
2011-12	240	335	109	118	802	126	1159	234	237	1756
2012-13	231	332	105	116	784	102	1168	224	226	1720
2013-14	222	373	131	130	856	110	1387	312	234	2043
2014-15	228	419	141	136	924	123	1704	346	235	2408
2015-16	252	438	150	137	977	130	1735	382	239	2486

Note : The area and production data of 1997-98 and 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.30 Acreage and Production of Miscellaneous Cash Crops

Year	Acreage ('000 acres)							Production					
	Potato	Potato (sweet)	Nut	Cotton	Hemp	Berry	(Acres)	Potato ('000' (tons)	Sweet potato (tons)	Betelnut M. tons	Cotton bales)	Sunhemp (bales)	Mulberry* ('000' (tons)
1995-96	327	112	90	86	-	3	nil	1492	435	27	76	1	5
1996-97	331	107	89	91	0.47	4	nil	1508	406	27	79	1	7
1997-98	337	103	89	91	0.48	4	nil	1553	398	28	77	1	7
1998-99	605	102	89	n.a.	0.42	4	nil	2762	383	28	n.a.	1	7
1999-00	601	101	190	40	-	4	nil	2933	378	44	29	-	7
2000-01	615	97	130	39	-	-	nil	3216	357	95	27	-	6
2001-02	587	94	192	32	-	4	nil	2994	346	47	27	-	5
2002-03	606	91	191	27	-	4	nil	3386	332	51	22	-	5
2003-04	669	88	191	39	-	3	nil	3908	320	55	28	-	4
2004-05	806	87	192	37	-	3	nil	4856	311	55	25	-	4
2005-06	744	84	61	26	-	4	NIL	4161	308	207	30	-	8
2006-07	853	83	57	25	0.06	1	NIL	5167	304	216	18	0.15	24
2007-08	993	78	51	22	-	1	NIL	6648	307	252	15	-	25
2008-09	977	78	42	18	0.171	1	NIL	5268	305	258	12	0.244	24
2009-10	1074	77	38	24	0.158	1	NIL	7930	307	260	26	0.461	21
2010-11	1137	75	45	29	0.165	1	NIL	8326	298	218	26	1	14
2011-12	1063	61	39	25	0.1	1	NIL	8205	253	244	27	1	28
2012-13	1098	67	37	31	0.145	1	NIL	8603	263	238	20	1	27
2013-14	1142	64	37	28	0.00006	1	NIL	8950	2.60	214	97	-	28
2014-15	1164	62	29	33	0.000117	1	NIL	9254	255	186	41	-	29
2015-16	1175	61	30	34	0.000106	0.463	NIL	9474	259	277	45	-	28

Note : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.31 Acreage and Production of Rice by Varieties

Year	Area in '000' acres										Production in '000'M.tons		
	Aman			Aus			Boro				Aman		
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1999-00	7276	6822	14098	2255	1085	3340	561	8463	-	9024	4060	6246	10306
2000-01	7199	6911	14110	2123	1152	3275	499	8797	-	9296	4311	6938	11249
001-02	6876	7079	13955	1958	1111	3069	500	8820	-	9319	3916	6810	10726
2002-03	6780	7261	14041	1920	1153	3073	440	9060	-	9500	3974	7140	11115
2003-04	6651	7378	14029	1854	1117	2971	515	9230	-	9745	3991	7529	11520
2004-05	5866	7181	13047	1418	1114	2532	464	9578	-	10042	3126	6693	9819
2005-06	5524	7891	13415	1279	1277	2556	430	9617	-	10047	3305	7505	10810
2006-07	5137	8245	13382	1051	1187	2238	336	10166	-	10522	2974	7867	10841
2007-08	4069	8405	12474	885	1385	2270	311	9341	-	11386	1947	7715	9662
2008-09	4440	9145	13585	929	1704	2633	302	2011	-	11654	2538	9075	11152
2009-10	4670	9323	13993	8320	1600	2432	265	13366	-	11631	2804	9403	12207
2010-11	4304	9647	13951	780	1970	2750	195	9968	1625	11788	2650	10142	12792
2011-12	4139	9650	13789	708	2104	2812	179	10114	1593	11886	2544	10254	12798
2012-13	4041	9822	13863	653	1949	2602	163	10082	1518	11763	2460	10437	12897
2013-14	3778	9888	13666	601	1997	2598	131	10135	1572	11838	2361	10662	13023
2014-15	3679	9986	13665	569	2014	2583	130	10106	1725	11961	2302	10888	13190
2015-16	3560	10254	13814	524	1992	2516	117	9992	1685	11794	2243	11240	13483

Contd.

	Production in '000' M.tons							Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M.tons				
	Aus			Boro				All varieties				All varieties				
	Local	HYV	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	Local	HYV	Hybride	Total	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)		
1999-00	936	798	1734	356	10671	-	11027	10092	16370	-	26462	5352	17715	-	23067	
2000-01	981	935	1916	367	11554	-	11921	9821	16860	-	26681	5659	19427	-	25086	
2001-02	905	903	1808	354	11412	-	11766	9394	17010	-	26337	5175	19125	-	24300	
2002-03	903	947	1850	349	11874	-	12222	9140	17474	-	26614	5226	19162	-	25187	
2003-04	896	936	1832	405	12433	-	12838	9020	17725	-	26745	5292	20898	-	26190	
2004-05	638	862	1500	392	13446	-	13837	7748	17873	-	25621	4155	21001	-	25156	
2005-06	664	1081	1745	347	13628	-	13975	7233	18785	-	26018	4316	22214	-	26530	
2006-07	516	996	1512	256	14709	-	14965	6444	19598	-	26142	3746	23572	-	27318	
2007-08	408	1099	1507	226	3552	-	17762	5265	20364	-	26129	2581	26350	-	28931	
2008-09	447	1948	1895	218	12866	-	3725	17809	5670	-	20191	27872	3203	-	24389	
2009-10	393	1316	1709	215	17844	-	18059	5767	24289	-	28056	3412	28563	-	31975	
2010-11	394	1739	2133	162	15329	3126	18617	5279	21585	1625	28489	3206	27210	3126	33542	
2011-12	369	1963	2332	140	15597	3022	18759	5026	21868	1593	28487	3053	27814	3022	33889	
2012-13	337	1821	2158	137	15752	2889	18778	4857	21853	1518	28228	2937	28010	2889	33836	
2013-14	304	2022	2326	100	15898	3009	19007	4510	22020	1572	28101	2765	28582	3009	34356	
2014-15	293	2035	2328	99	15782	3311	19192	4378	22106	1725	28209		28705		34710	
2015-16	278	2011	2289	89	15609	3239	18937	4201	22238	1685	28124	2610	28860	3239	34709	

Note : Total may differ due to rounding, HYV-High yielding varieties, includes pajam also, Local Aman included broadcast also.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.32 Acreeage and Production of Rice by Former Districts**

(Area in thousand acres and production in thousand M. tons)

Former Districts	Area and production	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Bandarban	Area	51	34	47	47	49	47	53	55
	Prod.	46	50	43	41	48	46	52	55
Chittagong	Area	1031	1039	1051	1061	1047	1.28	1015	976
	Prod.	1149		1212	1201	1193	1229	1180	1143
Khagrachhari	Area	101	103	119	108	108	107	100	99
	Prod.	99	107	124	129	130	130	118	115
Comilla	Area	1497	347	1756	1685	1665	1650	1635	1606
	Prod.	1738	1921	2083	2061	2055	2005	1934	1915
Noakhali	Area	1008	1055	1153	1222	1231	1234	1214	1173
	Prod.	893	983	1085	1182	1220	1265	1289	1239
Rangamati	Area	50	58	57	58	60	53	60	60
	Prod.	49	57	62	54	63	52	69	68
Sylhet	Area	1978	2161	1974	2112	2158	2232	2231	2281
	Prod.	2096	2204	2299	2423	2480	2494	2558	2633
Dhaka	Area	1023	1060	1135	1109	1084	1089	1073	1062
	Prod.	1341	1344	1494	1443	1477	1431	1410	1377
Faridpur	Area	861	1029	1107	1044	987	959	906	919
	Prod.	1020	1186	1231	1240	1229	1180	1181	1195
Jamalpur	Area	895	929	1030	1027	1038	1027	973	997
	Prod.	1022	1105	1241	1346	1344	1313	1251	1314
Kishoreganj (a)	Area	1245	1333	1339	1417	1395	1398	1395	1454
	Prod.	1666	1745	1657	1914	1879	1969	1938	2001
Mymensingh	Area	1369	1390	1414	1452	1448	1401	1359	1351
	Prod.	1392	1458	1457	1618	1644	1586	1779	1779
Tangail	Area	648	726	745	761	759	727	725	731
	Prod.	844	871	895	940	927	900	993	1004
Barisal	Area	1627	1725	1743	1762	1749	1710	1714	1702
	Prod.	1151	1448	1445	1584	1607	1500	1492	1541
Jessore	Area	1679	1809	1767	1789	1789	1722	1719	1676
	Prod.	1980	2150	2158	2247	2334	2200	2302	2243
Khulna	Area	1145	1204	1105	1135	1108	1125	1155	1146
	Prod.	1077	1223	1208	1250	1201	1281	1423	1399
Kushtia	Area	673	746	729	757	776	741	758	747
	Prod.	738	852	843	888	965	911	943	920
Patuakhali	Area	695	1015	1041	1050	1049	1019	979	953
	Prod.	450	608	712	744	751	756	737	732
Bogra	Area	1220	1323	1288	1311	1315	1304	1311	1302
	Prod.	1622	1667	1593	1603	1644	1720	1692	1727
Dinajpur	Area	1716	1820	1816	1820	1840	1834	1867	1901
	Prod.	2068	2207	2234	2334	2243	2257	2376	2417
Pabna	Area	853	953	991	999	983	988	1022	999
	Prod.	1099	1153	1139	1245	1159	1258	1318	1296
Rajshahi	Area	2149	2232	2162	2258	2315	2258	2299	2289
	Prod.	2781	2818	2684	2870	2938	2750	3075	3031
Rangpur	Area	2346	2439	2498	2504	2545	2575	2637	2634
	Prod.	2699	3006	3075	3174	3256	3398	3588	3556
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>26128</b>	<b>27872</b>	<b>28055</b>	<b>28489</b>	<b>28488</b>	<b>28229</b>	<b>28209</b>	<b>28123</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>28931</b>	<b>31317</b>	<b>31975</b>	<b>33542</b>	<b>33890</b>	<b>33833</b>	<b>34710</b>	<b>34709</b>

Note : (a) agriculture district.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.33 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts 2011-12

Former districts	2011-12							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	16	33	0.30	52	11	37	01	54
Chittagong	111	911	25	1047	71	1083	39	1193
Comilla	224	1378	63	1665	118	1826	111	2055
Khagrachhari*	05	99	04	108	03	120	07	130
Noakhali	483	662	86	1231	298	775	147	1220
Rangamati*	12	802	08	822	07	43	12	62
Sylhet	519	1518	121	2158	385	1898	198	2681
Dhaka	202	846	35	1083	93	1305	78	1476
Faridpur	300	609	79	988	126	934	170	1230
Jamalpur	140	813	85	1038	96	1091	157	1344
Kishoreganj (agri.)	144	1138	1112	13394	95	1561	229	1879
Mymensingh	182	1214	52	14448	117	1427	9	1643
Tangail	156	596	07	759	83	830	14	927
Barisal	887	816	46	1749	585	928	94	1607
Jessore	83	817	115	1015	42	2060	233	2335
Khulna	244	753	108	1108	144	868	184	1196
Kushtia	28	735	14	777	13	922	29	964
Patuakhali	584	365	-	1049	415	336	0	751
Bogra	43	1162	109	1314	30	1400	214	1644
Dinajpur	57	1693	90	1840	38	2035	171	2244
Pabna	205	743	35	983	104	1081	74	1259
Rajshahi	188	2043	84	2315	105	2654	176	2939
Rangpur	110	2121	315	2546	71	2594	591	3256
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>5026</b>	<b>21867</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>28486</b>	<b>3055</b>	<b>27813</b>	<b>3022</b>	<b>33890</b>

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.34 Acreage and Production of Rice (All Varieties) by Former Districts Year: 2012-13

Former districts	2012-13							
	Area in '000' acres				Production in '000' M. tons			
	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total	Local	HYV	Hybrid	Total
Bandarban	14	33	0.34	47	10	35	01	46
Chittagong	107	897	24	1028	68	1120	41	1229
Comilla	225	1366	59	1650	117	1774	114	2005
Khagrachhari*	05	99	03	107	04	120	06	130
Noakhali	473	674	87	1234	300	815	150	1265
Rangamati*	14	38	01	53	09	42	01	52
Sylhet	520	1591	121	2232	375	1915	204	2494
Dhaka	201	855	33	1089	91	1273	67	1431
Faridpur	282	595	82	959	135	876	169	1180
Jamalpur	142	799	86	1027	95	1058	160	1313
Kishoreganj (agri.)	133	1157	108	1378	90	1688	191	1969
Mymensingh	175	1173	53	1401	120	1352	114	1586
Tangail	146	576	05	727	73	817	10	900
Barisal	867	795	48	1710	504	895	101	1500
Jessore	71	1547	104	1722	37	1953	210	2200
Khulna	229	787	109	1125	161	928	194	1283
Kushtia	28	698	15	741	13	898	30	911
Patuakhali	663	356	-	1019	416	340	-	756
Bogra	39	1163	102	1304	28	1497	195	1720
Dinajpur	54	1713	37	1834	36	2096	125	2257
Pabna	195	761	32	988	98	1100	60	1258
Rajshahi	173	1014	71	2258	96	2704	150	2950
Rangpur	100	2167	308	2575	60	2742	596	3398
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>4857</b>	<b>21854</b>	<b>1518</b>	<b>28229</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>28011</b>	<b>2889</b>	<b>33833</b>

Note : HYV- High yielding varieties. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.35

## Estimates of Wheat, 2014-15 to 2015-16

Zila/Division		2014-15					2015-16				
		Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)	Acres	Hectares	Acre (Maund)	Hectare (M. Ton)	Production (M. Ton)
1	Bandarban	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	
2	Chittagong	10	4	12.18	1.123	5	10	4	12.02	1.109	
3	Cox's Bazar	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	
4	Cornilla	3433	1389	23.96	2.210	3070	3049	1234	25.46	2.348	
5	Chandpur	2713	1098	29.22	2.695	2959	2288	926	29.67	2.737	
6	Brahmabarria	4463	1806	22.74	2.098	3788	3659	1481	23.39	2.157	
7	Khagrachhari	1	0	28.01	2.584	1	0	0	0.00	0.000	
8	Noakhali	24	10	25.60	2.361	23	27	11	24.08	2.221	
9	Lakshmipur	37	15	12.10	1.116	17	28	11	10.72	0.989	
10	Feni	101	41	27.85	2.569	105	108	44	27.70	2.555	
11	Rangamati	0	0	0.00	0.000	0	0	0	0.00	0.000	
<b>1</b>	<b>Ctg. Division</b>	<b>10782</b>	<b>4363</b>	<b>24.77</b>	<b>2.285</b>	<b>9968</b>	<b>9169</b>	<b>3710</b>	<b>25.65</b>	<b>2.366</b>	
12	Sylhet	382	155	19.36	1.786	276	403	163	19.96	1.841	
13	Moulavibazar	203	82	24.74	2.282	187	240	97	24.70	2.278	
14	Sunamganj	598	242	20.39	1.881	455	1258	509	28.62	2.640	
15	Habiganj	1055	427	21.65	1.997	853	1072	434	20.71	1.910	
<b>2</b>	<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>2238</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>21.20</b>	<b>1.956</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>2973</b>	<b>1203</b>	<b>24.28</b>	<b>2.239</b>	
16	Dhaka	783	317	24.50	2.260	716	701	284	25.10	2.315	
17	Gazipur	213	86	19.66	1.813	156	206	83	20.53	1.894	
18	Manikganj	2802	1134	26.90	2.481	2814	3492	1413	26.62	2.455	
19	Munshiganj	62	25	18.52	1.708	43	47	19	18.53	1.709	
20	Narayaniganj	560	227	19.01	1.753	397	490	198	18.87	1.741	
21	Narsingdi	700	283	23.86	2.201	623	446	180	23.15	2.135	
22	Faridpur	81647	33041	34.05	3.141	103773	75790	30671	33.70	3.108	
23	Rajbari	41110	16636	31.45	2.901	48261	39302	15905	30.95	2.855	
24	Madaripur	12067	4883	34.25	3.159	15427	12760	5164	33.91	3.128	
25	Gopalganj	18469	7474	34.55	3.187	23819	16371	6625	34.30	3.164	
26	Shariatpur	10790	4366	34.20	3.155	13774	10070	4075	35.50	3.275	
27	Kishoreganj	3523	1426	19.20	1.771	2525	2925	1184	22.61	2.086	
28	Tangail	15029	6082	28.33	2.613	15893	16471	6665	28.20	2.601	
<b>3</b>	<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>187755</b>	<b>75980</b>	<b>32.56</b>	<b>3.004</b>	<b>228222</b>	<b>179071</b>	<b>72466</b>	<b>32.32</b>	<b>2.981</b>	
29	Jamalpur	21090	8535	28.73	2.650	22617	20206	8177	30.04	2.771	
30	Sherpur	2783	1126	27.17	2.506	2822	1707	691	26.84	2.476	
31	Netrokona	3165	1281	20.60	1.900	2434	1809	732	21.47	1.980	
32	Mymensingh	3736	1512	24.49	2.259	3415	3195	1293	23.12	2.133	
<b>4</b>	<b>Mymensingh Division</b>	<b>30774</b>	<b>12454</b>	<b>27.24</b>	<b>2.512</b>	<b>31289</b>	<b>26917</b>	<b>10893</b>	<b>28.44</b>	<b>2.623</b>	
33	Barisal	3498	1416	23.93	2.207	3125	4658	1885	25.92	2.391	
34	Jhalakathi	185	75	24.16	2.229	167	229	93	24.36	2.247	
35	Perojpur	267	108	26.33	2.429	262	470	190	25.25	2.329	
36	Bhola	8354	3381	31.91	2.943	9951	16848	6818	30.22	2.787	
37	Patuakhali	300	121	11.10	1.024	124	310	125	12.99	1.198	
38	Barguna	47	19	14.30	1.319	25	0	0	0.00	0.000	
<b>5</b>	<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>12651</b>	<b>5120</b>	<b>28.91</b>	<b>2.667</b>	<b>13654</b>	<b>22515</b>	<b>9111</b>	<b>28.93</b>	<b>2.668</b>	
39	Jessore	7531	3048	33.43	3.085	9403	8369	3387	32.90	3.035	
40	Jhenaidah	17325	7011	34.90	3.219	22570	19312	7815	33.51	3.091	
41	Magura	23732	9604	31.28	2.885	27709	18369	7434	30.92	2.852	
42	Narail	9084	3676	29.27	2.700	9925	10191	4124	28.94	2.669	
43	Khulna	1267	513	27.98	2.581	1323	1271	514	26.83	2.475	
44	Bagerhat	729	295	29.75	2.744	810	726	294	27.53	2.539	
45	Satkhira	3684	1491	28.50	2.629	3919	5234	2118	27.85	2.569	
46	Kushtia	40030	16199	34.80	3.210	51999	39118	15830	31.13	2.871	
47	Chuadanga	16677	6749	35.99	3.320	22404	15506	6275	29.56	2.727	
48	Meherpur	42830	17332	35.75	3.298	57155	40595	16428	29.95	2.763	
<b>6</b>	<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>162889</b>	<b>65918</b>	<b>34.08</b>	<b>3.144</b>	<b>207217</b>	<b>158691</b>	<b>64219</b>	<b>30.73</b>	<b>2.835</b>	
49	Bogra	4588	1857	26.42	2.437	4525	4269	1728	26.01	2.399	
50	Joypurhat	2653	1074	26.96	2.487	2670	2830	1145	26.12	2.409	
51	Pabna	101845	41214	33.25	3.067	126403	97980	39650	33.10	3.053	
52	Sirajganj	15614	6319	28.11	2.593	16383	17584	7116	27.57	2.543	
53	Rajshahi	70898	28691	35.40	3.265	93684	68260	27623	35.32	3.258	
54	Noagaon	49799	20153	34.01	3.137	63220	56277	22774	33.49	3.089	
55	Natore	62370	25240	34.88	3.217	81204	53339	21585	34.13	3.148	
56	Nawabganj	69480	28117	34.77	3.207	90176	76142	30813	34.55	3.187	
<b>7</b>	<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>377247</b>	<b>152664</b>	<b>33.96</b>	<b>3.133</b>	<b>478266</b>	<b>376681</b>	<b>152435</b>	<b>33.61</b>	<b>3.100</b>	
57	Dinajpur	51605	20883	34.47	3.180	66399	55868	22609	34.51	3.183	
58	Thakurgaon	143466	58058	34.98	3.227	187325	153397	62076	34.90	3.219	
59	Panchagar	41170	16661	34.77	3.207	53433	49762	20138	35.17	3.244	
60	Rangpur	8247	3337	31.42	2.898	9672	8939	3617	31.80	2.933	
61	Gaibandha	6491	2627	25.23	2.327	6113	8949	3621	25.62	2.363	
62	Kurigram	28749	11634	33.99	3.135	36475	30643	12401	33.45	3.085	
63	Nilphamari	11866	4802	31.66	2.920	14023	12037	4871	31.95	2.947	
64	Lalmonirhat	3481	1409	31.55	2.910	4099	3546	1435	32.14	2.965	
<b>8</b>	<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>295075</b>	<b>119410</b>	<b>34.28</b>	<b>3.162</b>	<b>377541</b>	<b>323141</b>	<b>130768</b>	<b>34.25</b>	<b>3.160</b>	
<b>Bangladesh</b>		<b>1079411</b>	<b>436814</b>	<b>33.45</b>	<b>3.086</b>	<b>1347926</b>	<b>1099158</b>	<b>444805</b>	<b>32.86</b>	<b>3.031</b>	

Note : \*Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H. Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS



### 4.36 Acreage and Production of Oil Seeds

Year	Acreage (thousand acres)							
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1997-98	849	197	173	86	79	1	2	1387
1998-99	850	89	159	86	77	1	2	1264
1999-00	812	92	11	84	47	1	2	1078
2000-01	785	91	11	72	47	1	2	1009
2001-02	749	91	11	64	76	1	3	955
2002-03	735	96	11	66	77	1	2	988
2003-04	690	96	11	64	96	1	2	960
2004-05	597	96	12	71	13	-	9	798
2006-05	536	76	34	73	22	1	5	747
2006-07	520	89	35	81	12	0.47	5	742
2007-08	577	83	31	77	06	0.34	3	777
2008-09	578	81	28	77	07	-	2	773
2009-10	601	88	26	83	06	-	1	805
2010-11	623	86	25	78	07	-	1	820
2011-12	682	82	24	77	06	-	1	872
2012-13	728	84	23	71	05	-	1	911
2013-14	727	93	22	73	06	-	3	921
2014-15	803	94	17	78	09	-	3	1004
2015-16	787	100	16	88	-	-	4	995

Year	Acreage (thousand Production)							
	Rape and mustard	Til	Linseed	Groundnut	Cocoanut	Castor	Other oil seeds	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1997-98	254	49	50	40	89	0.2	1	483
1998-99	253	21	46	39	89	0.2	1	449
1999-00	249	22	3	42	89	...	1	406
2000-01	238	22	3	32	89	-	1	385
2001-02	233	22	3	30	87	0.27	1	376
2002-03	218	25	2	34	88	0.29	1	368
2003-04	210	25	3	34	133	0.30	1	406
2004-05	191	37	3	39	907	-	3	1180
2005-06	183	39	8	38	325	0.33	2	595
2006-07	189	29	8	46	352	0.33	1	625
2007-08	228	27	8	44	334	0.23	1	642
2008-09	203	28	7	47	316	-	1	602
2009-10	222	32	7	53	402	-	0.36	716
2010-11	246	31	7	54	326	-	0.40	664
2011-12	262	30	6	52	372	-	0.37	722
2012-13	194	31	6	50	364	-	0.34	745
2013-14	296	30	9	56	341	-	2	735
2014-15	359	36	05	57	384	-	02	843
2015-16	362	37	04	62	374	-	-	841

Note : Production of cocoanut (in weight) has been calculated at 40 cleaned cocoanut equal to one maund approximately.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.37 Acreage and Production of Groundnut by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	354	310	308	353	317	308	171	177
	Prod.	217	191	190	236	208	237	114	118
Comilla	Area	1725	3819	3812	3295	1973	1985	1054	1190
	Prod.	832	4233	5231	3694	1265	1696	1271	918
Chittagong	Area	2689	2032	1982	1895	3252	3226	2593	2662
	Prod.	2922	1269	1284	1088	3662	3772	2498	2599
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	26	-	80	86	88	91	96	101
	Prod.	10	-	90	95	95	104	112	117
Noakhali	Area	18114	21476	18368	16930	15587	13685	13949	13992
	Prod.	9311	10634	9743	8418	7538	6801	6884	6940
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	46	78	61	63	63	67	64	67
	Prod.	22	47	30	31	29	34	31	34
Sylhet	Area	2917	2943	2945	1806	1736	1388	2709	2796
	Prod.	1810	1924	1966	1177	1071	851	1878	1891
Dhaka	Area	5434	4942	4850	4389	3895	3446	3986	5977
	Prod.	3355	3040	2918	2601	2254	2285	2338	3489
Faridpur	Area	9592	12876	12397	12102	11652	11082	9272	9437
	Prod.	5176	10125	10490	14740	12526	13635	11430	10005
Jamalpur	Area	1273	1293	1327	1400	1422	1449	1664	1503
	Prod.	1185	1222	1235	1326	1347	1335	1404	1420
Kishoreganj **	Area	4217	3873	3764	2962	2976	2031	2141	2260
	Prod.	2520	2274	2235	1804	1957	3577	1658	1973
Mymensingh	Area	976	835	923	976	992	676	923	833
	Prod.	498	405	489	521	327	581	571	474
Tangail	Area	3014	3147	3117	3167	2838	1398	3145	3203
	Prod.	1582	1601	1601	1580	1465	1654	1741	1799
Barisal	Area	2642	3058	3358	3363	3317	3401	3402	3523
	Prod.	2001	2445	2664	2645	3651	2703	3198	2722
Jessore	Area	1601	4656	1538	1496	1466	1815	1823	1929
	Prod.	1021	1749	1622	1572	1574	2036	1951	2083
Khulna	Area	56	50	51	44	42	168	59	39
	Prod.	38	30	34	16	28	28	29	25
Kushtia	Area	817	865	861	927	674	718	685	742
	Prod.	414	452	458	500	402	462	432	458
Patuakhali	Area	1538	1489	1489	1477	1199	774	1067	1362
	Prod.	645	7081	600	781	286	285	476	642
Bogra	Area	1299	1305	1243	1306	1286	1718	1600	1596
	Prod.	706	835	746	704	710	988	919	851
Dinajpur	Area	8766	8188	8130	8462	8528	13647	17626	22633
	Prod.	5458	5115	5023	5156	5188	8292	11914	15308
Pabna	Area	5794	4598	3121	3188	2563	2377	2748	2765
	Prod.	4279	2554	1985	1058	1939	1612	1944	1971
Rajshahi	Area	525	492	436	446	480	492	2424	1436
	Prod.	274	250	217	237	264	294	814	807
Rangpur	Area	3947	4000	4309	4182	4186	4871	6253	8022
	Prod.	2267	2355	2808	2672	2703	4208	4025	5620
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>77336</b>	<b>82997</b>	<b>78471</b>	<b>74227</b>	<b>70537</b>	<b>72600</b>	<b>78464</b>	<b>88245</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>46533</b>	<b>53467</b>	<b>53664</b>	<b>53654</b>	<b>49791</b>	<b>56439</b>	<b>56713</b>	<b>62264</b>

Note : Estimates of the crop for 1983-84 to 1986-87 have been revised. \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District.

\*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.38 Acreage and Production of Tobacco by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	4820	3551	4678	6554	9588	10083	6604	6472
	Prod.	1735	776	1100	1117	9772	10135	3284	3142
Comilla	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	Area	765	208	160	367	734	663	320	446
	Prod.	435	247	212	323	511	421	158	357
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	470	468	618	897	1382	1794	1978	2009
	Prod.	185	174	440	626	1090	1465	2095	2110
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	660	701	687	938	1232	1534	1361	1381
	Prod.	340	413	400	556	684	837	922	939
Sylhet	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka	Area	2180	2198	2407	2669	8433	2283	5336	5347
	Prod.	845	876	970	1035	1971	1059	3550	3543
Faridpur	Area	85	67	60	318	290	117	244	180
	Prod.	40	31	29	164	166	64	185	137
Jamalpur	Area	180	119	81	84	71	61	62	54
	Prod.	80	43	28	34	29	25	26	22
Kishoreganj **	Area	35	58	-	54	52	23	14	-
	Prod.	10	14	-	16	13	06	3	-
Mymensingh	Area	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	07	-	-	-	-	-
Tangail	Area	60	77	162	785	680	585	416	144
	Prod.	45	51	77	435	385	288	215	40
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jessore	Area	1365	1356	2143	8202	7362	5515	4475	3361
	Prod.	445	461	964	3602	4685	3755	4237	3360
Khulna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kushtia	Area	18900	19200	22241	29255	50592	54952	52058	48758
	Prod.	14305	14474	14985	24208	37071	41068	41407	41746
Patuakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bogra	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dinajpur	Area	150	207	197	330	175	118	30	25
	Prod.	40	46	52	135	55	38	11	09
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	253	39	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	147	26	-	-	-
Rajshahi	Area	-	-	06	297	246	263	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	02	138	89	86	-	-
Rangpur	Area	46180	44134	40345	43565	43478	41707	54476	45649
	Prod.	20670	22642	20999	22752	22687	20120	38800	32184
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>75860</b>	<b>72344</b>	<b>73808</b>	<b>94568</b>	<b>120754</b>	<b>119695</b>	<b>127379</b>	<b>114786</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>39180</b>	<b>40248</b>	<b>40265</b>	<b>55288</b>	<b>79234</b>	<b>79370</b>	<b>94221</b>	<b>87628</b>

Note : \* Khagrachhari & Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.39 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Crop	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seeds per acre	Chemical fertilizer per acre
<b>Cereals :</b>				
1. Aus Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid July-August	28-37 Kg. incase of broadcasting: 14-19 kg in case of live sowing	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs TSP-1 " 5 " MP 17 Srs.
2. Broadcast Aman Paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec.	33-37 kg.	Urea-33 Srs. TSP-33 " MP-16 "
3. Transplanted Aman	Late June-Sept.	December-January MP- 17 Srs.	9-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP-1 " 5 "
4. Local Boro Paddy	Mid Nov.-Mid Jan.	April-May	8-11 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 " TSP-1 " 5 " MP-17 Srs.
5. High Yielding Boro Paddy	December-Mid Feb.	Mid April-June	8-11 kg.	Urea-2 Mds. 25 " TSP-2 " MP-1 " 10 Srs.
6. Wheat	Nov.-December	March-Mid April	28-33 kg. without irrigation	Urea-1 " TSP 20 " MP 15 "
<b>Fibres :</b>				
7. White Jute	Early March to Mid April	July-August	4-5 kg.	Urea-1 Md. 5 Srs. TSP 11 " MP 16 "
8. Tossa Jute	Mid April to early May	August-September	4-5 kg.	do.
9. Mesta Jute	April-May	October-Nov.	do.	do
<b>Pulses :</b>				
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to early March	11-14 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Md. 15 " MP 20 "
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	9-11 kg.	Urea 30 " TSP-1 Mds. 20 " MP
12. Bhadoi chillies	Mid April to Mid July	3-4 months after sowing	1 kg. in case of seeds	
13. Rabi chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid January	3-4 months after sowing	Seeding raised from approximately 100 grams groom seeds	
14. Onion	Beginning Oct. to early Dec.	Late April to Mid June	2-3 kg in case of seeds (2-3 Gl. in case of bulb)	
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
16. Ginger	Mid March to Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March	8-11 kg.	
17. Corriander	Oct.-Dec.	Mid Feb to Mid March	6-8 kg.	
<b>Others :</b>				
18. Potato	Mid Sept. to Nov.	Mid January to March	4-6 Ql. tuber	Urea-3 Mds. TSP-2 " MP-3 "
19. Sugarcane	Early Mid Oct. to Mid December	Mid Oct. to Mid April	19 Ql. cuttings.	Urea-3 " TSP- 3 " MP -2 "
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April	23-35 grams	Urea 36 Srs. TSP 22 " MP 35 "

Source : *Agriculture Wing, BBS, (ii) Ministry of Agriculture*

#### 4.40 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Selected Vegetable and Requirement of Seeds and Fertilizers

Vegetable	Sowing period	Harvesting period	Seed per acre	Fertilizer per acre
Brinjal	October to Mid Nov.	Late November to Mid April	a) Seeds: 75 grams b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-2 maund MP 20 seers
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seeds: 105-117 grams b) Seedling 8-10 thousand	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund 20 srs. MP 20 seers
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early January to early March	a) Seed: 105-117 gram b) Seedlings 6-8 thousand	Urea-2 maunds TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Watergourd	Mid July to early Nov.	Early January to early March	250 grams.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-January	3-4 chattak	Do.
Tomato	Mid August to Late Nov.	Beginning Dec. to mid January	a) Seeds: 50-70 grams b) Seedling 6-8 thousand	Urea-1 maund 20 srs. TSP-2 maunds MP 20 seers
Radish	Mid August to early October	Early January to mid February	3-4 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Spinach (Puisak)	Mid March to early June	Late August to mid November	200 grams.	Urea-1 maund 20 srs TSP 20 seers MP 20 seers
Beans	Late June to early Sept.	Late Nov. to mid April	800 kgs.	TSP-1.5 seers MP - 1.5 seers
Patal	Mid August to mid October	Mid January to March	1-2 thousand cuttings	Urea -1 maund TSP-1 maund MP 20 seers
Lady's finger	Mid April to mid June	June to mid September	2-3 kgs.	Urea-1 maund TSP-1 maund MP - 20 seers
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to mid Oct.	Mid January to mid June	150 grams	Urea, TSP, MP, 1 seer each.
Karala (Bittergourd)	Feb.-May	June-October	12 chattak to 1 seer	Urea-1 maund TSP - 1 maund MP - 20 seers.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS. and Ministry of Agriculture

#### 4.41 Production of Vegetables

(Thousand M.Tons)

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Pumpkin	208	217	217	341	218	245	278	291
Brinjal	338	341	340	354	368	444	450	475
Potato	5268	7930	8226	8205	8603	8950	9254	-
Patal	72	78	83	86	85	84	84	86
Lady's finger	40	42	43	45	44	45	52	54
Jhinga	42	44	46	45	46	45	45	47
Karala	40	41	45	46	52	51	52	55
Arum	209	224	237	236	239	229	232	228
Puisak	63	67	67	69	74	73	76	79
Chichinga	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	37
Cucumber	44	55	48	50	49	55	57	60
Cabbage	206	220	207	213	200	217	259	296
Cauliflower	153	160	168	166	166	183	268	268
Watergourd	132	134	137	166	157	179	198	218
Tomato	151	190	232	255	251	360	414	369
Radish	257	260	257	260	252	252	271	281
Beans	88	89	95	94	93	110	122	129
Other vegetables	33	35	35	71	69	77	81	87
<b>Total :</b>	<b>7373</b>	<b>10158</b>	<b>10516</b>	<b>10568</b>	<b>10999</b>	<b>11632</b>	<b>12227</b>	<b>3060</b>

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.42 Acreage and Production of Banana by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts	Area	3201	3449	3448	3644	3654	3554	3806
	Prod.	17846	17870	17697	17791	18506	18356	18310
Chittagong	Area	3499	3596	3604	3619	3867	3881	3744
	Prod.	16011	16774	15935	15964	17835	19192	37731
Comilla	Area	2058	2087	2170	2174	2204	2248	2235
	Prod.	10813	11259	71765	11710	11546	11675	11395
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	3775	3855	3971	4463	5171	5327	5409
	Prod.	10278	10458	12829	11944	16408	17092	17625
Noakhali	Area	4738	4700	4700	4132	1689	1913	4956
	Prod.	18193	18020	18020	15166	6029	6900	15326
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	9305	9416	9033	8633	9715	9617	9517
	Prod.	40874	44249	42183	37064	44902	45017	44240
Sylhet	Area	1447	1456	1490	1463	1469	1039	998
	Prod.	2691	2598	1925	1882	1903	1671	1717
Dhaka	Area	6258	6148	6108	6201	6551	6560	6671
	Prod.	43146	44336	43916	44667	39204	39402	45920
Faridpur	Area	5881	5838	5606	5630	5097	5246	5091
	Prod.	42946	42117	41636	41761	41390	39646	39081
Jamalpur	Area	2459	2429	2409	2202	1981	2052	2251
	Prod.	13780	13561	13501	12058	11986	12338	12123
Kishoreganj**	Area	2220	2193	2217	2164	2198	2310	2068
	Prod.	14950	14802	15021	14711	15128	15923	16093
Mymensingh	Area	5871	5394	5454	5501	5270	5264	5348
	Prod.	24003	20854	20572	2209	21921	21482	35293
Tangail	Area	18226	16863	12464	11635	11635	11797	11599
	Prod.	152128	135829	96954	92139	92897	95281	90548
Barisal	Area	16413	16566	12144	11289	8884	10210	8850
	Prod.	38977	35876	29047	33101	24812	29394	26143
Jessore	Area	12193	11375	11625	11646	8634	8724	10555
	Prod.	63155	55098	60949	61839	52289	54379	70090
Khulna	Area	4315	4031	4280	4246	4164	4216	4178
	Prod.	29185	25345	15624	18753	21982	22232	16937
Kushtia	Area	8483	8262	8023	7963	8347	8193	7184
	Prod.	102800	103166	99402	948880	99751	97246	83848
Patuakhali	Area	1615	1520	1508	1311	1140	1075	887
	Prod.	7086	7480	7256	4312	3087	3088	1910
Bogra	Area	2579	2546	2505	2386	2338	2254	2297
	Prod.	19549	18481	17771	16439	16722	16165	16764
Dinajpur	Area	4234	4360	4393	4102	4703	4626	4341
	Prod.	30483	35120	38812	34124	38336	38452	35281
Pabna	Area	1039	1056	1063	1077	1129	1168	1208
	Prod.	8578	9030	8620	8603	4978	10174	9641
Rajshahi	Area	5741	5702	5756	5750	6875	6947	6964
	Prod.	42523	47131	48103	49676	63722	65050	74015
Rangpur	Area	7728	7747	7747	8094	7754	7480	7076
	Prod.	68259	71389	71389	132993	99860	99491	96304
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>133305</b>	<b>130589</b>	<b>121718</b>	<b>119325</b>	<b>114469</b>	<b>115434</b>	<b>117159</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>818254</b>	<b>800840</b>	<b>745927</b>	<b>774286</b>	<b>770203</b>	<b>777427</b>	<b>798012</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

### 4.43 Acreage and Production of Mango by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	649	378	332	353	354	345	324	400
	Prod.	1786	2300	2812	2882	2950	3302	3080	3753
Chittagong	Area	303	267	239	268	268	284	221	64
	Prod.	15846	16366	15762	16765	16755	20110	11442	13541
Comilla	Area	40	-	05	-	-	-	108	74
	Prod.	42559	38018	35911	36921	36870	40958	39392	38283
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	651	839	912	1140	1140	2061	1793	4886
	Prod.	1765	2164	2819	3324	3412	3855	1944	5751
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7449
	Prod.	4473	4473	7027	8009	7974	8294	-	8299
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	332	478	543	612	614	583	608	3371
	Prod.	4504	5349	5777	6509	6533	5223	5410	5931
Sylhet	Area	53	47	47	40	40	33	302	187
	Prod.	35880	41546	28838	30922	31009	29319	40821	35143
Dhaka	Area	660	798	813	872	885	880	993	863
	Prod.	22896	23730	21975	23666	23644	22758	24205	26741
Faridpur	Area	3027	1419	1352	1243	1249	1243	4414	832
	Prod.	25125	41217	36670	36755	37083	36849	38059	41830
Jamalpur	Area	22	24	25	21	20	20	23	24
	Prod.	16887	14734	15732	16424	16323	17535	17915	18480
Kishoreganj**	Area	04	0.00	5	21789	04	06	6	6
	Prod.	26687	27815	23053	231	22887	21897	23056	22756
Mymensingh	Area	240	212	232	16589	232	50	-	231
	Prod.	154424	18936	17023	958	17564	16681	11675	27193
Tangail	Area	644	391	651	11775	960	940	876	883
	Prod.	10175	10969	10835	55	11988	13224	11503	12850
Barisal	Area	-	3268	55	9137	57	55	32	32
	Prod.	14611	9519	10378	2015	9445	10332	2296	2375
Jessore	Area	1683	1617	1605	31904	2098	2096	5896	2500
	Prod.	33905	34743	34991	1673	92191	35943	29499	44697
Khulna	Area	1783	797	1430	13154	1685	1774	1741	1662
	Prod.	18229	19278	21294	7390	19628	16086	16592	17195
Kushtia	Area	6195	6223	6410	47019	7400	7440	4204	3383
	Prod.	42256	44018	43112	618	44535	48012	46570	60934
Patuakhali	Area	1767	634	636	11717	622	265	-	484
	Prod.	24586	18678	17451	195	11930	2669	1529	3600
Bogra	Area	-	-	310	21774	197	228	193	103
	Prod.	16098	17233	17555	4860	22080	20868	22070	21090
Dinajpur	Area	2364	2990	2769	69304	4867	5136	12224	3418
	Prod.	39784	47552	56163	1890	70865	76623	83915	93621
Pabna	Area	1805	1814	1824	68581	1890	1837	4536	1712
	Prod.	44413	48678	47982	50558	70361	49506	51165	61788
Rajshahi	Area	53173	53737	46602	3943	50761	59483	22160	70058
	Prod.	336079	304442	370513	784	399158	446392	469835	534949
Rangpur	Area	1234	1132	997	45868	792	788	1315	1312
	Prod.	34194	45080	48186	45868	47682	45860	48020	47153
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>76715</b>	<b>79066</b>	<b>67842</b>	<b>75780</b>	<b>76087</b>	<b>85541</b>	<b>61997</b>	<b>93480</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>828161</b>	<b>842312</b>	<b>889176</b>	<b>945059</b>	<b>956867</b>	<b>992296</b>	<b>1018112</b>	<b>1161685</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H. Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Note : Figure of Year 2009-10 has be revised

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.44 Acreage and Production of Jackfruit by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	582	283	285	202	451	317	233	484
	Prod.	5020	5705	5095	5218	5375	6962	3537	3585
Chittagong	Area	1043	1059	1091	183	690	707	2344	1920
	Prod.	40592	50635	45223	48123	49566	51829	55848	58221
Comilla	Area	249	40	98	182	90	93	66	65
	Prod.	33602	37040	43476	40316	39417	39586	53061	57590
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	2673	2719	3066	3611	3620	3552	3427	3640
	Prod.	72217	77994	37356	40316	42340	39723	41610	48357
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	6952	8125	7232	7028	7239	7137	4725	6092
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	1055	1388	1496	933	933	1113	2527	1913
	Prod.	33415	35382	39787	35878	36954	53216	42690	-
Sylhet	Area	1303	1002	2759	221	269	191	3920	3495
	Prod.	38567	45086	46340	42174	43439	38399	55589	50949
Dhaka	Area	5864	6164	5489	6676	6718	5411	5423	4928
	Prod.	126975	128184	131359	111237	114575	107199	113836	112862
Faridpur	Area	489	461	430	380	386	380	610	327
	Prod.	27980	20284	29421	25180	25935	25204	22378	25014
Jamalpur	Area	163	171	108	107	110	108	100	110
	Prod.	26195	26619	29085	26218	27004	30067	29437	32029
Kishoreganj**	Area	143	147	148	148	149	149	139	77
	Prod.	29384	29737	30191	30329	31239	31240	29159	34682
Mymensingh	Area	556	566	614	585	590	545	547	618
	Prod.	44658	60566	70880	58722	60484	79774	73282	90743
Tangail	Area	1448	1402	1442	1374	1380	1446	1319	1316
	Prod.	54898	57724	47399	44725	46067	61697	60765	64916
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	13995	20038	-	18158	18703	19353	12598	18576
Jessore	Area	865	1345	1149	1035	1042	1255	3281	1616
	Prod.	33852	33306	36354	35631	36699	39531	36843	39681
Khulna	Area	702	695	563	499	503	823	465	460
	Prod.	9017	8924	8703	7014	7225	9856	10283	11096
Kushtia	Area	2986	2921	3217	3074	3080	2956	4713	3046
	Prod.	94540	88491	94610	89285	91964	91572	100162	103732
Patuakhali	Area	12	30	18	18	20	-	-	24
	Prod.	4572	6007	7928	6527	6723	4690	6056	7650
Bogra	Area	29	39	40	66	68	69	69	86
	Prod.	17435	17840	18579	20565	21182	20126	20998	12655
Dinajpur	Area	938	2291	1512	1443	1450	1498	1510	1244
	Prod.	144405	121181	87302	99180	101165	104278	102191	61286
Pabna	Area	618	699	709	748	753	709	1269	564
	Prod.	44028	43890	33419	47727	49159	49682	58406	54635
Rajshahi	Area	716	1238	1280	684	691	675	717	1021
	Prod.	43301	46972	57490	55128	56781	56275	55541	51350
Rangpur	Area	380	522	796	318	325	675	470	373
	Prod.	28560	35434	35963	36340	37430	36920	71889	76452
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>22814</b>	<b>25166</b>	<b>26310</b>	<b>23174</b>	<b>23318</b>	<b>22316</b>	<b>33151</b>	<b>93480</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>974760</b>	<b>1005164</b>	<b>961821</b>	<b>928462</b>	<b>956665</b>	<b>1004316</b>	<b>807669</b>	<b>1031153</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H. Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

N.B (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in the forms.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.



**4.45 Acreage and Production of Pineapple by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1436	1493	1507	1419	1430	955	1485	1499
	Prod.	5709	7074	7336	6778	6839	3891	6399	6256
Chittagong	Area	2508	2694	2711	2650	2640	2552	2616	2563
	Prod.	12004	12712	12956	12466	12455	11957	11866	11768
Comilla	Area	192	187	198	184	189	163	116	108
	Prod.	704	704	778	723	945	967	308	196
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	1601	1695	1746	1821	1819	1813	2004	2045
	Prod.	5699	6399	7942	7497	7494	7624	10682	10142
Noakhali	Area	239	240	167	138	144	127	117	104
	Prod.	587	587	391	320	460	229	238	221
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	3133	3157	3167	3165	3170	3148	3257	3279
	Prod.	22087	22209	22056	2467	2500	24070	25173	24661
Sylhet	Area	1942	1946	1894	1957	1968	1908	2105	2024
	Prod.	6643	6863	6685	6678	6925	6493	7911	9424
Dhaka	Area	4024	3932	3809	3682	3684	3611	3331	3230
	Prod.	20341	19974	19454	18945	22846	17572	13426	13029
Faridpur	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jamalpur	Area	170	167	161	152	159	133	108	93
	Prod.	491	477	461	446	451	334	327	268
Kishoreganj **	Area	111	110	104	101	206	85	85	82
	Prod.	447	437	414	406	395	293	282	270
Mymensingh	Area	2679	2422	2427	2305	2305	2406	2175	2382
	Prod.	15271	13745	13887	13057	13057	15705	13004	14390
Tangail	Area	19187	19761	17370	15375	15380	15448	15273	15297
	Prod.	135078	139133	121998	107452	107460	107210	105688	108023
Barisal	Area	158	161	162	130	138	89	111	108
	Prod.	222	274	315	166	383	144	139	301
Jessore	Area	226	230	223	200	210	178	161	156
	Prod.	750	811	742	668	886	616	570	536
Khulna	Area	157	155	151	140	153	109	105	76
	Prod.	339	316	307	291	507	190	253	157
Kushtia	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patuakhali	Area	322	317	320	120	319	279	269	205
	Prod.	506	488	483	473	522	309	339	287
Bogra	Area	91	84	79	57	70	59	48	44
	Prod.	189	190	178	154	320	163	119	113
Dinajpur	Area	436	446	467	442	453	325	145	65
	Prod.	1100	1124	1214	1166	1275	760	316	147
Pabna	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi	Area	108	114	99	86	86	87	44	39
	Prod.	358	381	329	260	260	249	201	176
Rangpur	Area	269	272	275	239	257	254	132	99
	Prod.	543	595	603	525	687	570	277	336
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>38989</b>	<b>39583</b>	<b>37037</b>	<b>34543</b>	<b>34780</b>	<b>33729</b>	<b>33687</b>	<b>33498</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>229086</b>	<b>234493</b>	<b>218582</b>	<b>180938</b>	<b>186667</b>	<b>198946</b>	<b>197518</b>	<b>200701</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H.Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

## 4.46 Acreage and Production of Litchi by Former Districts

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	61	50	53	55	82	68	70	72
	Prod.	144	171	181	204	504	241	231	251
Chittagong	Area	127	144	144	216	370	229	195	191
	Prod.	2446	1932	1831	2285	2560	2871	2416	2624
Comilla	Area	01	-	-	-	-	-	02	20
	Prod.	411	468	475	406	563	389	506	868
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	77	194	273	392	500	457	425	433
	Prod.	555	969	1228	1268	1670	1523	1533	1558
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	220	248	209	198	300	225	254	184
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	98	98	107	109	209	105	162	128
	Prod.	1294	1393	1783	670	1090	2133	1948	1795
Sylhet	Area	34	23	30	37	64	12	32	401
	Prod.	1291	1268	1679	1331	2030	1357	1703	1267
Dhaka	Area	332	164	163	8430	8580	42	156	167
	Prod.	2681	2166	2138	1581	2115	2600	2143	2348
Faridpur	Area	108	38	24	36	69	24	23	10
	Prod.	1401	1379	1337	1239	3000	1421	1407	1453
Jamalpur	Area	21	21	21	30	40	-	30	34
	Prod.	1434	1468	1495	1655	2519	1579	1738	2197
Kishoreganj **	Area	25	5	6	478	500	5	5	5
	Prod.	2881	2112	2112	2178	2681	2393	2211	2118
Mymensingh	Area	125	50	20	21	35	21	21	34
	Prod.	7894	8665	9187	1538	1748	6866	7206	8866
Tangail	Area	02	2	2	2	10	2	15	17
	Prod.	742	786	816	850	912	705	825	1005
Barisal	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prod.	549	564	576	572	740	598	533	716
Jessore	Area	154	180	203	225	269	208	335	285
	Prod.	2633	4811	6241	5706	5854	6121	7212	7896
Khulna	Area	240	202	177	97	123	76	65	58
	Prod.	1361	1385	1374	1461	1787	1242	1294	1277
Kushtia	Area	362	501	536	564	580	579	599	630
	Prod.	2991	3234	4518	3451	3890	3726	3332	3515
Patuakhali	Area	-	01	01	66	75	-	-	-
	Prod.	100	99	94	97	150	56	-	-
Bogra	Area	01	4	4	9	15	10	10	13
	Prod.	686	760	939	979	1115	1112	1140	1299
Dinajpur	Area	1001	1087	1420	1511	1520	1461	4388	1599
	Prod.	10191	13226	12367	13139	13883	13588	16797	15055
Pabna	Area	818	1044	1034	1035	1037	1037	81	993
	Prod.	4687	5779	4986	6423	7639	5462	6018	6988
Rajshahi	Area	331	390	304	434	454	324	285	448
	Prod.	5716	9226	7998	6427	7880	8082	8314	9491
Rangpur	Area	25	61	80	81	105	82	158	131
	Prod.	2984	2886	2858	3029	3952	3081	4426	4865
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>3973</b>	<b>4259</b>	<b>4602</b>	<b>13828</b>	<b>14637</b>	<b>4741</b>	<b>7058</b>	<b>5649</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>55288</b>	<b>64995</b>	<b>66466</b>	<b>56687</b>	<b>68582</b>	<b>67371</b>	<b>73257</b>	<b>77705</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H. Ts. District. \*\* Agriculture District

N.B.; (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.47 Acreeage and Production of Coconut by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former District	Area & Production	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	74	71	94	93	170	170	162	1051
	Prod.	1203	1330	1481	931	1206	1059	82	1054
Chittagong	Area	417	441	318	496	478	494	500	16503
	Prod.	6773	65772	42745	13316	17513	16565	860	15611
Comilla	Area	86	-	-	-	-	18	18	30119
	Prod.	15182	16989	20654	20787	21107	21150	18	23534
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	19	14	14	15	145	17	17	735
	Prod.	495	485	527	584	706	753	17	772
Noakhali	Area	-	-	-	-	-	640	660	25644
	Prod.	20612	23845	23405	22295	26628	24872	662	24660
Rangamati H.Ts.*	Area	57	88	-	311	67	250	252	4981
	Prod.	2908	3213	3686	3727	2915	4995	245	4283
Sylhet	Area	70	65	83	45	45	55	251	11176
	Prod.	10477	11799	11347	10488	11334	16067	263	11871
Dhaka	Area	94	114	98	14644	115	112	84	14723
	Prod.	14695	14689	14695	549	14567	15010	58	14930
Faridpur	Area	630	539	490	28014	549	455	270	28380
	Prod.	36374	29105	26466	-	26330	23835	133	27935
Jamalpur	Area	-	-	-	4448	-	-	-	4848
	Prod.	3757	3197	4161	-	4839	8399	-	4702
Kishoreganj **	Area	155	134	141	140	129	120	25	10329
	Prod.	6497	7583	8731	9355	8957	8335	25	10625
Mymensingh	Area	146	102	102	102	122	103	127	15842
	Prod.	9997	18091	10503	10880	9028	9122	93	16651
Tangail	Area	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	3807
	Prod.	3214	3217	3224	3221	3794	3718	14	3965
Barisal	Area	-	-	2	328	388	146	221	61506
	Prod.	27160	26257	38454	74909	45769	42778	349	59469
Jessore	Area	677	758	787	961	885	942	461	32414
	Prod.	38555	34921	33560	32117	38832	34744	531	33743
Khulna	Area	3221	2472	2017	1728	1095	1678	964	36166
	Prod.	42051	61498	35187	49906	35871	37241	1318	35533
Kushtia	Area	331	347	335	264	268	242	4815	18881
	Prod.	10981	14449	16879	15259	15727	17056	969	18173
Patuakhali	Area	542	533	577	142	31	-	39	20222
	Prod.	19036	18271	19045	7108	19458	14563	-	15034
Bogra	Area	16	9	9	39	28	27	24	5332
	Prod.	4255	4590	4869	3892	4604	4381	21	9213
Dinajpur	Area	96	77	80	79	80	77	1	5622
	Prod.	4743	4953	5519	5539	6241	2925	1	5574
Pabna	Area	23	78	78	78	80	74	64	9236
	Prod.	12944	11976	8700	9507	12032	11748	53	9919
Rajshahi	Area	204	215	214	166	187	188	183	18750
	Prod.	16594	18186	14150	16776	20961	20153	166	19333
Rangpur	Area	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7566
	Prod.	7945	7975	7656	13309	7000	7098	-	7685
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>6862</b>	<b>6071</b>	<b>7283</b>	<b>5649</b>	<b>4876</b>	<b>5822</b>	<b>9152</b>	<b>383833</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>316409</b>	<b>402391</b>	<b>325949</b>	<b>372006</b>	<b>364419</b>	<b>340567</b>	<b>5878</b>	<b>374269</b>

\* Khagrachhari &amp; Rangamati constitutes former Chittagong H. Ts. District. \*\*Agriculture District.

N.B: (a) In the year 2004-2005 data collected in new form.

(b) Permanent fruit crops acres covers area under garden.

(c) Permanent fruit crops production covers production under garden as well as outside garden.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

**4.48 Acreage and Production of Til (Rabi+Kharif) by Former Districts**

(Area in acres and production in M. tons)

Former Districts	Area & Prod.	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban H.Ts.	Area	1040	1182	969	951	84	773	398	563
	Prod.	301	897	390	380	479	311	84	169
Comilla	Area	3278	3283	3281	3248	3097	2694	241	4385
	Prod.	1331	1424	1560	1515	1474	1335	83	2106
Chittagong	Area	15	24	17	17	17	17	14	22
	Prod.	03	03	03	03	03	02	2	3
Khagrachhari H.Ts.*	Area	253	238	221	214	206	157	46	183
	Prod.	57	46	42	43	42	35	6	37
Noakhali	Area	101	46	45	57	56	48	56	338
	Prod.	36	19	20	26	31	20	23	96
Rangamati H.Ts*	Area	3538	3489	3503	3534	3476	3554	1537	3510
	Prod.	956	945	960	972	954	1054	348	900
Sylhet	Area	44	45	46	53	141	38	49	132
	Prod.	24	26	27	28	66	16	25	50
Dhaka	Area	8307	8609	8619	8594	8373	6897	230	7623
	Prod.	2600	2962	3106	2976	2773	2379	32	2581
Faridpur	Area	7038	1492	9334	9211	9449	8422	198	9586
	Prod.	2666	400	3763	3823	3653	3443	54	4155
Jamalpur	Area	468	299	425	437	399	408	280	427
	Prod.	117	77	185	106	97	99	69	107
Kishoreganj **	Area	281	45	211	188	135	113	20	86
	Prod.	89	11	63	53	38	32	4	23
Mymensingh	Area	394	947	330	296	342	311	217	258
	Prod.	97	416	84	72	77	89	61	79
Tangail	Area	5393	1187	5632	5449	3491	5366	88	5996
	Prod.	1749	821	1964	1926	1099	1878	24	1834
Barisal	Area	2163	2207	1367	1357	1344	1651	1532	1681
	Prod.	711	872	578	557	536	695	612	714
Jessore	Area	14052	6835	14894	12716	13772	15127	317	18073
	Prod.	5655	5941	5996	4830	5286	5094	93	6327
Khulna	Area	6735	6953	6596	6516	6343	6268	54	6409
	Prod.	1917	1979	1961	1961	1903	1592	15	1140
Kushtia	Area	4947	4549	4481	4278	4023	4109	176	8221
	Prod.	1695	1843	1920	1927	1826	1873	73	4152
Patuakhali	Area	854	853	861	860	719	826	828	319
	Prod.	329	260	269	237	151	182	251	218
Bogra	Area	224	271	277	278	270	252	144	240
	Prod.	62	78	77	82	81	77	56	71
Dinajpur	Area	5270	2631	6100	6030	6021	6111	274	5190
	Prod.	1777	1972	1957	2020	2106	2132	66	1924
Pabna	Area	12544	12067	11604	11253	11088	10929	353	14876
	Prod.	4905	4720	4247	4168	4278	3715	214	5834
Rajshahi	Area	3921	6026	5911	5730	9608	8866	189	9549
	Prod.	1041	1787	1850	1906	3681	3547	50	3194
Rangpur	Area	1119	1105	1081	1098	1097	1697	1289	1925
	Prod.	353	345	341	351	338	847	725	1202
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>81379</b>	<b>87850</b>	<b>85810</b>	<b>82365</b>	<b>84310</b>	<b>84630</b>	<b>94368</b>	<b>99592</b>
	<b>Prod.</b>	<b>28461</b>	<b>32306</b>	<b>31363</b>	<b>29965</b>	<b>30972</b>	<b>30447</b>	<b>35764</b>	<b>36921</b>

Note. : The area and production data of 1998-99 has been adjusted with the census data of 1996.

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

#### 4.49 Production of Important Fruits

(Thousand M. tons)

Fruits	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Banana	877	836	818	801	746	774	770	777	798
Mango	803	828	1047	889	945	957	992	1018	1162
Pineapple	210	229	244	219	181	187	199	198	201
Jackfruit	976	975	1005	962	929	957	1004	1061	1031
Papaya	104	-	112	125	120	125	131	133	130
Melon	36	37	43	46	43	40	52	53	49
Orange	01	02	02	03	03	03	04	04	03
Ber	68	72	76	78	78	78	82	90	86
Guava	152	161	181	187	190	205	203	203	214
Citrus fruits	16	16	20	19	20	19	18	21	21
Other fruits	11	13	16	14	13	11	16	16	15

Note : Other fruits include bel, shopeda, sharifa, nona, jamrul, etc.  
Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS.

#### 4.50 Flowering and Harvesting Periods of Main Fruits

Fruits	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	Feb.-March	May-August
Pineapple	Feb.-March	May-July
Litchi	Feb.-March	May-June
Lemon	Feb.-March	Aug.-Oct.
Pomelo	Feb.-March	Oct.-December
Lime	Feb.-March	June-August
Orange	Feb.-March	November-December
Jackfruit	Feb.-March	May-July
Guava	March-May No.-December	July-Sept.(main crop) Feb.March (2nd crop)
Banana	Throughout the year	Peak period Dec.-Feb. Sep.-Oct.
Papaya	Throughout the year	Peak period Feb.-April
Melon	Feb.-March	April-May

Source : Agriculture Wing, BBS

#### 4.51 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries, 2012-13

Spices	Inland Fishereis	Marine Fishereis	(Unit-Metric ton)	
			Total	%
Major Carp	729362		729362	21.39
Other Carp	54131		54131	1.59
Exotic Carp	402858		402858	11.81
Cat fish	360745		360745	10.58
Snake head	53370		53370	1.56
Live fish	102670		102670	3.01
Other inland fish	834208		834208	24.56
Hilsa'Illish (Tenmalosai ilisha)	98648	252575	351223	10.30
Shrimp/ Prawn	185274	46568	231842	6.80
Sardine (Dardinella fimbriata)		29636	29636	0.87
Bombay duck (Harpondan nehereus)		71745	71745	2.10
Indian Salmon (Palydacylms indicus)		2445	2445	0.07
Pomfret (Rup Hail Fali Chanda)		29693	29693	0.87
Jew fish Poa Lambu haladalina)		30600	30600	0.90
Sea Cat fish (Tachys wrns spp)		8594	8594	0.25
Sharks /Skate/Ray		5017	5017	0.15
Other marine fish		112115	112115	3.29
<b>Total</b>	<b>2821266</b>	<b>588988</b>	<b>3410254</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>82.73%</b>	<b>17.27%</b>	<b>100%\$</b>	

Notes : 1. Major carp-Rui, catla, Mrigal. 2. Other carp- Ghania, kalbaus, Bata. 3. Exotic carp-Silver carp, Common carp, Mirror carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp. 4. Cat fish-Boal, Pangas, Silon, Air, Rita. 5. Snake Head- Shol, Gazar, Taki. 6. Live fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur. 7. Other fish includes all other marine fishes except those mentioned above. 8. Prawn-Folda and Other Inland Chingri. 9. Shrimp- Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri.

Source: : Department of Fisheries

#### 4.52 Sector-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries 2012-2013

Sector of fisheries	Water area (Hectare)	Total Catch (Metric Ton)	Catch/Area	
			%	(Kg./Hectare)
<b>A. Inland Fisheries</b>				
(i) <b>Capture</b>				
1. River & Estuaries	853863	147264		172
2. Sundarban	177700	15945		90
3. Beels	114161	87902		770
4. Kaptai lake	68800	9017		131
5. Flood lands	2702304	701330		260
<b>Capture (total)</b>	<b>3916828</b>	<b>961458</b>	<b>28.19%</b>	
(ii) <b>Inland Closed Water (Culture)</b>				
1. Ponds	371309	1446594		3896
2. Semi closed (Flood Plain)	130488	200833		1539
3. Baors	5488	6146		1120
4. Shrimp farms	275274	203235		749
<b>Culture Total</b>	<b>782559</b>	<b>1859808</b>	<b>54.54%</b>	
<b>Inland Fisheries total</b>	<b>4699387</b>	<b>2821266</b>	<b>82.73%</b>	
<b>B. Marine Fisheries</b>				
(i) Industrial fisheries (Trawler)		73030		
(ii) Artisanal fisheries		525958		
<b>Marine (total)</b>		<b>588988</b>	<b>17.74%</b>	
<b>Country Total</b>		<b>3410254</b>	<b>100%</b>	

1. Catch of River, Beel and Baor of Inland fisheries was estimated on the basis of Frame survey Prepared in 1981-83.
2. Area of River, Beel and Baor from SPARRSO report, 1983.
3. Catch of Kaptai Lake by BFDC and DoF.
4. Catch of sundarbans by department of forest.
5. Area of sundarbans on the basis of Integrated Resource Deveopment of sundarbans Reserved forest, 1994.
6. Catch of marine fisheries by Marine sector, department of fisheries.

\*Semi-closed water body : seasonal culture water body (Paddyfield, flood plain, Boropit etc.)

Source: : Department of Fisheries

### 4.53 Annual Total Fish Catch of the Inland Waters by District, 2012-13

(Metric ton)

District	River	Sundarban (old district)	Beel (old district)	Kaptai lake	Flood Plain	Pond	Semiclosed culture	Baor (old district)	Shrimp/Farm	Total
Dhaka	422		403		4768	7746	2876	0	0.80	16215.80
Faridpur	1050		361		10272	11666	1978	332	0.00	25659.00
Gazipur	128		1052		15423	17319	1785	0	2.95	38709.95
Gopalganj	139		543		10236	10069	814	183	1047.02	23031.02
Jamalpur	532		1797		4496	12253	3961	0	0.00	23039.00
Kishoreganj	1269		6439		25657	17019	4792	0	0.00	55176.00
Madaripur	709		207		7191	7990	8	165	96.70	16366.70
Manikganj	915		379		9589	7661	1625	0	2.08	20171.08
Munshiganj	670		35		16711	5873	916	0	3.15	24208.15
Mymensingh	722		6933		18802	270437	5669	0	0.00	302563.00
Narayanganj	961		147		8237	6509	2775	0	2.83	1861.83
Narshingdi	1516		474		9205	12395	3084	0	0.00	26674.00
Netrakona	448		8069		17684	24215	2477	0	0.84	52893.84
Rajbari	1231		164		8178	9603	624	372	0.16	20172.16
Sariatpur	382		37		6745	10216	647	0	22.56	18049.56
Sherpur	47		2464		3734	15091	1230	0	0.00	22566.00
Tangail	644		1537		9121	27585	2154	0	13.38	41054.38
<b>Dhaka Division Total</b>	<b>11785</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31041</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>186049</b>	<b>473647</b>	<b>40415</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>1192.47</b>	<b>745181.47</b>
Bagerhat	4762	1305	17		7608	13143	3848	0	56796.50	99779.50
Chuadanga	24		969		700	7071	1431	986	0.15	11181.15
Jessore	207		1276		25537	79556	29296	1697	17276.80	154845.80
Jhenaidah	52		586		6815	16280	3450	595	1.05	27779.05
Khulna	330	1299	112		6725	12308	2462	159	40107.07	63502.07
Kushtia	229		209		4148	141064	781	511	0.00	20042.00
Magura	298		207		3241	7118	40	502	13.96	11419.96
Meherpur	31		198		1614	4351	287	335	0.00	6816.00
Narail	262		232		3137	3147	2380	227	1711.00	11096.00
Satkhira	330	1041	13		3001	30656	8495	82	59143.27	102761.27
<b>Khulna Division Total</b>	<b>6525</b>	<b>15945</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>62526</b>	<b>187794</b>	<b>52470</b>	<b>5094</b>	<b>175049.8</b>	<b>509222.80</b>
Barguna	1576		0		4199	557	1057		82.83	12491.83
Barisal	23599		16		6445	27890	8920		756.50	67626.50
Bhola	29859		1		5619	32304	315		18.71	68116.71
Jhalokathi	687		4		3986	33159	1118		9.12	8963.12
Patuakhali	4285		0		10337	16883	4230		5030.25	40765.25
Pirojpur	2593		7		3917	9127	1214		1678.91	18536.91
<b>Barisal Division Total</b>	<b>62599</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34503</b>	<b>94940</b>	<b>16854</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7576.32</b>	<b>216500.32</b>
Dinajpur	123		317		6015	28505	3076		0.20	38036.20
Gaibandha	563		332		5181	10045	976		0.73	17097.73
Kurigram	494		628		10655	10232	1460		0.00	13469.00
Lalmonirhat	69		370		2201	7184	533		0.72	10357.72
Nilphamari	65		288		3995	8073	145		0.28	12566.28
Panchagarh	6		35		2156	8234	107		3.92	10541.92
Rangpur	53		1590		5865	11990	2100		0.19	21598.19
Thakurgaon	6		155		2157	16237	26		3.16	18584.16
<b>Rangpur Division Total</b>	<b>1379</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3715</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38225.00</b>	<b>100500</b>	<b>8423</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9.20</b>	<b>152251.20</b>
Bogra	258		1973		15425	45163	1280		0.00	14099.00
C. Nawabganj	858		2666		3679	6583	858		0.00	14644.00
Jaypurhat	28		104		5409	16091	53		1.81	21686.21
Naogaon	241		3710		12967	43769	3395		5.62	64087.62
Natore	252		709		9722	25160	446		0.00	36289.00
Pabna	2705		1251		12555	33428	8189		1.15	58129.15
Rajshahi	841		3235		13471	43285	4813		0.32	65645.32
Sirajganj	574		611		21390	14669	4233		1.02	414780.02
<b>Rajshahi Division Total</b>	<b>5757</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14259</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94618</b>	<b>228148</b>	<b>23267</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9.92</b>	<b>366058.92</b>
Bandarban	44		0		144	1148	0	0	387	1339.87
Brahmanbaria	978		434		15780	23989	2294		0.00	43475.00
Chandpur	8245		116		20808	32304	1514		70.25	63057.25
Chittagong	12549		21		30367	44132	459		2460.86	89988.86
Comilla	639		156	137	13706	110532	29626	29626	40.71	145699.71
Cox's Bazar	4291		0		2991	4881	22		19530.16	31715.16
Feni	891		0		18473	15083	5020		25.57	39492.57
Khagrachari H.T.	87		27		0	2542	39		0.00	2695.00
Lakshmipur	10082		0		6223	3749	576	576	45.00	53975.00
Noakhali	19308		1		33920	42493	6545		218.75	102485.75
Rangamati	77		73	9017	15	1743	11		0.00	10936.00
<b>Chittagong Division Total</b>	<b>57191</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>9017</b>	<b>142427</b>	<b>315896</b>	<b>46106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22395.17</b>	<b>593860.17</b>
Habiganj	177		2766		28164	12582	90		0.00	43779.00
Moulvi Bazar	701		3454		36621	11775	680		1.00	53232.00
Sunamganj	538		23737		53249	6871	679		0.44	85074.44
Sylhet	612		4255		24948	14441	11849		0.68	56105.68
<b>Syshet Division Total</b>	<b>2028</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34212</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>142982</b>	<b>45669</b>	<b>13298</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2.12</b>	<b>238191.12</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>147264</b>	<b>15945</b>	<b>87902</b>	<b>9017</b>	<b>701330</b>	<b>1446594</b>	<b>2008336</b>	<b>6146</b>	<b>206235</b>	<b>2821266.00</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>0.57</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>24.86</b>	<b>51.27</b>	<b>7.12</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>7.31</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Note : 'o' M.T. catch, eams ;ess tjam '0.5' M.T. (500 Kg.)  
 Source: : Department of Fisheries

#### 4.54 (a) Production of Hatchling in Government Hatcheries and Fish Seed Farms, 2013

	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)								
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Puntis	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other	Total
<b>Fish Sheet Multiplication Farm</b>										
1. Dhaka Division	18	1216	309	0	105	75	5	3	0	1713
2. Khulna Division	7	536	30	0	50	75	0	0	0	691
3. Barisal Division	9	290	15	36	5	20	0	5	0	371
4. Rangpur Division	12	267	188	0	46	79	0	0	0	580
5. Rajshahi Division	14	1055	683	69	46	289	0	0	0	2142
6. Chittagong Division	11	534	80	20	31	7	0	0	0	672
7. Sylhet Division	6	472	39	0	111	0	0	0	0	622
<b>Total</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>4370</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6991</b>
<b>Other Govt. Hatchery</b>										
Central Hatchery Complex, Baor Fish Development Project, Jhenaidah.	1	300	775	0	10	15	0	0	0	1100
2. Rangpur Fish Hatchery and Training Centre, Lakshmipur	1	500	66	1	65	10	0	0	0	642
3. Hatchery of Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, Mymensingh	1	170	80	0	50	0	0	0	0	300
4. Hatchery of Riverine Station, Bangladesh Fisheries Research Institute, Chandpur	1	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
5. Parbatipur Hatchery, Dinajpur	1	190	255	0	35	25	0	0	0	505
6. Faridpur Training and Extension Centre, Faridpur	1	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
7. Hatchery of Rural Development Academy (RDA), Bogra	1	710	140		50	130				490
<b>Sub total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1392</b>	<b>1316</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3099</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>5762</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9890</b>

Note: About 4 (four) lakh fry are produced from 1 (one) kg of 4-5 day old hatchling Production has been decreased from last year due to introduced genetically improved new carp brood fish of 32 Govt. Hatcheries.

Source: : Department of Fisheries

#### 4.54 (b) Production of Hatchling from Hatcheries in Private Sectors 2013 (Division-wise)

Division	No. of Hatchery	Hatcheling Production (Kg.)									Tilapia Juvenile (Lakh)
		Major Carp	Exotic Carp	Pangas	Thai Puntis	Bata	Koi	Shingi/Magur	Other		
Dhaka	196	69245	32894	2275	5764	5194	3132	1939	336	120779	5433
Khulna	90	40084	24577	2633	2180	2138	400	315	10	72337	3343
Barisal	38	11788	6844	102	1398	410	0	0	0	20542	333
Rangpur	76	15679	16274	0	3053	4280	2	119	0	39407	94
Rajshahi	198	42381	36488	50972	4662	9266	7455	2880	25	154129	1986
Chittagong	236	26751	7698	13770	9418	2007	265	88	0	59997	4091
Sylhet	18	5573	2870	55	1834	25	10	50	0	10417	34
<b>Total</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>211501</b>	<b>127645</b>	<b>69807</b>	<b>38309</b>	<b>23320</b>	<b>11264</b>	<b>5393</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>177563</b>	<b>15314</b>

Note : About four lakh hatchlings contain in one kg. spawn and one Kg. contains m -1200 tilapia Juvenile.

Other Species : Chitol, Gulsa, Pabda etc.

Source : Department of Fisheries



#### 4.55 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2012-2013

##### (a) Catch in weight

*(Unit: Metric Ton)*

Name of River	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live Fish	Hilsa	Big Prawn	Small Prawn	Other Fish	Total
Lower Meghna	38	340	134	0	0	73316	118	389	14924	89259
Upper Meghna	156	52	67	0	0	414	39	97	3392	4217
Lower Padma	44	15	55	0	0	1646	8	80	1817	3665
Upper Padma	121	12	121	0	0	363	7	114	2596	3334
Jamuna	39	45	69	0	0	30	16	119	1720	2038
Brahmaputra	18	4	42	0	0	7	4	19	359	453
Principal river (A)	416	468	488	0	0	75776	192	818	24808	102966
Other River (B)	958	473	1023	311	312	22744	2320	3452	12705	44298
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>1374</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1511</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>98520</b>	<b>2512</b>	<b>4270</b>	<b>37513</b>	<b>147264</b>

Source: : Department of Fisheries

##### 4.55 (b) Catch in Percentage

*(Unit: Metric Ton)*

Name of River	Major carp %	Other carp %	Cat fish %	Snake head %	Live Fish %	Hilsa %	Big Prawn %	Small Prawn %	Other Fish %	Total %
Lower Meghna	0.026	0.231	0.091	0.000	0.000	49.785	0.080	0.264	10.134	60.61
Upper Meghna	0.106	0.035	0.045	0.000	0.000	0.281	0.026	0.066	2.003	2.86
Lower Padma	0.030	0.010	0.037	0.000	0.000	1.118	0.005	0.054	1.234	2.49
Upper Padma	0.082	0.008	0.082	0.000	0.000	0.246	0.005	0.077	1.763	2.27
Jamuna	0.026	0.031	0.047	0.000	0.000	0.020	0.011	0.081	1.168	1.38
Brahmaputra	0.012	0.003	0.029	0.000	0.000	0.005	0.003	0.013	0.244	0.31
Principal river (A)	0.282	0.318	0.331	0.000	0.000	51.456	0.130	0.555	16.846	69.92
Other River (B)	0.651	0.321	0.695	0.211	0.212	15.444	1.575	2.344	8.627	30.08
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>66.90</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>25.47</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Department of Fisheries

## 4.56 District-wise Species Composition of Annual Fish Catch of All River, 2012-13

(Metric ton)

River	District	Major carp	Other carp	Cat fish	Snake head	Live fish	Hilsha	Big Prawm	Small Prawm	Other Fish	Total
Lower Maghna	Barisal	4	0	81			21431	55	105	1375	23051
	Bhola	13	0	35			27816	34	105	1314	29317
	Chandpur	7	2	13			3033	7	84	4591	7737
	Lakshmipur	5	216	2			3018	15	66	6542	9864
	Noakhali	7	122	3			17907	7	28	1096	19170
	Sariatpur	2	0	0			111	0	1	6	120
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>134</b>			<b>73316</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>14924</b>
Upper Meghna	Brahmanbaria	82	12	31			158	4	15	337	639
	Comilla	23	12	17			0	12	35	58	157
	Habiganj	1	0	3			6	1	4	37	52
	Kishoreganj	21	26	7			66	15	18	827	980
	Munshiganj	2	1	1			24	2	11	236	277
	Narayanganj	3	0	2			112	1	2	557	677
	Narshingdi	24	1	6			48	4	12	1340	1435
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>156</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>67</b>			<b>414</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>3392</b>	<b>4217</b>
Lower Padma	Dhaka	11	2	9			70	1	12	219	324
	Faridpur	14	3	7			231	1	8	625	889
	Madaripur	5	2	7			45	1	18	56	674
	Manikganj	4	3	1			721	1	13	66	809
	Munshiganj	2	2	22	1	9	45	1	9	225	306
	Rajbari	7	2	7			460	2	13	54	545
	Sariatpur	1	1	2			74	1	7	32	118
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>44</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>55</b>			<b>1646</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>3665</b>
Upper Padma	Nawabganj	37	2	29			2	3	38	668	779
	Kushtia	4	1	18			17	1	42	94	177
	Natore	20	3	16			0	0	3	136	178
	Pabna	11	0	15			32	0	16	1032	1106
	Rajbari	9	3	6			307	1	7	114	447
	Rajshahi	40	3	37			5	2	8	552	647
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>121</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>121</b>			<b>363</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>2596</b>
Jamuna	Bogra	2	0	3			2	1	20	110	138
	Gaibandha	3	0	8			12	5	17	145	190
	Jamalpur	1	0	0			1	0	4	75	81
	Manikganj	1	1	0			3	1	2	28	38
	Pabna	7	0				3	1	14	754	779
	Sirajganj	4	1	4			4	1	6	229	249
	Tangail	21	43	54			5	7	56	379	565
<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>39</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>69</b>			<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1720</b>	<b>2038</b>
Brahmapurta	Gaibandha	3	1	14			0	1	4	52	75
	Jamalpur	1	0	1			0	1	6	162	171
	Kurigram	14	3	27			7	2	9	145	207
	<b>Sub Total</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>			<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>359</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>416</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>75776</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>24808</b>	<b>102966</b>
<b>%</b>		<b>0.40</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>73.59</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>24.09</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source : Department of Fisheries

### 4.57 District-wise Annual Fish Production of Beel Fisheries, 2012-13

District	Production from Natural Source		Production under Beel Nursery Program		Total Catch	
	Area	Catch	Area	Catch	Area	Catch
Dhaka	945	373	51	30	996	403
Faridpur	216	153	210	208	426	361
Gazipur	1370	763	350	289	1720	1052
Gopalganj	645	278	256	265	901	543
Jamalpur	3028	1226	332	571	3360	1797
Kishoreganj	6671	6077	166	362	6837	6439
Madaripur	32	11	231	196	263	207
Manikganj	638	262	134	117	772	379
Munshiganj	19	12	31	23	50	35
Mymensingh	7010	6561	336	372	7346	6933
Narayanganj	155	108	61	39	216	147
Narshingdi	1129	366	35	108	1164	474
Netrokona	8018	7705	337	364	8355	8069
Rajbari	94	23	155	141	249	164
Sariatpur	71	25	5	12	76	37
Sherpur	3494	2453	14	11	3508	2464
Tangail	2148	1390	185	147	2333	1537
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>35683</b>	<b>27786</b>	<b>2889</b>	<b>3255</b>	<b>38572</b>	<b>31041</b>
Bagerhat	42	14	6	3	48	17
Chuadanga	636	287	525	682	1161	969
Jessore	2482	809	228	467	2710	1276
Jhenaidah	1038	456	93	130	1131	586
Khulna	271	112	0	0	271	112
Kushtia	587	209	0	0	587	209
Magura	278	105	54	102	332	207
Meherpur	449	198	0	0	449	198
Narail	864	232	0	0	864	232
Satkhira	46	13	0	0	46	13
<b>Khulna Division</b>	<b>6693</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>7599</b>	<b>3819</b>
Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barisal	29	9	12	7	41	16
Bhola	4	1	0	0	4	1
Jhalokati	14	4	0	0	14	4
Patuakhali	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pirojpur	8	3	12	4	20	7
<b>Barisal Division</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>28</b>
Dinajpur	730	293	52	24	782	317
Gaibandha	819	332	0	0	819	332
Kurigram	1166	463	185	165	1351	628
Lalmonirhat	349	201	254	169	603	370
Nilphamari	808	288	0	0	808	288
Panchagarh	110	35	0	0	110	35
Rangpur	1857	1534	54	56	1911	1590
Thakurgaon	357	150	3	5	360	155
<b>Rangpur Division</b>	<b>6996</b>	<b>3296</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>6744</b>	<b>3715</b>
Bogra	3490	1940	27	33	3517	1973
C.Nawabganj	3955	1732	849	934	4804	2666
Jaypurhat	271	94	13	10	284	104
Naogaon	7369	3382	286	328	7655	3710
Natore	1143	517	250	192	1393	709
Pabna	1716	708	637	543	2353	1251
Rajshahi	5760	3001	237	234	5997	3235
Sirajganj	591	315	311	296	902	611
<b>Rajshahi Division</b>	<b>24295</b>	<b>11689</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>26905</b>	<b>14259</b>
Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brahmanbaria	259	186	209	248	468	434
Chandpur	361	116	0	0	361	116
Chittagong	89	21	0	0	89	21
Comilla	104	58	170	98	274	156
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feni	0	0	0	0	0	0
Khagrachari H.T.	61	17	14	10	75	27
Lakshmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noakhali	3	1	0	0	3	1
Rangamati H.T.	292	73	0	0	292	73
<b>Chittagong Division</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1562</b>	<b>828</b>
Habiganj	2505	2583	173	183	2978	2766
Moulvi Bazar	2920	2809	5720	645	3492	3454
Sunamganj	20712	23239	256	498	20968	23737
Sylhet	4416	3511	846	744	5262	4255
<b>Sylhet Division</b>	<b>30853</b>	<b>32142</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>32700</b>	<b>34212</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>104944</b>	<b>77837</b>	<b>9217</b>	<b>10065</b>	<b>114161</b>	<b>87902</b>

Note : Catch of Jamalpur is included in Mymensingh District.

Source : Department of Fisheries.

Area of beel - SPARRSO Report (Beels & Dead Rivers)

**4.58****Annual Fish Production of Pond 2012-13**

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Derelict		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
1	Dhaka	15	20	1168	2705	976	5021	-	-	-	-	2159	7746	3.588
2	Faridpur	1558	2230	2051	7550	251	1851			33	35	3893	11666	2.997
3	Gazipur	89	129	3003	114481	716	4439	83	1270			3891	17319	4.451
4	Gopalganj	136	205	2329	7465	469	2398			3	1	2937	10069	3.428
5	Jamalpur	60	141	1355	4909	1767	7201			1	22	3183	12253	3.850
6	Kishoreganj	517	757	3412	13577	424	2283	38	402			4391	17019	3.876
7	Madaripur	394	498	1773	5147	488	2	345				2655	7990	3.009
8	Manikganj	470	763	1263	3745	753	3153					2486	7661	3.082
9	Munshiganj	443	681	1427	4714	106	473			5	5	1981	5873	2.965
10	Mymensingh	6716	7023	18711	7325	54010	6925	191000		5	5	1981	5873	90.971
11	Narshingdi	411	896	1478	4054	1113	1559					3002	6509	2.168
12	Narayanganj	294	296	881	2443	982	66778	189	2878			2346	12395	5.283
13	Netrokona	1844	2751	3750	13893	1395	7323	22	222	22	26	7033	24215	3.443
14	Rajbari	845	1003	1573	5106	749	3494					3167	9603	3.032
15	Sariatpur	101	144	1933	6220	1298	3852					3332	10216	3.066
16	Sherpur	439	701	1830	6244	1429	8146					3698	15091	4.081
17	Tangail	394	605	3620	11987	2969	13604	108	1389			7091	27585	3.890
	<b>Dhaka Div.</b>	<b>13860</b>	<b>18536</b>	<b>39869</b>	<b>129951</b>	<b>23210</b>	<b>127930</b>	<b>7365</b>	<b>197161</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>843647</b>	<b>473647</b>	<b>5.614</b>
18	Bagerhat	2366	2511	2841	3978	152	652			8	2	5368	13143	2.448
19	Chuadanga			1030	28555	846	3744	50	520			1926	7071	3.671
20	Jessore	1472	1638	7173	255437	4885	39390	758	13091			14288	79556	5.568
21	Jhenaidah	16	16	2609	9992	1257	6272					3882	16280	4.194
22	Khulna	2400	3341	1522	5465	199	1022	173	2480			4299	12308	2.863
23	Kushtia	336	494	3462	9420	825	4250					4623	14164	3.064
24	Magura	72	101	1682	5583	302	1434					2056	7118	3.462
25	Meherpur	5	8	1134	3568	165	775					1304	4351	3.337
26	Narail	308	398	690	1844	190	905					1188	3147	2.649
27	Satkhira	9638	5521	2885	10293	1879	12290	178	2552			14580	30656	2.103
	<b>Khulna Div.</b>	<b>16613</b>	<b>14028</b>	<b>25028</b>	<b>84412</b>	<b>10701</b>	<b>70709</b>	<b>11664</b>	<b>18643</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>53314</b>	<b>187794</b>	<b>3.509</b>

Contd

## 4.58

## Annual Fish Production of Pond 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Derelict		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
28	Barguna	509	581	2271	4705	63	289			7	2	2755	5577	1.957
29	Barisal			9167	27546	78	331			27	13	9272	227890	3.008
30	Bhola	644	1035	1844	5952	5918	25317					8406	32304	3.843
31	Jhalokati			1122	3134			2	25			1124	31559	2.810
32	Patuakhali	4984	6983	3641	9574	65	309			34	17	8724	16883	1.935
33	Pirojpur	422	589	2290	7352	209	1149			57	37	2978	9127	3.316
	<b>Barisal Div.</b>	<b>6559</b>	<b>9188</b>	<b>20335</b>	<b>558263</b>	<b>6333</b>	<b>27395</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>33354</b>	<b>94940</b>	<b>28.70</b>
34	Dinajpur	1590	2238	5659	18577	1248	7137	37	548	11	5	8545	28505	3.336
35	Gaibandha			2966	9400	122	645					3088	10045	3.336
36	Kurigram	3	4	3174	8517	306	1711					3483	10232	2.938
37	Lalmonirhat	443	546	1839	646	33	192					2315	7184	3.103
38	Nilphamari	693	889	1634	4436	583	2745					2910	8073	2.774
39	Panchagarh			1186	6975	1032	4259					2218	8234	3.712
40	Rangpur	16	15	3607	10826	198	1149					3821	11990	3.138
41	Thakurgaon			4390	12534	826	3391	18	312			5234	16237	3.102
	<b>Rangpur Div.</b>	<b>2745</b>	<b>3692</b>	<b>24455</b>	<b>74714</b>	<b>4348</b>	<b>21229</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31614</b>	<b>100500</b>	<b>3.179</b>
42	Bogra	1593	2797	7416	23081	2001	12879	368	6406			11378	45163	3.969
43	C.Nawabganj	539	1163	1168	3809	393	1611					2100	6583	3.135
44	Jaypurhat	41	47	2610	6571	1410	7555	161	1918			4222	16091	3.811
45	Naogaon	580	1325	9230	32184	2218	10260					12028	43769	3.639
46	Natore	354	517	4523	15192	1901	9088	35	359	14	4	6827	25160	3.685
47	Pabna			7653	27315	945	5992	5	121			8603	33428	3.886
48	Rajshahi	3	3	6502	26023	3524	17259					10029	43285	4.316
49	Sirajganj	240	305	2743	8187	1234	6177					4217	14669	3.479
	<b>Rajshahi Div.</b>	<b>3350</b>	<b>6157</b>	<b>41845</b>	<b>142362</b>	<b>13626</b>	<b>70821</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>8804</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>59404</b>	<b>228148</b>	<b>3.841</b>

Contd.

### 4.58 Annual Fish Production of Pond 2012-13

Sl. No.	District	Extensive		Semi-intensive		Intensive		Highly Intensive		Derelict		Total		
		Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	Area	Prod.	MT/Ha
		50	Bandarban	289	380	293	623	32	145					614
51	Brahmanbaria	185	299	3973	12344	2508	10980	31	362	22	4	6719	23989	3.570
52	Chandpur	129	147	7501	24141	1724	8016					9354	32304	3.453
53	Chittagong	6145	8473	8310	2535	1717	10096			149	28	16321	44132	2.704
54	Comilla	2589	3729	11749	38058	8771	55427	1302	13311	15	7	24426	110532	4.525
55	Coxes Bazar	1706	1548	1101	2668	65	327	24	280	265	58	3161	4881	4.544
56	Feni	881	1153	3363	10313	728	3340	25	272	4	5	5001	15083	3.016
57	Khagrachari	187	282	930	1920	80	331					1197	2542	2.124
58	Lakshmpur	630	788	8158	27289	1665	8542	40	430			10493	37049	3.531
59	Noakhali	5615	7731	8499	33432	231	1330					14345	42493	2.962
60	Rangamati	60	71	690	1601	12	71					742	1743	2.349
	<b>Chittagong Div.</b>	<b>18416</b>	<b>24601</b>	<b>54547</b>	<b>177933</b>	<b>17533</b>	<b>98605</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>14655</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>92373</b>	<b>315896</b>	<b>3.420</b>
61	Habiganj	811	1135	1974	5963	1058	5484					3843	12582	3.274
62	Moulvi Bazar	1430	1990	1381	3781	1146	6004					3957	11775	3.976
63	Sunamganj	518	722	1604	4927	227	1209			12	13	2361	6871	2.910
64	Sylhet	2482	2125	2743	6682	1163	5518	3	59	130	57	6521	144411	2.215
	<b>Sylhet Div.</b>	<b>5241</b>	<b>5972</b>	<b>7702</b>	<b>21353</b>	<b>3594</b>	<b>18215</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>16682</b>	<b>45669</b>	<b>2.738</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>66784</b>	<b>82174</b>	<b>213781</b>	<b>6888988</b>	<b>79345</b>	<b>434904</b>	<b>10580</b>	<b>2240207</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>371309</b>	<b>1446594</b>	<b>3.896</b>

Culture Method	Range	Number of Pond	Production		MT/Ha
			(Ha)	%	
Extensive	<1.5MT/Ha	505555	66784	17.99	1.230
Semi-intensive	1.5-45MT/Ha	1253110	213781	57.57	3.223
Intensive	4>105MT/Ha	347136	79345	21.37	5.481
Highly Intensive	10>5MT/Ha	46388	10580	2.85	22.704
Derelict Pond		9240	819	0.22	05.392
<b>Total</b>		<b>2161429</b>	<b>3671309</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>3.896</b>

Source : Area from SPARRSO ( Space Research and remote Sensing Organization ) Report, 1983 and updated on the basis of DFO (District Fisheries Office) Report 2012-2013.

**4.59 Annual Fish Production of Baor, 2012-13**

Districts	Area of Baor (Hectare)			Production of Baor (Metric Ton)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
Faridpur	0	355	355	0	326	326
Rajbari	0	300	300	0	350	350
Madaripur	35	200	200	0	144	144
Gopalganj	0	110	110	0	135	135
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>955</b>
Chuadanga	0	686	686	0	1045	1045
Jessore	470	657	1127	218	910	1128
Jhenaidah	667	140	807	315	150	465
Khulna	0	225	225	0	160	160
Kushtia	0	372	372	0	382	382
Magura	0	510	510	0	491	491
Meherpur	0	400	400	0	259	259
Narail	0	290	290	0	220	220
Satkhira	0	106	106	0	81	81
Khulna Division	1137	3386	4523	533	3698	4231
<b>Total</b>	<b>1137</b>	<b>4351</b>	<b>5488</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>4653</b>	<b>5186</b>
				<b>0.469</b>	<b>1.069</b>	<b>0.945</b>

Note : Baor Management by Public and Private Sector.

Source: Area of Baor from SPARRSO Report-1983, CEGIS Report, 2004 and Baor Fish Development Project

## 4.60

## Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2012-13

District	Area (Ha)			Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimp/prawn		
Dhaka	0.00	0.76	0.76	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.65	0.15	0.80
Faridpur									
Gazipur	0.00	4.00	4.00	0.00	1.25	0.00	1.25	1.70	2.95
Gopalganj	0.00	1300.24	1300.24	0.00	447.00	1.5	448.50	598.52	1047.02
Jamalpur									
Kishoreganj									
Madaripur	0.00	97.00	97.00	0.00	42.20	0.70	42.90	53.80	96.70
Manikganj	0.00	2.81	2.81	0.00	1.55	0.02	1.57	0.51	2.08
Munshiganj	0.00	3.26	3.26	0.00	0.73	0.46	1.19	1.96	3.15
Mymensingh									
Narayanganj	0.00	2.93	2.93	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.73	2.10	2.83
Narshingd									
Netrokona	0.00	0.74	0.74	0.00	0.32	0.00	0.32	0.52	0.84
Rajbari	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.11	0.16
Sariatpur	0.00	19.82	19.82	0.00	5.04	0.00	5.04	17.52	22.56
Sherpur									
Tangail	0.00	10.84	10.84	0.00	1.96	0.00	1.96	11.42	13.39
<b>Dhaka Division</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1442.60</b>	<b>1442.60</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>501.48</b>	<b>2.68</b>	<b>504.16</b>	<b>688.31</b>	<b>1192.47</b>
Bagerhat	51799.00	20893.94	72692.94	16748.00	16112.95	6100.70	38961.65	17834.85	56796.50
Chuadanga	0.00	0.27	0.27	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.08	0.15
Jessore	922.00	1363.00	15285.00	293.00	6961.80	3122.00	10376.80	6900.00	17276.80
Jhenaidah	0.00	1.60	1.0	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.90	0.15	1.05
Khulna	37035.00	15604.07	52639.07	12490.00	11833.77	18145.02	26138.29	13968.78	40107.07
Kushtia									
Magura	0.00	17.54	17.54	0.00	8.63	0.00	8.63	5.33	13.96
Meherpur									
Narail	0.00	2311.00	2311.00	0.00	1064.00	0.00	1064.00	647.00	1711.00
Satkhira	66769.00	6190.00	72959.00	23375.00	4650.42	9119.85	37145.27	21998.00	59143.27
<b>Khulna Divn.</b>	<b>156525.00</b>	<b>59381.42</b>	<b>215906.42</b>	<b>52906.00</b>	<b>40632.54</b>	<b>20157.07</b>	<b>113695.61</b>	<b>61354.19</b>	<b>175049.80</b>
Barguna	57.00	152.75	209.75	21.00	22.28	4.00	47.28	35.55	82.83
Barisal	0.00	665.20	665.20	0.00	389.90	143.60	533.50	223.00	756.50
Bhola	17.00	8.46	25.46	7.18	5.12	0.26	12.56	6.15	18.71
Jhalokati	0.00	11.00	11.00	0.00	5.358	0.35	5.70	3.42	9.12
Patuakhali	7009.00	731.32	7740.32	2523.45	466.65	210.30	3200.40	1829.85	5036.25
Pirojpur	259.00	1555.00	1814.00	90.37	1194.76	66.70	1351.83	327.08	1678.91
<b>Barisal Div.</b>	<b>7342.00</b>	<b>3123.73</b>	<b>10465.73</b>	<b>2642.00</b>	<b>2084.06</b>	<b>425.21</b>	<b>5151.27</b>	<b>2425.05</b>	<b>7576.32</b>
Dinajpur	0.00	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.15	0.20
Gaibandha	0.00	1.19	1.19	0.00	0.51	0.02	0.53	0.20	0.73
Kurigram									
Lalmonirhat	0.00	1.22	1.22	0.00	0.45	0.03	0.48	0.24	0.72
Nilphamari	0.00	0.36	0.36	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.18	0.28
Panchagarh	0.00	6.25	6.25	0.00	2.38	0.12	2.50	1.42	3.92
Rangpur	0.00	0.30	0.30	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07	0.12	0.19
Thakurgaon	0.00	4.50	4.50	0.00	1.85	0.11	1.96	1.20	3.16
<b>Rangpur Div.</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>14.05</b>	<b>14.05</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.41</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>5.39</b>	<b>3.51</b>	<b>9.20</b>

Contd.



#### 4.60 Annual Production of Shrimp/Prawn Farm, 2012-13

District	Area (Ha)			Shrimp/Prawn Production (MT)				Fish Production (MT)	Total Production (MT)
	Bagda	Golda	Total	Bagda	Golda	Other shrimp/prawn	Total shrimpy/prawn		
Bogra									
C.Nawabganj									
Jaypurhat	0.00	2.40	2.40	0.00	0.58	0.03	0.61	1.20	1.81
Naogaon	0.00	6.45	6.45	0.00	3.17	0.05	3.22	2.40	5.62
Natore									
Pabna	0.00	1.49	1.49	0.00	0.54	0.01	0.55	0.60	1.15
Rajshahi	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.15	0.17	0.32
Sirajganj	0.00	1.23	1.23	0.00	0.44	0.11	0.45	0.57	1.02
<b>Rajshahi Div.</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>12.10</b>	<b>12.10</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.88</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>4.98</b>	<b>4.94</b>	<b>9.92</b>
Bandarban	4.00	1.00	5.00	2.00	4.40	0.03	2.43	1.44	3.87
Brahmanbaria									
Chandpur	0.00	103.36	103.36	0.00	22.42	22.11	4.53	25.72	70.25
Chittagong	2805.00	468.72	3273.72	838.00	218.24	30.87	1087.11	1373.75	2460.86
Comilla	0.00	62.40	62.40	0.00	23.14	1.55	24.69	16.02	40.71
Coxes Bazar	43377.00	330.20	43707.20	12560.00	122.94	516.50	13199.44	6330.72	19530.16
Feni	0.00	42.50	42.50	0.00	12.62	0.60	13.22	12.35	25.57
Khagrachari									
Lakshmipur	0.00	68.10	68.10	0.00	30.00	0.00	30.00	15.00	45.00
Noakhali	0.00	167.95	167.95	0.00	53.50	0.00	53.50	165.25	218.75
Rangamati									
<b>Chittagong Div.</b>	<b>46186.00</b>	<b>1244.23</b>	<b>47430.23</b>	<b>13400.00</b>	<b>483.26</b>	<b>571.6</b>	<b>14454.92</b>	<b>7940.25</b>	<b>22395.17</b>
Habiganj									
Moulvi Bazar	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	0.51	0.04	0.55	0.45	1.00
Sunamganj	0.00	0.66	0.66	0.00	0.29	0.01	0.30	0.14	0.44
Sylhet	0.00	0.71	0.71	0.00	0.50	0.02	0.52	0.16	0.68
<b>Sylhet</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.87</b>	<b>2.87</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>2.12</b>
<b>Division</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>210053.00</b>	<b>65221.00</b>	<b>275274.00</b>	<b>68948.00</b>	<b>43712.93</b>	<b>21157.07</b>	<b>133818.00</b>	<b>82417.00</b>	<b>206235.00</b>
%	76.31	23.69	100.00	33.43	21.20	10.26	64.89	35.11	100.00
<b>Unit Production MT/Ha</b>									

Item	Area (Ha)	Pro. (MT)	Kg/Ha	%
Shrimp/Prawn Production		133811	486	64.89
Fish Production		72417	263	35.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>275274</b>	<b>206235</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Department of Fisheries

Note : 1) Unit Production for other shrimp/prawn and fish total area is considered.

2) Other Shrimp/Prawn : harina, chaka and other small shrimp/prawn.

### 4.61 Annual Catch of Marine Fisheries, 2012-13

Type of Fishing	Number of craft	Number of Unit	Catch in Metric tons			
	(Trawler/Boat)	(Gear /Net)	Shrimp	Hilsha	Other Fish	Total
<b>A. Industrial</b>						
(1) Trawler Fishing						
(a) Shrimp Trawler	32	-	2834	0	1953	4787
(b) Fish Trawler	152	-	249	2205	65789	68243
<b>Total Industrial</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3083</b>	<b>2205</b>	<b>66742</b>	<b>73030</b>
<b>B. Artisanal</b>						
(1) Gill Net Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	19223	96115	0	203500	82540	286040
(b) Non-mechanised	6861	35211	0	46870	18000	64870
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>26084</b>	<b>131326</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>250370</b>	<b>100540</b>	<b>350910</b>
(2) Set Bag Net Fishing						
(a) Seasonal (M.B.)	1151	2620	18010	0	40325	58335
(b) Seasonal (N.M.B.)	4688	19179	7565	0	58200	65765
(c) All Season (N.M.B.)	7255	31025	8285	0	4000	12285
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>13094</b>	<b>52824</b>	<b>33860</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>102525</b>	<b>136385</b>
(3) Long Line Fishing						
Long Line Jew Fishing						
(a) Mechanised	1352	13965	0	0	11463	11463
(b) Non-mechanised	351	1801	0	0	1015	1015
(c) Other Long Line	1121	9772	0	0	560	560
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>2824</b>	<b>25538</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13038</b>	<b>13038</b>
(4) Trammel Net Fishing	1123	7122	7225	0	2500	9725
(5) Other Gears Fishing	2564	25640	2400	0	3500	5900
<b>Total Artisanal (M.B.)</b>	<b>45689</b>	<b>242450</b>	<b>43485</b>	<b>250370</b>	<b>222103</b>	<b>515958</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>			<b>46568</b>	<b>252575</b>	<b>289845</b>	<b>589888</b>

Trawler		Boat		Gear	
Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
Shrimp Trawler	32	MB (Mechanized Boat)	21726	Gill Net	131326
Fish Trawler	152	NMB (Non-Mechanized Boat)	23963	Set Bag Net	52824
				Long Line	25538
				Trammel	7122
				Other	25640
<b>Total</b>	<b>184</b>		<b>45689</b>		<b>242450</b>

Note: M.B- Mechanised Boat  
N.M.B- Non Mechanised Boat  
SBN-Set Bag Net

Source : Fisheries Resources Survey System (Department of Fisheries)

## 4.62

## Sector-wise Annual Fish Production from 2004-05 to 2012-2013

Year	Capture					Culture				Marine		Total	Growth Rate (%)
	River	Sundar bans	Beel	Kaptai Lake	Floodplain	Pond	Baor	Seasonal Cultured W/B	Shrimp	Marine Industrial	Marine Artisanal		
1983-84	207766	7783	51373	4057	200616	107944	862		2819	14500	150382	753502	
1984-85	213057	6825	45893	2700	194130	111567	962		11282	12440	175123	773979	2.72
1985-86	199600	7112	45258	2433	187396	123804	968		19951	11898	195503	793923	2.58
1986-87	195117	6035	42077	3981	183796	142876	1174		22050	12356	205223	814685	2.62
1987-88	183817	8066	45610	4008	182037	149423	1254		25248	10395	217187	827105	1.52
1988-89	181140	6416	47019	3439	186126	155012	1321		27172	10353	222928	840926	1.67
1989-90	173410	6393	46594	3713	193762	163730	1357		27505	11379	227684	855527	1.74
1990-91	135355	6651	47913	4392	249083	181018	1544		28431	8760	232778	895935	4.72
1991-92	124843	6297	49201	4216	295185	195034	2682		30147	9623	235851	952079	6.27
1993-94	138746	6939	53019	4142	329573	202167	1803		33773	12227	238265	1020654	7.20
1994-95	152782	6951	58298	5556	367558	267282	2460		47331	11715	2520935	1172868	7.54
1995-96	165637	7265	60768	6148	369333	307974	2764		68349	11959	257743	1257940	7.25
1996-97	159660	9225	32798	5764	362453	403830	3014		79020	13504	261140	1360468	8.15
1997-98	156894	7031	67825	5932	378280	483416	3378		88018	15273	57545	1463579	7.58
1998-99	151309	11134	69850	6689	410436	199590	3536		60076	15818	293979	1552417	6.07
1999-00	154335	11648	72825	6852	424808	561050	3622		92448	16304	317495	1661384	7.02
2000-01	150129	12035	74527	7051	445178	615825	3801		93014	23901	355506	1781057	7.20
2001-02	143592	12345	76101	7247	449150	685107	3892		97605	25165	390255	1890459	6.14
2002-03	137848	13884	75460	7025	414823	75205	4098	60293	100804	27954	40954	1908197	5.70
2003-04	137337	15242	74328	7238	437509	795810	4282	60413	114660	32606	422601	2102026	5.20
2004-05	139798	15724	74925	7379	554762	756993	4388	66681	120710	34114	440483	2215057	5.42
2005-06	137859	16423	76365	7548	690753	759628	4498	27738	127923	34084	445726	2328545	5.08
2006-07	136958	17751	75137	8085	738673	811954	4698	30157	129160	35391	452047	2440011	4.79
2007-08	136812	18151	77524	8248	786515	866049	4778	3231	134715	34159	463414	2563296	5.05
2008-09	138160	18462	79200	8590	843671	912178	5038	35842	145585	35429	479215	2701370	5.39
2009-10	141148	20437	79209	7336	781807	1140484	8727	46902	155866	34182	483100	2899198	7.32
2010-11	144566	22451	81564	89=0	797024	1219736	4864	51236	184939	41665	504668	3061687	5.60
2011-12	145613	21610	85208	8537	696127	1392412	5186	132163	196306	73386	50534	3261782	6.54
2012-13	147204	15945	87902	9017	701330	1446594	6146	200833	206235	7330	515958	3410254	4.55

Note : From 2002-03 a part of floodplain is converted into Seasonal cultured water body for modern aqua-culture system.

### 4.63 Food Grain Production

Food grains	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Aus	17.45	15.12	15.07	18.95	17.09*	21.32	23.32
Aman	108.10	108.41	96.62	116.13	13307	127.91	127.98
Boro	139.75	149.65	177.62	178.09	183.41	186.16	187.59
Total	265.53	273.18	289.31	313.17	322.57	335.41	338.89
Wheat	7.35	7.25	8.44	8.44	9.69	9.72	9.95
Maize	5.22	8.99	13.46	7.30	8.87	15.52	2.36
Total	277.87	289.42	311.21	328.96	341.13	360.65	351.20

Source: *Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). \*Final Estimate*

### 4.64 Number of the Livestock and Poultry in Bangladesh

Livestock/Poultry	2009-10						
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Cattle	230.5	231.21	231.95	233.41	239.88	236.36	237.85
Buffalo	13.49	13.94	14.43	14.50	14.57	14.64	14.71
Goat	232.75	241.49	251.16	252.77	254.39	256.02	33.35
Sheep	29.77	30.02	30.82	31.43	32.06	32.70	257.66
Total livestock	506.51	516.66	528.36	532.11	535.90	539.72	543.57
Chicken	2280.35	2346.86	2428.66	2490.11	258.11	2617.70	2683.93
Duck	426.77	441.20	457.00	472.54	488.61	505.22	522.40
Total Poultry	2707.12	2788.06	2885.66	2962.64	3041.72	3122.93	3206.33

Source: *Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock*

### 4.65 Production of Milk, Meat and Eggs

Product	Unit	Production							
		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Milk	Million tonnes	2.29	2.37	2.95	3.46	5.067	6.09	6.97	7.275
Meat	Million tonnes	1.08	1.26	1.99	2.33	3.62	4.52	5.86	6.152
Mggs	Million tonnes	4692	5742.4	6078.50	7303.89	7617.38	10168.0	10995.2	11912.4

Source: *Department of Livestock Services, Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock*

## ***Chapter 5***

# **INDUSTRY**



**5.01 Quantum Index of Industrial Production, All Industries**  
**(Manufacturing Mining and Electricity)**  
**(Base : 1988-89 = 100)**

Period	General index-all industries	Manufacturing	Mining	Electricity
Weight	100.00	89.47	1.74	8.79
2000-2001	228.62	228.43	238.88	228.48
2001-2002	239.49	238.75	250.90	244.77
2002-2003	255.15	254.45	269.48	259.46
2003-2004	273.31	272.13	289.65	282.12
2004-2005	295.18	294.72	307.14	297.47
2005-06	327.74	328.35	337.22	319.68
2006-07	356.80	360.33	659.83	320.26
2007-08	382.50	117.50	114.92	100.18
2008-09	409.00	127.47	125.35	16.90
2009-10	437.27	135.01	134.37	112.66
2010-11	493.77	157.89	135.24	120.79
2011-12	560.74	174.92	142.36	129.05
2012-13	609.06	195.19	153.15	146.72
2013-14	207.83	213.22	157.18	177.20
2014-15	229.68	236.11	172.97	191.06
2015-16	260.31	267.88	185.57	219.29

Source : C.M.I, BBS

**5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups(4-Degit Level)**  
**Base Year (2005-06=100)**

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
10	Index	10.84	129.39	138.6	161.34	219.10	213.22	236.11	385.10
1020	Fish & Sea food	12.8	141.27	172.90	178.41	141.56	151.24	145.01	135.82
1030	Fruit & Juice	0.61	141.27	172.90	178.41	261.98	279.27	392.94	495.07
1040	Hid veg oil	1.89	224.43	248.47	249.70	494.85	557.80	963.24	1150.40
1050	Dairy Products	0.37	121.50	121.59	494.85	161.79	169.55	253.23	411.51
1061	Grain milling	0.84	116.51	121.53	183.72	179.11	193.01	275.93	257.48
1063	Rice Milling	3.14	144.48	142.50	149.31	186.67	207.12	234.49	263.60
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	148.87	159.48	108.80	101.32	105.02	98.02	106.04
1072	Sugar	0.52	46.67	75.25	52.09	80.36	96.23	59.19	43.65
1077	Tea	0.76	108.90	110.06	110.51	115.49	122.01	115.48	130.30
1079	Edible oil	0.38	128.40	122.52	120.50	121.55	128.73	130.76	152.88
1080	Animal feeds	0.22	134.45	153.16	190.64	194.32	268.55	242.32	274.23
1101	Sprits & Alcohol	0.01	133.73	195.56	124.60	149.02	124.49	134.04	123.63
1104	Soft Drinks	0.25	130.97	152.80	159.93	200.72	146.55	224.79	234.13
1105	Meneral water	0.08	134.64	15.15	132.58	160.82	247.50	258.52	399.34
1200	Cigarettee	1.54	96.26	95.32	129.71	106.80	115.11	107.67	90.55
1201	Bidies	1.38	127.38	131.25	144.69	186.90	188.19	191.67	185.61
1311	Textile Fibrics	3.35	149.86	148.31	142.33	144.34	144.97	116.20	132.65
1314	Weaviag tex	3.87	139.20	147.63	148.59	149.65	188.79	117.44	124.67
1313	wearig Appares	2.45	117.76	117.29	114.86	109.86	110.48	-	-
1312	Knitwear	0.97	148.71	148.50	147.50	140.59	142.08	-	-
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	119.04	120.44	144.59	167.26	151.88	120.16	152.14
1315	Handloup Tex	1.20	108.81	162.53	136.02	135.52	124.06	153.95	231.19
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	132.62	181.84	228.76	262.07	288.34	302.84	344.11
1430	Knitwear	17.88	152.97	218.77	241.77	267.40	298.80	306.59	333.62
1511	Tannig & Finishing	1.84	134.65	151.75	151.85	157.19	158.06	149.75	96.48
1512	Manufacturi of	1.10	106.52	109.08	111.68	121.21	146.38	145.67	194.68
1520	Leather foot wear	1.46	114.48	115.39	123.30	131.77	136.01	124.88	109.76
1629	Parlex board ply wood	0.33	193.30	216.66	235.99	238.81	243.39	269.88	301.72
1701	Pulp. Paper New Paper	0.15	126.50	133.33	135.90	127.57	125.48	139.55	141.21
01709	Agcticler Made & Paper	0.18	177.78	200.00	200.87	187.81	174.01	203.96	214.31
1811	Prontugs of Bods & Pebric	1.45	129.56	126.51	128.59	129.99	103.01	148.89	174.14
1720	Petroleun	1.15	90.47	95.54	84.95	96.86	134.21	89.82	81.04
1920	Misc Parroliom Produc	0.10	158.95	140.05	158.67	155.32	147.58	177.04	243.42
2011	Compruped uqeped goods	0.82	59.05	68.43	106.42	115.49	102.60	101.19	96.85
2012	Fertilizer	0.87	87.66	52.61	54.35	55.78	50.69	53.36	52.45
2022	Paints & varnishes	0.17	126.96	137.25	137.01	139.57	141.08	145.33	159.99

(Contd.)

## 5.02 Quantum Index of Medium and Large Seale Manufacturing Industries by Major Industry Groups(4-Degit Level) Base Year (2005-06=100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
2023	Perfumes & cosmetics	0.35	92.40	90.20	88.35	88.86	100.41	72.59	72.95
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.4	108.56	110.36	113.02	118.33	119.41	107.63	252.23
2031	Matches	0.06	999.27	105.31	135.15	156.31	155.00	141.01	145.26
21	Index	8.23	164.33	164.97	169.82	178.79	222.69	290.98	319.26
2100	Pharma	7.70	168.11	169.64	174.17	176.35	345.45	284.22	314.46
2101/02	Unanin	0.53	109.42	97.07	106.54	214.22	369.66	389.23	389.06
22	Index	1.56	164.15	191.97	217.59	244.87	111.95	292.69	338.14
2211	Tyers & Tubes	0.13	203.99	213.50	273.44	273.67	290.98	343.38	405.45
2219	Rubber footwear	0.27	102.60	95.2	85.78	97.59	185.24	121.36	126.18
2220	PVC Products	1.12	174.91	214.16	244.61	279.54	223.32	328.12	372.56
2221	Malamine	0.04	148.66	153.79	168.99	174.44	146.44	292.32	586.36
23	Index	7.12	126.79	134.62	138.22	139.51	138.55	182.78	258.34
2310	Glass Sheet	0.14	134.59	125.71	154.66	183.16	162.58	334.22	333.38
2392	Tiles	0.23	134.65	135.76	137.71	140.91	127.21	178.63	210.95
2393	Ceramic	0.5	133.56	139.36	136.01	137.58	167.1	155.40	196.68
2394	Cement	2.75	131.04	135.82	145.61	157.61	146.94	262.82	398.73
2397	Bricks	3.50	121.65	133.29	132.10	123.73	169.01	118.01	156.96
2410	Iron and steel mills	0.51	125.00	126.97	127.97	142.39	147.36	179.01	188.26
2410	Re-rolling mills	2.64	129.48	108.63	111.61	135.26	157.36	188.69	205.67
2511	Structural metal Products	1.56	134.65	149.66	149.17	149.38	105.46	191.39	213.39
2599	Utensils	0.20	119.63	121.92	119.70	117.25	147.36	176.19	205.50
2599	Other Fabricatud metal Products	0.56	110.00	110.07	116.79	159.41	157.36	159.18	162.93
2630	TV	0.12	121.50	122.92	143.46	123.75	131.83	148.37	231.89
2710	Electree Motors gererators transformurs/elechical	0.20	60.26	53.10	53.29	76.96	75.03	75.19	86.08
2720	Batteries	0.12	135.57	143.57	152.20	149.07	153.65	271.81	497.62
2732	Wires Cables	0.12	133.17	139.96	139.81	120.99	121.61	128.48	175.30
2740	Electric Wers	0.12	144.34	156.00	159.04	168.39	173.79	195.17	165.97
2750	Electrical Apparatus	0.17	134.65	153.16	156.60	151.87	161.82	197.86	226.05
	Electrical Domostric Application								
2821	Agricultur & Forestry	0.05	159.35	174.22	174.43	174.20	200.82	215.05	228.78
2826	Machinary for teyli apporas and leather Products	0.03	302.11	257.00	310.44	256.89	286.78	455.44	814.00
2829	Machinery equipment	0.10	134.65	147.09	140.57	116.57	124.38	124.65	143.86
2910	Assemble of motor vchuets	0.13	200.73	160.10	201.46	186.62	205.84	178.83	331.63
3011	Ship and boat Building	0.26	134.65	153.16	150.34	135.14	128.06	438.59	866.65
3091	Motor cycle	0.15	173.72	172.06	199.63	158.35	242.75	277.71	294.48
30	Group 30 Index	0.57	142.68	150.31	158.31	138.21	160.67	340.12	592.41
3092	Bicycle and invalied	0.10	162.12	144.95	180.81	159.09	166.07	175.00	193.25
3099	Transport equipment	0.06	117.20	84.96	73.37	74.53	78.94	82.02	82.87
31	Group 31 Index	0.88	88.83	103.19	100.98	109.14	101.12	116.35	132.02
3100	Metal Furnicture	0.12	102.82	147.11	149.36	188.37	156.20	147.77	131.57
3101	Wooden furniture	0.36	134.65	110.54	103.42	97.18	98.06	110.32	132.52
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	109.20	56.11	56.39	56.61	57.85	97.16	131.77

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBB.

## 5.03 Quantum Index of Mining and Electricity Production (Base : 2005-06=100)

Period	General Index		Coal	Natural Gas	Electricity
	Weight	100.00	0.82	99.18	100.00
2007-08		114.92	223.45	114.03	106.90
2008-09		125.35	283.04	124.05	112.66
2009-10		134.37	241.20	113.50	120.79
2010-11		135.24	220.00	134.53	129.05
2011-12		142.36	284.17	141.19	146.72
2012-13		153.15	292.88	152.00	160.43
2013-14		213.22	329.33	155.76	177.20
2014-15		236.11	232.93	172.48	191.06
2015-16		267.88	340.15	184.29	219.29

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS



## 5.04 Employment Indices of Industrial Workers in Selected Industries (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees
1996-97	75.42	72.70	72.20	71.88	77.05	83.24	39.04	39.24	112.08	104.83	106.90	107.90	118.80	118.25	125.13	119.29
1997-98	75.50	73.10	72.33	72.10	74.55	80.53	37.45	37.93	121.42	117.60	108.78	107.77	116.89	117.76	133.68	124.64
1998-99	75.39	72.68	71.26	71.41	72.58	78.60	35.32	35.74	146.97	139.82	108.57	107.44	110.62	117.42	139.03	128.59
1999-2000	74.43	71.59	72.06	72.15	70.83	86.91	36.28	36.22	135.02	119.79	107.91	107.77	103.26	118.69	145.98	137.66
2000-2001	71.13	68.31	71.78	71.86	68.79	75.29	38.10	37.96	142.44	126.14	105.44	106.33	93.73	116.58	157.75	150.22
2001-2002	72.58	69.88	71.79	71.87	67.17	52.53	-	-	145.87	128.71	100.56	105.24	92.91	115.76	166.84	152.09
2002-2003	68.19	66.46	71.66	71.77	37.75	42.82	-	-	143.00	127.06	99.90	104.30	95.00	114.90	168.00	155.62
2003-2004	69.07	66.56	71.69	71.81	29.48	34.19	-	-	143.96	127.82	95.45	100.28	99.46	116.44	167.91	155.35
2004-2005	65.46	62.58	71.76	71.87	26.72	30.38	-	-	145.05	128.64	92.22	96.25	109.26	118.55	167.37	156.27
2005-2006	56.87	63.12	71.90	71.97	27.86	31.42	-	-	146.56	130.23	89.69	94.57	110.35	121.13	193.58	155.80
2006-2007	65.14	59.06	72.47	72.49	27.11	30.59	-	-	148.62	132.79	89.13	94.16	107.90	118.71	185.56	152.32
2007-2008	64.35	57.81	72.56	72.62	24.91	28.22	-	-	150.13	134.46	85.14	89.62	101.90	118.04	177.00	147.20
2008-09	64.59	58.04	72.69	72.62	22.87	26.18	-	-	154.93	139.45	80.29	86.55	105.58	121.07	180.75	150.52
2009-10	65.04	68.64	74.88	74.30	23.51	26.76	-	-	166.28	152.30	82.61	88.06	114.71	131.34	207.48	169.30
2010-11	65.08	58.50	75.02	74.45	23.67	26.95	-	-	168.73	154.73	82.98	88.35	117.71	134.86	217.11	177.38
2011-12	72.61	66.43	75.02	74.44	21.45	22.93	-	-	195.49	160.00	84.02	77.72	106.33	128.00	153.74	127.54
2012-13	78.81	73.37	75.04	74.56	22.38	24.33	-	-	200.96	162.74	91.71	83.50	100.54	127.46	150.27	123.49

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

### 5.05 Productivity Indices of Industrial Labor in Selected Industries at Constant Price (Base: 1988-89=100)

Period	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel		Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paints and Varnish	
	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Production workers	All employees	Prod. workers	All employees
1996-97	106.25	110.22	127.12	127.69	102.25	94.64	441.98	439.73	158.34	169.29	103.88	102.91	106.73	107.23	264.29	277.22
1997-98	104.13	107.66	122.49	122.88	71.05	66.52	523.84	517.21	141.51	146.11	116.77	117.87	115.64	114.79	267.72	287.13
1998-99	96.00	99.58	128.23	127.96	96.22	88.85	462.42	456.99	188.84	198.50	103.66	104.75	85.88	80.91	311.50	336.79
1999-2000	89.24	92.78	136.09	135.93	90.56	83.07	468.74	469.52	295.80	333.41	110.37	110.52	127.56	111.02	349.49	370.83
2000-2001	93.88	97.76	142.79	142.63	86.72	79.24	494.36	496.18	341.32	385.42	123.49	122.45	137.41	110.48	413.55	434.28
2001-2002	94.66	98.32	142.48	142.32	69.85	64.69	-	-	335.10	379.67	106.96	104.23	144.25	115.78	380.65	417.57
2002-2003	89.79	92.13	152.48	152.25	93.54	69.93	-	-	353.00	397.13	143.00	135.76	136.00	112.00	411.00	444.00
2003-2004	86.94	90.21	202.14	201.81	114.49	98.68	-	-	373.61	420.79	144.11	137.17	126.16	107.76	485.12	524.34
2004-2005	82.55	86.35	257.28	250.89	113.10	99.47	-	-	413.94	466.74	142.62	136.64	106.99	98.63	617.39	661.24
2005-2006	76.02	79.34	287.38	287.10	107.68	95.48	-	-	435.50	490.11	134.38	127.45	115.78	105.48	577.40	717.41
2006-2007	79.32	87.48	366.28	366.18	98.56	87.34	-	-	545.46	508.63	139.13	131.70	118.86	108.03	663.97	808.86
2007-2008	89.83	100.00	400.06	399.74	112.80	99.57	-	-	469.84	524.59	116.22	110.41	113.49	97.98	672.13	808.20
2008-09	84.69	94.25	412.46	412.88	123.56	107.80	-	-	535.18	594.61	104.99	97.38	78.86	68.46	623.40	748.78
2009-10	91.65	86.48	411.76	414.98	92.73	68.86	-	-	503.01	549.19	88.23	82.77	105.28	91.95	683.94	838.18
2010-11	92.67	103.10	421.16	424.66	103.51	90.97	-	-	513.76	560.24	76.36	71.72	105.88	92.41	706.56	864.81
2011-12	99.77	109.13	393.50	396.58	290.91	273.61	-	-	479.62	489.44	74.04	80.95	117.29	106.76	1021.80	1228.25
2012-13	106.27	115.72	398.35	400.91	297.05	273.24	-	-	500.71	618.30	73.33	80.53	131.45	103.64	1041.07	1266.84

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

### 5.06 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Economic End-use Classifications (Base: 1988-89 =100)

Industry	Weight	Year						
		2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-20005	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
<b>General index : Mfg.</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>169.80</b>	<b>177.83</b>	<b>186.21</b>	<b>199.23</b>	<b>214.48</b>	<b>234.58</b>	<b>268.47</b>
<b>Consumer goods :</b>	<b>62.098</b>	<b>172.28</b>	<b>181.18</b>	<b>190.68</b>	<b>205.87</b>	<b>224.04</b>	<b>246.52</b>	<b>296.83</b>
<b>Capital goods :</b>	<b>2.248</b>	<b>187.76</b>	<b>191.17</b>	<b>202.51</b>	<b>210.62</b>	<b>225.79</b>	<b>235.80</b>	<b>280.76</b>
Machinery other than electric & transport	0.280	159.70	162.56	165.78	171.24	177.41	185.89	186.63
Machinery electric	0.108	121.91	123.02	130.65	153.05	167.34	177.61	179.37
Transport equipment	1.359	221.55	230.63	248.22	254.45	271.30	279.47	350.31
Other capital goods	0.501	125.97	114.82	114.55	126.85	141.97	157.79	166.69
<b>Intermediate goods: Total</b>	<b>35.654</b>	<b>164.36</b>	<b>171.16</b>	<b>177.39</b>	<b>186.95</b>	<b>197.13</b>	<b>213.70</b>	<b>218.30</b>
Intermediate consumer goods	28.899	167.73	173.82	178.04	186.48	196.14	208.27	213.17
Intermediate capital goods	6.755	149.90	159.99	174.70	188.95	201.34	236.92	239.89

Note : P-provisional.

Source : BBS

### 5.07 Price Index of Industrial Goods by Major Economic Activity Classifications (Base: 1988-89 =100)

Code No.	Industry	Weight	Year						
			2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
<b>General index :(All)</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>174.74</b>	<b>182.70</b>	<b>194.49</b>	<b>208.24</b>	<b>226.37</b>	<b>257.11</b>	<b>259.78</b>
Manufacturing :		89.657	177.83	186.21	199.23	214.48	234.58	266.71	268.47
Electricity :		8.633	124.26	128.22	128.71	128.71	128.71	148.51	160.89
<b>Mining : Total</b>		<b>1.710</b>	<b>267.81</b>	<b>273.85</b>	<b>278.25</b>	<b>282.44</b>	<b>289.03</b>	<b>302.07</b>	<b>303.44</b>
Clay & pits (china clay)		0.194	107.14	110.89	116.96	124.11	128.57	128.57	128.57
Non-metalic mineral(lime stone)		0.195	181.82	185.61	195.83	209.47	219.85	230.30	230.30
Gas and oil: (Natural gas)		1.321	268.29	274.34	278.73	282.89	289.47	302.42	303.93

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

## 5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1020	Fish & sea food	1.28	100.00	103.89	112.30	112.28	130.94	130.22	138.11	114.43	113.86
1030	Processing & Preserving of fruits and vegetables	0.61	100.00	111.41	113.41	116.05	118.11	121.40	118.36	118.36	120.17
1040	Hyd. Vegetable oil	1.89	100.00	111.07	147.18	153.29	140.61	168.85	203.26	209.49	202.55
1050	Dairy products	0.37	100.00	100.00	101.12	101.72	102.66	102.66	103.55	103.55	103.72
1061	Grain milling	0.84	100.00	116.77	187.55	185.21	134.94	152.21	150.26	154.87	155.62
1063	Rice milling (Almodina/Macca)	3.14	100.00	100.44	100.88	101.32	101.76	102.20	102.64	103.08	104.58
1071	Bakery Products	0.83	100.00	113.59	124.07	135.63	147.88	160.42	180.32	200.59	210.63
1072	Sugar (Teer/Fresh)	0.52	100.00	87.39	78.38	78.38	88.18	121.62	128.38	131.08	131.18
1077	Black & Blending Tea	0.76	100.00	107.15	125.03	127.74	130.67	146.54	156.64	162.56	162.82
1079	Edible salt (Mollah, Pubali)	0.38	100.00	106.55	113.90	125.38	134.44	132.93	116.83	120.85	120.85
1080	Animal feeds (Poultry Feeds)	0.22	100.00	104.40	113.44	126.97	145.39	158.83	172.81	177.39	177.84
1101	Spirits & Alcohol (Carus Co.)	0.01	100.00	110.22	123.33	124.44	124.44	127.78	133.33	133.33	133.33
1104	Soft Drinks (Tabani/Akiz/Pran/ Transcom)										
1105	Mineral Water (Pran, Partex, City Group, Dunkan brothers)	0.25	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	111.20	120.40	129.60	129.60
	Tiger (250 ml cane)	0.08	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.94	100.43	92.57	93.35	94.37
1200	Cigarettes	1.54	100.00	123.87	147.46	172.15	195.19	205.29	261.72	303.83	352.60
1201	Biddies	1.38	100.00	100.00	102.38	114.52	126.19	128.57	126.19	123.81	133.93
	Akiz Biri (Akiz group)										
1311	Preparation & Spinning of Cotton Textile fibers (Medinipur Tex.)	3.35	100.00	113.76	116.70	114.28	117.60	124.40	126.64	132.25	140.42
1312	Weaving of Textiles	3.87	100.00	109.16	114.47	118.14	126.34	138.15	129.15	131.40	136.95
1313	Dyeing, bleaching & finishing	2.45	100.00	130.30	100.89	95.45	86.36	87.88	89.39	87.88	90.83
1312	Silk & Synthetic	0.97	100.00	100.00	119.99	149.98	150.01	179.98	180.04	238.37	382.90
1314	Jute Textile	2.23	100.00	100.01	100.75	100.99	134.63	149.56	169.61	184.79	226.52
1315	Handloom Textile	1.2	100.00	107.14	114.29	121.43	128.58	135.72	142.87	145.20	153.68
1410	Wearing Apparel	16.96	100.00	104.12	104.68	106.20	111.35	111.94	124.41	127.41	125.88
1430	Knitwear	17.88	100.00	108.43	113.25	119.09	123.32	144.57	146.82	150.44	168.64
1511	Tanning & Finishing Leather:	1.84	100.00	115.54	110.52	115.15	119.90	124.99	129.17	133.46	137.87
1512	Mfg. of luggage, handbags etc.	1.10	100.00	100.00	100.00	102.67	109.22	116.26	127.17	127.17	127.17
1520	Leather Footwear (shoe & Sandal)	1.46	100.00	108.72	118.80	120.01	121.65	131.22	135.60	152.69	162.75
1629	Particle board/ plywood (Star/Akiz)	0.33	100.00	106.85	100.46	100.91	101.14	100.64	101.39	101.76	102.10
1701	Pulp, Paper & newsprint	0.15	100.00	103.95	107.05	107.35	111.26	116.61	120.55	133.25	136.50
1709	Articles made of paper	0.18	100.00	101.66	103.59	105.52	106.90	108.56	109.85	111.78	112.89
1811	Printing of Newspaper	1.83	100.00	103.45	113.71	122.45	122.45	134.47	146.48	146.48	157.98
1920	Petroleum refining	1.25	100.00	121.19	142.08	144.68	153.80	166.31	167.47	179.67	179.71
1920	Misc. Petroleum products										
2011	Compressed liquefied gas	0.82	100.00	125.70	132.92	232.48	233.23	238.02	241.75	242.69	242.69
2012	Fertilizer	1.87	100.00	100.59	111.04	231.65	212.47	217.06	256.29	285.92	283.39
2022	Paints and varnishes	0.17	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	94.96	100.00	94.96	96.96
2023	Perfumes and cosmetics	0.35	100.00	102.97	107.29	108.72	110.05	112.95	111.92	111.92	114.19
2023	Soaps & detergents	0.40	100.00	100.92	100.92	100.89	100.92	100.92	100.92	100.92	100.92
2031	Matches	0.06	100.00	100.00	100.00	103.45	103.45	103.45	110.34	110.34	110.34
2100	Pharmaceuticals/Allopathic drugs and medicine	8.23	100.00	100.22	100.32	100.42	100.40	100.43	100.56	105.54	105.61

2101/2102 Unani and Ayur Bedic Medicine

Contd.

2211	Tyres and Tubes	0.13	100.00	110.31	128.20	135.06	146.76	161.12	167.34	183.30	183.73
------	-----------------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## 5.08 Price Indices of Domestically Produced Goods by Industrial Groups (Base: 2005-06=100)

ISIC, Rev.2	Name of Industry	4 digit Weight	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
2219	Rubber footwear/other rubber products	0.27	100.00	106.20	115.81	125.46	133.29	159.44	171.33	171.33	174.71
2220	P.V.C products/plastic products (RFL, National Polymer)	1.12	100.00	110.07	114.85	115.88	114.43	107.05	127.88	147.09	147.08
2221	Melamine (Sharif/Bangladesh)	0.04	100.00	104.38	118.47	123.03	133.76	146.89	143.75	145.39	145.94
2310	Glass Sheet (Nasir)	0.14	100.00	111.93	148.15	149.38	158.02	174.07	177.78	192.59	217.28
2391	Mfg. of Non-metallic mineral appliances	1.05	100.00	100.57	103.41	104.52	106.82	109.66	107.77	110.91	110.91
2392	Tiles (RAK)	0.02	100.00	100.37	103.75	104.38	105.37	108.01	112.50	112.87	112.85
2393	Ceramic (RAK)	0.18	100.00	100.17	100.17	101.33	101.20	101.33	104.48	106.97	108.65
2394	Cement (Chatak Cement)	3.57	100.00	101.26	104.60	106.69	109.62	104.26	116.09	121.96	127.74
2397	Bricks (New National/Auto Bricks)	2.15	100.00	105.56	111.11	116.67	122.22	127.78	133.33	138.89	144.44
2410	Iron & steel mills	0.51	100.00	101.71	103.43	103.82	103.82	104.03	103.94	104.07	105.00
2411	Re-rolling mills	2.64	100.00	101.04	104.58	106.97	106.97	111.60	109.28	111.22	113.91
2511	Structural metal products	1.56	100.00	132.58	155.93	174.70	175.85	166.55	171.33	192.53	201.03
2599	Utensils	0.20	100.00	121.06	126.07	126.07	135.77	223.05	230.32	234.44	233.23
2599	Other Fabricated metal products	0.56	100.00	106.26	112.73	116.21	118.79	128.79	133.33	121.97	131.06
2630	communication equipment (TV, Telephone)	0.15	100.00	101.05	101.05	101.05	106.31	106.07	108.88	109.46	110.69
2710	Electric Motors, Generators, transformers / Electrical apparatus	0.20	100.00	109.49	115.96	116.63	116.63	120.17	122.38	122.79	123.23
2720	Batteries	0.12	100.00	100.06	100.10	100.12	111.78	100.33	100.28	104.63	126.29
2732	Wires & Cables(ELEC.)	0.12	100.00	100.53	100.62	100.62	100.67	125.53	199.93	200.29	200.02
2740	Electric Lamps	0.12	100.00	102.24	132.58	147.45	176.12	212.82	281.85	334.78	422.98
2750	Electrical appliances / Domestic appliances	0.17	100.00	103.26	53.10	106.95	106.95	109.26	109.26	112.04	112.13
2821	Agriculture & Forestry machinery										
2826	Machinery for Textile , apparel and leather production	0.08	100.00	104.99	112.25	113.42	114.59	116.94	122.81	126.56	124.20
2829	Machinery equipment NEC										
2910	Assemble of Motor vehicles	0.55	100.00	100.01	100.02	100.03	101.19	101.22	102.13	102.14	102.15
3011	Ship and boat building										
3091	Motor cycle, Walton, 100 cc	0.31	100.00	100.24	100.06	100.91	103.13	105.19	106.22	122.08	125.02
3092	Bicycle and invalid carriages (Meghna)										
3099	Easy bike(Meghna), (Trans. Equip. n.e.c.)										
3100	Metal furniture (Steelman)	0.24	100.00	100.00	104.68	106.65	106.65	111.33	125.67	144.93	176.89
3101	Wooden furniture (Khaleda, Momota)	0.36	100.00	100.94	103.21	101.29	103.48	110.17	106.49	117.95	124.39
3103	Plastic furniture	0.28	100.00	103.95	109.59	112.58	120.96	123.75	133.38	144.73	164.01

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

### 5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Bandarban	14538	17374	14531	17338	5	27	2	9
Chittagong	538	1479	533	1429	3	40	2	10
Cox's Bazar	994	1673	979	1626	9	13	6	34
Brahmanbaria	8662	29292	8457	27930	200	1311	5	51
Chandpur	319	560	315	512	2	21	2	27
Comilla	11339	17777	11237	17516	94	246	8	15
Khagrachhari	16072	19887	16049	19759	10	30	13	98
Feni	250	322	231	280	10	13	9	29
Lakshmipur	661	784	657	768	3	15	1	1
Noakhali	848	1058	844	1047	1	1	3	10
Rangamati	17291	24128	17265	23969	19	93	7	66
Hobijan	291	532	291	532	-	-	-	-
Moulvibazar	3137	5035	3120	5010	14	19	3	6
Sunamganj	168	255	163	213	3	31	2	11
Sylhet	412	681	412	681	-	-	-	-
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>75520</b>	<b>120837</b>	<b>75084</b>	<b>118610</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>367</b>
Dhaka	6339	13340	6298	13164	37	151	4	25
Gazipur	816	3112	797	2934	17	152	2	26
Manikganj	1761	3527	1756	3481	1	4	4	42
Munshiganj	1909	2943	1892	2902	16	21	1	20
Narayanganj	17231	51468	16948	50228	271	1194	12	46
Narsingdi	20511	59671	20143	57746	345	1875	23	50
Faridpur	1459	2352	1448	2319	3	9	8	24
Rajbari	1634	2869	1605	2769	29	100	-	-
Gopalganj	663	847	652	820	10	24	1	3
Madaripur	1748	2637	1729	2568	7	51	12	18
Sariatpur	569	831	565	826	4	5	-	-
Jamalpur	170	278	163	228	5	13	2	37
Sherpur	393	481	392	461	1	20	-	-
Kishoreganj	1002	2709	991	2607	9	78	2	24
Mymensingh	620	1047	613	990	-	-	7	57
Netrokona	79	210	71	150	1	4	7	56
Tangail	10960	34678	10824	33883	114	679	22	116
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>67864</b>	<b>183000</b>	<b>66887</b>	<b>178076</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>544</b>
Barisal	4013	9968	3939	9739	56	111	18	118
Bhola	30	45	27	36	-	-	3	9
Jhalakati	419	837	414	825	5	12	-	-
Pirojpur	126	192	126	192	-	-	-	-
Jessore	2854	5081	2835	5026	14	42	5	13
Jhenaidah	2853	5349	2838	5322	14	25	1	2
Magura	442	872	436	851	4	12	2	9
Narail	621	989	618	980	2	5	1	4
Bagerhat	564	781	558	757	4	9	2	15
Khulna	1878	3516	1860	3440	7	24	11	52
Satkhira	3889	6213	3879	6196	6	11	4	6
Chuadanga	1086	1629	1076	1591	10	38	-	-
Kushtia	12433	23620	12335	23396	81	181	17	43
Meherpur	778	976	777	968	-	-	1	8
Barguna	340	472	337	467	-	-	3	5
Patuakhali	754	1070	748	1064	-	-	6	6
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>33080</b>	<b>6161</b>	<b>32803</b>	<b>60850</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>290</b>
Bogra	4982	6479	4933	6399	22	30	27	50
Joypurhat	1019	1204	1014	1195	4	5	1	4
Dinajpur	1053	1738	1030	1650	5	7	18	81
Panchagarh	72	106	70	95	-	-	2	11
Thakurgaon	254	283	254	283	-	-	-	-
Pabna	9745	28868	9637	28340	102	491	6	37
Sirajganj	13512	101536	12912	93551	593	7952	7	33
Naogaon	1064	1232	1056	1222	7	8	1	2

(Cont'd)

## 5.09 Handloom Units (Establishment) and Looms by Type of Ownership and Zila, 1990

Zila	Ownership and Number of Handloom Unit							
	Total		Private Family owner		Partnership		Co-operative	
	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms	No. of Unit	No. of Looms
Natore	254	470	252	468	2	2	-	-
Nawabganj	1690	3159	1664	2990	23	153	3	18
Rajshahi	887	1598	868	1443	7	36	12	119
Gaibandha	77	167	71	139	4	20	2	8
Kurigram	719	1101	700	1063	1	1	18	37
Lalmonirhat	262	327	254	304	-	-	8	23
Nilphamari	270	513	265	480	1	16	4	17
Rangpur	97	228	94	211	-	-	3	17
<b>Division Total</b>	<b>35957</b>	<b>149009</b>	<b>35074</b>	<b>139833</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>8719</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>457</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>212421</b>	<b>514456</b>	<b>209848</b>	<b>497369</b>	<b>2217</b>	<b>15429</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1658</b>

Source: Handloom Survey Report, 1990, BBS

## 5.10 Ownership, and Loom Operational Status by Size of Handloom Unit, 1990

Ownership & size of units	No. of units	Total Looms	(Value in Tk. '000')							
			Currently		Year round		Total Fixed	Initial Invest-	Working capital	Persons engaged
			Operational	Nonopera-	Operational	Nonopera-				
<b>Private Family</b>										
Total	209848	497369	339493	157876	314757	182612	4887840	2633430	2497185	996733
01 Looms	1143044	113044	70412	42632	54895	58149	1267096	832871	560206	254598
02 Looms	50869	101738	67350	34388	62649	39089	900770	539888	417852	220411
03 Looms	16012	48036	33257	14779	32644	15392	398388	214613	198741	102345
04 Looms	10033	40132	28815	11317	28582	11550	374627	192562	213098	80606
05 Looms	5003	25015	17847	7168	18070	6945	224541	127144	105703	50384
06-10 Looms	10035	75110	55783	19327	55904	19206	731201	332515	407160	142590
11-19 Looms	3164	43543	31855	11688	31422	12121	445295	202383	260377	75239
20-29 Looms	1108	25293	17162	8131	15485	9808	296687	119131	188554	36636
30 Looms	580	25458	17012	8446	15106	10352	249235	72323	145494	33924
<b>Partnership</b>										
Total	2217	15429	11754	3675	11668	3761	222629	94055	127908	27982
01 Looms	500	500	358	142	353	147	19866	8658	7042	1338
02 Looms	353	706	529	177	537	169	6346	2865	2817	1766
03 Looms	208	624	473	151	480	144	6694	2293	6200	1443
04 Looms	196	784	588	196	607	177	17933	4239	5168	1584
05 Looms	124	620	456	164	471	149	6097	2606	2537	1394
06-10 Looms	399	3145	2395	750	2421	724	34909	14111	20798	5939
11-19 Looms	266	3739	2910	829	2845	894	49413	28956	31362	6542
20-29 Looms	107	2464	1825	639	1725	739	45335	19023	26170	3850
30 Looms	64	2847	2220	627	2229	618	36036	11304	25814	4126
<b>Co-operative</b>										
Total	356	1658	967	691	932	726	38114	13244	15178	2692
01 Looms	105	105	72	33	69	36	1452	587	410	234
02 Looms	76	152	84	68	84	68	2007	1021	537	272
03 Looms	29	87	47	40	44	43	946	535	199	150
04 Looms	41	164	108	56	110	54	3798	1181	1025	327
05 Looms	24	120	62	58	49	71	1599	495	222	154
06-10 Looms	42	319	205	114	182	137	3790	1734	1428	429
11-19 Looms	23	311	183	128	186	125	11805	4609	3999	588
20-29 Looms	12	269	90	179	92	177	5070	2367	5943	239
30 Looms	4	131	116	15	116	15	7647	715	1415	299
Total	212421	514456	352214	162242	327347	187099	5148583	2740729	264027	1027407
01 Looms	113649	113649	70842	42807	55317	58332	1288414	842116	567658	256170
02 Looms	51298	102596	67963	34633	63270	39326	909123	543774	421206	222449
03 Looms	16249	48747	33777	14970	33158	15579	406028	217441	205140	103938
04 Looms	10270	41080	29511	11569	29299	11781	396358	197982	219291	82517
05 Looms	5151	25755	18365	7390	18590	7165	232237	130245	108462	51932
06-10 Looms	10476	78574	58383	20191	58507	20067	769900	348360	429386	148958
11-19 Looms	3543	47593	34948	12645	34453	13140	506513	235948	295738	82369
20-29 Looms	1227	28026	19077	8949	17302	10724	347092	140521	220667	40725
30 Looms	648	28436	19348	9088	17451	10985	292918	84342	172723	38349

Source: BBS

**5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items** (Value in '000' Taka)

Items	Unit	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	7	7			7	8
<b>311-312 Food Mfg.:</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimps and frog legs	M.Ton	57610	-	55238	-	51739	-
Atta, maida and suji	"	209106	-	298939	-	278952	-
Bread and biscuit	"	48259	-	45040	-	48729	-
Sugar	"	128267	-	78904	-	58181	-
Molasses	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustard oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soyabean oil	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea (black)	"	66604	-	63039	-	71129	-
Vegetable ghee	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sea salt (crude)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Country type liquor</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
Soft drink	00 Doz bot.	70768	-	64523	-	67201	-
Tobacco Mfg. cigarettes	M.No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>321-22 Textile Mfg.</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yarn	M.Ton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton cloth	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hessian	M.Ton	42820	-	36989	-	55452	-
Sacking	"	244526	-	157010	-	181031	-
Carpet backing	"	9643	-	9717	-	11611	-
Others	"	90623	-	103001	-	140184	-
Synthetic yarn	'000'Metric	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>341 Paper products:</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
Newsprint		-	-	-	-	-	-
Particle board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hard board	'000'sq.m	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>351-353 Chemicals &amp; fertilizers:</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
Urea	M.Ton	850251	-	12298484	-	11390400	-
Amn. Sulphate	"	65	-	-	-	-	-
T.S.P.	"	86432	-	170720	-	1901640	-
S.S.P.	"	52619	-	1473581	-	2340572	-
Sulphuric acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydro. Acid	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caustic soda	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chlorine	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.D.T.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine (vlu of prod)	'000'Tk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paints and varnishes	'000'Liter	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matches	'000'G.B	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>354 Petroleum products:</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
Naptha	M.Ton	131574	-	162026	-	-	-
M.S.	"	54791	-	16921	-	-	-
H.O.B.C.	"	4301	-	549	-	-	-
S.B.P.	"	401	-	256	-	-	-
M.T.T.	"	7085	-	6687	-	-	-
J.P.I.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.K.O.	"	231175	-	245541	-	-	-
L.D.O.	"	2156	-	2524	-	-	-
H.S.D.	"	359623	-	386449	-	-	-
J.B.O.	"	23263	-	17491	-	-	-
F.O. (H.S.)	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.O. (L.S.)	"	301680	-	299557	-	-	-
L.P.G.	"	11214	-	11070	-	-	-
Residue	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
R.C.O.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)



## 5.11 Production of Selected Industrial Items

(Value in 000 Taka)

Items	Unit	2013-2014		2014-15		2015-16	
		Quantity 3	Value 4	Quantity 5	Value 6	Quantity 7	Value 8
356 Rubber products:							
3569 Rubber footwear	Doz. Pair	363093	-	393588	-	409245	-
357 Misc. plastic products:							
3579 PVC products	M.Ton	31632	-	35670		40501	-
36 Non-Metallic Mineral products:							
361 Pottery China & Earthen Ware :							
3612 Ceramic	'000' Doz	9269	-	10396		13158	-
362 Glass & Glass Products:							
3622 Glass products	Gross	-	-				-
369 Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products:							
3691 Bricks	'000'No.	119440	-	110808		147379	-
3692 Cement	M.Ton	356908	-	5770527		8754649	-
37 Basic Metal Industry:							
371 Iron & Steel Basic Industry:							
3711 Iron & steel	M.Ton						
3713 Re-Rolling	" M.Ton	306057	-	393019		428375	-
38 Fabricated Metal, Machinery and Equipments:							
381 Fabricated Metal:							
3819 Utensils							
1. Aluminium Wear	M.Ton	8534	-	9664		10775	-
2. Enamel Wear	'000' Nos.		-				-
3827 Plumbing Equipments	Doz.						
3829 Fabricated Metal	"						
383 Machinery Non-Electric :							
3831 Engine & Turbine :							
1. Diesel Engine	No.						
2. Centrifugal pumps	"						
3. Turbine pumps	"						
3834 Textile Machinery (PLoom)	'000'No.		-				-
3839 Machinery equipments							
Electrical NEC							
1. Machinery parts	M.Ton	2581	-	4099		7326	-
2. Machinery parts	No.	257881	-	258427		298258	-
3841 Elect. Indus. Machinery Parts	No.						
3842 Radio, TV. & Telephone							
1. Radio	No.						
2. Television	No.	252995	-	355931		556285	-
3. Telephone Set	No.						
3843 Electrical Appliances	No.	236388	-	289036		330210	-
3844 Wires & Cables (Elec.)	M.T.	22678	-	23955		32686	-
3845 Electric Lamps	'000'No.	55578	-	62416		53078	-
3846 Batteries	"	127415	-	225399		412647	-
3849 Electrical Apperatus	No.	344749	-	345474		395531	-
385 Transport Equipments :							
3851 Ship Building (Cons.steel)	M.T.						
3854 Motor Vehicles	No.						
3855 Motor Cycle	No.						
2912 Lime Stone	M.T.						
2915 China Clay	"						
412 Natural Gas :							
4121 Natural Gas	M.Cu Metre	23233		25727		27489	
411 General Index of Electricity :							
4114 Electricity	MKWH	40296		43447		49866	

Source : National Accounting Wing BBS

## 5.12 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry

Year	No. of mills Running	No. of looms Installed	No. of looms Operating	No. of workers (permanent) ('000')
2005-06	22	11034	6745	38
2006-07	19	10912	5946	37
2007-08	18	7511	5186	27
2008-09	16	7320	4102	24
2009-10	16	8875	5849	23
2010-11	18	10379	6730	30
2011-12	18	8680	7418	33
2012-13	22	11049	7594	34
2013-14	22	11049	6789	34
2014-15	22	10884	5333	31
2015-16	22	10884	5445	24

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

## 5.13 Production, Export, Consumption and Stock of Jute Goods

(Thousand M.Ton)

Year	Total production	Export overseas	Internal consumption	Beginning of the season	Stock at End of the Season	Remark
2005-06	148	130	16	13	12	
2006-07	114	102	18	12	5	
2007-08	128	100	20	5	7	
2008-09	110	89	19	7	6	
2009-10	145	106	34	6	10	
2010-11	172	118	27	10	33	
2011-12	176	128	17	33	65	
2012-13	192	179	28	65	50	
2013-14	167	85	37	50	93	Provisional
2014-15	95	118	26	93	43	Provisional
2015-16	109	85	44	42	20	Provisional

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

## 5.14

## Count-Wise Quantity and Value of Production of Yarn

(Quantity in thousand kg and value in thousand taka)

Year	Yarn 01-31 counts Quantity	Yarn 32 counts Quantity	Yarn 33-39 counts Quantity	Yarn 40 counts Quantity	Yarn 41-59 counts Quantity	Yarn 60 Counts Quantity	Yarn above 60 counts Quantity	Hosiery yarn Quantity	Double counts Quantity	Total Yarn	
										Quantity	Estimated Value
1995-96	8034	6445	2544	17855	7940	2593	3899	123	496	49929	7582652
1996-97	9077	5057	2875	17549	9134	2005	3451	97	514	50159	7665415
1997-98	9485	5276	3003	19211	9510	2149	3602	87	557	52880	8062558
1998-99	9480	5612	3062	20378	20378	9733	2229	77	576	54800	8320972
1999-00	9099	6761	3319	21845	10198	2602	4008	86	625	58543	9023887
2000-01	9455	7129	3638	21969	10745	2822	4280	87	694	60819	9360970
2001-02	10424	7734	3610	24071	11869	2589	4267	117	895	65576	10033.28
2002-03	11752	4882	4184	26260	13584	3064	5024	125	963	69838	10648126
2003-04	14384	2876	6864	32781	16826	3881	6186	120	1100	84867	13027402
2004-05	17092	2727	10767	38529	20628	6689	7689	158	1297	105578	15892569
2005-06	19370	3565	13016	42676	21189	9976	9415	533	1410	121150	18560228
2006-07	22580	9002	14399	48694	23295	16137	16462	5054	1745	156634	23808368
2007-08	22543	12407	14516	49075	23344	17558	22539	5715	2501	171354	25993473
2008-09	24175	9892	15224	50366	23109	18732	23626	7088	4030	176166	26777232
2009-10	24650	10531	16035	50405	23607	19432	24220	7565	4926	181371	36274200
2010-11	25066	109333	16498	50730	24105	19872	24780	7976	5354	179356	39458320

Source: Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation and BTMA

## 5.15 Grade-Wise Production of Tea

(Million kg.)

Classification	2004-5				2005-06				2016-07				2011			
	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total	Ortho-dox	C.T.C	Legg-cut	Total
Leaf	-	31.96	-	31.96	-	32.75	-	32.75	-	34.41	-	34.41	-	50.10	-	50.10
Dust	-	22.96	-	22.96	-	23.91	-	23.91	-	24.47	-	24.47	-	8.86	-	8.86
Green	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	-	0.17
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>54.92</b>	-	-	-	<b>56.66</b>	-	-	-	<b>58.88</b>	-	<b>59.13</b>	-	<b>59.13</b>

Source : Bangladesh Tea Board

## 5.16 Number of Tea Factory Workers

Year	No. of establishments	No. of all employees	No. of production workers
2004-05	116	103331	98071
2005-06	116	104143	98809
2006-07	116	104096	98836
2007-08	116	105182	99852
2008-09	116	105430	99890
2010-11	122	110588	104883

Note : From 1982-83 and on wards as of production workers includes Tea labourers.

Sources: B.B.S. &amp; Bangladesh Tea Board

## 5.17 Quantity and Value of Production of Minerals by Type

Year	Limestone		China clay		Natural gas	
	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (M.ton)	Value ('000' Tk.)	Quantity (10 <sup>6</sup> cft.)	Value ('000' Tk.)
2000-01	16977	11273	10334	7312	10573	21780380
2001-02	56296	33777	10376	6831	11094	22839220
2002-03	30449	20251	9630	7018	11926	24567560
2003-04	20038	12029	13113	11487	12827	26411260
2004-05	30127	18076	13738	11829	13605	44347433
2005-06	17988	10792	19766	16584	14921	51462529
2006-07	31000	18598	19429	18242	15920	54901182
2007-08	-	-	6573	6065	17014	58681286
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18510	63840990
2009-10	-	-	-	-	19919	68710631
2010-11	-	-	-	-	20075	69238075
2011-12	-	-	-	-	21056	-
2012-13	-	-	-	-	22669	-

Note: Unit of natural gas has been shown in million cubic metre since 1989-90

Source:

- (i) BCIC - Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation (limestone)
- (ii) BMD - Bureau of Mineral Development (china clay)
- (iii) Petro-Bangla (natural) gas

## 5.18 Key Findings Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 2012 (SMI-2012)

Category	Size class of the industries				
	Total	Micro (TPE 10-24)	Small (TPE 25-99)	Medium (TPE 100-250)	Large (TPE 250+)
<b>Number of Establishments</b>					
No. of Establishments	42792	17384	15666	6103	3639
<b>Persons Engaged</b>					
<b>Total Persons Engaged</b>	<b>5015936</b>	<b>271644</b>	<b>738801</b>	<b>1041220</b>	<b>296472</b>
Male	3062009	229407	615426	673821	1543355
Female	1953928	42237	123374	367399	1420918
<b>Compensation of employees</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>569067</b>	<b>27705</b>	<b>82375</b>	<b>109934</b>	<b>349053</b>
Salary and wages	517522	22624	72643	99401	322854
Cash & non-cash benefit	49028	5003	9527	10091	24406
Social Security	2517	77	205	442	1792
<b>Fixed Assets</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Initial Fixed Asset	1163750	49493	289932	286211	538114
Additional/alteration	125680	472	14434	25165	85609
Transfer	3203	59	67	235	2841
Depreciation	101694	3377	21059	24787	55471
Net Fixed Asset	1188108	46528	283336	286901	571342
<b>Costs</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Non-industrial cost	104428	4679	24215	21788	53745
Industrial cost	3762722	179396	810602	1028606	1744118
Intermediate Consumption	3813959	183726	833293	1044696	1770244
<b>Gross Output</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Gross Output	5394905	275818	1203267	1408342	2507478
<b>Cross Value Added</b>					
Cross Value Added	1562947	92092	369974	363646	737235
<b>Indirect Tax</b>				<i>(Taka in Milion)</i>	
Indirect Tax	75872	2413	14343	14767	44349

\* TPE-Total persons engaged

Source : SMI (2012) BBS.

### 5.19 Gross Value added by type of manufacturing industries

Category	No. of establishment	Gross Output	Gross Value Added
	Number	(In Million Tk.)	(In Million Tk.)
Total	42792	5394905	1562947
Micro	17384	275818	92092
Small	15666	1203267	369974
Medium	6103	1408342	33646
Large	3639	2507478	737235

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

### 5.20 Number of establishments by Size and major industry (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
<b>Total</b>	<b>427992</b>	<b>17384</b>	<b>15666</b>	<b>6103</b>	<b>3639</b>
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	5733	2416	187	105
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	161	187	14	5
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	250	136	53	48
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	5424	4064	1137	358
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready made garments)	6984	764	1066	2402	2752
15 Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	533	274	100	23
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	263	31	7	1
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	214	646	42	0
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	418	455	31	0
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	9	9	0	1
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	142	328	65	28
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	15	392	50	37
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	528	460	35	13
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	162	2782	1537	173
25 Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1449	119	689	347	50
26 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	149	7933	637	19	0
27 Manufacture of electrical equipment	884	78	66	2	3
28 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	195	328	530	14	12
29 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	137	133	46	12	4
30 Manufacture of other transport equipment	276	76	51	8	2
31 Manufacture of furniture	1055	126	123	19	8
32 Other manufacturing	235	796	235	15	9
33 Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	120	187	34	7	7
34 Recycling	21	111	9	0	0

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

### 5.21 Value of Fixed Assets by Size and Category

BSIC & Description	(In Million Tk)				
	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Large
Total	1188105	46527	283335	286900	571341
Land	238872	16883	68144	63376	90469
Land development	8889	188	2323	1575	4803
Building (residence & factory)	250356	8531	50640	58194	132991
Machinery and equipment's	533889	16259	128438	129021	260171
Transport	44112	1398	9680	11118	21915
Computer and software	11007	274	2625	1647	6461
Other fixed assets	100980	2994	21485	21969	54531

Source : SMI (2012) BBS

## 5.22 Industrial Statistics for the Years of 1973-74 to 2005-2006

(Value in Million Tk)

Period	No. of Reporting Establishment	Value of Fixed Assets	Employment		Value of Gross Output	Gross Value added	Value Added at Factor Cost
			All Employee (No)	Operational (No)			
1973-74	1427	3654	307404	260444	7350	3737	-
1974-75	2847	4640	370097	309515	11800	4569	3431
1975-76	2216	5475	353640	292040	15930	6240	4384
1976-77	2057	6526	347385	281880	18734	6682	4403
1977-78	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6694
1978-79	2728	7693	400670	317623	27120	10263	6094
1979-80	3006	8791	417298	330463	34784	13061	9275
1980-81	3152	11509	438044	341425	40717	14130	9579
1981-82	3356	13962	456291	356139	47630	15711	10363
1982-83	3538	14467	448951	348932	50623	18832	13380
1983-84	3740	22873	452436	349660	62042	23068	16913
1984-85	3934	27170	468606	364086	69917	23956	17245
1985-86	4473	30293	466636	369433	75483	29567	20142
1986-87	4519	35520	478696	381669	41216	31954	22404
1987-88	4793	36173	489500	390663	89177	32549	23975
1988-89	23752	83279	991689	822210	177568	60663	47242
1989-90	25283	83393	1084583	910871	201836	65815	47489
1990-91	25890	87758	1110582	941869	208383	66412	45518
1991-92	26446	102415	1156204	984792	222868	73249	51090
1992-93	26677	106312	1248708	1069002	256436	84459	55639
1993-94	27247	126645	1203018	1040804	329682	143572	109515
1995-96	28920	206830	1714039	1486875	508460	182233	121162
1997-98	29573	214704	2104247	1838667	576655	203959	133685
1999-00	24752	243805	2259717	2005038	639220	235443	155820
2001-02	28065	336145	2465397	2142401	901937	290910	198662
2005-06	34710	925189	3335144	2984949	1912048	718239	599130

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

## 5.23 Gross Outputs by type of Industry Group (BSIC 2 digits)

BSIC & Description	Total	Large
<b>Total</b>	<b>427992</b>	<b>5394902</b>
10 Manufacture of food products	8441	608777
11 Manufacture of beverages	367	52826
12 Manufacture of tobacco products	487	87197
13 Manufacture of textiles	10983	715247
14 Manufacture of wearing apparel (Ready made garments)	6984	1819482
15 Manufacture of Leather and related Products	302	76174
16 Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	302	6912
17 Manufacture of paper and paper products	902	57187
18 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	904	10821
19 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	3684
20 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	563	140184
21 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	494	113070
22 Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	1036	51143
23 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4654	351779
24 Manufacture of basic metals	1205	905850

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

## 5.24 Industrial Statistics by Employment, Gross Output, Value Added by Public and Private Sector by the Years

Period	Public (Government)				Private (including joint Venture)			
	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added	No. of Establishment	All Employee	Gross Output	Gross Value added
1972-73	136	119069	1705	747	1850	63023	1386	627
1974-75	277	251602	6368	2561	2570	118495	5462	2008
1975-76	291	268330	10001	3045	1925	85310	5929	3195
1976-77	416	272003	10560	3682	1641	75382	8174	3000
1977-78	315	298956	15930	5303	2451	95362	6899	2800
1978-79	303	310188	18591	7065	2425	90482	8529	3198
1979-80	297	316736	23053	8279	2709	100562	11730	4782
1980-81	292	235549	26739	8584	2860	112495	13978	5546
1981-82	290	328906	30235	8679	3066	127385	17395	7032
1982-83	227	246189	27524	9617	3356	202762	23099	9215
1983-84	196	223914	31520	11429	3544	228522	30522	11639
1984-85	194	230159	34043	11357	3740	238447	35875	12599
1985-86	174	217897	34734	13699	4299	248739	40749	15868
1986-87	170	219714	36996	14081	4349	258982	47220	17873
1987-88	167	222994	38913	14496	4626	266506	50263	19054
1988-89	210	277078	47488	23158	23542	714612	130080	37504
1989-90	226	309933	48354	19369	25057	774650	153482	46446
1990-91	230	280230	48816	189720	25660	830352	159568	47440
1991-92	210	280273	45436	16908	26236	1047014	177432	56341
1992-93	235	244337	41516	18567	26442	1004370	214920	65892
1993-94	191	143362	35687	22778	27056	1059655	293994	120793
1995-96	167	182528	42756	20761	28753	1531509	465705	161462
1997-98	158	187376	54471	32769	29415	1916871	522184	171190
1999-00	147	157882	50266	28446	24605	2101835	588955	206998
2001-02	138	138242	44480	20173	27833	2327455	857457	270738
2005-06	119	100904	28620	11544	34591	3604980	1883428	706695

Source : SMI(2005-06), BBS

## 5.25 Value of Output of the Manufacturing Industries by Product Category

	Initial Stock	Current year Production	Sales in Local Market	Sales in foreign market	(In Million Tk.) End Stock
Total	703043	4813186	2895609	2304531	298718
Main Product	637664	4330357	2572829	2108887	269479
Secondary product-1	36703	307793	174365	153648	16076
Secondary product-2	10218	81785	46134	36542	9272
Other products	13649	66952	72624	4878	3056
By-product	3351	16366	18742	383	554
Product waste	1458	9933	10915	193	281

Source: SMI(2005-06) BBS



## 5.26 Size and Growth Rate of Manufacturing Sector (At constant prices of 1995-96)

(Taka in crore)

Type of Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Small & Cottage	13551.5 (9.2)	14865.1 (9.7)	15920.0 (7.1)	17018.9 (6.90)	18340.9 (7.77)	19411.9 (5.84)	20664.7 (6.45)	22061.9 (6.76)
Medium-Large	33268.2 (11.4)	36507.1 (9.7)	39157.2 (7.3)	41735.0 (6.58)	44229.8 (5.98)	49069.9 (10.94)	54232.3 (10.52)	59830.6 (10.32)
Total	46819.7 (10.8)	51372.2 (9.7)	55077.2 (7.2)	58753.9 (6.68)	62570.7 (6.5)	68481.8 (9.45)	74897.0 (9.37)	81892.5 (9.34)

Note: Growth rate is shown in parenthesis  
Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## 5.27 Quantum Index of Production for Medium and Large Scale Manufacturing Industries by Year (1988-89=100)

(Taka in crore)

Industry	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)
Medium to Large Scale Industries	328.35	360.33	386.48	413.39	441.98	447.84	570.44	612.51

Source: Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## ***Chapter 6***

# **ENERGY**



## 6.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector 2011-12 to 2014-15

Items	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>A. Electricity</b>				
Total Generation Capacity (MW)	8537	9821	10939	11770
Maximum Generation (MW)	6434	7356	7817	9036
Energy Generation (MKWH)	38229	42195	45856	52193
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	32740	36233	39624	45299
Transmission lines in (KM)	9322	9536	9695	9893
Distribution lines in (KM) (33KV&below)	288787	302760	326000	357181
Electrification of BPDB (No.):				
a. Thana	236	243	243	256
b. Village	5344	5393	5393	5947
c. Deep/shallow & low lift pumps	36232	43822	4322	41835
<b>B. Gas</b>				
Production (BCF)	794.38	820.43	892.17	-
Consumption (BCF)				-
Power	328.8	337.4	354.8	-
Fertilizer	60.0	53.8	53.8	-
Industrial	135.7	141.9	147.7	-
Commercial	8.8	8.9	9.1	-
Tea garden	0.8	0.5	0.8	-
Brick field	0.0	0.0	0.0	-
Domestic	89.7	101.5	118.2	-
Captive power	134.1	143.8	150.0	-
C.N.G	40.2	40.1	42.9	-
Total consumption	798.2	828.1	877.3	-
<b>C. Petroleum ('000' MT)</b>				
Imports :				
(i) Crude Oil	1292	1177	1303	-
(ii) Refined oil	3635	4155	4095	-
(iii) Lubebase oil	4	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>4931</b>	<b>5332</b>	<b>5398</b>	<b>-</b>

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. BFC=BillionCubic fit (gas Volume).

Source : PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

## 6.02 Installed Capacity Power Generation Demand and Load Shedding

Year	Installed Capacity (mw)	Installed Capacity (Derated) (mw)	Demand Forecast (mw)	Maximum Peak Generation (mw)	Maximum Load Shedding (mw)
1998-99	3603	2850	2881	2449	774
1999-00	3711	2665	3149	2665	436
2000-01	4005	3033	3394	3033	663
2001-02	4230	3217	3659	3217	367
2002-03	4680	3428	3947	3428	468
2003-04	4680	3592	459	3592	694
2004-05	4995	3721	4597	3721	770
2005-06	5245	3782	4693	3782	1312
2006-07	5202	3718	5112	3718	1345
2007-08	5201	4130	5569	4130	1049
2008-09	5719	5166	6066	4162	1269
2009-10	5823	5271	6454	4606	1459
2010-11	7264	6639	6765	4890	1335
2011-12	8716	8100	7518	6060	1058
2012-13	9151	8537	8349	6434	1048
2013-14	10416	9821	9268	7556	932
2014-15	11534	10939	10283	7817	307
2015-16	12365	11770	11405	9036	250

Note : m. w. – megawatt.

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

### 6.03 Maximum Generation and Percent Increase

Year	Maximum Generation In MW			% Increase over the preceding year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total	
1999-00	1878	787	2665	8.84
2000-01	2175	858	3033	13.82
2001-02	2447	771	3218	6.08
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.54
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.79
2004-05	2750	971	3724	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	1.70
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07
2013-14	5320	2036	7356	14.33
2014-15	5902	1915	7817	6.27
2015-16	6699	2337	9036	15.59

Note : m. w. – megawatt.

Note: Coal is included from the year 2005-06

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.04 Gross Energy Generation (GWH) of BPDB and Others

Year	Gross Energy Generation of BPDB			BPDB Net Generation	Total Private Generation Inclu. REB (Net)	Total Generation (Net)	% Increase over the Preceding Year
	East Zone	West Zone	System Total				
2000-01	13717	1111	14828	14062	2193	16255	10.28
2001-02	13267	1183	14450	13674	3771	17445	7.32
2002-03	11371	1510	12881	12159	6299	18458	5.80
2003-04	11303	2039	13342	12584	7718	20302	9.99
2004-05	11910	2157	14067	13223	8185	21408	5.45
2005-06	13177	2240	15417	14456	8522	22978	7.33
2006-07	12964	2531	15495	14539	8729	23268	1.26
2007-08	13397	2758	16155	15167	9779	24946	7.12
2008-09	13627	2803	16431	15449	11084	26533	6.36
2009-10	14735	2329	17064	16072	13175	29247	10.23
2010-11	12845	2680	15525	14673	16682	31355	7.21
2011-12	13316	2758	16074	15201	19917	35118	12.00
2012-13	15078	3929	19008	17994	20235	38299	8.86
2013-14	152726	4943	20669	19645	22550	42195	10.37
2014-15	16950	5214	22163	21103	24733	45836	8.63
2015-16	17542	6179	23721	22586	29607	52193	13.87

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.05 Consumption of Fuel (BPDB)

Year	Natural Gas In MMCFT	Liquid Fuel in Million liter		Coal in Million Ton
		Furnace oil	HSD, Sko & LDO	
2000-01	151312.47	114.02	92.01	-
2001-02	151577.35	102.10	66.00	-
2002-03	131180.00	154.20	74.08	-
2003-04	134482.37	209.17	114.32	-
2004-05	141021.85	229.86	123.75	-
2005-06	153920.65	204.85	149.61	0.19
2006-07	146261.67	111.84	119.19	0.51
2007-08	150991.54	137.11	111.52	0.45
2008-09	161007.68	90.26	112.81	0.47
2009-10	166557.42	9.74	124.69	0.48
2010-11	150031.41	118.73	137.66	0.41
2011-12	151047.84	182.48	59.89	0.45
2012-13	175944.51	266.11	34.97	0.59
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175.00	0.54
2014-15	180765.64	378.13	291.06	0.52
2015-16	207838.44	439.33	238.22	0.49

Source : Bangladesh Power Development Board

## 6.06 Per Capita Generation and Consumption (GRID)

Year	Total Generation (GWh)	Total Population (In million)	Total Sale (mkwh)	Per Capita Generation (kwh)	Per Capita Consumption (kwh)
2001-02	17445	134	15243	136.02	113.80
2002-03	18458	133	16332	138.36	122.43
2003-04	20302	135	18024	149.74	133.11
2004-05	21408	137	19196	155.78	139.68
2005-06	22978	139	20954	164.73	150.22
2006-07	23268	141	21181	164.75	149.97
2008-09	24946	143	22622	174.45	158.20
2009-10	26533	145	23937	183.26	165.32
2009-10	29247	146	24860	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355	148	26652	211.86	180.08
2011-12	35118	152	29974	231.68	197.72
2012-13	38299	154	32740	284.89	213.15
2013-14	42195	156	36233	270.83	232.56
2014-15	45836	158	39624	29047	251.10
2015-16	52193	161	45299	324.18	281.36

Source: Power Development Board

## 6.07 Plant Wise Generation, FY 2015-16

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)	Overall Thermal Efficiency (%) (Net)
1	Karnafuli Hydro (2x40 MW+3x50MW)	Hydro	230	962.20	47.76	--	
2	Rauzan 210 MW S/T (1 <sup>st</sup> )	ST	180	651.03	41.29	24.94	
	Rauzan 210 MW S/T (2nd)	ST	180	388.46	24.64	23.03	
3	Chittagong 1x60 MW Steam Turbine	ST	40	19.62	5.60	25.00	
4	Sikalbaha 150 MW Gas Turbine	GT	150	534.01	40.64	23.60	
5	Hathazari 100 MW Peaking pp	RE	98	138.94	16.18	39.44	
6	Sangu, Dohazari 100 MW PP	RE	102	172.44	19.30	40.81	
7	RPCL Raozan 25 MW	RE	25	122.32	55.85	39.36	
8	RPCL Gazipur 52 MW	RE	52	228.33	50.12	39.21	
	Ashuganj 2x64 MW Steam Turbine	ST	97	340.99	40.13	27.33	
	Ashuganj 3x150 MW Steam Turbine	ST	398	3147.88	90.29	32.89	
9	Ashuganj (South) 450 MW CCPP	CC	0	121.62	-	55.39	
	Ashuganj GT 2	GT	40	127.04	36.25	18.25	
	Ashugang 50 Mw	RE	45	173.67	44.06	34.79	
	Ashuganj 225 MW CCPP	GT	217	718.28	37.79	37.82	
10	Chandpur 150MW CCPP	CC	163	633.05	44.33	37.37	
	Ghorasal 2x55 MW Steam Turbine (1+2 <sup>nd</sup> Unit)	ST	85	535.07	71.86	25.95	
	Ghorasal 2x210 MW Steam Turbine (3+4 <sup>th</sup> Unit)	ST	350	989.53	32.27	29.22	
	Ghorasal 2x210 MW Steam Turbine (5+6 <sup>th</sup> Unit)	ST	380	1185.53	35.61	31.96	
12	Siddhirganj 210 MW Steam Turbine	ST	150	600.16	45.67	30.82	
13	Siddhirganj 2x120 MW Steam Turbine	GT	210	749.42	40.74	24.25	
14	Haripur 3x33 MW Gas Turbine	GT	60	232.48	44.23	20.80	
15	Haripur 412 MW CCPP	CC	412	1233.63	34.18	49.06	
16	Tongi 100 MW Gas Turbine	GT	105	169.36	18.41	24.22	
17	Shahjibazar 60 MW Gas Turbine	GT	66	362.53	62.70	25.37	
18	Sylhet 1x20 MW Gas Turbine	GT	20	83.53	47.68	23.54	33.15
19	Sylhet 1x150 MW Gas Turbine	GT	142	778.90	62.62	28.14	
20	Fenchuganj C.C. (1 <sup>st</sup> Unit)	CC	80	356.26	50.84	30.32	
	Fenchuganj C.C. (2 <sup>nd</sup> Unit)	CC	90	328.50	41.67	27.84	
21	Titas (Daudkandi)50 MW RE	RE	52	73.63	16.16	38.57	
22	Kodda GAzipur 150 MW(PDB-RPCL)	RE	149	498.56	38.20	40.72	
23	Sonagazi 1 MW wind PP	Wind	0	0.13	-	--	
24	Khulna 1x110 MW Steam Turbine	ST	55	-1.15	0.00	--	
25	Barisal 2x20 MW Gas Turbine	GT	30	35.72	13.59	18.31	
26	Bheramara 3x20 MW Gas Turbine	GT	46	57.55	14.28	21.13	
27	Khulna 150 MW (NWPGL)	GT	230	559.72	27.78	29.90	
28	Faridpur 50 MW peaking PP	RE	54	139.52	29.49	39.41	
29	Gopalgang 100 MW Gas Turbine	RE	109	214.18	22.43	39.50	
30	Baghabari 71 MW Gas Turbine	GT	71	466.35	74.98	28.86	
31	Baghabari 100 MW Gas Turbine	GT	100	696.15	79.47	29.11	
32	Bhola 225 MW CCPP	CC	194	974.68	57.35	45.90	
33	Baghabari 100 MW Peaking PP	RE	52	71.14	15.62	38.23	
34	Bera 70 MW RE	RE	71	98.71	15.87	39.92	
35	Rangpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	GT	20	18.71	10.68	19.32	
36	Sayedpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	GT	20	9.90	5.65	21.60	
37	Barapukuria 2x125 MW ST (COAL)	ST	200	847.18	48.36	24.42	
38	Sirajganj 150 MW Gas Turbine	CC	210	1554.88	84.52	40.69	
39	Santahar 50 MW PP	RE	50	87.56	19.99	38.24	
40	Katakhali 50 MW PP	RE	50	94.42	21.56	39.20	
	<b>Total (Grid)</b>		<b>5930</b>	<b>22582.35</b>	<b>43.47</b>	<b>-</b>	
41	Isolated East	DE		3.18			
	Isolated West	DE		0.00			
	<b>Total BPDB</b>		<b>5930</b>	<b>22585.53</b>	<b>45.66</b>		

(Cont'd)

## 6.07 Plant Wise Generation, 2015-16

Sl. No	Name of power plant IPP	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Net Energy Generation (MKWH)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
1	KPCL (khulna, BMPP)	FO	110	476.35	49.43	39.09
2	NEPC (Haripur, BMPP)	FO	110	328.51	34.09	41.03
3	RPCL 210 MW (Mymensingh)	Gas	202	1397.66	78.99	45.15
4	CDC, Haripur	Gas	360	2581.12	81.85	49.06
5	CDC, Meghnaghat	Gas	450	1748.30	44.35	45.17
6	Ashuganj 51 MW (Midland)	Gas	51	298.72	66.86	36.57
7	Natore, Rajshahi 50 MW PP (RajLanka)	FO	52	185.80	40.79	40.94
8	Meghnaghat power Co. (summit)	HSD	305	1014.71	37.98	25.54
9	Gogonnogor 102 MW PP	FO	102	518.15	57.99	38.74
10	Baraka-Potengga 50 MWPP	FO	50	288.13	65.78	40.44
11	Ghorashal 108 MW (Regent Power)	Gas	108	704.42	74.46	37.30
12	Potiya, Chittagong 108 MW (ECPV)	F.oil	108	470.66	49.75	39.91
13	Comilla 52 MW (Lakdhanvi Bangla)	F.oil	52	167.98	36.88	47.00
14	Katpotti, Munshigonj 50 MW (Sinha peoples)	F.oil	51	221.24	49.52	40.30
15	Ashuganj modular 195 MW (United Power)	Gas	195	1264.84	74.05	42.51
16	Nawabgang 55 MW (Dhaka Southern)	FO	55	24.45	5.07	-
17	Doreen Northern Power Limited	FO	0	0.50	-	-
18	Bibiyana 2 (Summith) 341 MW	Gas	341	1583.69	53.02	28.88
	<b>Sub-Total</b>		<b>2702</b>	<b>13275.21</b>		
1	Bogra Rental (GBB) (15 Years)	Gas	22	115.72	60.05	29.02
2	Kumargaon (Energy Prima) (3 years)	Gas	50	332.22	75.85	34.27
3	Sahzibazar RPP (Energyprima) (3 Years)	Gas	86	553.75	73.50	27.26
4	Sahzibazar RPP (Shahzibazar Power) (15 years)	Gas	50	305.48	69.75	28.43
5	Tangail SIPP (Doreen) (22 MW) BPDB)	Gas	22	125.02	64.87	38.28
6	Feni SIPP (22 MW) (BPDB)	Gas	22	149.27	77.46	38.28
7	Kumargaon 10 MW (Desh Energy) (15 Years)	Gas	10	67.52	77.08	35.56
8	Barabkundu	Gas	22	166.23	86.25	38.28
9	Bhola RPP (34.5 MW)	Gas	33	158.23	54.74	30.04
10	Jangalia, Comilla (33 MW)	Gas	33	223.53	77.33	38.24
11	Fenchuganj 51 MW Rental (Barakafullah) (15 Yrs)	Gas	51	334.22	74.81	31.29
12	Shikalbaha 55 MW Rental (3 years)	F.oil	43	167.95	44.59	43.00
13	Malancha	Gas	0	162.8808	-	41.09
14	Ashugonj 55 MW (Precision Energy) 3 Years Rental	Gas	55	315.81	65.55	32.50
15	Thakurgaon 50 MW 3 Years Rental	HSD	40	62.78	17.92	36.69
16	Fenchugonj 50 MW (Energy Prima)	Gas	44	340.89	88.44	31.29
17	Ghorashal 45 MW RPP (Aggreko)	HSD	45	317.54	80.55	35.94
18	Khulna 55 MW RPP 3 yrs (Aggreko)	HSD	55	70.87	14.71	32.48
19	Ghorashal 100 MW RPP Aggreko)	GAS	100	702.43	80.19	35.94
20	Pagla 50 MW (DPA)	HSD	50	92.65	21.15	38.31
21	Bheramara 110 MW 3 yrs Rental (Quantum)	HSD	105	0.00	0.00	41.01
22	Shiddirganj MW Q. Rental (Desh Energy) 3 Yrs	HSD	98	141.49	16.48	39.20
23	B. Baria 70 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Aggreco)	Gas	85	549.00	73.73	35.94
24	Madangonj 100QRPP (5 Yrs summit)	FO	100	577.19	65.89	41.63
25	Khulna 115 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Summit)	FO	115	596.66	59.23	39.09
26	Ghorashal 78 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Max Power)	Gas	78	240.82	35.24	35.82
27	Noapara 40 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Khan Jahan Ali)	FO	40	169.67	48.42	40.96
28	Ashuganj 80 MW QRPP (3 Yrs Aggreco)	Gas	95	484.38	58.20	35.94
29	Noapara 105 MW RPP (5 Yrs Quantum)	FO	0	0.00	-	41.01
30	Ashuganj 53 MW Q. Rental (3 yrs (United Power)	Gas	53	287.55	61.94	36.27
31	Meghnaghat 100 MW QRPP (5 yrs) IEL	FO	100	480.39	54.84	41.13
32	Shiddirganj 100 MW QRPP (5 years Dutch Bangla)	FO	100	487.02	55.60	41.13
33	Bogra RPP 3 Yrs (Energy Prima)	Gas	20	158.00	90.19	41.79
34	Amnura 50 MW QRPP (5 Yrs. Sinha Power)	FO	50	173.08	39.51	41.63
35	Madangang 55 MW QRPP (5 Yrs Summit)	FO	55	135.37	28.1	41.63
36	Keraniganj 100 MW QRPP (5 yrs) (Power Pac)	FO	100	358.40	40.91	40.80
37	Summit Barisal (120 MW)	FO	110	217.01	22.52	41.21
38	Julda 100 MW QRPP (5 Yrs. Acron infra)	FO	100	538.23	61.44	41.19
39	Katakhali 50 MW QRPP	FO	50	151.31	34.55	40.76
40	<b>Energy Import</b>	Import	600	3822.38	72.72	
	<b>sub-Total RENTAL &amp; SIPP</b>		<b>2887</b>	<b>10510.58</b>		
	<b>SIPP (REB)</b>		<b>251</b>	<b>1999.38</b>		
	<b>Total Private (IPP+SIPP+Rental+Import)</b>		<b>5840</b>	<b>29607.55</b>		
	<b>Public sector Net Generation</b>		<b>5930</b>	<b>22585.53</b>		
	<b>Total Net Generation (Public+IPP Net+Import)</b>		<b>11770</b>	<b>52193.07</b>		

Note: Million kilowate hours

Source : Power Development Board



### 6.07 Plant Wise Generation, 2015-16

Sl. No	Name of power plant	Type of fuel	Installed Capacity (As of June) (MW)	Gross Energy Generation (Gwh)	Annual Plant factor (%)	Efficiency (%) (Net)
1	Karnafuli Hydro(2x40 MW+3x50MW)	Hydro	220	896.88	46.54	
2	Chittagong Thermal Power Plant Unit #-1	Gas	180	377.50	3.94	27.98
	Chittagong Thermal Power Plant Unit #-2	Gas	180	249.20	15.80	28.89
3	Sikalbaha 60 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	40	31.28	8.93	23.38
4	Sikalbaha 150 MW GasTurbine	Gas	150	368.09	28.01	30.24
5	Hathazari 100 MW Peaking PP	FO	98	136.95	15.96	42.19
6	Sangu, Dohazari 100MW PP	FO	102	149.30	16.71	39.64
7	RPCL Raozan 25 MW	FO	25	27.18	12.41	40.00
8	RPCL Gazipur 52 MW	FO	110	105.52	23.16	40.00
	Ashuganj 2x64 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	430	378.05	29.23	29.79
	Ashuganj 3x150 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	36	3335.74	88.56	33.88
9	Ashuganj GT 1	Gas	16	204.39	66.66	20.47
	Ashuganj ST	Gas	40	48.83	34.84	65.57
	Ashuganj GT 2	Gas	51	258.45	73.76	22.74
	Ashuganj 50 MW gas Engine	Gas	163	300.54	67.29	36.71
10	Chandpur 150MW CCGP	Gas	78	709.35	39.34	25.85
11	Ghorasal 2x55 MW Steam Turbine (1+2 <sup>ND</sup> UNIT)	Gas	360	268.78	39.34	25.85
	Ghorasal 2x210 MW Steam Turbine (3+4 <sup>TH</sup> UNIT)	Gas	380	2192.82	69.53	31.09
	Ghorasal 2x210 MW S T (5+6 <sup>TH</sup> UNIT)	Gas	150	1122.39	33.72	28.76
12	Siddhirganj 210 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	210	748.75	56.98	30.32
13	Siddhirganj 2x110 MW Steam Turbine	Gas	60	419.46	22.80	26.16
14	Haripur 3x33 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	-	280.31	53.33	21.16
15	Haripur 412 MW CCGP	Gas	105	0.45	-	0.00
16	Tongi 100MW Gas Turbine	Gas	66	353.05	38.38	25.93
17	Shahjibazar 60 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	20	441.48	76.36	25.53
18	Sylhet 1x20 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	142	35.08	20.02	22.11
19	Sylhet 1x150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	90	646.31	51.96	29.19
20	Fenchuganj C.C. (1 <sup>st</sup> Unit)	Gas	104	456.93	57.96	35.56
	Fenchuganj C.C. (2 <sup>nd</sup> Unit)	Gas	55	447.10	49.08	30.16
21	Titas (Doudkandi)	FO	30	37.83	7.85	20.17
22	Khulna1x110 MW Steam Turbine	FO	-	0.19	0.07	0.71
23	Barisal 2x20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	32	19.89	7.10	18.75
24	Bheramara 3x20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	46	28.50	7.07	20.29
25	Khulna 150 MW (NWPGCL)	HSD	71	553.52	89.00	28.66
26	Baghabari 71 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	100	766.58	87.52	28.29
	Baghabari 100 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	52	131.26	28.2	39.67
27	Baghabari 50 MW Gas RE	FO	109	216.31	22.65	38.89
28	Gopalganj 100 MW Peaking PP	FO	71	106.38	17.10	41.01
29	Bera 70 MW RE	FO	54	111.14	23.49	40.79
30	Faridpur 50 MW Peaking PP	FO	20	12.00	6.85	21.36
31	Rangpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	20	6.77	9.00	22.65
32	Saidpur 20 MW Gas Turbine	HSD	200	1320.55	75.37	27.56
33	Barapukuria 2x125 MW ST (COAL)	COAL	250	532.14	40.50	30.96
34	Sirajganj 150 MW Gas Turbine	Gas	50	38.96	8.89	38.59
35	Santahar 50 MW PP	FO	50	38.37	8.76	40.65
36	Katakhali 50 MW PP	FO	4819	19006.87	45.02	-
	<b>Total (Grid)</b>			<b>1.75</b>		
37	Isolated East	HSD				
	Isolated West	HSD				
	<b>Total BPDB</b>		<b>4819</b>	<b>1997.62</b>	-	-
	<b>BPDB Stion Uses</b>			<b>1013.27GWh</b>		

Note: Million kilowate hours

Source : Power Development Board

### 6.08 Power Distribution Zones Under BPDB, 2015-16

Sl No		South zone (Chittagong)	South zone (Comilla)	North Zone (Rajshahi)	North Zone (Rangpur)	Central Zone (Mymensingh)	Central Zone	Total
1	33/11 KV Sub-Station Capacity (MVA)	1015/1237	447/579	692/906	417/539	638/838	385/494	3593/4694
2	Distribution Lines K.m)	8583	4093	5922	6540	10,500	6469	42107
3	Total No. of consumers	845369	455232	693429	467225	680209	315714	3457178
4	Distribution System Loss (%)	10.59	12.76	11.14	14.23	13.96	13.19	11.01

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.09 Power Consumption Pattern of the Country and BPDB, 2015-16

(MKWH)

Item	Country		BPDB	
	(MKWh)	(%)	(MKWh)	(%)
Domestic	23051	50.89%	4886.51	45.16%
Agriculture	1637	3.61%	284.82	2.63%
Industrial	15527	34.28%	4315.48	39.88%
Commercial	4232	9.34%	1061.91	9.81%
Others	852	1.88%	271.63	2.51%
<b>Total</b>	<b>45299</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>10820.35</b>	<b>100%</b>

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.10 Retail Sales By BPDB

Year	BPDB Zones
2004-05	4794.64
2005-06	4193.06
2006-07	4425.70
2007-08	4813.96
2008-09	5222.52
2009-10	5863.30
2010-11	6379.65
2011-12	7148.00
2012-13	7692.96
2013-14	8756.00
2014-15	9314.75
2015-16	10820.35

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.11 Consumer Growth by Number of Consumers (Category Wise)

Year	Domestic	Agriculture	Small Industrial	Small Commercial	Large Inds. & Comm.	REB	DPDC/ Others	DES CO	WZPD CL	Others	Total	% Increase Over the Preceding Year
	A	B	C	E	F+H	I	G	G1	G2	G2D+J		
1999-00	1043977	17872	44793	299896	1801	179	6	-	-	24293	1432817	7.18
2000-01	1134047	18293	45816	316629	1890	182	6	-	-	25760	1542650	7.67
2001-02	1221324	17215	46068	331224	1999	199	6	-	-	26720	1644755	6.62
2002-03	1270727	15084	44432	331997	2038	212	6	-	-	25955	1690451	2.78
2003-04	1359724	14284	44018	347635	2183	246	4	1	-	26863	1794958	6.18
2004-05	1114679	12484	34472	273957	1867	266	4	1	1	21593	1459324	-18.70
2005-06	1165265	14911	34574	280079	2010	275	4	1	1	21771	1518891	4.08
2006-07	1272144	17693	35561	297213	2163	184	5	1	1	23450	1648415	8.53
2007-08	1385424	21191	37065	312041	2299	185	5	1	1	25083	1783295	8.18
2008-09	1495195	25175	39114	333818	2534	185	5	1	1	26333	1922361	7.80
2009-10	1621596	28724	40903	345605	2689	185	6	1	1	27628	2067338	7.54
2010-11	1704936	30523	41607	351673	2846	185	7	1	1	27846	2159625	4.46
2011-12	1947827	36506	43241	372245	3184	70	7	1	1	28973	2432055	12.61
2012-13	2146940	39810	44809	386947	3464	70	9	1	1	31968	2654019	9.13
2013-14	2378274	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	31559	290	309
2013-14	2378274	45042	45792	396776	3780	71	9	1	1	31559	2901309	9.32
2014-15	2606764	49939	47215	416197	4125	71	10	1	1	32783	3157104	8.82
2015-16	2868941	54952	48764	444140	4471	82	12	1	1	35899	3457263	9.51

A=Residential Light & Fan, B=Agriculture pump, C=Small Industry, D=Non-Residential light & fan, E=Commercial, F=Medium voltage general purpose, G=DPDC/Others, H=High voltage general purpose, I=REB/PES, J=Street light and water pumps.

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.12 Electrification of Thana, Villages, Hat-bazar and Pump

Year	Upazila/Thana	Village	Hat/Bazar	Deep, Shallow & Low Lift Pumps (Nos.)
1994-95	443	2867	1466	17193
1995-96	443	2927	1513	18622
1996-97	443	3017	1581	19774
1997-98	443	3061	1613	19969
1998-99	443	3111	1668	20157
1999-00	443	3201	1718	20307
2000-01	443	3292	1768	20467
2001-02	443	3356	1858	20687
2002-03	443	3400	1958	20812
2003-04	443	3432	2040	20928
2004-05	443	3478	2080	20993
2005-06	443	3495	2113	21020
2006-07	443	3495	2113	21020
2007-08	443	3495	2113	21020
2008-09	221	4204	1410	26572
2009-10	236	4792	1626	29626
2010-11	236	4792	1780	30405
2011-12	236	4810	1880	30933
2012-13	236	5344	1863	36232
2013-14	243	5393	2044	43822
2014-15	246	5735	2138	45010
2015-16	256	5947	2241	41835

Note : Excluding DPDC, DESCO, WZPD CO AND REB,2009-10

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.13 Distribution System Loss and Net Revenue Collection

Year	Distribution System Loss In %	Million Taka	% of Change
1996-97	28.28	16015	-4.62
1997-98	29.82	17199	7.39
1998-99	30.56	16235	-5.61
1999-00	27.73	22450	38.28
2000-01	26.11	27017	20.34
2001-02	24.5	31373	16.12
2002-03	22.35	36066	14.96
2003-04	21.33	39608	9.82
2004-05	20.00	39177	-1.09
2005-06	19.06	44284	13.03
2006-07	16.58	52799	19.23
2007-08	14.43	54060	2.39
2008-09	13.57	58922	8.99
2009-10	13.10	66776	13.33
2010-11	13.06	74303	11.27
2011-12	12.15	102242	37.60
2012-13	11.95	151711	48.38
2013-14	11.89	174740	15.18
2014-15	11.17	193013	10.46
2015-16	11.01	222382	15.22

Source: Power Development Board

### 6.14 Sale of Petroleum Products by Items

Commodity	Quantity M.Ton				
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
Jet A-1	286938	335732	311890	318423	323327
Octane	85541	97264	107150	110850	117452
Petrol	127247	141491	158707	169710	178674
Kerosene	376645	397209	358436	314876	289871
Diesel	2568208	3239279	3240349	2964604	3242554
LDO	325	460	419	1092	1064
JBO	19165	23245	25761	25841	25538
FOHS	194165	544617	883735	1076423	1202505
Lub oil	15923	17954	17521	15908	17823
SBP	727	695	719	800	368
MTT	6107	7372	7900	9875	7821
LPG	16566	21294	20729	19671	17529
Butumen	59733	41412	80330	58396	62440
Total	3757290	4868024	5213646	5086496	5484961

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

### 6.15 Sale of Petroleum Products by Marketing Company, 2013-14

Commodity	(Quantity M.Ton)						
	Padma	Jamuna	Meghna	SAOCL	ERL	LPG	Total
Octane	38343	29903	42604	0	0	0	110850
Petrol	67808	50517	51385	0	0	0	169710
kerosene	73426	111880	129570	0	0	0	314876
Diesel	921554	940818	1086228	16004	0	0	2964604
LDO	1092	0	0	0	0	0	1092
FPHS	215028	366332	486363	8700	0	0	1076423
JBO	10467	6195	9179	0	0	0	25841
Lub Oil	3590	4637	7645	36	0	0	15908
LPG	5157	4895	5149	4328	0	142	19671
Bitumen	13016	9780	20485	14656	459	0	58396
JetA-1	318423	0	0	0	0	0	318423
SBP	800	0	0	0	0	0	800
MTT	9875	0	0	0	0	0	9875
Total	1678579	1524957	1838608	43724	459	142	5086469

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.16 Company-wise sale of Petroleum Products during, 2013-14

Quantity in MT

Product	POCL	%	MPL	%	JOCL	%	SAOCL	%	ERL	%	LPGL	%	Total
HOBC	40635	34.60	46440	39.54	30377	25.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	117452
MS	66577	27.26	55576	31.10	56521	31.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	178674
SKO	67115	23.15	117605	40.57	105151	36.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	289871
HSD	984328	30.36	1171689	36.13	1055302	32.55	51235	0.96	-	-	-	-	3242554
LDO	1064	100.00	0	-	0	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1064
FO	298782	24.85	495915	41.24	356516	29.64	31392	4.27	-	-	-	-	1202505
JBO	9781	41.55	7812	33.19	5945	25.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	23538
LUBE	4383	24.59	6922	44.45	5012	28.12	506	2.84	-	-	-	-	17823
LPG	4659	26.58	4505	25.70	4174	23.81	3973	22.67	-	-	218	1.24	17529
BITUMEN	13270	21.58	25485	40.82	12779	20.47	10168	16.28	738	1.18	-	-	62440
SUBTOYAL	1490594	28.92	1932949	37.51	1631677	31.66	97274	1.89	738	0.02	218	0.00	5153450
JET A-1	323327	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	323327
SBP	368	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	368
MTT	7821	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7821
SUB-TOTAL	331516	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331516
TOTAL	1822110	33.22	1932949	35.25	1631677	29.75	97274	1.77	738	0.01	218	0.00	5484966

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.17 Petroleum Products Quantity Imports Expenditures

Year	Crude			Refinery			Lube base Oil		
	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka	Quantity M.Ton	Value in US\$	Value in Crore Taka
2006-07	1211037	604.73	4196.85	2536535	1506.34	10443.20	4277	3.63	25.13
2007-08	1040084	762.08	5288.85	2227753	2067.12	14343.04	5006	4.31	29.94
2008-09	860877	494.44	3431.40	2507819	1577.13	10945.24	4828	3.40	23.63
2009-10	1136567	646.21	4491.41	2634212	1729.92	12024.18	7262	7.48	52.03
2010-11	1409302	978.81	7037.00	2488456	2964.08	21403.69	4749	5.99	43.75
2011-12	1083467	919.26	7053.51	3409935	3859.62	27111.24	4980	6.27	53.11
2012-13	1292102	1060.30	8536.70	3634761	3271.94	26316.36	4853	4.89	38.56
2013-14	1173825	968.55	7957.29	4174444	3649.99	28630.24	0.00	0.00	0.00

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.18 Import of Crude and Refined Oil

(Value US\$ in Million)

Year	Crude Oil			Refined Oil		
	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk	Quantity (M. Ton)	C&F Value (US\$)	Value in Crore Tk
2007-08	1040084	762.08	5288.85	2227753	2067.12	14343.04
2008-09	860877	494.44	3431.40	2507819	1577.13	10945.24
2009-10	1136567	646.21	4491.41	2634212	1729.92	12024.18
2010-11	1409302	978.81	7037.00	2488456	2964.08	21403.69
2011-12	1083467	919.26	7053.51	3409935	3859.62	27111.24
2012-13	1292102	1060.30	8536.70	3634761	3271.94	26316.36

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.19 Sector-wise use of Main Petroleum Product during Last 3 Years

(Value US\$ in Million)

Sector	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage	Year	Percentage
	2011-12	%	2012-13	%	2013-14	%
a) Agriculture	1091989	20.95	984936	19.36	992736	18.10
b) Industry	231071	4.43	188992	3.72	138750	2.53
c) Power	1171718	22.47	1261370	24.80	1556782	28.38
d) Transportation	2294160	44.00	2288450	44.99	2457790	44.81
e) Household & Others	424708	8.15	362721	7.13	338908	6.18
Total	5213646	100.00	5086469	100.00	5484966	100.00

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.20 Export Performance (Last 5 Years)

US\$ in Million  
Qty in MT

Year	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14	
	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$	Qty	US\$
Naptha	135527	92.543	151733	121.23	95024	91.48	133901	121.43	93086	85.62
FO	142245	62.474	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>277772</b>	<b>155.017</b>	<b>151733</b>	<b>121.23</b>	<b>95024</b>	<b>91.48</b>	<b>133901</b>	<b>121.43</b>	<b>93086</b>	<b>85.62</b>

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## 6.21 Received of Petroleum Product from Diferent Gas field & Fractonal Plant during 2013-14

Government Name of Gas Field	Qty in MT					
	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Bakharabad Gas Field	4370	-	11042	-	-	15412
Bakhrabad gas distribution company limited	-	-	-	-	433	433
Brahmanbaria Gas field	126	-	8753	-	-	8879
Titas Gas Field Limited	4474	-	20905	-	-	25379
Rashidpur condensate fractionation Plant	48809	4782	27201	22315	-	103107
Kailash Tila Plant	4643	-	1624	-	-	6267
Haripur Gas Fiedl	3812	-	1799	617	-	6228
Kailash Tila Fiedl	4902	-	4872	-	-	9778
Rashidpur Gas Fiedl	-	-	-	-	1733	1733
Rupantaria Gas company Limited	18794	-	4877	-	-	23671
Pashchimanchal Gas Copany Limited	-	-	5	-	-	5
Titas Gas Fiedl Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas Transmission Company Limited	-	-	-	-	1144	1144
Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution	-	-	-	-	6591	6591
Jalalabad Gas Transmission and Distribution	-	-	-	-	16	16
Karnaphuli Gas distribution company Limited	-	-	-	-	26	26
<b>Total</b>	<b>89930</b>	<b>4782</b>	<b>81078</b>	<b>22932</b>	<b>9943</b>	<b>133651</b>

### Non-Government

Name of Refinery	Qty in MT					
	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Super Refined Private Limited	10236	-	1510	-	214	11960
Chowdhury Refined Limited	-	-	178	-	-	178
Aqua Mineral Turpentine solvents Plants Ltd.	7275	-	1963	-	-	9238
super Petrochemical (Pvt.) Ltd	6	25147	-	-	-	25147
Petromax Refinery Ltd.	9287	13849	12892	1672	-	37700
PHP Petro Rdfinery Limited	1705	-	-	-	-	1705
Synthetic Raging Products Private Limited	455	-	-	-	-	455
<b>Total</b>	<b>28958</b>	<b>38996</b>	<b>16543</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>86383</b>

Summary	Qty in MT					
	MS	Octane	HSD	SKO	Condensate	Total
Government	89930	4782	810785	22932	9943	133651
Non-government	28958	38996	16543	1672	214	86383
<b>Total</b>	<b>118888</b>	<b>43778</b>	<b>97621</b>	<b>24604</b>	<b>10157</b>	<b>220034</b>

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

**6.22 BPC's Contribution to the National Exchequer and Financial Loss**

('000 MT)

Fiscal Year	Contribution to the National Exchequer	Financial Loss
2004-05	2458.95	2317.88
2005-06	2620.26	3337.78
2006-07	2756.00	2314.63
2007-08	3304.00	7050.30
2008-09	1909.00	1022.63
2009-10	2324.00	2571.22
2010-11	3508.50	9799.91
2011-12	4691.63	10551.74
2012-13(P)	4794.42	5368.70

Note: P=Provisional

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

**6.23 Import of Coal and Coke from Selected Country**

('000'M.T)

Source	Year						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
India	-	-	-	3.62	1.33	1.09	1.01
China	594	135	212	9.00	6.27	7.60	6.37
Indonesia	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	10	64	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	0.08	0.02	0.01	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	1	0.10	0.07	0.01	0.01
Total	620	211	213	12.70	7.72	8.71	7.39

Source : NBR

**6.24 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity**

(Cumulative, unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Commercial	Irrigation	Industry	Others	Total
2001-02	3362581	447578	103187	72626	10086	3996058
2002-03	3959491	532693	119980	85077	11247	4708488
2003-04	4542099	606666	138869	95059	12043	5394736
2004-05	5175322	674220	162891	104314	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	736013	198661	114744	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	767488	205957	119752	14087	7324338
2007-08	6183618	736563	195164	117533	12854	7245732
2008-09	6562850	768818	170086	126038	13340	7641132
2009-10	6985344	794896	177669	1330965	13675	8102549
2010-11	7206182	813057	194681	134102	14075	8362097
2011-12	7875105	850456	206559	139274	14416	9085810
2012-13	8148444	870603	214384	142272	14524	9390227
2013-14	8868415	902389	218198	145487	14670	10149159
2014-15	10629791	970255	223270	150042	14865	11988223
2015-16	14088385	1106381	220292	155938	15110	15586106

Source : Rural Electrification Board

## 6.25 Fuel Consumption by BPDB Power Plant

Fiscal Year	Natural gas (million cft)	Liquid fuel (million liter)	
		Furnace Oil	HSD, SKD, SKO & LDO
2001-02	151577	85	55
2002-03	131180	128	62
2003-04	134482	174	95
2004-05	141021	186	130
2005-06	153920	171	125
2006-07	146262	93	99
2007-08	150992	137	111
2008-09	161008	90	113
2009-10	166557	10	125
2010-11	150031	119	138
2011-12	151048	182	60
2012-13	175945	266	35
2013-14	183522.79	424.72	175

Source: Bangladesh power Development Board

## 6.26 Bangladesh Gas Reserves Natural Gas Reserve in Bangladesh

Gas field	Producing Wells	GIP	Reserve (Recoverable)	Product. FY 2014-15	Cumulative Production of June 2015	Unit=Bcf
						Net Recoverable Reserve (2015)
Titas	21	8148.9	6367	187.56	4035.86	2331.1
Habiganj	7	3684	2633	82.32	2231.89	401.1
Bakhrabad	6	1701	1231.5	13.84	795.52	436.0
Narshingdi	2	369	276.8	10.23	175.71	101.1
Meghna	1	122.1	69.9	4.32	59.18	10.7
Sylhet	2	370	318.9	3	209.81	109.1
Kailashtila	5	3610	2760	26.15	634.96	2125.0
Rashidpur	5	3650	2433	21.13	575.30	1857.7
Beanibazar	1	230.7	203	3.46	92.92	110.1
Saldanadi	1	379.9	279	3.32	86.56	192.4
Fenchuganj	3	553	381	12.88	144.46	236.5
Shahbazpur	2	677	390	10.41	22.51	367.5
Semutang	2	653.8	317.7	1.22	11.63	306.1
Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	1.24	9.98	25.1
Srikail	2	230	161	13.71	46.06	114.9
Begumgonj	1	100	70	0.33	0.87	69.1
Jalalabad	6	1491	1184	95.22	1045.04	139.0
Maulavibazar	5	1053	428	15.32	290.23	137.8
Bibiyana	24	7427	5754	430.61	2490.96	3263.0
Bangura	4	1198	522	36.77	341.35	180.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>35710.6</b>	<b>25815</b>	<b>973.25</b>	<b>13300.81</b>	<b>12514.1</b>
<b>Not in Production</b>						
Kutubdia		65	45.5		0	45.5
Rupgonj		48	33.6		0	33.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>113</b>	<b>79.1</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>79.1</b>
<b>Production suspended</b>						
Sangu		899.6	577.8		487.9	89.9
Chattak		1039	474		26.5	447.5
Kamta		71.8	50.3		21.1	29.2
Feni		185.2	125		62.4	62.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>2195.6</b>	<b>1227.1</b>		<b>597.9</b>	<b>629.2</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>38019.20</b>	<b>27121.16</b>	<b>973.25</b>	<b>13898.71</b>	<b>13222.39</b>
<b>In TCF</b>		<b>38.02</b>	<b>27.12</b>	<b>0.89</b>	<b>13.90</b>	<b>13.22</b>

Source: P & M Petrobangla



## 6.27 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Line

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year					
		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>Titas Gas Transmission &amp; Distri, ltd</b>						
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	0.72	-
Distribution line	-	22.68	1.5	6.95	7.91	-
Feeder Main & Service line	107.33	26.24	33.27	239.67	361.36	142.42
Others	8.76	2.77	11.07	5.66	13.54	7.24
<b>Bhakrabad Gas System</b>						
<b>Ltd</b>						
Transport Line	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	14.27	0.11	-	0.00	0.00	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Jalalabad Gas &amp; Distribution</b>						
Transport Line	33.19	-	8.49	0.14	9.02	-
Distribution line	24.05	5.53	44.3	7.73	8.13	0.32
Feeder Main & Service line	58.32	70.74	73.6	83.80	82.51	15.60
Others	45	48.83	46.88	45.42	54.03	16.97
<b>Gas transmission Co. ltd.</b>						
Transport Line	-	-	40.5	-	-	61.00
Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service line	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	151	-	0.00	0.00	-
<b>Paschimanchal Gas Co.</b>						
<b>Ltd.</b>						
Transport Line	-	-	1.82	-	-	-
Distribution line	16.78	270.15	6.28	0	3.52	-
Feeder Main & Service line	1.55	-	1.33	141.95	150.67	1.28
Others	0.77	-	0.11	0.16	-	-
<b>Karnafuly Gas Distribution Co. Ltd</b>						
Transmission line	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Line	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feeder Main & Service	34.65	13.81	13.04	59.35	124.83	44.51
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SUNDARBAN GAS CO. LTD</b>						
Transmission line	1	-	-	0	0	-
Distribution Line	-	-	-	0	0	-
Feeder Main & Service	-	-	-	0	0	-
Others	-	-	-	0	0	-
<b>All Co. Total</b>						
Transport Line	33.19	-	50.81	0.14	214.44	61.00
Distribution line	24.05	298.36	52.08	14.68	19.56	0.32
Feeder Main & Service line	216.12	110.9	121.24	524.77	719.37	203.81
Others	54.53	202.6	58.06	51.24	67.57	24.21

Source: Petro Bangla

## 6.28 Category Wise Number of New Gas Connection

Category	Year						
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Power	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industry	132	5	12	20	20	17	25
Commercial	58	83	126	102	115	115	6
Tea Garden	1	-	2	-	-	-	2
Brick's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CNG	66	11	5	2	1	10	5
Domestic	138197	26539	13057	19418	393398	355752	276228
Captive power	120	13	12	13	22	22	12
Total:	139105	26652	13074	19557	393537	355917	276282

Source: Petro Bangla

## 6.29 Consumption of Natural Gas by Sector

Fiscal Year	Production	Sectors									Total
		Power	Captive Power	Fertilizer	Industry	Tea	Com.	Dom.	CNG	Bricks	
1990/91	172.8	82.6		54.2	13.2	0.7	2.9	10.5	0.0	0.0	164.1
1991/92	188.5	88.1		61.6	13.4	0.7	2.9	11.6	0.0	0.2	178.3
1992/93	211.0	93.3		69.2	15.2	0.7	2.4	13.5	0.0	0.2	194.3
1993/94	223.8	97.3		74.5	20.3	0.7	2.9	15.4	0.0	1.1	211.0
1994/95	247.4	107.4		80.5	24.2	0.6	2.9	18.9	0.0	1.1	234.5
1995/96	265.5	110.*9		91.0	27.3	0.7	3.0	20.7	0.0	1.0	253.6
1996/97	261.0	110.8		77.8	28.6	0.7	4.5	22.8	0.0	0.5	245.3
1997/98	282.0	123.6		80.1	32.3	0.7	4.6	24.9	0.0	0.4	266.2
1998/99	307.5	140.8		82.7	35.8	0.7	4.7	27.0	0.0	0.4	291.8
1999/00	332.4	147.6		83.3	41.5	0.6	3.9	29.6	0.0	0.4	306.5
2000/01	372.2	175.3		88.4	48.0	0.7	4.1	31.9	0.0	0.4	348.3
2001/02	391.5	190.0		78.8	53.6	0.7	4.3	36.7	0.0	0.5	364.1
2002/03	421.2	190.5		95.9	63.8	0.7	4.6	44.8	0.2	0.5	400.5
2003/04	452.8	199.4	32.0	92.8	46.5	0.8	4.8	49.2	1.9	0.1	427.5
2004/05	486.8	211.0	37.9	94.0	51.7	0.8	4.9	52.5	3.6	0.0	456.3
2005/06	527.0	224.4	48.9	89.09	63.3	0.8	3.3	56.7	6.8	0.0	493.3
2006/07	562.2	221.1	93.5	62.5	77.5	0.8	5.7	63.3	12.0	0.0	536.2
2007/08	600.9	234.3	80.2	78.7	92.2	0.8	6.6	69.0	22.8	0.0	584.6
2008/09	653.8	256.3	94.7	74.9	104.4	0.7	7.5	73.8	31.0	0.0	643.2
2009/10	703.6	283.2	112.6	64.7	118.8	0.8	8.1	82.7	39.3	0.0	710.2
2010/11	708.9	273.8	121.2	62.8	121.5	0.8	8.5	87.4	38.5	0.0	714.5
2011/12	743.7	304.3	123.6	58.4	128.5	0.8	8.6	89.2	38.6	0.0	751.7
2012/13	800.6	328.8	134.1	60.0	135.7	0.8	8.8	89.7	40.2	0.0	798.2
2013/14	820.4	337.4	143.8	53.8	141.9	0.8	8.9	101.5	40.1	0.0	828.1
2014/15	892.2	354.8	150.0	53.8	147.7	0.8	9.1	118.2	42.9	0.0	877.3
2015/16	973.2	399.6	160.8	52.6	156.0	0.9	9.0	141.5	46.5	0.0	966.9

Source: Energy and Mineral Resources Division

### 6.30 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas-fields

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in ThusandTaka)

Name of gas fields	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titas	4686.816		4556.398		4686.816		4556.398		91.67	
Habiganj	2351.977		2850.577		2351.977		2850.577		40.92	
Bakhrabad	318.161		338.288		318.161		338.288		7.38	
Narshingdi	309.634		306.875		309.634		306.875		5.18	
Meghna	104.020		104.792		104.020		104.792		2.13	
Sylhet/Haripur	96.903		104.782		96.903		104.782		1.46	
Kailastila	889.893		672.507		889.893		672.507		12.22	
Rashidpur	485.538		488.867		485.538		488.867		10.51	
Beani Bazar	121.004		115.883		121.004		115.883		1.75	
Saldanadi	167164		133.717		167164		133.717		1.09	
Fenchuganj	396.899		293.563		396.899		293.563		4.89	
Shabajpur	74.763		19.553		74.763		19.553		4.35	
Semutang	88.756		72.248		88.756		72.248		0.47	
Shundalpur	100.600		24.966		100.600		24.966		0.00	
Shahzadpur	-		-		-		-		-	
Srikail	71.413		0.000		71.413		0.000		7.9	
Jalalabad	2363.746		1738.394		2363.746		1738.394		0.00	
Moulvibazar	887.384		481.834		887.384		481.834			
Bibiyana	8090.897		7689.673		8090.897		7689.673			
Bangura	898.690		1037.118		898.690		1037.118			

Source : Petro-Bangla

### 6.31 ERL Production during Last Seven Years

(Unit in MT)

Product	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
LPG	9987	6278	11330	13284	12791	14112	11214
Naphtha	134561	79666	141121	133415	113271	137099	131574
SBPS	1175	758	793	41666	58865	715	401
MS	42868	28802	22127	13900	4353	54802	54791
HOBC	34655	20715	32208	696	841	15283	4301
MTT	5624	4792	6316	8124	7352	10251	7085
Jet A-1	5678	6065	2549	2069	3851	-	1136
SKO	262758	189995	241424	282768	226191	286004	231175
HSD	265119	-	285510	376081	373070	312104	359622
JBO	13539	16791	19731	21723	25228	24571	23263
LDO	2418	1840	1871	-	-	2099	2156
LDO +LDO (RF)	-	-	-	2276	2206	-	-
FO + FO (RF)	-	-	-	366909	275353	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	55041	65010	-	56923
FOHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RCO	395737	284925	445674	-	-	373014	-
MS/HOBC	2962	2806	480	-	-	-	-
DSN	134	172	06	-	-	76	-
HG	1429	2784	36	-	-	511	-
FO	14101	-	34443	-	-	70706	301680
Total:	1192745	646389	-	-	-	-	23335
Gas+Loss	15909	15160	20096	-	-	18870	26335
Grand Total:	1208654	-	1266196	1317952	1168382	1320217	1211857

Source : Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

## ***Chapter 7***

# **TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

**Blank**

## 7.01 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Current Price

(Base: 2005-06)  
(Million taka)

Items	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Land transport</b>	<b>687600</b>	<b>833956</b>	<b>922500</b>	<b>993856</b>	<b>1121841</b>	<b>1279992</b>
Bangladesh Railway	7623	8012	10007	10679	11619	12176
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	886	1281	1462	1337	1441	1739
Mechanised Road Transport	546466	676122	755777	818346	903925	1018343
Non-Mechanised Road Transport	132625	148541	155254	163494	204855	247734
<b>Water Transport</b>	<b>69758</b>	<b>71381</b>	<b>77134</b>	<b>81369</b>	<b>90530</b>	<b>103076</b>
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	757	661	667	543	611	484
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corpo.	967	956	1180	1281	1515	1682
Mechanised Water Transport	56443	57396	62095	65975	72514	83781
Non-Mechanised Water Transport	11591	12368	13192	13570	15890	17129
<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>10134</b>	<b>10885</b>	<b>11354</b>	<b>12145</b>	<b>13854</b>	<b>14893</b>
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	7828	8073	8543	8761	11327	12612
Private airlines	2306	2812	2811	3384	2527	2281
<b>Post and Courier activity</b>	<b>5898</b>	<b>6407</b>	<b>6839</b>	<b>7155</b>	<b>7792</b>	<b>9526</b>
Bangladesh Post Office	3511	3682	3757	3785	4092	5408
Courier Service	2387	2725	3082	3370	3700	4117
<b>Telecommunication</b>	<b>130599</b>	<b>153261</b>	<b>168676</b>	<b>186083</b>	<b>196871</b>	<b>209646</b>
Bangladesh T&T	12074	14609	15407	11490	8706	9106
Mobile phone	111199	130180	143650	163764	175962	187170
Others	7326	8472	9619	10829	12203	13370
<b>Support Transport Services</b>	<b>45808</b>	<b>55906</b>	<b>62680</b>	<b>69704</b>	<b>77794</b>	<b>84465</b>
<b>Storage</b>						
Chittagong Port Authority	6873	10035	10864	12470	14690	17430
Mongla Port Authority	478	688	751	927	1012	1190
Bangladesh Pariaton Corporation	347	392	481	465	520	624
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	2483	2927	4140	5121	7119	8564
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	687	803	1066	1130	1189	830
Bangladesh Water Development Board	791	889	1535	1614	1699	1865
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	2391	2498	3120	3418	3565	3681
Agency Services	26092	30432	31922	34606	36866	37861
Storage Services	5666	7242	8801	9953	11133	12420
<b>Total</b>	<b>949797</b>	<b>1131796</b>	<b>1249183</b>	<b>1350312</b>	<b>1508682</b>	<b>1701596</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 7.02 Summary of Value Added of Transport, Support Transport Service Storage and Communication Sub-Sector at Constant Price

(Base: 2005-06)

(Million taka)

Items	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Land transport</b>	<b>452269</b>	<b>483122</b>	<b>511722</b>	<b>540184</b>	<b>573608</b>	<b>609662</b>
Bangladesh Railway	7366	7653	7549	6655	6955	6742
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	790	1030	1037	732	762	869
Mechanised Road Transport	377149	406269	433875	462934	495870	531868
Non-Mechanised Road Transport	66964	68170	69261	69863	70021	70182
<b>Water Transport</b>	<b>55338</b>	<b>57050</b>	<b>58937</b>	<b>60797</b>	<b>63035</b>	<b>65089</b>
Bangladesh Shipping Corporation	690	591	529	379	409	310
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corpo.	894	848	838	782	811	812
Mechanised Water Transport	46168	48175	50283	52497	54824	57268
Non-Mechanised Water Transport	7586	7436	7287	7139	6991	6699
<b>Air Transport</b>	<b>8982</b>	<b>9480</b>	<b>9419</b>	<b>9494</b>	<b>10343</b>	<b>10560</b>
Bangladesh Biman Corporation	6938	7031	7087	6848	8457	8942
Private airlines	2044	2449	2332	2645	1887	1618
<b>Post and Courier activity</b>	<b>4060</b>	<b>4237</b>	<b>4351</b>	<b>4435</b>	<b>4709</b>	<b>5657</b>
Bangladesh Post Office	2340	2455	2505	2523	2728	3605
Courier Service	1720	1782	1846	1912	1981	2052
<b>Telecommunication</b>	<b>136245</b>	<b>159699</b>	<b>175524</b>	<b>192593</b>	<b>204413</b>	<b>217762</b>
Bangladesh T&T	12710	15378	16218	11202	9165	9585
mobile phone	117051	137032	151211	172384	185223	197021
Others	6484	7289	8095	9008	10025	11156
<b>Support Transport Services Storage</b>	<b>39987</b>	<b>46825</b>	<b>48625</b>	<b>49906</b>	<b>52704</b>	<b>55570</b>
Chittagong Port Authority	6271	8972	8621	8773	9862	11184
Mongla Port Authority	437	615	596	652	679	763
Bangladesh Pariaton Corporation	307	342	399	363	388	458
Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority	2201	2550	3435	4003	5315	6284
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority	627	718	846	795	798	532
Bangladesh Water Development Board	722	795	1218	1136	1141	1197
Bangladesh Bridge Authority	2132	2009	2476	2405	2393	2362
Agency Services	23125	26505	26480	27050	27269	27779
Storage Services	4165	4319	4554	4729	4857	5010
<b>Total</b>	<b>696881</b>	<b>760413</b>	<b>808578</b>	<b>857410</b>	<b>908811</b>	<b>964300</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 7.03 Transport, Communication and Storage Statistics

Source/Capacity	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bangladesh Railway :								
(a) Locomotives Owned (no.)								
(i) Broad Gauge	78	78	71	78	73	97	96	96
(ii) Meter Gauge	208	208	188	217	185	196	186	186
Total :	286	286	259	295	258	293	282	282
(b) Coaching vehicles Owned (no.) :								
(i) Broad Gauge	326	326	312	312	312	324	312	312
(ii) Meter Gauge	1160	1183	930	1144	1160	1185	1164	1162
Total :	1486	1509	1242	1456	1472	1509	1476	1474
(c) Wagons Owned (no.) :								
Freight (Four wheelers)								
(i) Broad Gauge	2679	2667	2667	2667	3009	3009	3001	3001
(ii) Meter Gauge	9230	10441	9168	10383	10100	9915	9601	9601
Total :	11909	13108	11835	13050	13109	12924	12602	12602
Un-Organized road transport (no.) :								
Rickshaw (000 nos.)	782	796	798	800	806	813	814	815
Push cart (000 Nos)	28	29	31	32	34	36	35	35
Bullock cart (000 nos.)	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	40
Country Boats:								
(a) Motorised ('000' nos)	72	73	74	74	75	76	77	78
(b) Passenger ('000' nos)	130	127	124	122	121	117	115	112
(c) Cargo ('000' nos)	70	68	67	66	64	63	63	60
Air Transport (No):								
(a) Fokker	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	2
(b) Boeing-747	2	2	3	5	4	9	6	6
(c) Airbus4	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
(d) DC-10-30	4	4	4	3	2	2	2	4
Total:	10	11	12	13	8	13	12	14
Communication (no.) :								
(a) Post Offices	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886
(b) Telephones	866784	971746	990494	935760	903000	846000	768000	716000
<b>Name of operators &amp; Subscribers number (000) nos</b>								
1) Grameen Phone Ltd. (GP)	-	-	33825	39293	43967	49233	53129	56909
2) Bangla Link Ltd.	-	-	20203	25490	27076	29751	32224	31941
3) Robi Ltd.	-	-	14489	19211	22897	24018	27368	27442
4) Airtele Ltd.	-	-	5046	6734	7821	8540	8743	9892
5) Citycell Ltd.	-	-	1731	1699	1383	1416	1187	702
6) Teletalk Ltd.	-	-	1142	1358	1902	3595	4216	4490
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>76436</b>	<b>93785</b>	<b>105046</b>	<b>116553</b>	<b>126866</b>	<b>131376</b>
(d) PSTN (land phone)								
1) BTCL	-	-	91	-	-	840	768	-
2) Rangs telecom Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	227	592	-
3) World tel	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	-
4) Bangla phone Ltd.	-	-	5	-	-	6	5	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>996</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>1077</b>	<b>1379</b>	-
(e) INTERNET								
1) Mobile Internet	-	-	21830	25016	33905	36412	46899	59658
2) WIMAX	-	-	146	401	505	281	182	112
3) lsp+pstn	-	-	206	1211	1222	1230	1268	3520
<b>Total</b>	-	-	<b>22182</b>	<b>26628</b>	<b>35631</b>	<b>37923</b>	<b>48347</b>	<b>63290</b>
Storage : (capacity)								
(i) B.A.D.C. ('000' ton)	637	594	689	576	587	590	688	697
(ii) Food (000 M. ton)	1473	1473	1672	1645	1685	1845	2040	2040
(iii) Jute (000) (sq. ft.)	514	515	969	862	903	-	-	-
(iv) Cold storage (000 M. ton)	2219	3500	4000	4000	4600	4600	3400	4000
(v) Chittagong Port Authority :								
(a) Covered space and silos								
Godowns ('000 ton)	231	246	246	246	246	246	246	246
(b) Open Space ('000` sqft)	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
(c) Container yard (TEUS)	31022	31022	31022	31022	31022	31022	36357	36357
Mongla Port Authority								
(a) Transit shed ('000` sq ft)	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
(b) Open space ('000 sq ft)	108	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229	3229
(c) Container yard (TEUS)	2170	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180	2180

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the data have been revised.

(-) indicates data not available.

P=Provisional.

Source : Bangladesh Railway, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Bangladesh Postal Deptt., B.T.C.L & Bangladesh Biman. Dept : B.A.D.C, Food, Jute, Cold Storage, Chittagong and Mongla Prot, B.T.R.C=(Bangladesh Tele Communication Regulatory Commission)



**7.04 Rate of Fare and Freight of Different Modes of Transport (Public)**

Name of Transport corporation	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>Fare in Taka per passenger per kilometre</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.39	0.39	0.58	0.75	078.
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	1.05	1.05	1.13	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.53
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.71	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.01
Bangladesh Biman	4.65	4.79	4.80	5.22	5.46	4.53	4.22	4.16
<b>Freight per ton per Kilometre in Taka</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	1.56	1.58	1.58	1.59	1.59	2.00	5.65	6.81
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	3.04	3.64	3.90	4.57	4.57	4.57	6.53	6.25
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.47	2.19	2.19	2.19
Bangladesh Biman	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.00	1.10	2.06	2.10	2.18
(Freight per kGlb per Kilometre)								
<b>Indices of Fare and Freight (Base year 2005-06)</b>								
Bangladesh Railway	102.40	103.09	103.09	104.72	104.72	443.22	290.39	333.46
Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation	131.46	138.10	148.43	188.45	188.45	188.45	210.14	211.24
Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation	103.05	103.05	103.05	120.62	157.34	194.31	197.72	198.05
Bangladesh Biman	115.44	118.68	119.10	119.37	125.43	116.23	110.20	109.79
General Index	110.89	113.21	113.81	116.81	122.01	131.94	180.60	195.39

Note: Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source: Bangladesh Railway, B.R.T.C., B.I.W.T.C. & Bangladesh Biman.

**7.05 Rates of Different Modes of Communication and Telephone Charges**

Year	Post card	Envelop	Parcel (400 gm)	(Price in Taka)						
				Radio licence (Tk.)		Television licence (Tk.)		Television licence (Tk.)		Telephone Charge/ Call
				Domestic	Commercial	Black and white	Color	Domestic	Commercial	
2002-03	1.00	2.00	4.00	15.00	50.00	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2003-04	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2004-05	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2005-06	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	250.00	900.00	500.00	1200.00	1.50
2006-07	1.00	2.00	4.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	1.50
2007-08	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.50
2008-09	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2009-10	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2010-11	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2011-12	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2012-13	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2013-14	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	600.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2014-15	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	900.00	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
2015-16	1.50	3.00	10.00	Na	Na	750.00	-	1500.00	1200.00	0.30
<b>Indices (Base : 2005-06=1000)</b>										
2005-06	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
2006-07	100.00	100.00	100.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	100.00
2007-08	150.00	150.00	250.00	NA	NA	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	33.33
2008-09	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2009-10	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2010-11	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2011-12	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2012-13	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2013-14	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	240.00	66.67	300.00	100.00	20.00
2014-15	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	100.00	300.00	100.00	20.00
2015-16	150.00	150.00	250.00	-	-	300.00	-	300.00	100.00	20.00

Note : Data may not tally with the previous publication as the base year has been revised.

Source : Bangladesh Postal Department, Bangladesh T.V. & T&T Board

## 7.06 Length of RHD Road Network as Per Road Type

(Length in Kilometre)

Survey Year	National	Regional	Feeder Type A	Total
2000	3086	1751	15962	20799
2001	3086	1751	15962	20799
2002	3086	1751	15962	20799
2003	3086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3529	4127	13125	20781
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3580	4276	13509	21365
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365
2014	3580	4276	13509	21365
2015	3791	4328	13245	21365
2016	3813	4247	13262	21322

Note : (a) Data is not available for all the roads as the whole network is not covered by the database survey of RHD. Roads constructed and maintained by municipalities, district councils and other local bodies are not included here.

(b) Width of different roads by category, National-7.32 meter, Regional-5.49 meter, Feeder Type A-3.66 meter

Source : Roads and Highways Department. (Based on RCS survey record of RHD Road Network database Report)

## 7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2016 under RHD

(Length in KM)

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total Length	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total Length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
					(3+4+5)				(7+8+9)
1	Dhaka	81.819	80.723	118.555	281.097	242.097	13.342	25.658	281.097
2	Gazipur	102.920	210.036	98.300	411.256	392.977	10.497	7.782	411.256
3	Jamalpur	19.733	-	261.578	281.311	274.882	5.839	0.590	281.311
4	Kishoreganj	2.294	137.767	248.943	389.004	370.342	0.555	18.107	389.004
5	Manikganj	73.338	60.785	89.203	223.326	213.263	7.664	2.399	223.326
6	Munshiganj	33.574	104.135	187.268	324.977	285.968	27.217	11.792	324.977
7	Mymensingh	102.540	82.795	346.112	531.447	479.593	22.564	29.290	531.447
8	Narayanganj	77.850	79.733	62.777	220.360	212.728	0.477	7.155	220.360
9	Narsingdi	52.612	117.405	200.680	370.697	363.707	6.990	-	370.697
10	Netrokona	-	52.643	299.786	352.429	279.064	31.145	42.220	352.429
11	Sherpur	28.700	60.355	186.522	275.577	259.653	15.924	-	275.577
12	Tangail	132.930	58.568	267.787	459.285	455.205	0.390	3.690	459.285
13	Bogra	126.343	59.501	341.952	527.796	524.461	3.335	-	527.796
14	Dinajpur	67.578	127.002	290.396	484.976	484.976	-	-	484.976
15	Gaibanda	32.845	35.224	178.415	246.484	235.560	3.876	7.048	246.484
16	Joypurhat	-	42.145	152.338	194.483	194.483	-	-	194.483
17	Kurigram	12.503	-	225.120	237.623	230.406	7.217	-	237.623
18	Lalmonirhat	120.697	8.239	55.740	184.676	181.296	3.380	-	184.676
19	Nilphamari	17.492	55.545	178.020	251.057	249.755	1.302	-	251.057
20	Panchgarh	74.566	-	114.870	189.436	189.201	0.235	-	189.436
21	Rangpur	108.782	30.820	195.163	334.765	334.319	0.446	-	334.765
22	Thakurgaon	30.598	6.160	119.366	156.124	156.109	0.015	-	156.124
23	Bagerhat	64.873	62.370	266.350	393.593	318.498	38.535	36.560	393.593
24	Chuadanga	-	118.304	24.179	142.483	141.634	0.849	-	142.483
25	Jessore	149.606	54.637	138.887	343.130	336.994	6.136	-	343.130
26	Jhenaidah	75.340	52.979	278.330	406.649	403.749	2.900	-	406.649
27	Khulna	60.610	42.378	261.012	364.000	331.653	5.716	26.631	364.000
28	Kushtia	48.648	73.822	145.996	268.466	261.380	0.486	6.600	268.466
29	Magura	46.386	30.930	153.589	230.905	230.904	0.001	-	230.905
30	Meherpur	-	66.833	58.000	124.833	124.833	-	-	124.833
31	Narail	30.856	16.570	121.991	169.417	167.025	2.392	-	169.417
32	Satkhira	9.500	52.545	221.476	283.521	263.031	4.790	15.700	283.521

(Cont'd)

**7.07 District wise Length of Road by Road Classification in 2016 under RHD**

SL No.	Name of District	National Highways	Regional Highways	Zilla Road	Total (3+4+5)	Paved Road	Unpaved	Length of not Survey	Total (7+8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
33	Bandarban	22.460	32.702	392.225	447.387	274.663	74.279	98.445	447.387
34	Chittagong	209.591	210.461	548.944	968.996	804.860	95.607	68.529	968.996
35	Cox'sBazar	162.069	42.532	349.960	554.561	452.895	38.006	63.660	554.561
36	Khagrachari	-	100.932	284.700	385.632	366.977	0.756	17.899	385.632
37	Rangamati	32.590	69.963	122.510	225.063	137.193	9.487	78.383	225.063
38	Habiganj	128.103	103.162	92.080	323.345	286.225	0.500	36.620	323.345
39	MoulaviBazar	89.790	75.501	143.500	308.791	295.280	9.878	3.633	308.791
40	Sunamganj	-	142.500	227.109	369.609	239.526	37.963	92.120	369.609
41	Sylhet	140.210	165.094	238.790	544.094	495.279	0.221	48.590	544.094
42	Naogaon	8.000	255.298	218.770	482.068	462.201	10.192	9.675	482.068
43	Natore	108.149	23.670	228.304	360.123	352.388	7.735	-	360.123
44	Nawabganj	42.816	21.570	168.692	233.078	230.948	2.130	-	233.078
45	Pabna	158.469	163.670	216.466	538.605	505.833	30.714	2.058	538.605
46	Rajshahi	100.820	44.666	297.106	442.592	436.568	6.024	-	442.592
47	Sirajganj	86.920	24.740	336.812	448.472	432.363	8.109	8.000	448.472
48	Branmanbaria	81.291	84.338	92.210	257.839	231.466	25.127	1.246	257.839
49	Chandpur	-	79.016	281.150	360.166	331.250	28.916	-	360.166
50	Comilla	171.230	68.061	518.908	758.199	750.154	8.045	-	758.199
51	Feni	49.520	-	243.146	292.666	288.821	3.845	-	292.666
52	Laxmipur	12.030	57.147	200.732	269.909	269.249	0.660	-	269.909
53	Noakhali	31.770	61.382	292.734	385.886	368.385	17.501	-	385.886
54	Faridpur	90.620	-	246.070	336.690	326.186	0.754	9.750	336.690
55	Gopalganj	66.445	45.650	196.225	308.320	295.295	13.025	-	308.320
56	Madaripur	86.665	15.865	94.336	196.866	188.656	0.210	8.000	196.866
57	Rajbari	19.699	54.732	76.320	150.751	134.203	16.548	-	150.751
58	Sariatpur	-	47.299	98.750	146.049	136.599	9.450	-	146.049
59	Barguna	-	26.830	146.584	173.414	173.414	-	-	173.414
60	Barisal	90.341	3.471	259.258	353.070	311.407	24.339	17.324	353.070
61	Bhola	16.670	111.650	115.460	243.780	214.563	-	29.217	243.780
62	Jhalokati	7.322	38.811	204.590	250.723	245.976	4.747	-	250.723
63	Patuakhali	13.657	69.900	156.132	239.689	234.532	5.157	-	239.689
64	Pirojpur	-	25.408	284.801	310.209	295.519	12.693	1.997	310.209
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,812.78</b>	<b>4,246.97</b>	<b>13,262.08</b>	<b>21,321.83</b>	<b>19,758.62</b>	<b>726.83</b>	<b>836.37</b>	<b>21,321.83</b>

Source: Road & High ways Department

## 7.08 Estimated Number of Mechanized Vehicles in Bangladesh on Road by Type

Sl. No.	Type of Vehicles	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	Ambulance	2449	2622	2797	3036	3371	3744
2	Auto Rickshaw	107946	125283	141608	155509	171460	184635
3	Auto Tempo	11469	11753	12180	12530	13120	14069
4	Bus	24210	25597	26708	27778	29350	31873
5	Cargo Van	3160	3505	3883	4440	4885	5435
6	Covered Van	5610	7293	8790	10924	13187	15524
7	Delivery Van	14845	15620	16319	17175	18359	19977
8	Human Hauler	5585	6366	6833	7090	7563	9227
9	Jeep (Hard/Soft)	26512	28038	29212	30441	32491	35785
10	Microbus	57799	60900	63315	66076	70052	74689
11	Minibus	21891	22117	22294	22456	22697	23022
12	Motor Cycle	684338	777332	858317	932912	1060887	1296365
13	Pick Up (Double/Single Cabin)	29139	36600	42357	48560	56428	64990
14	Private Passenger Car	191259	200999	209264	219602	234260	251905
15	Special Purpose Vehicle	5550	5829	6021	6195	6384	6746
16	Tanker	2408	2636	2812	3050	9345	3644
17	Taxicab	35528	35619	35718	35862	36070	36126
18	Tractor	18144	21758	24038	25430	26704	28344
19	Truck	72932	78142	82097	87479	93781	99482
20	Other	1056	1060	4106	2434	3863	6097
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1321828</b>	<b>1469070</b>	<b>1595967</b>	<b>1718979</b>	<b>1908252</b>	<b>2211678</b>

Note: Figures have been revised on the basis of latest available data.

P=Provisional.

Source : National Accounting Wing. BBS

## 7.09 Number and Capacity of Buses and Trucks of Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation Plying on Road

Year	Passenger Vehicles								Truck	
	Single decker		Double decker		Coach		Total no.	On road	Total No. (at the end of the period)	Capacity in Tons (average vehicle)
	No. (at the end of the period) (a)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No. (at the end of the period) (b)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	No. (at the end of the period) (c)	Capacity in no. (average vehicle)	(at the end of the period) (a+b+c)	(average per day)		
1998	224	56	85	83	-	-	309	239	169	8
1999	245	56	95	83	-	-	340	269	165	8
2000	245	52	161	83	102	36	508	382	154	8
2001	260	52	210	83	110	40	580	420	154	8
2002	409	56	305	84	100	40	814	664	160	8
2003	456	56	305	84	120	40	881	655	170	8
2004	427	56	299	84	236	40	962	615	164	8
2005	508	56	240	84	257	40	1005	654	166	8
2006	531	56	266	84	171	40	968	563	162	8
2007	671	56	258	84	171	40	1100	730	174	8
2008	701	56	218	84	391	40	1310	414	157	8
2009	412	56	198	83	225	52	835	488	162	8
2010	1391	56	183	83	273	52	1847	1201	160	8
2011	1131	56	115	83	180	52	1426	1095	157	8
2012	774	56	388	76	184	52	1346	1346	129	8
2013	815	56	358	76	175	53	1348	1348	130	10
2014	731	56	332	76	171	53	1234	1234	125	10
2015	696	56	317	76	221	53	1234	1234	109	10
2016	683	56	313	76	222	53	1218	1218	116	11

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : B.R.T.C

**7.10 Number of Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh Registered by Type**

Sl. No	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ambulance	2793	3012	3193	3436	3774	4254	4632
Auto Rickshaw	126763	147186	170731	186428	206325	226325	237498
Auto Tempo	14266	14441	15067	15462	15962	17057	18379
Bus	27778	29539	30978	32085	33573	35964	39797
Cargo Van	3522	4011	4293	4980	5588	5987	7004
Covered Van	5658	8012	9433	11704	14573	16927	20267
Delivery Van	17063	18067	18841	19735	20911	22630	24811
Human Hauler	6520	7672	8387	8772	8997	10139	13626
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	32286	34420	35989	37303	39173	42774	47666
Microbus	66379	70430	73474	76011	80324	85548	91352
Minibus	25644	25920	26169	26317	26573	26896	27368
Motor Cycle	759257	873873	975461	1061269	1151954	1392312	1724369
Pick Up	32240	42700	50325	56878	66432	76689	88060
Private Passenger Car	219830	232780	242004	252476	267175	288237	308541
Special Purpose Vehicle	6371	6767	6993	7220	7392	7688	8308
Tanker	2706	3023	3218	3444	3806	4130	4524
Taxicab	44380	44455	44627	44678	45052	45140	45184
Tractor	20600	25800	29294	31179	32701	34400	36976
Truck	82871	90198	94533	99662	107798	114128	121403
Others	1317	1324	1325	2405	4000	6073	9943
Total	1498244	1683630	1844335	1981444	2142083	2463298	2879708

Source: B.R.T.A

### 7.11 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Dhaka by Type

Sl.No	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ambulance	2692	2829	2943	3133	3387	3745	4032
Auto Rickshaw	108488	108600	108711	108771	108827	109255	109837
Auto Tempo	23980	13981	13982	13982	13982	13982	13982
Bus	27247	28748	29966	30937	32301	34522	38001
Cargo Van	3501	3978	4256	4932	5535	5933	6934
Covered Van	5167	7077	8247	10097	12449	14304	16917
Delivery Van	16766	17605	18182	18891	19792	21256	23154
Human Hauler	6089	6658	6803	6918	7027	7529	8316
Jeep(Hard/Soft)	31422	33120	34361	35468	37050	40159	44376
Microbus	65103	68643	71286	73513	77355	81924	87093
Minibus	24898	25034	25137	25220	25355	25458	25622
Motor Cycle	680845	715553	748363	774694	807588	854352	908090
Pick Up	29496	36754	41903	46811	54106	62022	70504
Private Passenger Car	216485	2279087	236095	245326	258298	276720	294730
Special Purpose Vehicle	5959	6019	6047	6125	6175	6241	6465
Tanker	2477	2629	2719	2855	3018	3164	3373
Taxicab	44361	44413	44456	44460	44762	44816	44846
Tractor	19627	23796	26637	28271	29714	31351	33861
Truck	77959	82164	84988	88510	94277	98701	103254
Others	989	989	989	1649	2616	3923	6490
<b>Total</b>	<b>1383551</b>	<b>1456498</b>	<b>1516071</b>	<b>1570563</b>	<b>1643614</b>	<b>1739357</b>	<b>1849877</b>

Note: New format data.

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

### 7.12 Number of Motor Driving Licence Issued by Dhaka Metropolitan Area by Type

Driving Licence issued	Motor cycle	Motor car	M.C.R.	L T V	MTV	H T V	Learner	P S V
2001	481	7183	15	-	-	-	16891	23
2002	3174	-	564	4026	-	-	21716	43
2003	1065	-	189	9743	-	459	19590	110
2004	1364	-	455	5457	-	1819	12307	34
2005	2184	728	293	3642	-	436	11369	31
2006	2714	863	858	3951	-	1051	11969	23
2007	3180	512	639	7639	-	761	26512	5
2008	3180	512	639	7639	-	761	26512	5
2009	6103	12205	2091	1813	-	1205	35168	16
2010	6551	6600	514	31936	-	4135	68053	17
2011	10609	4503	4831	37123	-	259	61537	79
2012	10493	-	4241	82850	-	301	96341	03
2013	15170	-	731	57537	-	170	72950	-
2014	9824	-	1825	33631	-	213	75532	08
2015	11869	-	1809	36686	-	3680	62300	-
2016	19851	-	1012	44912	3012	2357	83582	78

Notes: M.C.R.- Motor cycle rickshaw L.T.V.- light transport vehicle H.T.V.- heavy transport vehicle P.S.V.- public service vehicle

Note: (-) indicates data not available.

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority

**7.13 Number of Registered Rickshaws in Urban Area**

No.	Name of the zila	Year						
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	Dhaka	216985	217636	218071	219816	221574	223347	225134
2.	Narayanganj	16593	16643	16676	16810	16944	17080	17216
3.	Gazipur	11877	11913	11937	12032	12129	12226	12324
4.	Narshingdi	4859	4873	4883	4922	4961	5001	5041
5.	Munshiganj	1924	1930	1934	1949	1965	1981	1996
6.	Manikganj	4051	4064	4072	4104	4137	4170	4204
7.	Faridpur	9813	9842	9862	9941	10020	10100	10181
8.	Gopalganj	2369	2376	2381	2400	2419	2439	2458
9.	Madaripur	3705	3716	3724	3754	3784	3814	3844
10.	Shariatpur	1609	1613	1617	1630	1643	1656	1669
11.	Rajbari	3037	3046	3052	3076	3101	3126	3151
12.	Tangail	11084	11117	11139	11229	11318	11409	11500
13.	Mymensingh	16738	16789	16822	16957	17092	17229	17367
14.	Kishoreganj	12769	12807	12833	12935	13039	13143	13248
15.	Netrokona	6563	6582	6595	6648	3701	6755	6809
16.	Jamalpur	13706	13747	13775	13885	13996	14108	14221
17.	Sherpur	5600	5617	5628	5673	5718	5764	5810
18.	Chittagong	94477	94761	95950	95710	96476	97247	98025
19.	Cox's Bazar	5475	5491	5502	5546	5591	5636	5681
20.	Rangamati	182	182	183	184	185	187	188
21.	Bandarban	1246	1250	1253	1263	1273	1283	1293
22.	Khagrachhari	2375	2382	2387	2406	2425	2444	2464
23.	Comilla	20791	20853	20895	21062	21231	21401	21572
24.	Brahmanbaria	7287	7252	7266	7324	7383	7442	7502
25.	Chandpur	7287	7309	7323	7382	7441	7500	7560
26.	Noakhali	12945	12983	13009	13113	13218	13324	13431
27.	Lakshmipur	4432	4445	4454	4490	4526	4562	4598
28.	Feni	9488	9516	9535	9612	9689	9766	9844
29.	Sylhet	9886	9916	9936	10015	10095	10176	10258
30.	Habiganj	5633	5650	5661	5706	5752	5798	5844
31.	Moulvibazar	9349	9377	9396	9471	9547	9624	9701
32.	Sunamganj	2393	2400	2405	2424	2444	2463	2483
33.	Khulna	26996	27077	27131	27348	27567	27787	28010
34.	Bagerhat	8240	8265	8282	8348	8415	8482	8550
35.	Satkhira	9481	9510	9529	9605	9682	9759	9837
36.	Jessore	14588	14632	14661	14779	14897	15016	15136
37.	Jhenaidah	4869	4883	4893	4932	4992	5012	5052
38.	Magura	1550	1554	1557	1570	1582	1595	1608
39.	Narail	1154	1158	1160	1170	1179	1188	1198
40.	Kushtia	9576	9605	9624	9701	9779	9857	9936
41.	Chuadanga	4795	4809	4819	4858	4896	4936	4975
42.	Meherpur	2321	2328	2333	2352	2371	2390	2409
43.	Barisal	13499	13539	13566	13673	13784	13894	14005
44.	Bhola	2781	2790	2795	2818	2840	2863	2886
45.	Jhalakathi	3155	3164	3170	3196	3221	3247	3273
46.	Pirojpur	2272	2278	2283	2301	2320	2338	2357
47.	Patuakhali	5298	5314	5324	5367	5410	5453	5497
48.	Barguna	1249	1252	1255	1265	1275	1285	1296
49.	Rajshahi	14671	14715	14745	14863	14982	15101	15222
50.	Natore	7288	7310	7324	7383	7442	7502	7562
51.	Nawabganj	2879	2887	2893	2916	2940	2963	2987
52.	Naogaon	8085	8109	8125	8190	8256	8322	8388
53.	Pabna	11694	11729	11752	11846	11941	12036	12133
54.	Sirajganj	7411	7433	7448	7507	7567	7628	7689
55.	Bogra	23330	23400	23447	23635	23824	24014	24207
56.	Joypurhat	3334	3344	3351	3378	3405	3432	3459
57.	Rangpur	24845	24919	24969	25169	25370	25573	25778
58.	Gaibandha	14213	14255	14284	14398	14513	14629	14746
59.	Nilphamari	10389	10420	10441	10525	10609	10694	10779
60.	Lalmonirhat	2340	2347	2351	2370	2389	2408	2427
61.	Kurigram	2898	2907	2913	2936	2959	2983	3007
62.	Dinajpur	11057	11090	11112	11201	11291	11381	11472
63.	Thakurgaon	2980	2989	2995	3019	3043	3067	3092
64.	Panchagarh	34	34	34	35	35	35	35
	Total:	795741	798128	799725	806122	812571	813790	815011

Note: Data have been revised from 1989-90 & onwards. Source: Concerned Municipalities.

### 7.14 Estimated Number of Rickshaw in Rural Area by Former Districts

Former Districts	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Bandarban	60	61	63	64	65	66	67	69	70
Chittagong	12283	12513	12748	12986	13229	13477	13730	13987	14249
Chittagong H.Ts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comilla	16546	16856	17171	17493	17821	18155	18495	18841	19194
Noakhali	13124	13369	13620	13875	14135	14399	14669	14944	15224
Sylhet	6081	6195	6311	6429	6550	6673	6797	6925	7054
Dhaka	9977	10164	10354	10548	10746	10947	11152	11361	11574
Faridpur	4728	4817	4907	4999	5092	5188	5285	5384	5485
Jamalpur	2939	2994	3050	3107	3166	3225	3285	3347	3410
Mymensingh	10567	10765	10967	11172	11381	11595	11812	12033	12258
Tangail	1887	1923	1959	1995	2033	2071	2109	2149	2189
Barisal	4435	4518	4603	4689	4777	4866	4957	5050	5145
Jessore	7145	7279	7415	7554	7695	7839	7986	8136	8288
Khulna	6772	6898	7028	7159	7293	7430	7569	7711	7855
Kushtia	903	920	937	955	972	991	1009	1028	1047
Patuakhali	846	862	878	894	911	928	945	963	981
Bogra	6202	6318	6436	6557	6680	6805	6932	7062	7194
Dinajpur	2709	2759	2811	2864	2917	2972	3028	3087	3142
Pabna	2026	2064	2102	2142	2182	2223	2264	2307	2350
Rajshahi	2227	2268	2311	2354	2398	2443	2489	2535	2583
Rangpur	6029	6142	6257	6375	6494	6616	6740	6866	6994
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>117485</b>	<b>119686</b>	<b>121927</b>	<b>124211</b>	<b>126537</b>	<b>128907</b>	<b>131322</b>	<b>133781</b>	<b>136287</b>

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Estimation based on Agriculture (Sample Survey), 1983-84, BBS

### 7.15 Number of Road Accident in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Barisal, Sylhet and Rajshahi Metropolitan Area

Year	Metropolitan Area											
	Dhaka			Chittagong			Khulna			Rajshahi		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
2005	591	347	250	110	83	40	53	35	47	49	44	09
2006	465	264	202	137	117	30	49	27	25	32	32	05
2007	479	259	272	174	155	36	60	39	34	47	34	14
2008	621	381	311	120	83	42	39	20	20	59	40	34
2009	517	301	261	108	74	36	45	32	16	29	24	21
2010	417	272	162	112	84	39	36	30	6	24	21	14
2011	388	261	151	113	83	31	29	15	14	19	17	15
2012	444	304	146	131	99	46	16	12	4	20	12	13
2013	340	274	94	79	69	18	18	14	4	21	18	5
2014	326	239	140	62	54	12	18	14	4	21	22	2
2015	398	306	151	66	53	16	12	10	5	37	43	22

Source : Police Head Quarters.

Year	Metropolitan Area						Bangladesh		
	Barisal			Sylhet			Accident	Persons	
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons			Killed	Injured
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured			
2005	-	-	-	-	-	-	3955	3187	2755
2006	0	0	0	11	09	08	3794	3193	2409
2007	05	02	0	83	46	57	4869	3749	3273
2008	09	05	06	81	57	49	4427	3765	3284
2009	12	09	04	39	28	23	3381	2958	2886
2010	29	16	12	40	25	21	2827	2646	1803
2011	32	24	33	32	27	23	2667	2546	1641
2012	20	17	7	26	31	14	2636	2538	2134
2013	23	20	13	23	19	15	2029	1957	1396
2014	7	5	6	23	30	9	2027	2067	1535
2015	9	18	-	27	24	10	2394	2376	1958

Note: (-) Data not available.

Source : Police Head Quarters.



## 7.16 Number of Road Accidents in Bangladesh by Zila

Zila	2013			2014			2015			2016		
	Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons		Accident	Persons	
		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured		Killed	Injured
DMP	340	274	94	326	239	140	398	306	151	353	278	89
CMP	79	69	18	62	54	12	66	53	16	76	67	9
KMP	18	14	4	18	14	4	12	10	5	11	8	2
RMP	21	18	5	21	22	2	37	43	22	34	34	5
BMP	23	20	13	7	5	6	9	18	-	18	8	29
SMP	23	19	15	23	30	9	27	24	10	35	34	11
Bandarban	16	15	54	2	1	10	11	15	17	2	3	1
Chittagong	74	70	79	78	77	96	88	89	66	138	139	96
Cox'sBazar	27	43	51	16	21	5	47	44	60	54	55	51
Khagrachhari	18	13	5	14	9	44	20	15	43	14	17	100
Rangamati	4	2	4	7	5	43	7	4	4	4	5	2
Comilla	90	97	62	91	85	113	136	127	58	213	179	116
Chandpur	21	16	5	12	11	2	28	20	21	12	11	-
Brahmanbaria	44	44	7	45	39	19	15	8	-	34	44	76
Feni	43	32	23	31	30	47	39	38	16	35	26	8
Lakshmipur	9	13	8	9	11	-	8	4	38	18	15	8
Noakhali	10	13	6	20	25	18	15	11	19	11	8	1
Habiganj	48	52	11	44	55	6	27	35	3	40	40	4
Maulvibazar	27	33	12	15	17	-	24	28	2	28	24	5
Sunamganj	29	29	5	13	15	-	25	27	6	18	18	5
Sylhet	23	33	16	28	31	20	17	17	9	18	17	4
Dhaka	86	89	66	68	72	10	62	75	14	43	27	7
Gazipur	59	64	13	81	83	10	102	112	5	93	104	-
Manikganj	55	46	156	62	53	100	71	54	85	95	66	196
Munshiganj	29	31	8	30	34	10	50	52	7	7	5	3
Narayanganj	49	49	50	57	53	34	90	96	39	97	88	15
Narsingdi	41	43	24	55	64	16	74	83	28	57	52	58
Faridpur	25	25	13	27	32	6	29	57	115	29	28	52
Rajbari	27	26	22	22	56	19	23	18	34	29	31	42
Gopalganj	5	13	1	4	4	-	13	16	6	24	24	10
Madaripur	4	0	7	4	4	15	10	-	10	11	22	4
Shariatpur	8	5	11	15	13	4	5	4	2	2	11	1
Jamalpur	10	9	2	6	5	2	14	14	7	7	5	2
Sherpur	16	20	3	15	18	6	17	17	11	19	22	15
Kishoreganj	8	9	0	14	12	-	21	21	3	18	23	-
Mymensingh	9	11	4	36	40	46	43	59	11	94	114	16
Netrokona	18	14	8	25	27	1	11	12	-	15	15	1
Tangail	46	58	110	62	74	134	89	105	174	117	128	268
Barisal	27	25	21	35	38	66	34	29	30	17	13	14
Bhola	17	13	3	11	13	-	8	6	1	7	3	8
Jhalakathi	11	10	3	14	23	1	8	7	-	5	2	1
Pirojpur	10	7	6	10	10	-	11	10	-	11	9	6
Jessore	13	9	6	22	44	-	31	40	-	28	31	-
Jhenaidah	12	14	27	11	8	1	6	1	2	14	9	4
Magura	6	5	21	7	12	-	8	10	5	14	12	8
Narail	1	1	0	3	1	1	3	4	-	8	14	-
Bagerhat	23	15	18	12	16	6	16	13	19	13	12	18
Khulna	19	19	23	6	5	1	9	8	6	20	25	57
Satkhira	17	12	10	25	18	31	15	16	4	7	5	8
Chuadanga	9	7	3	7	4	7	5	2	2	8	4	1
Kushtia	45	40	27	33	30	12	12	14	2	12	9	7
Meherpur	7	6	2	7	7	4	-	-	-	4	3	3
Barguna	21	20	2	27	19	15	10	5	5	10	9	1
Patuakhali	25	19	8	11	10	2	31	28	26	26	17	18
Bogra	38	51	19	23	26	1	43	52	12	44	71	19
Joypurhat	2	0	2	3	4	-	10	9	3	12	12	2
Dinajpur	27	30	16	19	23	1	26	15	21	18	17	10
Panchaghar	2	2	0	8	8	4	6	9	7	6	9	4
Thakurgaon	8	12	7	15	16	2	4	2	4	10	13	1
Pabna	27	26	31	17	18	7	29	34	10	33	37	36
Serajganj	53	54	71	51	58	129	89	133	364	85	70	220
Naogaon	14	9	17	10	9	19	28	27	37	14	12	20
Natore	16	17	10	45	81	104	41	38	92	50	53	50
Nawabganj	7	10	0	9	8	1	3	2	2	18	38	-
Rajshahi	20	19	11	14	9	14	12	11	22	13	8	11
Gaibandha	23	30	6	33	30	39	39	37	32	50	40	34
Kurigram	10	8	4	21	19	11	13	11	2	17	19	-
Lalmonirhat	12	12	6	12	11	3	24	25	4	10	11	2
Nilphamari	6	4	5	5	8	-	8	7	62	6	6	-
Rangpur	19	20	18	36	41	44	32	40	65	53	75	79
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>1,957</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>2,067</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>2,394</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>1,958</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>2,463</b>	<b>1,954</b>

Note: (-) Data not available. Source : Police Head quarters

### 7.17 Route Kilometer and Stations by Gauge of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Broad gauge		Meter gauge		Dual gauge	Total	
	Station	Route kilometer	Station	Route kilometer		Station	Route kilometer
1997-98	152	901	325	1832	-	477	2734
1998-99	128	901	323	1832	-	451	2734
1999-2000	130	936	325	1832	-	455	2768
2000-01	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2001-02	130	936	324	1830	-	454	2766
2002-03	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2003-04	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2004-05	134	660	320	1830	365	454	2835
2005-06	134	659	320	1801	375	454	2835
2006-07	134	659	307	1801	375	441	2835
2007-08	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2008-09	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2009-10	134	659	306	1801	375	440	2835
2010-11	134	659	309	1757	375	443	2791
2011-12	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2012-13	134	659	310	1808	410	444	2877
2013-14	146	659	310	1808	410	456	2877
2014-15	151	659	309	1808	410	460	2877
2015-16	146	659	309	1808	410	455	2877

Note: (-) Data not available.  
Source : Bangladesh Railway.

### 7.18 Rolling Stock of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Locomotives				Total	Coaching vehicles		Freight wagons	
	Broad gauge		Metre gauge			Passenger carriages	Other coaching vehicles	Unit	Four wheelers
	Steam	Diesel	Steam	Diesel					
1997-98	-	68	-	707	275	1264	146	11943	15073
1998-99	-	66	-	213	279	1287	139	11152	14247
1999-00	-	66	-	202	268	1282	137	10929	13975
2000-01	-	75	-	202	277	1275	136	10778	13755
2001-02	-	75	-	202	277	1272	135	10631	13707
2002-03	-	75	-	200	275	1273	137	10605	13679
2003-04	-	75	-	198	273	1347	64	10328	13217
2004-05	-	78	-	208	286	1344	62	10236	13122
2005-06	-	77	-	208	285	1341	62	10246	13230
2006-07	-	75	-	208	285	1385	31	9473	12443
2007-08	-	75	-	208	285	1435	35	9409	12326
2008-09	-	71	-	208	279	1451	35	8998	11909
2009-10	-	78	-	208	286	1472	37	9970	13108
2010-11	-	71	-	188	259	1242	29	8860	11835
2011-12	-	78	-	217	295	1456	33	9974	13050
2012-13	-	73	-	185	258	1472	33	9879	13109
2013-14	-	97	-	196	293	1476	33	9701	12924
2014-15	-	96	-	186	282	1474	33	9179	12602
2015-16	-	94	-	184	278	1278	31	8677	12054

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

**7.19 Freight Carried by Bangladesh Railway (Classified) by Commodity**

(Thousand tons)

Commodities	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C	Ton	P.C
Rice	142	5.23	130	5.09	102	4.65	93	4.63	129	5.11	133	5.21
Paddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Wheat	299	11.02	259	10.14	207	9.44	177	8.80	258	10.22	262	10.25
Provisions	0.18	-	0.18	-	-	-	.15	-	.14	-	0.30	-
Other Grains	138	5.08	134	5.25	104	4.74	91	4.53	135	5.35	137	5.30
Sugarcane	12	0.44	10	0.39	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40	9	0.35
Sugar	68	2.51	63	2.47	52	2.31	50	2.49	60	2.38	62	2.43
Salt	12	0.44	10	0.39	9	0.41	8	0.40	10	.40	15	0.59
Vegetable Oil	274	10.00	225	8.81	183	8.35	154	7.66	224	8.87	230	9.00
Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gram and pulses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jute, raw	9.0	0.33	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	.05	.32	0.10	0.27
Military traffic	6.0	0.22	8	0.31	8	.36	.04	0.35	8	.20	7	0.16
Jute, manufactured	-	-	5	0.20	4	.18	7	0.20	5	-	4	-
Cotton, raw	0.33	1.5	.32	-	.40	-	-.35	-	36	-	0.66	-
Container	548.00	19.90	579	22.67	585	28.69	592	-	5.68	22.50	584	22.86
Coal	0.28	-	.30	-	.28	-	.33	28.45	30	-	0.44	-
Cement	0.15	-	.18	-	.12	-	.13	-	.15	-	-	-
Iron & steel wrought	30.00	1.11	28	1.10	23	1.05	22	1.09	24	.95	0.50	-
Firewood & other fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	-
Wood unwrought	1.00	0.04	1	.04	1	.05	1	.05	1	.04	1	0.04
Fuel for the Railway	4.00	0.15	4	.16	3	0.14	3	.15	4	.16	4	0.16
Fodder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Marble and stone	110.00	4.05	100	3.92	86	3.92	82	4.08	100	3.96	95	3.72
Oil fuel	521.00	19.20	493	19.30	403	18.39	371	18.45	192	19.49	496	19.41
Petrol	48.00	1.77	45	1.76	38	1.73	36	1.79	40	1.58	38	1.49
Oilseeds	20.00	0.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway stores & materials other than fuel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.63	15	0.59
Kerosene oil	232	8.55	18	.70	15	0.68	14	7.56	214	8.48	217	8.49
Fertilizer	220	8.11	215	8.42	175	7.98	152	7.41	204	8.08	208	8.14
Tea	-	-	205	8.33	166	7.57	149	-	-	-	-	-
All other commodities	27	0.09	21	.82	17	0.78	16	0.81	20	.79	18	0.70
<b>Total</b>	<b>2714</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2554</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2191</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2524</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Note : (-) indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

**7.20 Number of Wagons and Quantity Lifted by Bangladesh Railway at Chittagong Port by Selected Commodities**

(Thousand)

Year	Food grains		Coal and coke		Oil		Container		Others		Total	
	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of wagon	Tonnes lifted	No. of Wagon	Tonnes Lifted
2000-01	9	133	-	-	17	196	27	270	14	242	68	870
2001-02	7	120	-	-	18	188	29	291	5	84	59	682
2002-03	3	48	-	-	18	197	30	315	1	14	52	574
2003-04	3	56	-	-	18	203	33	368	1	20	55	647
2004-05	5	67	-	-	19	205	36	361	1	31	61	664
2005-06	5	88	-	-	20	263	34	598	1	367	70	778
2006-07	8	116	-	-	17	231	39	378	1	24	66	749
2007-08	5	94	-	-	21	279	54	587	1	94	82	968
2008-09	7	113	-	-	20	262	74	613	4	36	105	1024
2009-10	5	79	-	-	19	252	66	540	7	63	97	934
2010-11	4	69	-	-	18	230	66	579	6	60	94	938
2011-12	1	28	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	50	93	921
2012-13	2	23	-	-	20	261	66	585	6	52	94	921
2013-14	2	33	-	-	17	282	71	572	23	49	114	936
2014-15	2	33	-	-	22	265	64	584	7	77	96	959
2015-16	2	32	-	-	22	288	64	584	6	60	94	964

Note : The term 'Oil' includes only petrol and kerosene oil, (-) Data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## 7.21 Revenue Rate and Financial Operation of Bangladesh Railway

Year	Revenue per passenger kilometre (Paissa)	Revenue per passenger (Taka)	Revenue per ton kilometre (Paissa)	Revenue per ton (Taka)	Operating revenue (Million Tk.)	Operating expenses (Million Tk.)	Net Operating income (Million Tk.)
1995-96	25.35	26.33	140.5	433.01	2841	4016	(-)1175.0
1996-97	26.29	26.77	123.6	353.74	3306	4142	(-)835.3
1997-98	28.61	29.25	138.8	388.69	3509	4334	(-)824.6
1998-99	34.63	36.23	142.4	394.00	3743	4612	(-)868.9
1999-00	35.79	37.74	147.0	409.69	3415	4699	(-)1283.6
2000-01	35.93	37.99	138.1	377.28	3664	5239	(-)1574.8
2001-02	38.65	41.05	147.5	397.92	3884	5355	(-)7147.1
2002-03	38.54	41.14	146.2	393.68	4201	5867	(-)1666.2
2003-04	38.20	39.89	144.8	385.79	3942	6394	(-) 1418.27
2004-05	38.00	39.31	149.2	392.46	5449	6951	(-)1501.41
2005-06	38.08	39.31	149.5	413.42	5512	8147	(-)2634.52
2006-07	38.19	40.30	155.8	418.59	5552	9331	(-)3778.85
2007-08	38.50	41.63	156.4	428.54	6743	1088	(-)41429.04
2008-09	38.47	41.77	158.4	435.63	7417	11727	(-)4348.22
2009-10	38.58	44.45	157.7	428.74	6732	11273	4541.17
2010-11	38.60	50.61	158.9	447.78	7264	14918	(-)7447.49
2011-12	38.55	53.06	158.8	438.47	964	15671	8406.91
2012-13	57.91	79.11	200.3	543.84	8043	15624	(-)7581
2013-14	57.84	75.14	202.5	565.00	8002	16017	(-)8015
2014-15	57.92	77.62	238.33	680.75	9354	18083	(-)8728
2015-16	57.92	77.62	238.33	680.75	9354	18083	(-) 8728

Source : Bangladesh Railway

## 7.22 Use of Rolling Stock by Bangladesh Railway

Item		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>Freight Wagon</b>							
Wagon turn round time (days)	B.G.	9.75	8.99	9.00	9.58	9.60	10.4
	M.G.	11.8	12.5	11.90	9.78	6.60	12.1
Percentage of wagons available for use to total on line	B.G.	74.76	89.76	76.30	18.70	31.3	23.0
	M.G.	81.92	97.39	7.17	15.00	18.4	18.6
Net ton km. per wagon day on line	B.G.	424	393	1580	1345	642	714
	M.G.	117	79	86	85	68	64
Av. speed of diesel freight train (KPH)	B.G.	12.0	12.1	11.9	12.4	11.9	11.9
	M.G.	12.1	12.2	12.1	10.7	12.1	12.3
<b>Passenger carriages</b>							
Percentage of coaches available for service to total on line	B.G.	69.32	63.58	70.06	76.54	75.6	75.0
	M.G.	72.53	74.34	77.77	73.75	73.1	71.0
Passenger Km. per vehicle day on line	B.G.	368	374	398	413	423	448
	M.G.	265	249	261	295	261	257
<b>Diesel Locomotives</b>							
Percentage of locomotives available for 20.1service to total on line	B.G.	91.02	80.28	73.08	80.82	97	96
	M.G.	85.09	64.89	63.59	64.32	64	70
Engine Km. per engine on line per day	B.G.	199	195	197	198	197	196
	M.G.	168	172	173	172	171	173
Engine-Km. per engine day in use (for goods traffic only)	B.G.	162	169	172	171	171	175
	M.G.	173	171	174	173	174	184

Note : B.G. – Broad Gauge, M.G. – Metre Gauge.

Source : Bangladesh Railway

**7.23 Traffic Earnings and Physical Assets of Bangladesh Railway**

Item		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Railway traffic :							
Tonne carried	"000"	2714	2554	2192	2011	2524	2555
Tonne kilometre	Million	710	693	582	525	677	694
Passenger carried	"	66	6466	66	63	65	67
Passenger kilometre	"	7304	8052	8787	8253	8135	8711
Railway earnings : (Million Tk.)							
Passenger	"	2917	3215	3510	4952	4881	5227
Other coaching	"	116	110	114	186	225	185
Goods	"	1165	1146	963	1096	1429	1443
Miscellaneous	"	1463	1824	1447	1808	1466	2200
Physical assets :							
Route kilometre		2835	2791	2877	2877	2791	2877
Track kilometre		3973	3978	3976	3976	3976	4093
Locomotives owned	(No.)	286	259	295	258	293	282
Passenger vehicles owned	(No.)	1472	1242	1456	1472	1476	1474
Other coaching vehicles owned	(No.)	37	29	33	33	33	33
Wagons (4 wheelers) owned	(No.)	13108	11835	13050	13109	12924	12602

Source : *Bangladesh Railway*

**7.24 Number of Passengers Carried by Bangladesh Railway**

Year	Air conditioned class	1st class	2nd class	3rd class	Total
1994-95	22	191	39434	-	39647
1995-96	22	179	32509	-	32710
1996-97	27	279	37188	-	37494
1997-98	29	338	37933	-	38300
1998-99	18	349	35872	-	36239
1999-00	18	398	38218	-	38634
2000-01	22	451	40740	-	41213
2001-02	19	452	38245	-	38716
2002-03	22	533	38608	-	39163
2003-04	24	483	42928	-	43435
2004-05	19	434	41801	-	42254
2005-06	29	435	44056	-	44520
2006-07	33	468	45257	-	45758
2007-08	34	427	53310	-	53816
2008-09	68	553	64408	-	65029
2009-10	144	564	64919	-	65627
2010-11	147	570	62819	-	63536
2011-12	150	578	65411	-	66139
2012-13	147	571	61879	-	62597
2013-14	136	532	64290	-	64958
2014-15	140	588	66614	-	67342
2015-16	140	588	66614	-	67342

Note: (-) Indicated data not available

Source : *Bangladesh Railway*

## 7.25 Indicators of the Performance of Bangladesh Biman

Item	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Passenger carried: (000 Nos.)								
Domestic	114	123	133	120	184	224	233	113
International	1251	1263	1296	1264	1590	1349	1338	1907
Total	1365	1386	1429	1384	1774	1573	1571	2020
Passenger kilometres (RPK Million)	4717	4953	5027	5051	5564	5292	5207	6645
Cargo and mail uplifted (Million lbs.)	53	57	62	60	52	74	73	
Freight tonne Kilometre (Million)	244	825	123	106	684	144	150	199
On line station	19	19	21	25	23	20	23	23
No. of employees	4721	4710	4707	4551	4470	3191	4589	4489

Source : Bangladesh Biman

## 7.26 Number of Aircrafts in Operation and Total Earnings of Bangladesh Biman

Year	DASH-8	Number and type of aircraft in operation					Total earning		
		Fokker	B-737 B-777 Boeing B-777-200 ER Boeing	Air Bus	DC-10- 30	Total	Total (Million Taka)	Local currency (Million Taka)	Foreign currency (Million Taka)
1993-94		4	-	-	4	8	9680	9680	-
1994-95		4	-	-	5	9	10518	10518	-
1995-96		5	-	-	5	10	10518	10518	-
1996-97		4	-	-	6	10	113421	113421	-
1997-98		4	-	-	6	10	121896	121896	-
1998-99		4	-	-	6	10	133013	133013	-
1999-00		3	-	-	8	11	156151	156151	-
2000-01		3	-	-	10	13	172112	172112	-
2001-02		3	-	4	6	13	181656	181656	-
2002-03		5	-	4	8	17	193494	193494	-
2003-04		5	-	6	6	17	21038	21038	-
2004-05		4	-	4	6	14	23402	23402	-
2005-06		4	3	4	6	13	26617	26617	-
2006-07		3	-	3	4	10	24637	24637	
2007-08		4	1	3	5	13	297978	29798	429
2008-09		2	2	2	4	10	30397	30397	438
2009-10		2	2	3	4	11	294362	29437	423
2010-11		2	3	3	4	12	328864	32886	449
2011-12		2	5	3	3	13	37895	37895	479
2012-13		0	4	2	2	8	39400	39400	-
2013-14		0	9	2	2	13	38395	38395	491
2014-15	2	-	8	2	-	12	46570	46570	596
2015-16	2	2	4	2	4	14	45827	45827	580

Note: (-) indicated data not available

Source: Bangladesh Biman

**7.27****Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman**

(No. of passengers)

Area of operation(both ways)	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Domestic flight :</b>					
Chittagong - Coxes Bazar	1457	-	-	-	38
Coxes Bazar - Chittagong	581	-	-	-	42
Chittagong - Dhaka	72053	60071	64854	65044	87114
Dhaka - Chittagong	64988	56482	55635	66495	85445
Coxes Bazar - Dhaka	4935	-	-	4261	20449
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	4106	-	-	4178	19299
Dhaka - Barisal	-	-	-	1512	4848
Barisal - Dhaka	-	-	-	1347	4112
Dhaka - Jessore	-	-	-	2609	16902
Jessore - Dhaka	-	-	-	2642	17712
Dhaka - Rajshahi	-	-	-	1718	8332
Rajshahi - Dhaka	-	-	-	1573	7350
Dhaka - Saidpur	-	-	-	2358	13638
Saidpur - Dhaka	-	-	-	2529	13419
Dhaka - Sylhet	50177	22906	17291	28726	50296
Sylhet - Dhaka	102295	84241	95030	125615	160188
<b>Total (Domestic)</b>	<b>300592</b>	<b>223700</b>	<b>232810</b>	<b>310607</b>	<b>509184</b>
<b>International flight :</b>					
Abu Dhabi - Chittagong	23557	24311	26180	28167	33347
Chittagong - Abu Dhabi	23885	17899	21181	28792	31984
Abu Dhabi - Dhaka	35182	35287	25293	43001	34619
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	41973	43346	29103	46735	44981
Abu Dhabi - Sylhet	5589	7096	8075	11787	10148
Bangkok - Dhaka	17435	15545	18739	27142	28845
Dhaka - Bangkok	19376	16808	17836	26463	28062
Jakarta - Dhaka	-	-	-	212	-
Dhaka - Dammam	28428	22488	20070	38656	51697
Dammam - Dhaka	24472	19622	23924	35804	33309
Dhaka - Doha	10145	11141	16372	20698	23614
Doha - Dhaka	1350	1643	3628	10304	13106
Bangkok - Chittagong	2786	-	-	-	-
Chittagong - Bangkok	2763	-	-	-	-
Chittagong - Kolkata	-	-	-	1115	3822
Kolkata - Chittagong	-	-	-	1322	4714
Dhaka - Kolkata	41602	27447	30038	38281	53813
Kolkata - Dhaka	41419	33556	37873	41842	59076
Dhaka - Frankfurt	-	-	730	1016	-
Frankfurt - Dhaka	-	-	719	1086	-
Dhaka - Hong Kong	10057	2065	5576	1677	-
Hong Kong - Dhaka	10097	2281	4838	1889	-
Dhaka - Dubai	37914	34081	27238	35265	37476
Dubai - Dhaka	28165	27940	25143	31337	25455
Dhaka - Jeddah	83010	102481	84923	105357	126082
Jeddah - Dhaka	69787	84008	74344	90846	99780
Dhaka - Kathmandu	42315	22209	28208	30030	26691
Kathmandu - Dhaka	54595	39643	41317	43774	38001
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	80130	89627	85340	119336	117117
Kuala Lumpur - Dhaka	77554	79837	72272	102339	109189

## 7.27

## Passengers Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation(both ways)	(No. of passengers)				
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Dhaka - Kuwait	31178	35072	34636	37418	40744
Kuwait - Dhaka	33313	31498	31479	34886	35578
Dhaka - London	29722	37352	46909	52589	59390
London - Dhaka	23361	15404	13786	8540	8676
Dhaka - Muscat	36627	20765	21106	34089	43201
Muscat - Dhaka	18053	22241	20477	28766	28440
Dhaka - Milan	2676	1063	-	90	-
Milan - Dhaka	2815	503	-	61	-
Dhaka - Yangon	-	-	2951	5656	6921
Yangon - Dhaka	-	-	2801	4629	6424
Dhaka - Rome	14573	11278	11032	13834	-
Rome - Dhaka	11367	8928	9619	11761	-
Dhaka - Riyadh	66941	71497	51296	89978	102356
Riyadh - Dhaka	70122	65975	62022	79384	73283
Dhaka - Singapore	45124	40855	36633	37398	38850
Singapore - Dhaka	41683	35625	35484	38722	43806
Dhaka - Delhi	9670	3493	4637	703	31
Delhi - Dhaka	13372	4540	7956	873	31
Dhaka - Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	69
Dhaka - Guwahati	-	-	-	-	464
Guwahati - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	158
Dhaka - Medina	-	-	-	-	30
Medina - Dhaka	-	-	63	55	82
Chittagong - Doha	-	-	77	4701	6428
Doha - Chittagong	3401	3736	3968	7635	7302
Chittagong - Dubai	15316	16393	17524	22484	21610
Dubai - Chittagong	17025	17371	21953	27491	25898
Chittagong - Jeddah	21421	22742	25919	29861	31870
Jeddah - Chittagong	24171	21944	30383	31991	34775
Chittagong - Muscat	25228	19819	23498	31822	34896
Muscat - Chittagong	18676	18308	24488	29636	27977
Dhaka - Burma	77	-	33	-	-
Burma - Dhaka	-	-	91	-	-
Dhaka - Karachi	7294	1901	-	-	-
Karachi - Dhaka	10019	1458	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manchester	5965	2235	-	-	-
Manchester - Dhaka	7499	2261	-	-	-
Dhaka - Amman	7	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manama	1251	-	-	-	-
Sylhet - Jeddah	-	-	-	409	820
Jeddah - Sylhet	10835	12999	15359	16234	15445
Dubai - Sylhet	11878	13514	9849	11171	17792
Sylhet - London	9269	-	-	-	-
London - Sylhet	12645	19820	31947	42826	49908
Doha - Sylhet	2179	2518	2989	4710	5636
Kuala Lumpur - Chittagong	-	-	-	-	159
Kuwait - Chittagong	2897	4200	4450	3810	5053
Yangon - Chittagong	-	-	-	-	18
Other International	1639	1339	3718	572	-
Total (International)	1472875	1349008	1338093	1709058	1809049
Total (Domestic + International)	1,773,467	1,572,708	1,570,903	2,019,665	2,318,233

Note : (—) Flight operation nil.

Source : Bangladesh Biman



**7.28****Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman**

Fig (M. ton)

Area of operation (both ways)	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Domestic flight :					
Chittagong - Coxes Bazar	-	-	-	-	-
Coxes Bazar - Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong - Dhaka	45	19	47	17	7
Dhaka - Chittagong	233	355	575	906	168
Coxes Bazar - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	0
Dhaka - Coxes Bazar	0.14	-	-	1	1
Dhaka - Barisal	-	-	-	-	0
Barisal - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Jessore	-	-	-	0.05	0.25
Jessore - Dhaka	-	-	-	0.14	0.09
Dhaka - Rajshahi	-	-	-	0.39	1
Rajshahi - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Saidpur	-	-	-	0.01	1
Saidpur - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Sylhet	710	501	408	682	1,149
Sylhet - Dhaka	13	3	3	3	11
Total (Domestic)	1,002	879	1,033	1,609	1,338
International flight :					
Abu Dhabi - Chittagong	29	77	66	587	137
Chittagong - Abu Dhabi	4	-	18	27	18
Abu Dhabi - Dhaka	22	33	18	132	165
Dhaka - Abu Dhabi	2,215	2,937	1,743	3,045	2,788
Abu Dhabi - Sylhet	5	23	47	556	412
Bangkok - Dhaka	104	76	90	107	228
Dhaka - Bangkok	124	294	219	223	346
Jakarta - Dhaka	-	-	-	2	-
Dhaka - Dammam	627	1,155	1,042	1,282	1,634
Dammam - Dhaka	1	5	7	12	40
Dhaka - Doha	987	1,029	1,221	1,368	1,098
Doha - Dhaka	0.24	1	0.48	2	9
Bangkok - Chittagong	8	-	-	-	-
Chittagong - Bangkok	0.10	-	-	-	-
Chittagong - Kolkata	-	-	-	-	0.01
Kolkata - Chittagong	-	-	-	0.12	3
Dhaka - Kolkata	3	9	11	11	26
Kolkata - Dhaka	699	719	642	283	176
Dhaka - Frankfurt	-	-	228	168	-
Frankfurt - Dhaka	-	-	16	98	-
Dhaka - Hong Kong	595	253	434	15	-
Hong Kong - Dhaka	1,235	287	995	5	-
Dhaka - Dubai	1,190	1,752	1,575	2,015	1,716
Dubai - Dhaka	31	46	184	174	51
Dhaka - Jeddah	2,901	4,242	5,304	6,814	8,026
Jeddah - Dhaka	26	109	514	667	510
Dhaka - Kathmandu	19	6	31	192	250
Kathmandu - Dhaka	246	224	198	32	10
Dhaka - Kuala Lumpur	1,361	3,223	1,023	2,637	2,476
Kuala Lumpur - Dhaka	335	384	164	815	416

(Contd.)

## 7.28

## Cargo Movement by Bangladesh Biman

Area of operation (both ways)	(M. ton)				
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Dhaka - Kuwait	1,551	2,360	2,296	2,274	2,557
Kuwait - Dhaka	19	17	23	26	26
Dhaka - London	-	2,371	2,462	2,843	2,223
London - Dhaka	745	507	331	119	66
Dhaka - Muscat	1,408	1,275	1,245	1,359	1,341
Muscat - Dhaka	16	19	24	16	31
Dhaka - Milan	318	92	-	-	-
Milan - Dhaka	151	61	-	-	-
Dhaka - Yangon	-	-	161	222	13
Yangon - Dhaka	-	-	-	4	3
Dhaka - Rome	401	442	406	359	-
Rome - Dhaka	186	138	263	472	-
Dhaka - Riyadh	3,386	5,485	4,549	7,619	7,226
Riyadh - Dhaka	189	1,026	611	989	1,161
Dhaka - Singapore	264	621	598	499	706
Singapore - Dhaka	88	46	43	44	48
Dhaka - Delhi	58	79	140	-	-
Delhi - Dhaka	346	72	234	27	-
Dhaka - Amsterdam	-	-	-	-	4
Dhaka - Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-
Guwahati - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Medina	-	-	-	-	-
Medina - Dhaka	-	-	-	-	-
Chittagong - Doha	-	-	-	2	-
Doha - Chittagong	3	2	10	31	3
Chittagong - Dubai	25	15	151	166	108
Dubai - Chittagong	9	10	94	566	48
Chittagong - Jeddah	-	9	10	0	2
Jeddah - Chittagong	14	184	885	1,072	280
Chittagong - Muscat	1	0	13	14	2
Muscat - Chittagong	28	13	15	59	53
Dhaka - Burma	-	-	5	-	-
Burma - Dhaka	-	-	7	-	-
Dhaka - Karachi	116	10	-	-	-
Karachi - Dhaka	224	20	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manchester	85	20	-	-	-
Manchester - Dhaka	21	7	-	-	-
Dhaka - Amman	2	-	-	-	-
Dhaka - Manama	44	-	-	-	-
Sylhet - Jeddah	-	-	-	-	-
Jeddah - Sylhet	39	193	357	461	469
Dubai - Sylhet	2	3	2	5	291
Sylhet - London	20	-	-	-	-
London - Sylhet	182	571	1,166	1,784	2,362
Doha - Sylhet	6	1	2	1	24
Kuala Lumpur - Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait - Chittagong	1	1	4	10	32
Yangon - Chittagong	-	-	-	-	-
Other International	-	1	4	1	-
<b>Total (International)</b>	<b>22,717</b>	<b>32,555</b>	<b>31,904</b>	<b>42,315</b>	<b>39,617</b>
<b>Total (Domestic + International)</b>	<b>23,719</b>	<b>33,434</b>	<b>32,936</b>	<b>43,924</b>	<b>40,955</b>

Note : (-) Flight operation nil.  
Source : Bangladesh Biman

## 7.29 Aircraft, Passenger and Freight/Mails Movement by Airports

Year	Name of Airports										
	Zia International Airport, Dhaka	Chittagong Airports	Sylhet Osmani Airports	Jessore Airports	Ishwardi Airports	Rajshahi Airports	Saidpur Airports	Tejgaon Airports	Cox's bazar Airports	Barisal Airports	Total Airports
<b>Passenger Movement ('000' number)</b>											
2001	2816	279	238	111	-	33	22	-	10	23	3532
2002	2954	313	250	105	-	31	24	-	11	15	3703
2003	2909	350	208	85	-	18	17	-	13	11	3671
2004	3103	397	270	93	-	12	16	-	15	12	3918
2005	5788	468	221	77	-	10	14	-	14	8	6600
2006	2891	356	189	49	-	6	10	-	10	5	3516
2007	3140	348	166	29	-	2	-	-	9	-	3694
2008	4205	746	182	31	-	-	10	-	14	3	5191
2009	4147	559	160	52	-	-	4	-	25	2	4946
2010	4690	690	191	51	-	-	-	-	35	-	5657
2011	4756	861	180	83	-	1	1	-	58	-	5940
2012	5574	922	210	82	-	3	8	-	66	-	6865
2013	5678	929	216	105	-	37	06	-	41	03	7014
2014	5564	1064	248	103	-	04	27	-	87	03	7100
2015	6289	1088	293	105	-	06	44	-	107	03	7938
2016	6527	1184	350	137	-	30	77	-	154	22	8482
<b>Freight Mails (Loaded and unloaded) (M. ton)</b>											
2001	98427	747	858	2243	-	15	49	-	-	141	102480
2002	103824	963	521	1287	-	17	29	-	-	82	106723
2003	110449	744	534	2992	-	20	12	-	-	85	114836
2004	109010	3100	173	4916	-	15	12	-	3022	165	120413
2005	126870	4061	198	4401	-	21	13	-	3478	96	139138
2006	111689	2622	3919	3561	-	15	14	-	3020	68	124908
2007	131240	2811	153	2880	-	2	-	-	2614	7	139707
2008	115348	2174	158	2125	-	-	11	-	2571	1	122388
2009	136179	1166	721	454	-	2	2	-	2697	632	141853
2010	155736	2501	1228	11415	-	-	-	-	3978	-	174859
2011	167768	3484	1020	3959	-	-	3	-	3881	-	180115
2012	213876	4525	852	2157	-	-	-	-	1577	-	222987
2013	233653	5227	1634	3036	-	-	-	-	2090	130	246311
2014	210977	4516	2666	4563	-	-	12769	-	3541	46	239078
2015	262099	6563	3532	4278	-	-	-	-	2809	05	279286
2016	277360	4455	5218	3035	-	-	-	-	2087	50	292205
<b>Air traffic Movement (Number)</b>											
2001	39477	13413	3930	33670	-	1424	740	-	1322	1388	95364
2002	36757	14723	3798	27044	-	1026	722	-	1367	858	86695
2003	35815	17541	4122	33090	-	900	724	-	1814	789	94795
2004	38742	19335	4351	25790	-	736	718	-	1739	752	92163
2005	37740	18896	4567	34212	-	659	666	-	2752	498	99990
2006	37993	16650	4259	24474	-	660	707	-	2175	394	87312
2007	40053	17533	3866	26561	-	12	30	-	1849	326	90230
2008	47593	17758	3657	26307	-	-	746	120	2945	92	99218
2009	47356	21315	3391	21747	-	21	76	-	2467	182	96555
2010	56909	16040	3148	27560	-	208	75	-	2756	22	106718
2011	61220	25206	2912	26634	-	1292	92	-	3305	24	120685
2012	62949	24063	3154	22620	-	4437	1016	-	2712	62	121013
2013	63627	26870	7844	30163	-*	9322	567	-	3877	172	138508
2014	64390	25583	4864	28223	-	3765	863	-	3915	290	131893
2015	74011	25485	4059	22984	-	2600	1590	-	5452	242	136423
2016	97804	27340	6896	25533	-	2854	2136	-	4850	643	168056

Note: (-) Flight operation nil.  
Source : Bangladesh Civil Aviation Authority

### 7.30 Division-Wise Number of Post Offices

Divisions Name	GPO	Head Office	Sub-Office	Branch Office	Total
Dhaka	1	13	529	2302	2845
Chittagong	1	13	393	1483	1890
Khulna	1	17	215	1094	1327
Rajshahi	1	09	163	1092	1215
Barisal	-	05	127	847	979
Rangpur	-	08	108	847	963
Sylhet	-	04	140	523	667
Total	4	69	1675	8138	9886

Note : Position as on June, 2015-16, (-) Indicated data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Post Office

### 7.31 Number of Letters, Parcels and Money Orders Booked Through Different Post Offices

Year	No. of Regd. letters booked (‘000’ Nos.)			No. of Regd. parcels booked (‘000’ Nos.)			Money orders	
	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	Insured	Ordinary	V.P.	(000) Number	Value (MillionTk.)
1997-98	22	14945	126	194	2501	172	3882	3139310
1998-99	17	14957	118	199	1267	191	4371	32848
1999-2000	11	14861	166	213	1177	184	3426	32666
2000-01	10	15797	141	215	1339	154	3274	33382
2001-02	17	16331	114	265	1267	187	3519	47076
2002-03	15	14529	130	264	1358	218	3488	49931
2003-04	16	17662	157	259	1531	221	3755	5146
2004-05	29	16618	184	302	1694	247	4705	69701
2005-06	24	13134	146	265	1614	182	3480	6025
2006-07	17	10407	80	257	777	84	3338	60143
2007-08	12	8820	65	223	798	64	2877	53168
2008-09	15	7835	81	265	903	90	2298	49334
2009-10	03	8019	100	383	861	76	2022	47453
2010-11	03	7695	154	309	712	114	1532	42582
2011-12	01	8450	151	421	826	70	1038	30317
2012-13	12	8461	158	411	823	823	719	21733
2013-14	6	7366	123	380	71	437	496	14819
2014-15	3	7579	134	395	544	56	432	92905
2015-16	2	7895	214	432	516	54	407	98432

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

### 7.32 Number of Post Office in Bangladesh

Year	H.O.	S.O.	B.O.	Total	C.T.O. I.T.O. & D.T.O.	T.O.& S.T.O.	C.S.O.	E.D. P.C.O.	V.H.F. P.C.O.	Total
1996-97	70	1623	7400	9093	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1997-98	70	1627	7548	9245	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1998-99	70	1636	7695	9401	16	272	292	37	416	1033
1999-2000	65	1645	7829	9539	16	272	292	37	162	779
2000-01	70	1648	7979	9697	15	253	29	69	193	559
2001-02	70	1654	8119	9843	15	253	29	69	193	559
2002-03	70	1668	8121	9859	15	279	10	34	319	657
2003-04	70	1686	8251	10007	15	279	10	34	319	657
2004-05	70	1667	8149	9886	15	279	10	34	319	657
2005-06	70	1668	8149	9887	15	279	10	34	319	657
2006-07	67	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2007-08	87	1667	8138	9872	15	279	10	34	319	657
2008-09	67	1668	8148	9882	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	67	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	71	1667	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012-13	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013-14	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014-15	72	1666	8148	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015-16	72	1675	8138	9886	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes : H.O.- Head Office, S.O.- Sub Office, B.O.-Branch Office, (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

**7.33 Division-Wise Number of Telephones**

Division	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Dhaka	544027	571465	544798	537000	511000	472000	445000
Chittagong	166299	164093	146679	134000	122000	108000	100000
Khulna	115065	86593	81899	76000	71000	63000	57000
Rajshahi	43521	43803	43176	42000	39000	34000	30000
Rangpur	55805	55917	54857	52000	51000	47000	44000
Sylhet	46929	46909	43264	42000	34000	27000	24000
Barisal	-	21714	21087	20000	18000	17000	16000
<b>Total :</b>	<b>971746</b>	<b>990494</b>	<b>935760</b>	<b>903000</b>	<b>846000</b>	<b>768000</b>	<b>716000</b>

Note : (-) Not Available

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

**7.34 Number of Radio and Television Sets Licenced Classified by Type**

Year	Radio ('000' nos.)		Total	Television		
	Commercial & domestic	Commercial & dealers		Black & white	Coloured T.V.	
1999		139	16	155	244051	235164
2000		112	20	132	278217	251601
2001		103	17	120	1199266	224888
2002		92	20	112	634978	617358
2003		67	19	86	486280	591941
2004		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	135231	245262
2005		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25343	62567
2006		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3264	31567
2007		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2855	73395
2008		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1436	45106
2009		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	89	9830
2010		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	41	25.24
2011		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	19	1666
2012		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	485
2013		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	671
2014		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	777
2015		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	148
2016		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	170

Note: Radio licenced Closed.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications 2. Bangladesh Television

**7.35 Air Mail Rates from Bangladesh to Selected Countries**

Country	Letter first 20 grams	Taka
		EMS Express Mail Service
India	19	602
Pakistan	19	737
Srilanka	26	859
Bhutan	19	-
Maldives	26	921
Nepal	19	614
Australia	32	1015
Japan	26	617
China	26	617
Thailand	26	614
Myanmar	26	-
Singapore	26	493
Indonesia	26	405
Abu Dhabi	26	861
Saudi Arabia	26	740
Kuwait	26	862
Egypt	37	1047
Libya	37	-
Nigeria	37	-
U.S.S.R.	37	1227
Germany	37	1233
Turkey	37	407
U.K.	37	989
U.S.A.	46	603
Canada	46	998
France	37	866

Note : Position as on 2015-16, (-) Data not available.

Source : Ministry of Post and Tele-Communications

### 7.36 Number of Vessels with Carrying Capacity of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

Year	No. of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessel sold (given to others)	Cumulative total of vessels purchased/received	No. of vessels owned	No. of vessels on route/operation	Carrying capacity of vessels purchased (dead weight Tonnage)	Carrying capacity of number of vessels owned (dead weight Tonnage)
1998-99	-	-	-	14	14	-	210672
1999-00	-	1	-	13	13	-	195741
2000-01	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2001-02	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2002-03	-	-	-	13	13	-	195741
2003-04	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2004-05	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2005-06	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2006-07	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2007-08	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2008-09	-	-	-	13	13	195741	195741
2009-10	-	-	-	13	13	142437	142479
2010-11	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
2011-12	-	-	-	13	13	-	196669
2012-13	-	-	-	13	13	-	196000
2013-14	-	05	-	08	06	-	121811
2014-15	-	03	-	-	05	-	76483
2015-16	-	5	-	3	3	-	42027

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

### 7.37 Cargo Lifting of Bangladesh Shipping Corporation, Their Profit Earned, Assets & Liabilities

Year	Cargo liftings					Net profit earned (Million Tk.)	Current assets (Million Tk.)	Current liabilities (Million Tk.)	Increase in working capital (Million Tk.)
	No. of ships owned	Chartered vessels	Quantity carried (000 Tons)	Income (Million Tk.)	No. of voyage				
1996-97	18	-	1746	2068	115	252	987	983	4
1997-98	16	11	2060	2072	121	(92)	973	556	417
1998-99	14	10	1843	1540	126	(299)	820	590	230
1999-00	13	12	1805	1429	98	(315)	675	617	58
2000-01	13	12	2153	2116	115	(150)	675	591	84
2001-02	13	12	2054	2003	111	1.2	927	751	116
2002-03	13	13	2213	2076	108	1.80	-	-	-
2003-04	13	01	1860	2574.9	-	152.5	1246	730	226
2004-05	13	01	1830	3156.9	-	332.5	1729	800	413
2005-06	13	01	3207	3240.7	86	308.7	2155.3	916.3	1239.0
2006-07	13	01	2704	2944.1	64	159.6	2230.1	684.3	1548.8
2007-08	13	01	2704	412.63	18	466.8	2898.8	959.8	393.2
2008-09	13	01	2704	276.74	08	10.26	2142.9	628.9	425.0
2009-10	13	20	1751	2732.60	25	133.4	2419.4	831.2	74.18
2010-11	13	25	1800	1018.92	-	18.93	2131.9	631.7	88.00
2011-12	13	23	1707	2597.19	54	14.64	5318.0	782.5	-
2012-13	13	27	1900	2727.34	52	16.31	5142.64	937.50	4205.14
2013-14	16	26	1781	2957	42	33.1	5507.86	1025.95	4481.9
2014-15	5	30	2998	838	48	53.34	5603.43	1089.79	4513.63
2015-16	3	29	2697	723.27	42	808.59	6046.49	1270.80	4775.69

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Shipping Corporation

**7.38 Water Transport Operation under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority**

Year	Navigable waterways in km		No. of passengers (In million)				Volume of cargo handled (Million Tons)
	Monsoon	Dry season	By Motor Launch	By Steamer	By Ferry Service	Total	
1996-97	5968	3600	67.15	0.77	11.32	79.24	5.93
1997-98	5968	3600	76.03	0.88	10.89	87.80	5.58
1998-99	5968	3600	65.72	0.97	5.39	72.08	5.87
1999-00	5968	3600	66.95	0.87	6.52	74.35	5.86
2000-01	5968	3600	86.29	0.85	8.02	95.17	5.89
2001-02	5968	3600	86.24	0.94	9.60	96.79	5.90
2002-03	5968	3600	66.56	1.18	11.40	79.14	7.93
2003-04	5968	3600	76.16	1.11	13.34	90.61	8.08
2004-05	5968	3600	49.47	1.08	13.99	64.54	11.59
2005-06	5968	3600	166.50	1.11	17.05	184.66	17.80
2006-07	5968	3600	177.62	0.94	117.84	196.40	20.50
2007-08	5968	3600	190.30	0.89	17.80	208.99	25.51
2008-09	6000	3824	199.80	0.80	17.33	217.93	26.77
2009-10	6000	3824	220.19	0.89	17.73	238.79	27.12
2010-11	6000	3824	231.52	1.00	17.90	250.42	32.60
2011-12	6000	3824	333.09	0.80	17.09	350.98	35.86
2012-13	6000	3800	232.75	0.75	16.75	250.25	18.77
2013-14	6000	3800	139.27	0.60	16.16	156.03	22.02
2014-15	6000	3800	152.40	0.60	16.16	169.16	22.71

Note: (-) Indicates data not available.

Source : Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority, Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.

**7.39 Movement of Passenger Vehicles and Goods and Revenue Receipt by Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation**

Year	Passenger service			Ferry service				Cargo service	
	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning Lakh Tk.)	Number of passenger (000 nos.)	Number vehicle (000)	Cargo (tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)	Cargo (000 tons)	Total earning (Lakh Tk.)
1999-00	847	18	455	6520	942	1000	6303	166	371
2000-01	859	16	458	8027	1065	1000	7270	166	475
2001-02	957	14	480	9600	1139	1000	8027	118	699
2002-03	1185	13	710	11400	1170	1000	8778	80	603
2003-04	1115	14	843	13342	1172	1000	9434	58	764
2004-05	1080	13	812	14000	1182	1000	9506	57	830
2005-06	1114	14	830	17050	1274	1000	10603	15	910
2006-07	940	17	749	17843	1370	1000	11986	2	755
2007-08	886	16	8.50	17802	1449	1000	13259	16	649
2008-09	803	15	976	17325	1446	1000	14085	15	654
2009-10	885	17	1055	17733	1644	1000	16069	17	689
2010-11	1000	16	1095	17901	1830	1000	17060	16	679
2011-12	800	7	1030	17094	1954	1000	18853	7	679
2012-13	745	8	1311	16747	2009	1000	22077	8	679
2013-14	595	9	1434	16159	2043	1000	24115	9	679
2014-15	558	9	1444	18463	2313	1000	28478	9	679
2015-16	430	7	1300	23400	2599	1000	32409	7	281

Source: BIWTC

## 7.40 Vessels by Type under Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Passengers vessels	16	16	18	17	12	11	11	12
Ferry steamers	35	35	37	37	39	44	48	50
Tankers	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Coasters	12	12	12	8	8	8	8	7
Self-propelled vessels	10	10	10	10	10	10	7	6
Bay crossing tugs and barges	20	20	20	20	16	15	15	15
Water Bus	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	12
Water Taxi	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Harbour duty launches	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
Inland flats	19	19	17	18	14	13	13	12
River barges jute boats	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Receiving flats/pontoons	28	28	28	32	33	28	32	32
Sea trucks	12	12	18	16	17	14	14	14
Miscellaneous	11	11	10	10	17	16	17	16
<b>Total :</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>195</b>

Note : (-) Data not available  
Source : B.I.W.T.C

## 7.41 International Vessels Entered in to and Cleared from Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Vessels entered			Vessels cleared		
	Number	Net regd. tonnage		Number	Net regd. tonnage	
		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)		In ballast ('000' tons)	With cargo ('000' tons)
2002-03	1785	1215	8651	1756	3994	6028
2003-04	1828	1683	7569	1828	3458	5538
2004-05	2009	1334	8474	2000	2916	5753
2005-06	2052	1106	8891	2054	7102	2892
2006-07	1923	1290	7535	1951	6629	3037
2007-08	2109	1344	8539	2070	7947	2426
2008-09	1890	1603	8857	2033	7630	2829
2009-10	2069	1587	9943	2014	9869	1689
2010-11	2427	2050	13208	2379	12941	2237
2011-12	2162	2252	12988	2137	11964	3294
2012-13	2164	1928	13781	2156	11859	3312
2013-14	2290	1832	14913	2284	13825	2990
2014-15	2478	1977	17154	2158	15460	4223
2015-16	2735	2454	22311	2724	16976	7978

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities

## 7.42 Vessels Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports

Year	Both ports		Chittagong port		Mongla port	
	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of days	Number of Vessels	Number of Days
2001-02	1823	9.91	1557	5.10	266	4.81
2002-03	1974	8.61	1683	4.76	291	3.85
2003-04	2194	8.56	1748	4.24	446	4.32
2004-05	2438	8.30	1983	4.57	455	3.73
2005-06	2682	9.55	1906	4.93	776	4.62
2006-07	2106	10.31	1913	6.38	193	3.93
2007-08	2202	10.07	2074	5.07	128	5.00
2008-09	2239	10.9	2088	5.51	151	5.39
2009-10	2356	11.46	2203	5.51	153	5.95
2010-11	2606	12.12	2308	5.69	298	6.43
2011-12	2533	10.97	2265	4.87	268	6.10
2012-13	2656	9.63	2318	4.91	338	4.72
2013-14	2845	9.08	2498	4.24	347	4.84
2014-15	3319	8.07	2817	4.25	502	4.45
2015-16	3807	10.02	3171	5.13	636	4.89

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities



**7.43 Cargo Handled at Chittagong and Mongla Ports**

(Thousand metric ton)

Year	Total Cargo handled in both ports	Chittagong port			Mongla port		
		Total cargo handled	Export	Import	Total cargo handled	Export	Import
1996-97	13192	10498	1435	9063	2694	520	2174
1997-98	11254	8386	692	7694	2868	528	2339
1998-99	13835	10514	650	9864	3321	369	2952
1999-00	14336	11326	551	10775	3010	310	2700
2000-01	14961	12254	578	11676	2707	305	2402
2001-02	15673	13420	585	12835	2253	306	1947
2002-03	17034	15274	679	14595	1760	351	1409
2003-04	16600	15105	547	14558	1495	317	1178
2004-05	18530	17053	580	16473	1477	222	1255
2005-06	19401	17917	583	17334	1484	269	1215
2006-07	19076	18159	510	17649	917	253	664
2007-08	19028	18301	454	17847	727	209	518
2008-09	20228	19087	537	18550	1141	209	932
2009-10	38614	36999	4186	32813	1649	148	1501
2010-11	47592	44893	4978	39915	2699	169	2530
2011-12	43521	40902	4717	36185	2619	136	2483
2012-13	46522	43374	5061	38313	3148	201	2947
2013-14	50844	47301	5340	41961	3543	142	3401
2014-15	59057	54780	5838	48942	4277	101	4179
2015-16	70764	68968	5954	59014	5796	86	5710

Source : Chittagong and Mongla port Authorities

**7.44 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Chittagong Ports**

(Figures in Ton)

Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Jute	136885	204117	165793	190071	165287	157635
Jute Goods	691528	769925	820702	808741	813599	705807
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	505	694	49	495	490	48
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	22686	20572	23777	31477	35787	30199
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oilcake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fish (dry) frozen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton waste	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chillies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ammonia	30792	48100	27275	14000	40004	40800
Rayon-	-	-	-	-	-	-
H. Hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk oil, crude oil by product	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naphtha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	76952	53256
Buner etc.	-	-	134920	79618	-	-
News print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen Goods	100542	81134	86884	173429	123846	94108
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	123374	50128	12658	80	-	229
Shrimp	-	-	-	-	-	-
C/Bones	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	168641	79752	-	-	-	-
Tamarind	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ginger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Garments	2134710	2063511	2364576	2653198	2760449	2785071
Others	1570712	1398441	1423006	1385225	1823572	2104481
Total	4980375	4716374	5059640	5338377	5839986	5971634

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chittagong port Authorities

## 7.45 Commodity-Wise Export Handled at Mongla Port

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Jute	89208	62934	79095	42000	21479	13152
Jute Goods	26124	27023	74783	47733	32195	25171
C. Boxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hides & Skins	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leather	29	-	-	304	-	-
Bone & bonemeal	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil cake	-	-	-	-	-	-
Safety Matches	-	-	1189	-	-	-
Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frozen goods	-	-	-	34399	34260	35856
by product Naptha, Molasses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buner etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
White fish	896	587	434	-	-	-
News Print	-	-	-	-	-	-
Battle Nut	2555	3101	945	-	-	-
Bran	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fertilizer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shrimp	38248	33440	35959	-	-	-
C/Bones	529	1034	279	-	-	-
Rice	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	-	310	38	-	-	-
Broom stick	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clay tiles	7656	7064	5553	-	-	-
Turmeric	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gomger	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Cargo	1173	1972	3073	-	-	-
Garments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	17111	12896	13678
<b>Total</b>	<b>166418</b>	<b>137465</b>	<b>201352</b>	<b>141547</b>	<b>100830</b>	<b>87857</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Mongla Port Authorities

**7.46 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Mongla Port**

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Foodgrain	503747	287049	159654	284351	140832	129632
Sugar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salt	7670	20360	37100	15000	-	-
Oil in drum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slag	43030	50100	247771	-	-	-
Ra[ seed oil	-	7997	2930	-	-	-
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vichicle	14864	13650	6173	-	-	-
Cement clinker	-	887414	-	1011942	1236442	1572211
Fertilizer	1001139	1017454	1234648	1342361	1727917	1565327
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gypsum	-	10740	57550	-	-	-
Cotton yam	23800	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gas (L.P.G)	32276	41309	61144	-	-	-
Timber	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paper	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fly Ash	3760	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	-	-	20000	-	336325	1059143
Clinker	798967	-	866241	-	-	-
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery	23012	13391	18357	-	-	-
Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel pipes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pig iron	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steel & iron material	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	77588	132968	208284	-	-	-
Edible oil	-	-	-	61370	-	-
Others	-	-	-	687378	987933	1383351
Total	2529853	2482432	2946222	3402402	4429449	5709664

Note : (-) Data not available  
Source : MonglaPort Authority

**7.47 Commodity-Wise Import Handled at Chittagong Port**

(Figures in M. Ton)

Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Foodgrain	4717195	1957685	1428491	2072156	2955454	3963718
Sugar	1370679	1863563	1474516	2044215	1989353	2095344
Salt	81030	-	488248	-	136700	324760
Oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cement clinker	11479377	11023432	12031461	13580424	14209572	-
Fertilizer	1894270	1541968	1467554	1256454	1605124	-
Cotton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton yam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Copra piece Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-	-
C.I Sheet	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wood pulp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal	145	-	40714	-	1375725	2226397
Poles (in bulk)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soda Ash	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum	4971161	5381533	5371990	5576296	616314	5655407
Zinger	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furnace oil	-	-	-	-	-	-
General cargo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Edible oil	1327706	1626714	1614218	1710798	1904320	2456364
Others	14072582	12790036	14394836	15719827	18595844	22900408
<b>Total</b>	<b>39914145</b>	<b>36184935</b>	<b>38312028</b>	<b>41960170</b>	<b>48941406</b>	<b>58324786</b>

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Chittagong Port Authority

**7.48 Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh by Nationality**

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Australia	4878	7902	1609	1507	1306	1381	1395	862	1249
Canada	5085	10573	2265	1289	1278	1410	1203	933	1076
France	2674	3102	892	846	965	986	911	698	806
Germany	3190	4890	1014	1131	1038	1227	1158	935	1090
Greece	180	110	59	101	51	60	54	49	74
Italy	1667	2218	864	838	930	958	921	859	989
Japan	4370	5851	3975	3731	5011	5675	5773	4456	5457
Netherlands	1416	2287	703	772	684	791	752	671	746
New Zealand	1384	1418	283	260	190	187	-	160	197
Norway	725	954	344	336	259	262	227	284	209
Sweden	1869	3363	763	704	567	693	686	517	604
Switzerland	978	950	321	336	348	322	344	274	286
Singapore	2321	3765	-	-	-	-	811	469	887
Thailand	3469	3484	570	610	571	853	644	505	715
U.K.	37136	51314	19436	25901	35378	4171	3232	2425	3082
U.S.A.	19604	34638	77721	5833	6103	5750	-	3882	4797
U.S.S.R.	1122	1216	208	151	145	149	195	235	-
Yugoslavia	3	15	10	01	00	00	00	22	-
India	60516	7856	122974	100250	96444	105522	78119	78975	77177
Others	48024	152291	21713	20618	21915	24220	28518	51238	19720
<b>Total :</b>	<b>200311</b>	<b>289110</b>	<b>185724</b>	<b>165215</b>	<b>173183</b>	<b>154617</b>	<b>124943</b>	<b>148449</b>	<b>119161</b>
Foreign exchange earned (Tk. in lakh)	55307	52652	61245	57622	55629	62016	82540	94951	122732

Note : (-) Data not available

Source : Bangladesh Parjaton (Tourism) Corporation & Special Branch of Police

## ***Chapter 8***

# **FOREIGN TRADE**

**Blank**

## 8.01 Balance of Payments, 2011-12 to 2014-15

(Crore Taka)

Items	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>Current Accounts:</b>				
<b>a) Goods</b>				
Import (FOB)	253042.2	272427.1	286835.7	298129.4
Export (FOB)	193375.5	211643.0	230946.3	215561.0
Trade Balance (1-2)	-59666.7	-60784.1	-55889.4	-82568.4
<b>b) Services</b>				
Receipts	19370.4	22601.0	24212.9	22304.9
Payments	41880.3	48387.1	56129.4	50988.8
Net	-22509.9	-25786.0	-31916.5	-28683.9
<b>c) Income</b>				
Receipts	1523.3	965.0	1011.5	553.9
Payments	131242.2	19198.0	21168.1	18554.5
Secondary Income Net	--11718.9	-18233.0	-20156.6	-18000.6
<b>d) Current Transfer (Net)</b>				
Official	829.2	516.6	615.2	423.5
Private	101982.6	119520.4	115425.0	111011.0
<b>Total:</b>	<b>102811.8</b>	<b>120037.0</b>	<b>116040.2</b>	<b>111434.5</b>
<b>e) Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>8916.3</b>	<b>15233.9</b>	<b>8077.7</b>	<b>-17818.4</b>
<b>f) Capital and Financial Account (Net)</b>				
<b>1. Capital Account</b>				
1. Direct Investment	5585.6	-11537.9	-11562.9	-9785.7
2. Portfolio Investment	-6109.2	742.9	-3019.9	-2446.9
3. Other Investment	9589.8	-15951.5	-17019.4	263.67.0
4. Reserve Assets	5351.0	41316.0	45942.1	32810.6
<b>g) Total (1+2+3+4+5)</b>	<b>-4762.4</b>	<b>14569.5</b>	<b>14339.9</b>	<b>-5789.0</b>
<b>Errors and Omissions(e+g)</b>	<b>-4651.0</b>	<b>-5355.2</b>	<b>1252.7</b>	<b>-825.0</b>

Source: Economic Trends, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank. February 2016.

## 8.02 Foreign Trade, 1996-97 to 2014-15

(Merchandise) (Crore taka)

	Exports	Imports	Balance
1996-97	16564	30540	(-)13976
1997-98	20393	34183	(-)13790
1998-99	20851	38480	(-)17629
1999-00	24923	42131	(-)17208
2000-01	32419	50371	(-)17952
2001-02	30934	49049	(-)18115
2002-03	33242	55918	(-)22676
2003-04	40581	64257	(-)23676
2004-05	50853	80898	(-)30060
2005-06	62601	99130	(-)36529
2006-07	78931	118478	(-)39560
2007-08	87022	148370	(-)62087
2008-09	97498	154823	(-)57325
2009-10	102148	164241	(-)62093
2010-11	144431	240028	(-)95597
2011-12	180313	280963	(-)100650
2012-13	189437	272328	(-) 82891
2013-14	213374	316572	(-)103198
2014-15	226486	315185	(-)88699
2015-16	2634668	3869349	(-)1234681

Note: Export data are on fob basis; import data are on C&F/CIF bases

Source: Economic Trends. Bangladesh Bank. Complete . National Accounting Wing, BBS.



### 8.03 Value of Commodities Exported from Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1629733</b>	<b>1762288</b>	<b>2268607</b>	<b>2122602</b>	<b>2408850</b>	<b>2634669</b>
1	Live Animals; Animal products	44042	42643	46093	37942	45601	39245
2	Vegetable products	2014	14659	21820	22311	18566	16798
3	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	4788	504	1072	954	1270	2226
4	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	7821	11030	18751	16691	21128	21401
5	Mineral products	20174	27974	39905	13563	6977	23800
6	Products of the chemical or allied industries	26083	8265	8302	6206	8452	8349
7	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	298	7980	8178	6644	9054	
8	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	4976	30078	47718	51355	50229	7830
9	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	32064	447	674	721	951	48860
10	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	403	2093	2965	2384	2946	3089
11	Textiles and Textile Articles	92427	1539901	1988365	1496219	2130529	2340976
12	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	1075545	29024	39290	36415	58249	67563
13	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1331	2717	3249	3498	3472	2814
14	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	4650	3037	5	314	330	337
15	Base metals and articles of base metal	599	6234	11640	9247	8739	7675
16	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	14541	15224	9763	10541	14267	17618
17	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	6086	13866	10947	13772	16917	13910
18	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	20	2515	4146	3230	4759	4475
19	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	1562	30247	144	2215	151	1
20	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1389	3448	5329	3514	6197	6495
21	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	7	22	247	95	66	43

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.04 Value of Commodities Imported into Bangladesh by HS Section

(Million Taka)

HS Section No.	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	Total	2659405	2942810	3144291	2822310	3670702	3869349
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	18738	22861	24914	26569	33428	29176
2.	Vegetable products	38871	140592	145937	153257	251985	251326
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	354208	279524	248804	177915	219880	224434
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	57700	130095	98865	92701	108529	113786
5.	Mineral products	266920	317530	344717	226681	491726	474909
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	198641	254868	277092	197223	300797	312764
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	123239	118020	132477	122175	168678	162680
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	13596	6304	8060	5841	14994	16426
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; and wicker work	43823	8391	8659	7312	8438	23864
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	479976	50829	57596	44373	66273	68329
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	136260	665564	839299	647286	898142	960128
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	10583	12596	12051	7760	12301	13253
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	10622	11590	12012	10228	13187	15794
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	130398	630	1324	1306	629	587
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	495676	216106	239416	217712	269603	275145
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	91504	438886	290197	396387	568986	646636
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	71664	215664	200197	130852	186736	197803
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	6518	22220	24729	16574	24803	38338
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	1572	9099	9803	7429	4593	14289
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	11740	21346	25870	15476	26940	29623
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	44	95	135	24	54	58

Note: HS=Harmonised System.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.05 Export and Import of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories

(Million Taka)

Country	Export				Import			
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total :</b>	<b>2268607</b>	<b>2122602</b>	<b>2408850</b>	<b>2634668</b>	<b>3144291</b>	<b>2822310</b>	<b>3670702</b>	<b>3869349</b>
Food and beverages	<b>78034</b>	<b>67927</b>	<b>76483</b>	<b>69020</b>	<b>492123</b>	<b>471490</b>	<b>570041</b>	<b>556166</b>
Unprocessed for Industry	1215	1775	2973	1610	79387	96339	112599	123145
Unprocessed for household	49871	44203	47609	39910	62465	56386	89910	102803
Processed for Industry	2791	2819	3399	2750	324916	287887	297534	291815
Processed for household	24156	19130	22502	24750	25354	30828	69998	38402
<b>Industrial Supplies N.E.S.</b>	<b>207791</b>	<b>129165</b>	<b>169670</b>	<b>153729</b>	<b>1722598</b>	<b>1502810</b>	<b>1863065</b>	<b>1977253</b>
Primary	44119	22874	28389	29737	318007	292623	323371	339052
Processed	163671	106291	141281	123992	1404590	1210187	1539694	1638201
<b>Fuel and Lubricants</b>	<b>33521</b>	<b>7881</b>	<b>6049</b>	<b>23219</b>	<b>244301</b>	<b>195633</b>	<b>403782</b>	<b>378941</b>
Primary	5	6	3	727	5479	4811	36874	47098
Processed Motor spirit	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Processed other	33516	7875	6046	22492	238823	190822	366908	331842
<b>Machinery &amp; other capital equipment</b>	<b>7890</b>	<b>8977</b>	<b>14068</b>	<b>17040</b>	<b>412698</b>	<b>446617</b>	<b>553304</b>	<b>628195</b>
Machinery & other capital equipment	3670	4673	9274	13114	339004	376037	462297	521184
Parts and accessories	4200	4304	4794	3926	73694	70580	91007	107011
<b>Transport equipment &amp; accessories</b>	<b>13253</b>	<b>9750</b>	<b>19061</b>	<b>17182</b>	<b>126069</b>	<b>96991</b>	<b>138940</b>	<b>161354</b>
Passenger motor cars	58	31	154	86	17328	17898	28207	29847
Other Industrial	1112	96	3085	1492	51988	31511	44940	54548
Other Non-Industrial	8410	7187	10615	9546	11750	9784	12560	11650
Other parts and accessories	3673	2436	5207	6057	45004	37798	53233	65309
<b>Consumer goods N.E.S.</b>	<b>1927844</b>	<b>189851</b>	<b>2123311</b>	<b>2354431</b>	<b>131926</b>	<b>105314</b>	<b>137734</b>	<b>156521</b>
Durable	1309	1863	2927	2826	12140	9585	11629	12244
Semi-durable	1408763	1373025	1545520	1746147	29882	25251	37817	41489
Non-durable	587773	523622	574864	605459	89904	70478	88288	102788
<b>Goods N.E.S.</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>14575</b>	<b>3455</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>10920</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.06 Export by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Export													
	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	178	-	450	-	1024	-	670	-	411	-	2253	-	24923	-
Others (govt)	24067	-	17581	-	24841	-	33510	-	-	-	6032	-	22483	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	1110344	-	1629733	-	1736394	-	2234427	-	1737420	-	2400565	-	2587262	-
Others														
<b>Total :</b>	<b>1134589</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1629733</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1762288</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2268607</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1737831</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2408850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2634668</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.07 Import by Major Institutional Accounts

(Million Taka)

Account	Import													
	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Govt	3369	-	8239	-	15393	-	16714	-	13045	-	23116	-	3958	-
Others (govt)	165461	-	188815	-	254603	-	240080	-	191220	-	384316	-	354000	-
Nationalised industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Corporation of Bangladesh														
Private	1625494	-	2462350	-	2672814	-	2887497	-	2618045	-	3263270	-	3511391	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>1794324</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2659404</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2942840</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3144291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2822310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3670702</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3869349</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.08 Import and Export by Sea, Air, Land

(Million Taka)

Year	Import				Export			
	Sea	Air	Land	Total	Sea	Air	Land	Total
1997-98	270966.00	16202.00	31749.00	318917.00	223909.00	5499.00	-	229408.00
1998-99	286197.00	14560.00	40260.00	341017.00	242216.00	3404.00	-	245620.00
1999-2000	314337.26	41555.08	16129.39	372021.73	243168.86	4246.40	-	247415.26
2000-2001	375949.85	36967.46	24031.28	436948.59	278596.21	27880.25	-	306476.46
2001-2002	481813	36260	370	518443	279782	22337	-	302119
2002-2003	432372	38744	35084	506200	306864	31021	-	337885
2003-2004	622890	-	7473	630363	433514	3578	6	437098
2004-2005	763191	-	6763	769954	532831	-	-	532831
2005-2006	957874	-	4471	962345	691950	-	-	691950
2006-07	1113534	-	5130	1116884	842082	-	8227	850309
2007-08	1208707	181939	106076	1496722	809614	152655	23662	985931
2009-10	1523900	-	270424	1794324	281127	-	853462	1134589
2010-11	2167223	-	492182	2659405	374353	-	1255380	162973322
2011-12	2512150	-	430660	2942710	413622	-	1348666	1762288
2012-13	2526169	-	618121	3144200	549833	-	1718774	2268607
2013-14	2484208	-	338102	2822310	1207709	-	914893	2122602
2014-15	3492880	-	177822	3670702	2376477	-	32373	2408850
2015-16	3704228	-	165121	3869349	2603710	-	30958	2634668

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.09 Export Price (F.O.B.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities**

(Taka)

Commodity	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Raw jute	M.Ton	20180	20570	25362	36767	422135	3982	147533	53282
Jute manufactures :									
Woven fabrics of jute		53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204	86325	1056018
(a) Hessian	"	53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204	-	-
(b) Sacking	"	53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204	-	-
(c) Carpet backing cloth	"	53110	53110	50854	71295	96958	61204	-	-
Tea	Kg.	99	103	228	173	230	224	137	277
Newsprint	M.Ton	-	-	-	56175	-	262627	-	41789
Frozen shrimp	Kg.	580	560	580	739	715	852	210727	470
Frog legs fresh/Frozen	Kg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	881	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.10 Import Price (C.I.F.) Per Unit of Selected Commodities**

Commodity	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	M. Ton	23730	30371	25980	37308	43968	33437	29421	31053
Wheat	M. Ton	24210	17063	22654	26847	28872	25870	22259	18155
Raw Cotton	M. Ton	97130	11233	67521	211994	168528	170671	241624	201803
Soyabean oil	M. Ton	61080	66921	63667	98804	99203	68530	66414	56924
Cotton yarn	Kg.	192	218	202	335	339	294	291	262
Cement	M. Ton	3380	3387	3322	4887	5002	-	4797	42763
Pig iron	M. Ton	31920	31559	31931	49385	45922	-	32982	19332
Kerosene oil	M. Ton	26130	26540	26760	30976	3105	-	40016	40348
Steel billets	M. Ton	-	-	-	44034	51419	-	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.11 Export by Type of Commodities**

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	1442233	-	1570453	-	2018226	-	1972376	-	2208592	-	2431758	-
Materials for consumption	131407	-	182958	-	245228	-	145035	-	187584	-	18219	-
Capital goods	5955	-	8648	-	4781	-	4768	-	12344	-	14558	-
Materials for capital goods	138	-	229	-	352	-	423	-	330	-	133	-
Total	1629733	-	1762288	-	2268607	-	2122602	-	2408850	-	2634668	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**8.12 Import by Type of Commodities**

(Million Taka)

Type of goods	Period and percentage											
	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Value	%	Value	Value	%	%	Value	%	Value	%	Value	%
Consumer goods	263028	-	306999	-	288996	-	269709	-	444827	-	373556	-
Materials for consumption	1932670	-	2229924	-	2433251	-	2123699	-	2694394	-	2879457	-
Capital goods	433341	-	30650	-	387888	-	403175	-	500979	-	575570	-
Materials for capital goods	30366	-	30650	-	34156	-	25727	-	30502	-	40766	-
Total	2654405	-	2942810	-	3144291	-	2822310	-	3670702	-	3869349	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.13

**Unit Price Index of Exports**  
**(Base Year : 1988-89=100) and (2002-03 = 100)**

Commodity	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>General Index</b>	-	<b>165.56</b>	<b>216.50</b>	<b>718.50</b>	<b>969.46</b>	<b>827.02</b>	<b>1287.19</b>
Shrimp & Prawn	Kg.	100.00	100.00	17.30	157.08	163.78	158.82
Tea	Kg.	239.00	236.11	319.220	310.44	190.71	385.21
Naptha	Liter	373.00	209.29	779.21	789.24	447.73	470.07
Fertilizer	Kg.	331.00	259.00	1914.15	14702.38	4544.28	47057.97
Leathers, Hide & Skins	Kg.	203.00	159.12	254.32	276.49	300.74	291.29
Raw Jute	Kg.	357.00	263.54	300.96	284.43	339.52	380.59
Jute goods	Kg.	218.00	194.70	256.59	342.43	1224.91	264.05

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.14

**Unit Price Index of Selected Imported Commodities**  
**(Base Year : 1988-89 = 100) and (Base Year : 2002-03 = 100)**

Commodity	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>General Index</b>	-	<b>196.49</b>	<b>208.16</b>	<b>871.49</b>	<b>1066.43</b>	<b>405.66</b>	<b>722.36</b>
Wheat	Kg.	271	298.63	321.16	287.76	24.76	201.95
Rice	Kg.	250	281.38	314.73	48.44	210.60	222.29
Milk & Cream	Kg.	124	127.05	168.43	222.25	160.63	121.27
Pulses	Kg.	145	174.22	311.97	178.92	169.36	192.34
Spices	Kg.	176	238.00	321.62	266.17	217.06	268.18
Edible oil	Kg.	187.2	203.00	356.38	296.81	252.04	216.98
Sugar	Kg.	215.81	217.00	206.58	206.58	206.58	206.58
Crude oil (Petrol)	M.T.	370	227.00	303.24	290.67	3664.39	368.70
Petroleum Products	M.T.	311.88	288.00	281.99	493.12	387.38	382.05
Raw Cotton	M.T.	139	143.00	328.39	215.59	183.53	1161.05
Cement	M.T.	163	215.66	221.34	212.65	211.84	189.17
Fertilizer	M.T.	374	400.00	2421.86	501.11	477.21	417.47
Iron & Steel	M.T.	221	294.76	278.24	249.11	212.76	157.48
<b>Commodity terms of trade *</b>	-	-	<b>82.41</b>				

Note: Commodity terms of trade is obtained by dividing unit price index of export (General) by unit price index of imports (General) multiplied by 100.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>North America :</b>										
Canada	73321	92376	60840	79749	86490	50940	109530	38997	65189	68191
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	56888	-	-	-
U.S.A.	369647	455348	301895	448331	483336	70969	-	53825	61191	78648
North America n.s.	-	-	362736	-	569826	-	526417	92823	-	-
<b>Central America :</b>										
Bahamas	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Barbados	-	1	-	2	5	51	3630	-	2	2
Bermuda	-	-	-	20	8	-	-	-	-	-
British Honduras	44	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Elsalvador	66	95	-	99	138	9	-	-	-	6
Costarica	91	101	41	128	139	6	-	-	-	16
Grenada	2	2	83	-	3	5	-	-	4	1
Honduras	119	24	-	84	71	-	19	15	188	154
Cuba	100	111	28	95	97	6	-	-	-	8
Dominican Republic	-	180	93	11	71	6	-	-	400	342
French West Indies	41	-	25	-	-	229	154	-	-	-
Guatemala	22	43	50	57	59	-	-	-	890	1117
Jamaica	7647	13	12	49	61	3872	1255	-	239	-
Mexico	-	10054	7939	10736	12864	-	-	308	382	580
Dominica	21	11	-	2	3	344	4	16	44	59
Haiti	68	13	61	18	118	-	204	-	9	-
Netherlands Antilles	70	13	44	2	13	-	478	106	-	4
Nicaragua	-	119	30	75	88	4	31	-	26	-
Panama	10	59	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	21	40	36	1045	-	-	3	-
Central America n.s.	-	-	9312	-	15132	9	110	1956	-	7691
<b>South America :</b>										
Argentina	644	557	13895	485	627	64512	57464	121529	52557	60524
Bolivia	3	31	444	47	78	-	-	41985	3	14
Brazil	11525	15548	49	15749	10539	105030	<b>82183</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>84479</b>	<b>97094</b>
Colombia	568	1098	9338	892	1010	15	14	10607	37	51
Chile	1411	2519	1158	2862	3992	637	111	12	163	300
Ecuador	16	86	1774	529	156	44	-	61	43	94
Falkland Islands	-	-	90	-	4	1	-	39	-	-
French Guyana	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guyana	1	6	-	12	-	-	3577	-	68	10
Paraguay	42	69	4	113	81	2491	178	-	6403	4906
Peru	508	730	40	1452	2382	437	76	4981	-	240
Venezuela	264	410	593	63	49	1409	15	235	320	1056
Surinam	54	23	166	11	15	24	8867	45	38	693
Uruguay	337	364	12	398	340	29	-	1976	775	4078
South America n.s.	-	-	221	-	19273	-	203826	1581	4741	169061
<b>Europe :</b>										
(a) E.E.C. countries :										
Belgium	54357	61559	55929	75685	78414	11521	25308	9778	19840	11647
France	95334	126322	96498	135275	144033	11969	-	43806	18719	13895
Italy	72602	86362	78004	107279	107875	26674	-	22311	33090	35820

(Cont'd)

## 8.15

## Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Luxemburg	-	-	-	-	-	1	76	231	307	48
Netherlands	50297	59716	49038	65101	65344	13242	17304	10563	14612	14394
Germany F.R.	2685491	332485	271120	365328	388967	46117	54369	36124	69197	74154
U.K.	180316	231962	168657	248935	296402	19097	22791	18067	24933	21568
<b>(b) EFTA (excl. U.K.) :</b>										
Austria	4092	5206	4149	4873	4747	2824	6609	7213	3539	4973
Denmark	31126	35554	35554	51125	51892	10682	7153	6108	7478	12842
Finland	-	3397	2605	2695	-	10619	6002	3919	11798	9007
Liechtenstein	-	-	-	-	-	706	83	-	321	41
Norway	-	-	6930	10267	10996	-	-	530	569	2194
Portugal	6879	9550	3075	4131	4981	430	10118	312	318	1939
Sweden	3619	3576	24596	35701	37449	586	1263	5808	10546	11804
Switzerland	26315	34094	6983	9726	9817	8928	5378	17396	19388	29552
San Marino	9071	10140	-	-	-	18467	15909	21	46	215
Svalleard Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(c) Others :</b>										
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	2668	2313	1627	2428	2540	36	46	5	-	1534
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	939	1267	1194	1464	-
Irish Republic	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Malta and Gozo	32	75	155	360	606	301	53	104	68	72
Spain	-	10870	94521	136030	156040	30	70	44	313	13367
Western Europe n.s.	-	-	-	-	1379377	10254	13305	6135	19576	251430
<b>Eastern Europe :</b>			912443	186	122628					
Albania	21	91	202	304	165	-	99353	-	-	1
Bulgaria	321	805	222	10000	145	1222	-	77	2377	2244
Czechoslovakia	4923	6242	5335	-	32631	1161	2655	1577	1850	1962
German D.R.	-	-	-	632	-	-	1237	903	-	-
Hungary	217	447	593	-	513	330	-	-	202	441
Byelorussia	-	-	-	46121	-	-	299	74	-	-
Poland	23388	35953	31721	1298	51315	6274	-	-	5147	2139
Rumania	1026	1290	694	22838	1080	2468	5479	2645	2865	1040
U.S.S.R.	8951	17356	15824	-	24375	26841	1444	2365	23838	49341
Yugoslavia	24	5	-	-	1	286	36481	14320	155	3
Eastern Europe n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	1946	2010	2347	1671	10829	-	-	17761	24723
<b>(a) Asian countries :</b>										
Afghanistan	856034	331	230	334	363	15	332535	43	6	6
Bahrain	247	370	406	443	597	465	16	7084	6061	2876
Cyprus	296	206	248	430	323	205	745	204	74	124
Iraq	3234	154	30	72	69	65	83	1120	-	32
Iran	30	6407	4315	3870	2829	17104	149	1437	1514	1925
Gaza Strip	6463	-	-	-	-	-	14293	-	-	-

(Cont'd)



## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Jordan	355	536	426	635	707	162	1656	666	1967	2745
Kuwait	1104	1693	1806	1329	2027	72888	70155	29984	90941	95451
Lebanon	386	675	763	987	924	5661	2984	971	2663	3210
Oman	217	834	1145	1298	1531	1841	2079	3084	4942	55821
Pakistan	6954	6104	3680	4493	3491	48435	57969	41966	59432	14021
Qatar	848	1137	1191	1322	2481	9477	13504	14469	26250	14021
Saudi Arabia	9734	13911	12707	14453	16929	44411	46470	31153	45017	53826
Yemen	242	210	370	422	378	16	97		164	66
<b>Middle East :</b>										
Syria	2280	1453	1584	682	27	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	39981	53653	51746	55978	50458	-	26355	13925	20137	22420
United Arab Emirat	13913	21236	16783	22815	31694	1372	56600	47579	72474	74778
Yemen (Dem.)	-	-	-	-	-	41926	-	-	-	-
Middle East n.s.										
<b>(b) African countries :</b>										
Djibouti	88	-	153	-	164	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	73	230	164	-	223	5484	67	14	548	72
French Somaliland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	300	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	1862	-
-	-	377	433	708	-	2	-	1	-	-
Somalia	168	3704	1595	6066	915	171	5	528	5	4
Sudan	3791	-	466	-	676	-	3747	473	1	1184
U.A.R. (Egypt)	88	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>African countries (excl.M.E.)</b>										
Algeria	413	572	350	604	322	10	5	30	34	62
Angola	213	277	359	305	124	39	-	-	-	-
Botswana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cameroon	-	-	-	10	-	527	-	-	17	-
Canary Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burundi	18	24	8	16	33	1	-	-	-	-
Central African Rep.	-	-	-	-	11	-	282	-	-	2659
Chad	-	110	-	1	-	266	8	646	1029	45
Congo Dem. Rep.	168	136	279	120	868	-	-	2	4	-
Congo Rep.	-	-	279	-	-	-	738	-	-	2932
Dahomey (Benin)	-	-	49	65	54	3	-	1110	3238	-
Gambia	78	17	7	14	23	1	110	--	-	319
Gabon	3	4	15	3	168	2	62	445	440	194
Ghana	399	232	162	124	75	71	14	59	381	29
Guinea	42	96	55	76	119	1	-	14	14	-
Guinea Bissau	131	90	72	84	910	-	612	--	-	2907
Ivory Coast	701	975	183	739	781	372	915	1772	4673	498
Lesotho	497	585	564	704	4	1111	12	477	816	-
Liberia	-	-	3	1	74	-	697	-	-	2463
Malagasy(Madagascar)	178	175	81	96	58	1792	79	294	1862	182
Malawi	47	-	22	26	3	31	498	29	66	420

## 8.15

## Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Mali Rep.	8	8	7513	1821	712	2306	1144	2235	2454	3949
Mauritania	71	63	110	63	49	2	-	-	82	-
Mauritius	231	322	319	306	243	342	301	920	1123	1341
Morocco	279	368	295	388	645	15169	8003	8430	18609	12732
Mozambique	165	123	54	52	16	232	1163	298	770	259
Niger	-	-	10	21	13	46	-	12	20	-
Nigeria	6	6	222	189	292	637	677	325	219	330
Reunion Islands	320	592	26	-	6	0	-	1	-	-
Rhodesia (Zimbabue)	4	-	10	63	41	-	3056	966	402	483
Senegal	-	10	111	154	178	1812	96	232	668	456
South Africa	222	119	3347	6412	7613	247	6997	5999	10768	10621
Rwanda	485	5717	26	14	7	5304	2	-	-	-
Seychelles	6	22	20	40	54	-	3	10	13	26
Sierra Leone	-	-	28	112	56	-	-	15	114	27
Swaziland	-	10	288	150	144	3	42	2105	2172	1626
Tanzania	203	417	116	-	-	84	1677	-	-	-
<b>African countries :</b>										
Togo	115	29	17	16	5	273	725	831	992	498
Tunisia	358	280	366	411	405	4988	2971	5785	5983	9608
Uganda	2123	3926	2428	3143	2654	722	4349	2612	3746	4533
Upper Volta (Burkina Pasu)	12	8	10	17	25	341	662	1150	3134	1655
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	12	2	46	15	16	289	808	1027	439	243
African countries n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Asian countries (excl. M.E.)</b>										
(a) India	32363	42030	23181	37307	48903	341701	363295	282675	44969	463777
Nepal	82	120	114	180	217	5	13	4	13	4
<b>(b) Other Asian countries (excl. F.E.)</b>										
Bhutan	-	-	15	141	205	-	-	-	1968	3249
Brunei	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	4785
Indonesia	801	999	954	1520	2572	5776	6603	6403	3119	164703
Malaysia	1720	4368	3819	3067	3163	186836	145765	112390	160280	127630
Maldives Islands	4208	8352	8160	10882	14716	142025	149804	94724	120125	12
Philippines	134	129	120	438	227	-	-	-	27	3096
Sikkim	759	1681	1317	2286	3094	3545	2322	787	2099	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	12563	-	-	-	-	360964
Srilanka	18494	13577	9605	12260	2181	188180	201526	199624	355657	9064
Thailand	3140	1984	1769	1861	2667	5430	7949	6032	8849	71581
South East Asia n.s.	3283	8323	2576	2553	87432	75566	421	56181	68275	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.15 Direction of Export and Import by Areas and Countries

(Million Taka)

Category	Export					Import				
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>(c) Far East :</b>										
Cambodia	186	322	218	296	3007	29	19	5	69	101
China	2986	39201	49164	61934	60774	503263	600785	538257	769103	856720
Taiwan	3551	4050	3549	6110	5282	79995	166882	70411	88003	82902
Hong Kong	17466	29319	17363	19190	16061	135118	131905	105833	186415	216499
Japan	43367	62377	48244	70571	83666	139785	-	102729	129307	138596
Laos	2	10	6	13	30	-	6	-	82	-
Mongolia	11	81	19	41	66	14	1930	4	-	198
Korea D.P.R.	14	16	17	21	2	4337	-	320	82	44
Vietnam	3327	3465	3830	4077	4373	33142	45723	50253	63679	53295
Korea Rep.	14234	21080	21164	20875	21616	145509	-	93108	-	-
Far East n.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Oceania :</b>										
Australia	24903	39488	28259	47055	54886	49299	43347	37590	47506	46494
Carolina and Marshal Island	-	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fiji	20	37	43	-	135	-	-	-	-	-
New Cledonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
New Zealand	2237	3502	2451	3887	5712	9604	9477	7354	12335	11846
New Island NZ	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua-New Guinea	204	161	115	-	165	31	1	71	731	644
Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	3
Oceania n.s.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	35849	-	28752	33795	49170	19621	32181	-	28054	31957

Note : (-) negligible.

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total</b>		<b>6183636</b>	<b>5262472</b>	<b>6104167</b>	<b>3680880</b>	<b>4493487</b>	<b>3490997</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	11053	8219	610416 7	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	155049	203390	13141	189676	183734	69021
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	156198	618	-	141
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	252100	222034	83	206009	275815	185807
5.	Mineral products	12755	-	188918	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	75667	101155	4050	380457	117747	97207
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	34469	12681	94785	198775	21648	14537
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	4577	2818	35594	29816	1316	47367
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	102	-	57435	-	-	20
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	11257	11278	13281	39789	32247	33048
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	5556926	4444735	5272311	2996048	3674877	2868970
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	3695	6301	32669	20578	29050	23130
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	515	149	1392	2446	1242	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	32961	8927	10723	49212	18188	47480
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image & sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	20191	45844	23696	13795	34356	19061
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	3444	187207	4617	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	1750	-	8260	10690	8952	5843
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	7028	7734	132751	63188	91396	78310
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	89	-	54264	1093	2913	1055

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total</b>		<b>32878320</b>	<b>32363298</b>	<b>42029530</b>	<b>2318183</b>	<b>37307698</b>	<b>48887900</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	3087922	3072901	1105788	79723	498762	472027
2.	Vegetable products	2027995	3190634	5526822	4070137	3077295	1340359
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	84559	86608	219805	280184	556672	1415037
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	366252	711237	13724384	543278	1467299	2127880
5.	Mineral products	2021549	83064	1524343	263	776900	774119
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	426906	1103953	1641472	560927	1219356	951788
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	676344	913700	379087	476413	13767046	1105736
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	687541	270605	520606	751823	1517493	1481583
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	62515	21827	11076	85403	85412	173935
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	42741	43514	136833	86685	115217	98919
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	19303059	18661236	24528828	12497309	21251468	33457056
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	27539	6381	247830	243889	762345	1039106
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	56132	32768	48191	65050	146842	101749
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	2557	-	25428	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	3320489	299093	4006896	2268247	2720791	2749637
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	608665	1059817	506265	788013	1036554	937065
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	24479	36669	180606	281509	583617	585860
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	25894	5498	14586	52040	25651	28152
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	8082	191	2142	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	49511	63395	38625	34291	58847	43530
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	139	406	15038	16650	5034	4363

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total</b>		<b>83</b>	<b>2441</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15407</b>	<b>141275</b>	<b>204709</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	2349	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	374
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	68147	83484
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	171	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	20909	14685
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	22334	27096
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	-	-	346	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	83	1090	-	14438	12440	54769
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	44	1100
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	2177	1303
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	13676	15696
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	1351	2	798	1195	3584
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	2575
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	44

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total</b>		<b>66076</b>	<b>133939</b>	<b>128949</b>	<b>120611</b>	<b>438237</b>	<b>226933</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	107	19365	24716	13382	135940	20494
2.	Vegetable products	4632	2955	4343	12004	13455	7080
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	95	33	56	559	8210	6848
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	9912	51787	78955	76858	91373	119139
5.	Mineral products	12744	-	-	-	235	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	3097	6836	6173	1465	8689	9412
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	2254	96	-	11	1623
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	56	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicke work	-	56	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	53	149	70	454
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	1325	1590	4012	2990	3958	29521
12.	Footwear headgeare, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles make therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	25	-	-	160	190
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	1	-	36	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	34159	20471	10545	12193	1335	31
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	580	295117	5052
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	28564	-	-	8812	27088
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	3	-	431	565	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total</b>		<b>107994</b>	<b>82236</b>	<b>120299</b>	<b>114418</b>	<b>180257</b>	<b>216878</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	1	-	-	-	786	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	149	-	1269	1371	26850	8665
5.	Mineral products	50871	35038	49938	48426	39033	41275
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	37912	32160	50761	47450	575	110074
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	8	1	37	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	475	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2174	4	13	4	11	-
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	9874	10480	14890	15396	24058	36563
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	199	-	12	198	-	308
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	23	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	4	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	6202	4554	165	-	31407	9410
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	585	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	43	10088
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	2779	1568	1313	494

(Cont'd)



## 8.16 Direction of Export by SAARC (South Asian Association for Regional Co-Operation) Countries by Broad Commodities

### Srilanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total</b>		<b>2494946</b>	<b>3139876</b>	<b>1984136</b>	<b>1769908</b>	<b>1861953</b>	<b>2181072</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	2767	9583	50812	37182	35741
2.	Vegetable products	161475	110349	119120	417026	192923	63814
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	35	-	3	1878	1510
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	172	68	3756	4599	28119	3407
5.	Mineral products	453211	291531	4932	-	-	61705
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	43997	409949	563868	502577	706824	1034861
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	120880	127116	115423	48636	71419	44050
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	2865	-	24	209	15127	9
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	15	128	72722	-	90	1430
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2164	33064	713313	39816	20661	28541
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	117577	193331	15785	506806	417290	599779
		6	9				
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	6250	10904	19	837	9227	6272
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	3802	122	-	5	457	595
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	99869	-	21017	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	1000	27976	234427	30481	-	115737
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	111356	157874	29301	125040	259109	98818
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	12281	29521	147	28854	67620	61091
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	141	43	-	124	-	353
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	317
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3310	5108	1704	5779	12537	22873
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	244	-	143	770	463	166

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Pakistan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No.	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>72048946</b>	<b>48321190</b>	<b>577968909</b>	<b>41966027</b>	<b>59431402</b>	<b>55821336</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	107514	92000	176217	125052	132965	133465
2.	Vegetable products	25757131	687209	544528	937658	863698	973487
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	3937	-	35	-		2460
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	129740	128584	90799	84816	91387	79645
5.	Mineral products	158734	623245	341283	88803	316335	58192
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	661944	651785	707582	554861	719085	804445
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	789942	2873104	2629140	834092	621055	497346
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	665614	810508	640778	489488	1239877	1089821
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	1049	4187	3684	2801	819	567
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	46070	52218	61992	28098	45792	52870
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	14625916	399830	51072704	37580185	48984539	50673806
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	10927	5455	15396	6915	7107	16183
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	194479	106764	45429	19339	19273	15444
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	173	187	224	660	52	161
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	68538	104284	92338	81416	82380	103153
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	1091549	1645386	997349	706984	1021718	1042437
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	497165	413714	394494	174231	5150341	127792
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	62870	45942	56836	26434	59036	84096
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	31899	-	-	146336	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	143065	85639	92580	78057	75692	65441
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	688	1147	222	-	239	527

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities India

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No.	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>315264478</b>	<b>341528559</b>	<b>363295514</b>	<b>282675615</b>	<b>449192631</b>	<b>463775976</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	1835068	880166	57735055	7569936	4325488	3185663
2.	Vegetable products	10511293	22033568	31809519	32491708	82253542	48950344
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	194855	243108	473548	104217	184689	163087
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	12770218	34218918	11284969	8609687	13217265	12557758
5.	Mineral products	5317029	5978547	9685808	5804480	18872288	12463443
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	30937385	35464799	38959921	26919797	43025714	46792689
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	12156278	14478095	16203011	13167713	19291310	20025483
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	310499	585335	727369	398978	919196	1037016
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	103453	95190	115433	74797	177008	214787
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	3931109	3748562	3898576	2176248	2779187	2873624
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	138868159	12704745	139908000	107489456	141055470	160031284
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	547408	520034	523727	414704	597450	792295
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	1307465	1226878	1503429	1052260	1677461	1890804
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	127538	20895655	291995	217736	360776	397196
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	23322800	33440271	29473740	22667921	29762169	40958793
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	32863959	34577884	34969009	22560386	43561271	60586135
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	35607658	2913433	31495988	27980611	40801044	43901496
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	2324364	151	2765691	1358220	2692529	3504158
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	74	2913260	-	-	-	2218
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2219835	4739	3400205	1614862	3634298	3441575
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	8029	-	70441	1897	44670	6126

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Sri Lanka

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4185081</b>	<b>5427914</b>	<b>7949332</b>	<b>6032827</b>	<b>8849446</b>	<b>9063862</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	146412	46343	15315	3381	8485	43687
2.	Vegetable products	39966	101596	205816	103011	397556	109163
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	4378	7121	14217	3218	6791	13020
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	39552	21884	39161	9691	30705	30024
5.	Mineral products	162390	256670	286095	223498	282222	376485
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	388396	429808	606030	517260	854490	101330
							9
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	157366	165336	254699	163651	408650	491475
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	14253	71	3363	1087	511	3400
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	937	4307	209627	1427	8	342
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	112920	136370	5654312	84875	306661	358403
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	2071339	3691104	7626	3490529	5703195	5734310
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	13395	6970	2723	9053	6100	10012
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	4175	6776	414	13383	19421	7598
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	68050	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	283802	100390	301211	397093	155593	141621
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	575821	213762	128996	567189	451280	378548
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	103959	103695	12390	302350	85811	140758
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	15	19483	-	7530	4996	652
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	65789	114673	136912	134591	126667	210988
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	246	1554	48	9	295	65

(Cont'd)

### 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Maldives

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>Total</b>	-	-	44	-	27389	12092
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	20415	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	6974	8814
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	-	15780
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	-	-	44	-	-	158
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	-	-	-	1486
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	-	-	4
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	43
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	6
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Bhutan

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1968767</b>	<b>3248881</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	-	-	-	-	-	4
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	-	-	1353341	1693683
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	-	-	-	29365	36836
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	481279	1422656
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	-	-	-	-	23789	45311
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	-	-	-	-	921	5236
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	10	-	5	-	23336	8486
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	-	-	-	-	56733	-
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	-	-	-	-	-	36467
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	-	-	-	-	-	202
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Cont'd)

### 8.17 Direction of Import by SAARC Countries by Broad Commodities Nepal

(Value in '000' Taka)

HS Sec.No	Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12585</b>	<b>5292</b>	<b>13870</b>	<b>4023</b>	<b>13604</b>	<b>3527</b>
1.	Live Animals; Animal products	372	260	25	-	-	-
2.	Vegetable products	-	-	573	144	251	291
3.	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; Prepared edible fats; Animal or vegetable waxes	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Prepared foodstuffs; Beverages, spirits and vinegar; Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	-	6	-	119	-	-
5.	Mineral products	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Products of the chemical or allied industries	857	-	4650	3	298	168
7.	Plastics and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof	6	-	-	-	-	224
8.	Raw hides and skins, leather furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk work gut)	-	-	21	-	9612	28
		8547	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw of esparto or of other plaiting materials basketware and wicker work	-	21	-	142	-	-
		7	177	-	-	3	161
10.	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paper board; Paper and Paper Board and Articles thereof	2183	72	75	-	17	87
11.	Textiles and Textile Articles	47	3909	534	31	3395	1265
12.	Footwear headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	-	-	-	-	-	123
13.	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glass ware	-	-	-	-	-	48
14.	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof, imitation jewellery; coin	-	2	-	-	-	5
15.	Base metals and articles of base metal	405	3	3	-	23	239
16.	Machinery and mechanical appliances electrical equipment, parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles	158	217	-	-	40	62
17.	Vehicles, aircraft vessels, and associated transport equipment	-	582	647	-	-	807
18.	Optical photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	-	18	2937	-	-	1
19.	Arms and Ammunition, parts and Accessories thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	2	27	28	1969	-	17
21.	Work of art, collectors, pieces and antiques	-	-	4375	1616	-	-

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.18

## Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>TOTAL EXPORT</b>	<b>17622881</b>	<b>2268606757</b>	<b>2122602463</b>	<b>2408850273</b>	
0105	Live poultry	10	-	1	-	-
0106	Live animals, other	-	167	167	323	209
0204	Meat sheep goat fresh/chill frozen	-	72051	146524	30341	10731
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fz	-	32	880	1010	-
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	-	155	1809	78	746
0301	Live fish	655029	1455016	1419560	218007	630200
0303	Fish frozen excl fish fillet meat	4838023	364047	2040430	3002589	2535290
0304	Fish fillet/other meat frsh/chl/fzn	64562	182784	257177	121303	110618
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	592961	583144	186553	366741	256808
0306	Crustaceans live chil/fzn dry etc.	33740068	37817827	33663070	39456316	33708040
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	158021	230512	147879	103453	182274
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	26133	22579	3702	12989	82960
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	-	-	-	3251	24
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	-	-
0501	Human hair unwrk wash or not & wste	6499	17758	18257	8290	17186
0502	Pig badger bristle & hair waste	2065	6962	-	1895	-
0504	Gut, bladder & stomachs of animal	225678	429695	792726	1142371	937876
0505	Skin & other parts of brids	27361	24946	26192	38681	15714
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	77651	82136	102312	257043	95449
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone	3093	19889	8306	28545	14267
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	39177	104013	84605	53619	16718
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	1181	856	1433	1193	1558
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	674738	887728	2345639	1813135	768449
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	338	2880	66	950	-
0710	Vegetable uncooked/cooked frozen	674738	178067	205157	161967	141550
0713	Dry legumnus veg shelld skin or not	14244	19593	6417	14695	85937
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	3504	-	-	1646	-
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	351	998	5906	22532	27319
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	3194366	5490836	4247304	2923150	1307004
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	-	1192	-	-	2
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	62001	11798	1586	2710	39
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	835	1	-	-	-
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	-	-	-	-	-
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	778	-	5080	1601	-
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	13953	436	-	1884	-
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	-	-	-	58	-
0902	Tea	226925	223033	194518	204007	124047
0903	Mate	-	-	-	-	-
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	51986	120097	48341	47834	50022
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	1008282	1860894	1344773	1805176	2036377
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	330595	995907	1668142	2646054	1166268
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	18226	15218	25855	19548	23816
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	7656	45702	39578	29448	26236
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	7832	-	-	-	-
1401	Veg meterial use for plaiting	2971	6009	1650	1754	1692
1404	Vegetable products nec.	-	5720	141748	1755981	3156161
1506	Animal fat/oil/faction, other	6616	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine, pure or not)	-	-	-	-	-
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	-	-	-	-	217
1605	Crustacean mollusc other invert prep	203298	420725	490206	412807	221392

(Cont'd)



## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1703	Molasses from extract/refine sugar	9052	2771	11940	58146	7142
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc.	663804	1036216	1575793	2865063	2268241
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not meroni etc.	69854	103370	162608	205755	218589
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	801158	1117116	1472482	2770106	3113112
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	7626	8689	4936	6666	13887
2106	Food preparations nec.	39815	31426	15299	22335	6828
2302	Bran sharp/other residue from mill	613408	1296348	417091	155748	186737
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco, tabaco refuse	4932749		2882037	4882976	3425280
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	121150	5001948	60163		231992
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute othe	56080	238154	145524	171441	140146
2704	Coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	12157	3698	-	-	-
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	23761524	33518482	7868957	6037361	22482996
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	3651	5019	495	1676	58036
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	1292	439	-	4288	911
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	-	660	-	2011	407
2925	Carboxy mide & imine-function com	-	502	468	642	397
2931	Organo inorganic compounds, other	208	-	8322	5610	
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	69862	56331	85668	87644	71065
3004	Medicaments for retail sale	303386	3888934	3366446	4348770	4616657
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	165488	30695	39873	59645	88334
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitrogen	1263562	7	6	-	-
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	132652	-	-	-	-
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	-	-	-	-	-
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
3214	glazier/grft putty, resin cement etc.	-	-	196	-	-
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	-	3	-	-	-
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	8588	491	1416	4777	2503
3401	Soap; organic surface-active product	179071	170583	117919	126011	103628
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	-	15096	1546	3364	6664
3705	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	-	-	168	-	-
3706	Cinema film expo/dev. sund trak/not	-	356	608	-	-
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fungicide	18470	8719	6884	3603	4506
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	69081	128853	38905	30836	190226
3926	Article of other plastic/material	285069	314466	141647	284779	459072
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	46	25174	12767	61	-
4015	Artcl apparel/cloth access vul rbr	177837	254788	240495	424139	518421
4103	Raw hide/skin other fresh/sltd etc.	22034	122289	87322	65358	43265
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	13175241	20541071	17530215	18584660	11362173
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	111194	133061	48075	63498	27854
4106	Goat/kid skin leather not hair on	2768982	3820407	2427131	3149336	1806902
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc.	1966296	3475179	3838986	8922515	13308094
4303	Article apparel/other article fur skin	-	-	-	-	422
4403	Wood in the rough	-	229	51	-	66
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lengthwise sliced	21016	9836	6446	-	8
4411	Fibreboard of wood	-	-	-	8253	42878
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	-	8023	169426	65950	110988
4421	Wood articles, other	38618	62806	23	179	225
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	1524	522	7968	17880	23043
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	351375	533382	408972	659433	697295
4706	Pulp other fibrous celluloso material	-	-	4	186	-

(Cont'd)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	-	-	1550	-	-
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	44689	9114	3789	4256	10422
4805	Paper/paper board uncoat roll/sheet	54225	63646	25444	22097	10408
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	26360	11110	9994	7807	6846
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	1289561	1855293	1299482	1953866	1978921
4820	Register's account books paper/board	1133	451	1936	7198	746
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc.	26	7	4	-	3070
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	57702	46304	26281	31528	36084
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	30657	23094	9940	4900	1271
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	9494	6709	4087	8198	3785
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	1372	5464	3616	1949	8611
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	107	14527	16904	2250	1537
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	-	30316	-	-	797
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 GSM	1773258	2581291	1719230	2111599	1706698
5210	Fabric cotton<85% mixed M/made fibr	175163	300648	225922	241816	362132
5211	C/Fabric <85% M/made fibre 200 GSM+	91306	108024	197812	503980	638778
5303	Jute/other tex fibre raw/process N/spn	19012762	18677020	7098856	8622497	13004362
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetables	33	374	-	134	-
5307	Yarn jute/other textile bast fibres	332835	43018138	29073513	42441999	39689482
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	192772	6360	201	737	622
5310	Fabric jute/other tex fibres	3361181	4698508	3302614	4950817	4514016
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	48428	132640	7036	-	-
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	85'501	94351	29222	57904	28331
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	89122	272742	59804	108336	263808
5513	Fabric <85% syn fibre cotton<=170 GSM	224726	539376	457588	687467	505126
5607	Twine cordge cable plait or not	1282542	1383067	1302376	1512604	2226546
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	52489	59985	34341	49338	67086
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	-	-	3256	-	-
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	45982	324972	210013	37980	61910
5802	Terry towelling similar tery fabric	6540939	6739886	4074222	3237704	3422081
5806	Narrow wovn fab consist warp assembl	109920	93700	24777	84628	107558
5807	Label badges similar article tex mtrl	101281	151887	86001	87500	150503
6104	Women/gril suit ensbcmle jacket etc.	34448141	46467255	52560441	63460446	78789703
6105	Mens/boys shirt knitted/crocheted	49845739	58752315	64811622	64237205	60598184
6107	Men/boys undrpant brief gown etc.	15681250	24711226	27128147	28616478	34315546
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knittd	161911068	226386693	222989131	219714225	249100656
6111	Baby garment cloth accessories knitd	3791496	5513918	6489540	12032175	16562398
6112	Track-ski suit/swimwear knittd	3312383	2962991	1930498	3100228	3473308
6115	Panty hose tight stock other hosiery	2888401	676351	1111129	1793282	2283574
6116	Globe mitten & mitt knitd/crochtd	602090	1024192	1274424	1620419	1737716
6201	Men/boy over-car coat cape cloak etc.	10524551	17664232	23330297	30352933	29118132
6202	Women/gril over-car coat etc n-knitd	3315159	7109683	12363470	14333700	19050099
6203	Men/boy suit ensmble jacket bib etc.	342837408	432391059	409667860	441493102	494581944
6204	Women/girl suit ensmble jacket etc	163608182	217141609	213771371	246642156	295392854
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitd/crochtd	127014484	167695709	162770991	175943396	181363214
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitd	24199103	30966528	32546490	40103098	47550363
6207	Men/boy singlet vest undrpants etc	4260855	4837550	4632895	4420765	5904370
6208	Women/girl singlet other vest etc	3745202	3103110	3522584	3598126	4092819
6209	Baby garment/clothing accessories	3981233	6685080	7615473	8451639	11645381
6210	Garment felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	1451790	8102650	9092401	18526540	25990642

(Cont'd)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
						('000' Taka)
6211	Track, ski suit swimmer garment n-knit	4439989	5658220	4636878	5905283	9841783
6212	Briassier girdles similar article	9990750	13785115	10183930	18385965	24807435
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	18609	7328	4006	3845	20955
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	221329	205154	225193	177590	171608
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	2609224	3970359	2637194	3847778	3506833
6302	Bed/Table toilet/kitchen linen	47538784	44235857	28373029	40329051	33599265
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	1002049	1209968	1011953	932677	875905
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	16976906	25425937	9353021	14904917	12293685
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	9174016	11420766	6090346	11926362	12091986
6307	Madeup article other incl dress pattern	841997	825615	458624	678362	672563
6310	Use new rag scrap twine cordge cabl	2686361	3299863	2337888	3478225	3111427
6405	Footwear other	1585293	1217684	2309283	1733708	2562388
6406	Parts of footwear	1472935	1795697	1789812	2100424	1788159
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	-	8	50	-	-
6908	Glazed cramic flag paving wall tile	9788	38963	19849	21647	5206
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other H/H article	2356770	2702831	2516646	3028772	2427249
6913	Statute other ornament cramic article	10816	20954	30266	25043	9807
6914	Ceramic articles, other	-	23	8	-	218
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	-	-	-	35183	8850
7010	Cartory botle flask jar etc of glass	318	1263	863	595	4945
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7020	Articles of glass, other	-	332	-	-	157
7103	Precious & semi-precious stone	-	-	-	-	-
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	532335	513169	438212	429406	491804
7213	N/aloy stel. h/rol. ir/wound coil bar	726	2976	1668	2480	1369
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	-	4789	-	217	0
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, 4 M+E/diameter	-	7586	508	7	-
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	110033	113324	119971	153391	36915
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 30 Ol+	6904	15833	7911	1273683	538695
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300L+	2492	680	66487	1860	500279
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	137190	1211	3131	8361	9298
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	48822	26688	10477	20991	13142
7319	Sewing knitting needles, bodkins etc.	-	308	-	-	199
7326	Articles of Iron or steel, other	912991	1414344	474241	488149	631690
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	-	95013	47658	453	6320
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	-	1652	15	760	71
7419	Articles of copper, other	-	5611	1051	643	7472
7610	Luminium structures and parts	6111	1938	7462	35117	23894
7611	Alumn reservoir tank vat exc 300L	-	-	-	-	-
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	-	1381	3481	12257	17079
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	-	-	-	-	761
7615	Table kitchen/other H/H part thereof	9971	13817	17986	35421	54290
7616	Aluminium articles, other	-	-	1	1583	659
8201	Hand tools	-	-	31	6786	-
8203	File rasp plier & similarhand tool	6	-	169	459	-
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	13140	30935	88894	30441	53546
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	24085	135839	203126	54631	346869
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	23189	16909	3772	17888	9833
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	845	22070	1454	8169	1660

(Cont'd)

## 8.18

## Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	-	227	-	-	-
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	322	600	4339	6102	18742
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	-	-	271	392	1664
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	4	1890	268	29597	7184
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	54259	52970	34281	45680	49097
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	34530	265295	7143	10731	44394
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	12482	3688	4613	105471	13751
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	11	-	470	1149	878
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	7061	26021	252442	645909	1927396
8413	pumps for liquids liquid elevators	20300	29007	8443	75090	132769
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	117384	445603	473718	9924	435606
8415	Air conditioning machines	6360	3696	2183	83	11707
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	12830	14530	276	106	5075
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	9863	5516	6925	82	9101
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	824	20793	417	26125	12483
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc	82537	881420	255060	529856	858429
8429	Self propel buldgr angldr gradr etc	2658	-	33739	291977	193700
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	4194	45178	52545	54180	146258
8438	Mchnry for mfg of fooddrnk nec	2186	27769	1505	290	4355
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	2769	11091	11496	54347	57708
8445	Mchne for preparing textile fibre	7275	8079	21308	34430	14408
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	10122	31246	28606	16450	26383
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	72916	29415	28999	63339	886032
8458	Lathes for removing metal	-	5	14	-	7800
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	4670588	352242	1019717	486884	1186633
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz weld etc	-	1510	8	1413	9407
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	-	-	-	-	-
8473	Part typewriter calculating mchn etc	53826	170865	38109	165715	54957
8474	Mchnry sort screen wash crush etc	31434	49562	3076	121267	78375
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	7664	67022	174139	166593	352161
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	15744	201671	54940	69448	60022
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	3790	8762	1989	65194	221933
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	9978	6095	5258	-	1534
8501	Electric motors generator	38989	181149	3935	57380	178368
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	3357823	127699	846421	2529522	714571
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	86280	187143	477230	477700	456190
8511	Electrical ignition equip. generator	23	5023	56478	67278	42766
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	-	226	-	16520	1574
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	875	-	703	4270	10567
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	37	239	2090	4108	10276
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	155915	38877	20298	21454	87740
8535	Electric Switching, etc apparatus; lkv.>	29813	11721	45520	3183	4270
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=lkv	3764	16182	5107	7171	35271
8537	One+elect switch equiped, board, etc	9238	26626	2843	5205	21960
8538	Part electric switching, etc, aparats	474	1807	20422	76226	29040
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	26465	13637	17000	6832	334
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	3381	153	7337	24383	595
8543	Elec individual function machie nec	65302	113046	52901	73745	70488
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	-	128733	132831	68495	78989
8549	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	-	-	-	130	-

(Contd.)

## 8.18 Export of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	-	36223	7211	44951	9266
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	20670	-	-	3293	-
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	172803	57932	30777	894084	1860429
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	21126	47566	11337	58756	43805
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	-	22309	23337	969596	487790
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	-	-	4772	-	-
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	28564	-	-	50	-
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	-	6562	-	9419	31
8711	Motor cycle/cycle, auxiliary motor fit	7750	1839	150	1867	672
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	9543010	8399237	7173457	9866033	7765298
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	99977	316475	378851	487824	331356
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	345	8120	14499	828631	99476
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	1876374	357293	-	646246	678516
8904	Tug and pusher craft	6565	7331	7840	7716	-
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/lifeboat	14	5802	-	-	-
9007	Cinematographic camera projector	4423	584	357	295	18030
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lad. nec	-	3615	-	-	2166
9012	Miscroscop excl optical difract, apts	-	-	8034	-	-
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc instrum	767	3232	160969	7968	102912
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	11467	19770	98277	535333	376067
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc. radia	978	8136	10089	21794	17824
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	55	5254	392	1185	11
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	787	890	1511	465	7115
9026	Flow, level, etc, measuring/checking instr	2282	3678	20243	5639	48950
9029	Taxi-miteo, tacho, etc, motors	-	3	-	-	24
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	3199	22964	12601	263	35690
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	1834	12935	64227	28480	52579
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	-	-	67	-	-
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	307604	-	436881	877633	1237791
9404	Mattress support, bedding articl, etc	1186414	-	1193003	2008518	2217526
9405	Lamp, iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	46959	8	14379	17694	23177
9601	Worked ivory bone tortoise shell, etc	-	-	-	-	-
9602	Worked vegetabl/mineral carv matrl	10891	76660	44607	57550	31964
9603	Broom brush, map feather duster etc	6295	23714	62201	96408	63929
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, etc	-	115	1141	344	-
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	-	47348	20695	61087	105859
9608	Ball point pen, duplicating stylos, etc	806	671	1909	1344	11351
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	-	-	-	-	-
9701	Painting, drawing pastal, hand executed	19698	96765	41893	15833	3797
9704	Postage stamp, etc used/unuse n/curr	-	-	-	431	-
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewhere	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	<b>TOTAL IMPORT</b>	<b>294281045</b>	<b>3144290551</b>	<b>2822309992</b>	<b>3670701743</b>	
0105	Live poultry		<b>1048745</b>	<b>561230</b>	<b>147352</b>	1353981
0106	Live animals, other	25657	314556	19684	1351	60713
0207	Meat edible ofal poultry fresh/chill frozen	3370	3054	4082	3495	4167
0208	Meat/edible meat ofal frsh/chl/fzn	994	163	400	-	13
0210	Meat/edible ofal flour meal ltd. dry	7612	2370	3509	4089	3191
0305	Fish, dry, salt in brine, smoke fish	146868	53341	59576	492206	803404
0307	Molluscs live chil fzn dry etc.	-	318	61	625	2583
0402	Milk/cream, containing sugar/sweet	1878263	19696370	22866450	23152391	18292176
0403	Butter milk curdmilk W/sugar or not	67063	110827	242115	66768	89454
0404	Whey cont: aining sugar/sweet or not	451521	666140	746442	811477	567836
0405	Butter fat oil derived from milk	144204	91450	225384	206709	383432
0406	Cheese and curd	86754	114499	68640	81895	87470
0407	Birds egg in shell frsh presrv/cook	38804	47313	-	803	0
0408	Bird egg not in shell & egg yolk	-	783	5	93	141
0409	Natural honey	42457	45578	41659	79749	132659
0410	Edible product of animal origin nec.	-	-	-	91	-
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked	77159	70495	84825	76636	61245
0508	Coral & simlar materil unworked	64064	4383	4753	10685	12473
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin	-	-	-	-	-
0511	Animal product unfit human consump	28928	134243	171515	273861	284728
0602	Live plant cuting/slip mushroom spwn	17604	10499	3441	8042	17698
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	386709	427060	98950	406746	350542
0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	27612	2309	1356	275953	641675
0703	Onion shallot garlic, fresh/chill	4040672	3313639	6002431	15685217	19088442
0704	Cabbage cauliflower etc fresh/chill	-	90	1393	561	678
0711	Vegetables provisionally, preserved	38	4886	1275	403	118
0712	Dry veg whole cut slice not prepard	47514	44596	45633	79004	104717
0713	Dry legumns veg shelld skin or not	21957371	39883303	25126281	34701068	38254987
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep sago pith	3233	95	93460	60494	5937
0801	Coconut brazil/cashen nut fresh/dry	65845	71147	78245	97495	133189
0802	Nuts, other fresh/dry shelled or not	1386434	1419007	3243537	4998974	1798335
0803	Bananas incl plantains, fresh/dry	-	60	34	-	1
0804	Date fig pineapple mango fresh/dry	1386434	1235032	2393913	1602769	1951682
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	2734787	2340356	2620217	4785280	5703707
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	515875	326913	483634	1974967	2595384
0807	Melon incl water melon papaws fresh	57785	405	1199	983	4776
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	4676177	3679496	4199296	5399832	8909535
0809	Apricot cherry peach plum sloe/fresh	49100	803	3843	3789	4228
0813	Fruit, dry other not coconut etc	151640	204506	242625	304551	410057
0901	Coffee roasted/decaffeinated or not	10662	17370	16771	23021	28872
0902	Tea	451588	632072	1849064	704595	978529
0904	Pepper dried/crushed/ground	632944	548785	684819	46331125	3227804
0905	Vanilla	675	10	901	242	171
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers	621804	692981	719075	896588	797194
0907	Cloves whole fruit, cloves & stem	204372	180298	206518	179176	145739
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	1592076	1735038	1839643	2080797	3306554
0909	Seed: Anise fennel coriander cumin	1765341	634620	1056863	1485270	2462847
0910	Ginger saffron, turmeric bay leaves	3104761	3970340	4463583	6534170	7843642
1001	Wheat and meslin	47570833	46110614	57264632	78579986	75941291
1003	Barley	-	228	21	1	0

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1004	Oats	994	579	1289	4811	2
1005	Maize (corn)	784132	995059	2569557	4654351	11970171
1006	Rice	17410175	1321852	7109394	42960891	11070775
1007	Grain sorghum	--	3119	12998	39621	59767
1101	Wheat or meslin flour	14175	66788	12117	15405	10154
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked	4338	11573	12277	18775	59081
1106	Flours & meal of dry leguminous veg	76	519	622	4439	723
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	15258	12898	16555	10364	11927
1108	Starches; Inulin	140559	1886556	2308030	2037041	2392272
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	565	11360	1719	2061	4401
1203	Copra	3486207	2016364	1821326	3031420	2564825
1205	Rape or colza seeds broken or not	1111	8857475	2423317	1001275	9775443
1206	Sunflower seeds, broken or not	1525	3493	14381	15171	5330
1207	Oil seeds, other oleaginous fruit	1684855	726941	186974	419057	659013
1208	Flours/meals oil seeds not mustard	85	1010	5518	5320	3866
1209	Seeds, fruit & spores for sowing	1070931	1381586	839720	1237981	2150756
1210	Hop cone fresh/dry ground pow or not	255	2881	1039	-	1
1211	Plant & part for perfumery/pharmacy	240899	390718	269224	390480	425142
1212	Locust bean seaweed sugar beet/cane	-	3228	-	-	19140
1301	Lac natrl gum resin gum-resin balsm	290832	248882	214760	407711	324707
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts	162673	161386	146999	148574	276136
1401	Veg material use for plaiting	13167	11196	11325	49689	47874
1404	Vegetable products -nec.	105254	84761	94629	254638	500467
1502	Fat bovine animal/sheep/raw/render	1221	-	-	-	11
1503	Lard stear in/oil not emulsified/prep	-	439	-	-	1
1504	Fat/oil of fish/mamml refine or not	159548	159657	157416	33681	381458
1505	Wool grease/fatty substance thereof	6780	12574	13991	14296	14549
1507	Soya-bean oil/fraction refine or not	86836638	71349881	52029633	72036226	73169474
1508	Groundnut oil/fraction refine or not	12818	7158	6571	4368	7634
1509	Olive oil/fractions refined or not	70989	49367	90302	72553	96764
1511	Palm oil/fractions, refined or not	1881565	174476478	149631655	144537983	147962081
1512	Sunflower/safflower/cotton-seed oil	125375	146884	163383	192277	172771
1513	Coconut palmdrnl/babasu oil/fraction	22931896	1369101	1476800	1663884	1361533
1514	Rape, colza/mustard oil/fractions	25377	44576	55795	37559	38014
1515	Fixed vegetable fats & oil other	319508	302956	265981	140891	97508
1516	Animal/veg fat/oil hydrogenerated	535664	583093	450125	518374	712490
1518	Animal/veg fat/oil boiled oxidised	113162	107874	137535	213750	158160
1519	Industry monocarboxylic fatty acid	-	-	-	-	-
1520	Glycerol (glycerine) pure or not	840	-	20	146	55
1521	Veg waxes beeswax insect waxes	14148	20005	13004	12822	22105
1601	Sausage/prdct meat, meat offal/blood	20284	24557	13948	15053	14397
1701	Cane/beet sugar & chem pure sucrose	106323218	64986542	69552231	62870157	54788365
1702	Sugar other incl lactose glucose etc	1269401	1309544	1260441	1324930	1018456
1704	Sugar confectionary not contain cocoa	54273	39151	46575	60006	89692
1801	Cocoa bean whole/broken raw/roasted	-	-	-	-	89692
1805	Cocoa powder, not added sugar/sweet	83702	112467	116524	111714	122112
1806	Chocolate/food prep contain cocoa	206579	214638	199333	298188	515894
1901	Malt extract food pre flour meal etc	4477429	4465942	3708009	4812775	5381718
1902	Pasta cook/stuff or not mcroni etc	24285	20235	25394	22917	41629
1903	Tapioca/subst prep from starch	263517	400067	316465	257044	346696

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1904	Prep food by swelling/roastng cereal	126842	168585	139606	176640	205618
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits etc.	142727	170627	144037	89354	71058
2007	Jam fruit jelly marmalade etc. cook	219705	27935	20304	18270	29574
2008	Fruit nut/other edible plant part nec	2104993	206352	172134	172669	136684
2009	Fruit/veg juice unfremnt sugar or not	154613	143874	115588	152399	198947
2102	Yeasts other single-cell micro-organ	55477423	567745	591986	644106	59104
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof	249122	541853	294315	411410	314001
2106	Food preparations nec	2537858	2632632	2294609	3893027	4662944
2201	Water incl natural/art minrl N/sugar	15784	18473	22234	25207	26265
2202	Water incl mineral/aerated cont sugar	72567	70397	45148	43722	59104
2203	Beer made from malt	392877	203972	213947	269143	314001
2204	Wine: frsh grape incl fortified wine	83639	34826	71065	57171	39159
2205	Vermouth/other wine or fresh grape	43	100	419	-	82
2206	Fermented beverages other	14745	7457	8715	6607	1855
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol 80%+	38848	27738	26423	55565	64628
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol vol<80%	4534388	346704	363562	431661	424484
2209	Vinegar/substi from acitic acid	1463	1770	3387	6370	4662944
2304	Oil-cake/other residue soyabean oil	694751	389118	3773462	7441173	14982109
2307	Wine less; argol	-	-	-	-	-
2309	Preparations used in animal feeding	8511424	15490891	18770793	19306602	22121318
2401	Unmanufacture tobacco tabaco refuse	864241	858357	755560	734983	547792
2402	Cigar cheroot cigarillos/cigarette	51422	176848	158033	237036	222950
2403	Manufacture tobacco/substitute other	149487	50692	42409	52793	68376
2501	Salt incl table/dnature/pure sodium	738017	2951912	1162327	753747	867287
2503	Sulphur all kind N/sublime sulphur	561855	635121	606612	818046	538501
2504	Natural graphite	38622	22184	20685	21709	93549
2505	Natural sand all kind color or not	67077	79012	24357	102048	99806
2506	Quartz not natural sand quartzite	80236	88696	72087	340955	373958
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays	844729	918430	944068	1237542	1142762
2508	Clays other	777402	740320	1332777	1809287	2125968
2509	Chalk	466226	516835	227849	107899	82378
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, etc	1432997	1521326	1841969	1610582	825704
2511	Natural barium sulphate/carbonate	61139	55726	113424	116670	69406
2512	Siliceous fossil meals	12919	17193	19351	14688	20710
2513	Pumico stone emery natural garnet etc	131834	202544	162575		297563
2514	Slate, roughly trimmed or no	-	617	2769	2224	545
2515	Marble travertin ecaussin bldg stone	237459	234901	306397	222325	264126
2516	Granite/other monument/bldg stone	40112	80261	73498	172717	1387256
2517	Pebble gravel broken/crushed stone	92989	113694	105326	215621	2084021
2518	Dolomite calcined or not trim/cut	72941	39197	59739	256143	665150
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate	55328	86331	72083	94925	88439
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite plasters	1812955	2267209	2396905	2880556	3026062
2521	Limestone for mfg cement	83552	475925	1282963	1567425	4832112
2523	Portland/aluminous/slag cement etc	45776218	53769315	54029675	59164958	59519127
2524	Asbestos	275877	19110	457181	479805	358143
2525	Mica incl split ting, mica waste	1563	2613	3704	30927	30070
2526	Natural stetite talc trim or not, cut	154249	197565	183239	203298	248448
2528	Natural borate/concentre thereof	-	-	-	72	-
2529	Felspar, leucite; nepheline etc	683011	1041043	1243549	2099395	1977319
2530	Mineral substances nec	278824	206390	245861	198862	192898

(Cont'd)



## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
						(‘000’ Taka)
2601	Iron ores and concentrates	899	1159	-	-	25
2602	Manganese ores and concentrates	559868	36075	932814	421221	267680
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	-
2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	-	-	-	-	-
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	671	15124	5272	9251	14109
2701	Coal briquette ovoid/fuel from coal	4116	495412	9079	12035414	16330269
2704	coke/semicoke of lignite/peat	103100	90889	79609	215564	329404
2705	Coal gas water gas producer gas etc	9535	2084	8528	79830	8670
2706	Tar distil from coal/light/peat tar	310790	23639943	9494110	212059	242936
2707	Oil/product of distil hi temp coal tar	192916	246091	233237	213440	16330269
2708	Pitch/pitchcok from coltar/minrltar	20256	9048	11730	23968	26218
2709	Petro oil/oil from bitmn minrl crud	24438416	4982861	4801284	24824633	30762916
2710	Petro oil/oil from bitum mineral nec	229891674	235071607	186405273	359491584	321800174
2711	Petroleum gases/gaseous hydrocarbon	1736193	1677485	2403887	4975055	7341488
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, etc	776520	852739	800214	870934	523256
2713	Petroleum coke/bitumen and residue	1027813	6421749	4624172	7460948	8384603
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	32211	1152	17108	2860	2262
2715	Bitumin mixt base natural asphalt etc	3019999	8146	16936	11959	8110
2801	Flucrine chlorine bromine & iodine	3422	4309	2940	3726	3687
2802	Sulphur sublime/precipitat colloidal	18949	21560	32107	24807	15756
2803	Carbon (carbon black & other carbon)	57777106	713809	613475	745207	581009
2804	Hydrogen rare gases/other non-meat	158969	203574	146650	298979	297214
2805	Alkali/alkaline/rare earth metal	37079	53388	32587	41747	60859
2806	Hydrgn chlorid chlurosulphuric acid	4199	4765	753	4224	7408
2807	Sulphuric acid, oleum	2568	8415	18253	6190	11901
2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	53637	32231	38696	40424	43847
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; etc	2778338	1309101	1841595	2613968	6206290
2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	26348	35332	179843	155444	202275
2811	Inorganic acid/oxygen comp N/metal	257940	287536	307869	370751	699428
2812	Halides & halide oxides non-metal	6168	14887	12510	6470	7386
2813	Sulphides n/metl com phos trisulphd	388	598	332	42	1424
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous/adueous solution	5484	813	456	233579	2756
2815	Sodium/potassium hydroxide/peroxide	2243058	2063174	1786043	1528824	1593920
2816	Hydroxide/peroxide magnesium etc	112008	142311	157465	158170	154012
2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	152027	-	209210	216731	292299
2818	Aluminium oxide/hydroxide	341746	292486	320155	352763	372637
2819	12755Chromium oxides and hydroxides	38891	35790	30509	35560	33387
2820	Manganese oxides	99001	95863	131302	99711	116264
2821	Iron oxides & hydroxide earth color	194217	184554	200294	249368	258395
2822	Coblt oxide/hydroxide com cobli oxid	4613	7000	4916	9987	10213
2823	Titanium oxides	228996	197289	181271	165204	248959
2824	Lead oxides; red & orange lead	111778	87517	34945	37332	39550
2825	Hydroazine/hydroxylamine/inorgan salt	91544	18756	61654	146171	179699
2826	Fluorides, flourosilicates, etc	23867	26209	22639	23449	43277
2827	Chloride, chloride oxide/hydrox etc	325234	290260	351677	395759	383903
2828	Hypochlorite cal hypochlorite etc	222437	354497	284017	388442	414469
2829	Chlorate/perchlorate bromates etc	125084	35500	139801	229859	37390
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides	245273	316721	299061	287784	331357
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates	374599	902025	776766	940571	853088
2832	Sulphite; thiosulphates	298011	478186	451947	516073	493524

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
2833	Sulphate alum peroxosulphate	3876475	5042041	5120795	5552213	5234021
2834	Nitrites; nitrates	40903	80762	98945	98176	92394
2835	Phosphinate phosphonate phosphates	921556	1104108	1039266	1084267	1520762
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates etc.	5183579	6368168	5924485	8511711	7265461
2837	Cyanide, cyanide oxide/complex cyanid	19433	30603	26591	21296	22805
2838	Fulminates, cyanates/thiocyanates	-	-	-	-	-
2839	Silicate comm alkali metal silicate	168316	162799	393084	231562	246982
2840	Borates; peroxoborates	249869	299524	201858	221265	336144
2841	Salt oxometallic/peroxometallic acid	99150	143292	216878	186668	181706
2842	Salt inorganic acid/peroxoacid other	274155	293389	455852	479904	524479
2844	Radioactive chem elemnt/isotopes	132525	110732	48806	63326	105895
2845	Isotopes inorgn/orgn n/radio active	82	1123	506	69	1402
2846	Comp inorga/orga rare earth metal	7025	6019	4141	4595	8407
2847	Hydrogen peroxide solid or not W/urea	124072	113178	58388	1894	84561
2849	Carbides chemically defined or not	179874	148116	131666	137026	139449
2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides etc	2131	1492	1094	1832	2877
2851	Inorga comp liquid/compress air	-	-	-	-	-
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	140067	222669	172753	265408	267369
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	463634	503536	561626	590746	534768
2903	Halogenate derivative hydrocarbon	692750	487887	501994	792514	836136
2904	Sulphonate nitrate/nitrosate deri	71892	90665	117645	169463	101283
2905	Acyclic alcohol/halogen sulphon etc	2749751	2987959	3383719	3625873	3266348
2906	Cyclic alchl/halogen sulphonat etc	17004	127947	127854	120923	153805
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	103972	107575	100472	98836	110910
2909	Ethers, ether alcohol/phenols etc	364048	417873	325160	26627	585767
2910	Epoxide epoxyalcohol epoxyphenols	12494	11003	15342	21487	27521
2911	Acetats/hemiacetals, W/oxygen or not	-	1134	3529	-	113
2912	Aldehydes with oxygen or not	532493	785782	988757	924335	712756
2913	Halogen sulpho etc prodct aldehyde	7274	10889	9888	14071	17676
2914	Ketone/quinone oxygen func or not	427366	386731	396750	408835	455765
2915	Satur acyclic monocarboxylic acid	3003477	4027484	3959520	4444235	3962801
2916	Unsat acyclic monocarboxylic acid	989979	1166702	1066877	1169988	985223
2917	Polycarboxylic acids anhydrides etc	1021600	1120903	1315337	1164066	1009633
2918	Carboxylic acid with addll oxygen	1333652	1408803	1158786	1654777	1823761
2919	Phosphoric esters and salts	7435	19524	12234	22144	17897
2920	Ester of other inorganic acid & salt	76055	107595	26447	82201	100984
2921	Amino-function compounds	336830	544904	281814	677034	827670
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	1833439	2170004	2088224	2573246	3016991
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts etc	98004	133514	78079	616412	425178
2924	Carboxamide amid-func comp	403604	420099	305476	450454	415357
2925	Carboxyimide & imine-function comp	221505	259612	304089	468815	567350
2926	Nitrite-function compounds	64205	69701	67142	77429	135775
2927	Diazo-azo-or oxoxy-compounds	222166	177521	167276	206013	221906
2929	Compound with other nitrogen functn	388141	520437	531314	592689	463297
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	1868983	1552694	1858258	2827942	4002908
2931	Organo-inorganic compounds, other	78286	106645	94208	122515	137496
2933	Heterocyclic comp nitrogen heter atm	1049457	6336121	4419127	6748328	7576261
2934	Heterocyclic compounds, other	1257416	1396314	1017150	1744835	1798514
2935	Sulphonamides	751807	612743	544757	665303	857767
2936	Provitamin/vitamin natural/synth	2421891	2314969	1999930	2449288	3014894

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
2937	Hormones, natural/synthesis	1093429	1730417	776281	1686811	2664568
2938	Glycosides, natural/synth salt etc	265083	260546	177412	529771	772296
2939	Veg alkaloids, natural/synth salt etc	324398	359800	243741	524516	517297
2940	Sugar chemical pure not sucrose etc	170424	248449	328776	388111	264455
2941	Antibiotics	6070939	6118453	3594039	6892610	7582798
3001	Gland/organ for organo therapeutic	61831	85630	51926	109706	155951
3002	Human/animal blood for therapeutic	6330898	7456315	5943336	1630880	11848562
3003	Medicaments not for retail sal	430985	73556	47151	160004	80372
3004	Medicaments for retail sal	6808354	5569419	4002917	3965147	7935387
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages	328355	251895	224679	260600	262142
3006	Pharma goods surgical catgui etc.	1294031	2928998	1219476	541463	313438
3101	Animal/vegetable fertilizers	6578	14849	11873	23455	16987
3102	Mineral/chemical fertilizer nitroge	35328075	32631961	27286692	41402481	31115611
3103	Mineral/chemical fertilizer phosphate	22682550	16281114	12878276	24782286	20180365
3104	Mineral/chemical fertilizer, potasseo	26680682	34625492	9020245	17410873	18744297
3201	Tanning extract of vegetable origin	577556	846785	835725	650725	568117
3202	Syn organic/inorga tanning substances	1302840	1985321	2322921	1928814	1704803
3203	Colouring matter veg animal origin	49955	81127	73592	69298	68018
3204	synthetic organic colouring matter	15856562	21348981	25519862	30309619	30555167
3205	Color lakes prep base on color lak	534820	536111	332962	678107	807216
3206	Colour matter use as luminophores	3023207	3007425	2833866	3629043	3588542
3207	Prepared pigment/opacificers/colours	2663887	2944468	2383851	3299645	3342547
3208	Paint/varnish syn polymer non-aqua	78134999	566095	531918	1006655	1149883
3209	Paint/varnish base synth polymr aqua	107029	162514	132216	131302	131768
3210	Paint/varnish other use for leather	71341	59167	57757	152198	112719
3211	Prepared driers	160520	162087	177887	173521	218823
3212	Pigment dispersed in none-aqueous	339281	511434	462350	720663	689252
3213	Artist student/signbord pantr color	48391	65715	56771	48338	17890
3214	Glazier/grft putty, resin cement, etc	318156	461276	247225	260000	702577
3215	Printing writing drawing/other inks	3246506	4317536	2366672	4547999	3824669
3301	Essential oils	98824	98456	61656	81651	85431
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances	2966775	3598221	3286811	3518206	3636618
3303	Perfumes and toilet waters	43476	38288	31394	51468	61528
3304	Beauty/make-up/skin preparation	950932	1095443	847093	785499	1002503
3305	Preparations for use on the hair	6230664	874284	389583	482558	670142
3306	Preparation for oral/dental hygiene	20694	226379	311838	255159	351718
3402	Organic surface-active agent N/soap	6488821	7989503	7009979	8392586	8443308
3403	Lubricating prep for textile leather	1609290	1979022	1928601	2168573	2370431
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	236948	324860	275412	367858	349001
3405	Photo plate film expos/dev not cine	236948	292055	248207	436705	453465
3501	Casein caseinates casein deri/glue	5511	81256	90347	17676	81376
3502	Albumin albuminate albumin deri	10	37	52	4466	2901
3503	Gelatin/deri isinglass glue animal	45569	51177	93692	89284	102078
3504	Peptones/deri other protein subs nec	10459	7762	7147	13396	17211
3505	Dextrins & other modified starches	623004	1027409	124669	1270911	1538666
3506	Prepare glue/other prep adhesive nec	1067161	1319008	1315658	1809951	1982967
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes nec	1503935	1804322	2073196	2296792	2756139
3602	Prep explosive propellent powder	86876	61591	22025	50274	171863
3603	Safety/detonating fuse prcusion cap	42496	51975	4261	61535	51767

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
3604	Fireworks signal flare rain rockets	-	21502	-	-	10739
3605	Matches, not pyrotechnic articles	2220	-	-	11	2813
3606	Ferro-cerium/other pyrophoric alloys	28349	22180	6586	5610	9838
3701	Photo plate/film flat sensi unexpose	7977511	1374763	1277556	1788695	2018003
3702	Photo film in roll sensi unexposed	206870	138491	85019	61300	55459
3703	Photo paper/board/text sensi unexpo	198099	210339	127992	73317	61579
3704	Photo plate film etc expos n/develop	143	684	4498	5071	9315
3705	Photo plate film expose/dev not cine	413361	56824	21269	1520	16888
3706	Cinema film expo/dev sund trak/not	1833	19466	567	112	1137
3707	Chemical prepa for photographic use	233410	270117	237871	286984	308801
3801	Art/colloidal/semi collo graphite	168945	1856968	129001	175079	178651
3802	Activated crbn/mnral pdt animl blak	711382	656444	317162	798846	751843
3803	Tall oil whether or not refined	-	-	2	-	-
3805	Gum wood/sulphate turpentine/t-oil	36205	26520	28993	29083	48320
3806	Rosin/resin acid deri spirit/oil gum	217463	106721	83815	188824	96852
3807	Wood tar/tar oil/creosote/naphtha	217463	293	13	121	8
3808	Insecticide rodenticide fugnicide	1959	9210739	9931128	13141828	15077374
3809	Finishing agent/dyeing of stuffs	740432204	9844126	9631132	11447984	12232727
3810	Pick ling prepa for mental surface etc	453503	484930	372850	443582	585198
3811	Anti-knock prep oxidation inhibitor	882916	614589	697833	662806	638948
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators	543074	629369	607480	895994	818272
3813	Prepa charges for fire-extinguisher	24254	12914	10194	24621	15884
3814	Organic composite solvent/thinners	1308715	1375539	1350694	1666348	1844142
3815	Reaction initiator/accelerator	360101	253867	316219	569844	148341
3816	Refractory cement mortar concrete	135421	134500	130339	290769	726330
3821	Prep culture media deve micro-organ	22247	14288	13452	34939	70913
3823	Prepared binders for foundry moulds	2182068	2249769	1374676	1756051	1540753
3901	Polymer of ethylene in primary form	19546945	14436343	26171843	33219170	31449473
3902	Polymer propylene/olefins primary	22308389	24825670	27845206	32271314	29947692
3903	Polymer styrene primary form plstic	4220163	5468987	5158615	6216431	6620014
3904	Polymer vinyl chlorid/halogn olefin	10689395	11829381	12776025	16254630	15326446
3905	Polymer vinyl acetate/ester polymer	1732009	1386992	1314429	1526392	1639886
3907	Polyacetal/polyethers/epoxide resin	17433665	17154505	15413515	16714231	14692888
3908	Polyamides in primary forms	822841	844502	875515	958131	882058
3909	Amino/phenolic resin/polyurethanes	3051310	3509053	3355823	4402110	4555159
3910	Silicons in primary forms	396124	1116174	1200059	1381803	1672363
3912	Cellulose/chemical deri nec primary	1082663	1094175	1084321	1316018	1415907
3913	Natural polymer/modify natural polymr	42666	611991	486371	637409	656123
3914	Ion-exchanger base polymer primary	191827	227168	208762	355322	291705
3915	Waste, parings/scrap of plastics	151296	131884	206843	493876	471155
3916	Monofilament secton rod stck plast	150317	91667	74048	100011	151326
3917	Tube pipe/hoses/fittings of plastic	721440	853984	973164	1511826	1579494
3918	Floor coverings of plastics	254402	275238	256247	310984	435014
3919	Self-adhesive plate sheet film etc	1931545	2556499	2116309	3181786	3324605
3920	Plate sheet film foil/strip plastic	649486	7165473	7849848	9941606	10348060
3922	Bath showr-bath santry ware plastic	1655928	153629	166529	206232	212593
3923	Artcl for convey pack/goods; plastic	1491046	1848367	1756320	3256444	3169365
3926	Article of other plastic/material	350193	2068812	1750943	2155957	2810380
4001	Natural rubber balata gutta-percha	1706251	293703	1102745	990450	982717
4002	Synth rubber/factice deriv from oil	-	2020545	2095846	2493396	2178329

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms	70752	112203	74895	96577	57317
4004	Waste paring scrap rubr powdr grnul	9109	627	404	15496	732
4005	Compound rubber unvul primary form	106721	155639	178412	306562	236934
4006	Rubber unvulcanised in other forms	333178	21981	11440	19103	18660
4007	Vulcanised rubber thread & cord	1304911	1360510	1260362	1274674	1348722
4009	Tube pipe/hoses of vulcanise rubber	270631	238006	287129	409506	336740
4010	Convyor/transmi belt vulcan rubber	814923	875738	714142	747838	892627
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	9993654	10316930	96444411	14695782	12711573
4012	Retreaded/use pneumatic tyre rbr	161413	144225	82107	134725	105154
4013	Inner tubes of rubber	163672	167405	157762	265213	290518
4014	Hygienic/pharma article vul rubber	791809	709092	746438	724236	557708
4015	Article apparel/cloth access vul rbr	432727	500741	358997	867470	1383871
4016	Articles other, of vul rubber	939160	1371301	1059578	1864324	1931214
4017	Hard rubber inclu waste/scrap/artcl	2500051	29337	29675	49315	76778
4104	Leather bovine/equine without hair	1615937	2145220	1508129	2525252	2237585
4105	Sheep/lamp skin leather not wool on	878457	11904	5667	335	2407
4202	Trunks suit-cases vanity-cases etc	495938	413734	332875	829318	1002604
4203	Article apparel/cloth access leather	1004505	774973	370377	843393	905386
4204	Leather/composition leather article	-	-	-	-	-
4205	Leather articles, other	206841	156105	140592	529534	305377
4206	Articles of gut not silk-worm gut	2445	294	205	-	28
4303	Article apparel/other article fursk in	13267	16920	7773	43958	6263
4401	Fuel wood in logs in billet in twig	121331	2559	1404	44960	101955
4403	Wood in the rough	6571472	7068878	5254342	6146022	6116305
4404	Hoopwood; Split poles; piles, pickets	5071	131984	14232	14726	5883
4407	Wood sawn/chipped lenthwise sliced	153131	178437	207589	696620	652460
4409	Wood continuously shape plane or not	47286	14159	4133	8738	6447
4410	Particle board/similar board wood	351232	235524	95897	69651	86783
4411	Fibreboard of wood	516002	496972	300467	409154	417490
4412	Plywood veneered panel/lamintd wood	160538	190549	119126	163877	186232
4413	Densified wood in block plate etc	2578	4516	4625	12991	54335
4416	Wooden casks barrels vats tubs etc	941	8	66	463	174
4417	Tool tool body tool handle etc wood	8289	12545	19590	27665	40038
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry wood	68201	37452	53177	81103	94824
4419	Tableware and kitchen ware of wood	2568	4905	2025	2730	5227
4420	Wood marquetry/inlaid wood, caskets	18798	43884	87612	130617	134356
4421	Wood articles, other	103427	125202	66778	107820	140648
4501	Natural cork raw or simply prepared	43122	8623	6003	11648	5463
4502	Natural cork debacked/roughly squar	6	-	45	3077	5049
4503	Articles of natural cork	5277	1488	39	1274	364
4504	Agglomerated cork and articles	8800	4060	61	9305	2666
4601	Plait/product of plaiting material	4032	8462	19944	27588	32706
4602	Basketwork wickerwork/other article	1594	4660	4701	7422	15493
4702	Chemical wood pulp dissolving grade	31056	-	-	-	11650
4703	Chemical woodpulp soda/sulphate n/dsolv	9008104	9322892	5619914	8177695	12048748
4704	Chemical wood pulp sulphite n/disolv	56963	69318	128724	106359	92526
4706	Pulp other fibrous celulos material	80993	13351	5131	20867	20547
4707	Waste/scrap of paper or paperboard	2129961	2235124	1726736	2660346	3016206
4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	2832194	2389225	1649489	1913102	2299932
4802	Paper and paper board, uncoated	2343188	18355817	1512014	2306881	2176430

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock	213422	181388	176753	262783	231688
4804	Kraft paper and paper board uncoated	5508022	7157758	6765584	7427853	8248338
4805	Paper/paperboard uncoat roll/sheet	22577932	3011330	3176975	3692474	4358573
4806	Veg parchment greaseproof paper etc	143152	117333	89554	97220	96989
4807	Composite paper and paperboard	31792	5984	24283	9446	16453
4808	Paper and paperboard corrugated etc	225464	309788	183366	366510	312522
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	1009882	98318	75165	93588	109370
4810	Paper and paper board, coated	121269	13218254	13400136	14838262	16011806
4811	Paper, paperboard cellulose wadding	2435954	3014430	2425443	3450927	3554106
4812	Filter block slabs plate paper pulp	42459	932	577	476	329
4813	Cigarette paper cut to size or not	377076	419937	359904	357365	339905
4816	Carbon/self-copy other copying paper	60495	77766	45540	23064	29977
4817	Envelopes, letter card post card etc	6258	18464	14313	22200	27851
4818	Toilet paper, handkerchief towel etc	353946	209991	174349	271014	149612
4819	Cartons boxes cases bags of paper	1745121	1998260	1684801	2982257	3424355
4820	Registers account books paper/board	670040	54735	37648	54251	52756
4821	Paper/board labels of all kinds	4229443	5441051	2673501	4058280	5998150
4822	Bobbin spool cop of paper pulp etc	87324	69307	38630	51467	62849
4823	Paper/board other cellulose wadding	380052	325050	305925	453658	613724
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets	1547712	1796021	1056197	735090	605178
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals	39514	32684	18703	24693	20756
4905	Maps/hydrographic/similar charts	2502	2835	2692	2501	2868
4906	Plans/drawings architectural, engg	3817	4782	9738	7724186	16470258
4907	Unused postage, revenue stamps	814041	2354475	948411	2005335	1861059
4908	Transfers (decalommanias)	375895	415757	185999	256075	316409
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards	4186	6782	2117	3239	7651
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed	16999	14146	140475	7856	11396
4911	Printed matter, pictures/photographs	525038	794549	154293	274038	490055
5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	286661	132753	1198	138784	22409
5004	Silk yarn not putup for retail sale	-	-	9944	15718	23571
5006	Silk yarn/spun wast r/sale worm gut	3056	354	1980	5480	3382
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste	201026	389234	108251	106519	329424
5101	Wool not carded or combed	13189	9319	18278	17466	13843
5102	Fine/coarse animal hair n/card/comb	500073	1014370	446438	276925	103024
5103	Waste wool/fine/coarse animal hair	1299	2804	1469	-	6210
5105	Wool/fine/coarse hair carded/combed	225497	370746	59097	214442	142126
5106	Yarn carded wool n/for retail sale	242092	511709	483189	489111	633820
5109	Yarn wool/fine animal hair rtl sale	107293	551742	98889	530351	141316
5111	Woven fabric card wool/fine hair	895198	613172	395090	270128	220528
5112	Woven fabric comb wool/fine hair	1182905	959946	533313	1022556	734221
5113	Woven fabric coarse animal/hors chair	1228	36	110	-	4561
5201	Cotton not carded or combed	154684713	182338497	181041289	181967925	178247179
5202	Cotton waste	70821	101894	38252	22894	109751
5203	Cotton carded or combed	2994928	5040561	2709689	2243232	1820868
5204	Cotton sewing thred rtl sale or not	485339	641818	324148	628421	950636
5205	Cotton yarn weight 85%+not rtl sale	60137865	76325244	68680260	74725459	79116410
5206	C/yarn less than 85% weight n/rtl	1597957	8167336	3112295	4016322	5455004
5207	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	2299250	2418114	2178035	2257209	1545065
5208	Fabric cotton 85%+not more 200 gsm	104320337	138906974	121943216	136022789	136839166
5209	Fabric cotton containing 85%+200 gsm+	79966706	104119176	86511165	110174629	119428738

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
						( <i>'000' Taka</i> )
5210	Fabric cotton <85% mixed m/made fibr	6728101	13105243	11957166	16911309	15904621
5211	C/fbric <85% m/made fibr 200 gsm+	7124809	9228222	10576732	17032647	23825828
5301	Flax raw/process n/spun tow waste	84309	179509	252116	249714	315826
5305	Coconut abaca ramie & other vegetable	4914	14538	8623	16686	39044
5307	Yarn jute/other textile best fibres	206419	203886	65938	178571	165756
5308	Yarn other vege tex fibre paper yarn	211181	218	266	3424	6653
5401	Sew thred m/made fila retail or not	6747052	8531530	9645695	11061570	10989267
5402	Synthetic filament yarn not retail	157726866	19468623	21032290	26178147	27525714
5403	Artificial filament yarn not retail	1723264	3821923	3820266	4108589	3987122
5404	Synthetic monofilament 67 decitex+	134406	143439	124342	108413	155688
5407	Woven fabrics synthe filament yarn	23705020	30278704	23710143	38698495	46868661
5408	Woven fabric of artificial fila yarn	1256157	946365	1041312	1740296	2729310
5501	Synthetic filament tow	3333782	2797595	2744220	3810312	2577068
5502	Artificial filament tow	3659520	3642085	4240154	4026333	3938869
5503	Syn fibre n/carded combed for spin	6692520	10962207	11640675	13721398	15536676
5505	Waste of man-made fibres	64529	36782	17340	18820	49618
5506	Synth staple fibre card comb process	863154	517520	273822	491869	414528
5508	Sewing thread man made staple fibre	1386354	1301157	7279201	802903	1059682
5509	Yarn synth staple fibre not retail	216458311	27042231	24382082	26533876	26986414
5510	Yarn of ari staple fibre not retail	2166936	2498017	1952743	2604174	4362271
5511	Yarn man made staple fibre retail	45788	97158	107505	171341	325312
5512	Woven fabric 85%+syn staple fibre	12782998	17116471	16611303	21249032	20761313
5513	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton<=170 gsm	18794490	22290604	20476777	23906388	25516723
5514	Fabric<85% syn fibre cotton 170 gsm+	4131254	6264247	5005958	5891900	8396620
5515	Woven fabric synth staple fibre other	3096446	3258093	2660420	5475158	8336992
5516	Woven fabric artificial staple fibre	732119	786316	1223659	2147492	3599410
5601	Wadding text mtrl fibre <=5mm	614385	363641	417967	856882	823808
5602	Felt impregnate coat cover lminate	60264	96715	30482	62666	126930
5603	Nuonwoven impregnated coat lminatd	661629	844409	949668	1475388	1588902
5604	Rubber thread cord text cover yarn	219991	257322	133691	145143	201316
5605	Metal yrn gimped tex yarn<=67 deci	313988	302879	220496	401285	304021
5606	Gimped yrn syn monofila<67 deci	13339	52175	60759	62190	68566
5607	Twine cordge cble plait or not	99455	110526	116154	265203	332393
5608	Knott yrn strin twine etc tex mtrl	124920	281642	80152	417965	183732
5609	Article yrn strip twine rope etc nec	28977	47138	8609	17585	25980
5701	Carpet other tex floor covering knotd	6838	18558	5610	28410	7416
5702	Carpet tex floor cover n/tuft flock	97583	88109	92064	126291	160663
5703	Carpet tex floor cover tufted	142922	118646	106566	97660	93738
5704	Carpet text floor cover felt n/tuft	18176	11779	10277	16132	11850
5705	Carpet other text floor cover other	33194	48875	50899	58071	73721
5801	Woven pile & chenille fabric	1751741	2427024	2337085	2543165	2610125
5802	Terry otwelling similar tery fabric	358474	524372	429887	134661	853173
5803	Gauze other than narrow woven fabric	581	43	5786	2078	295
5804	Tulle other net fabric n/wovn n/knitd	1002917	1270635	1121062	2600102	3469179
5805	Hand-wov tapestrics gobln findr etc	26735	23401	7381	7075	14557
5806	Narow wovn fab consist warp assembl	1657366	1712858	1394786	2271121	2705473
5807	Label adgessi similar article tex mtrl	2420422	2411016	1542423	2764042	3252127
5808	Braid ornamnt trimng smilrd artcl	87280	65699	74692	148939	304455
5809	Fabric metal thred metallised yarn	12143	7070	39380	82737	122040
5810	Embroidry piece stsip/in motif	18865	56442	29655	13793	91323

Cont'd.

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
5901	Tex fabric coat gum/amylace substance	119050	112077	147796	134310	140427
5902	Tyre cord fabric high tancy yrn nyl	870908	1138086	864752	1102298	1090974
5909	Textile hosepipe & similar tex tubing	1352228	318585	81589	244376	204019
5910	Transmission/conveyor belt tex mtrl	107123	147221	122259	89621	107248
5911	Tex product & article for tech use	668481	672852	484458	772737	914126
6001	Pile incl long pile & fabrics	9581659	12315119	9460191	13336898	13348349
6002	Knitted or croched fabric other	3640289	2034121	1971145	3193462	1911335
6103	Men/boy suit ensemble jakt trouser etc	239947	34700	26455	30435	62121
6104	Women/girl suit ensemble jacket etc	2333243	24446	12781	4634	24755
6107	Men/boys undrprant brief gown etc	12702	7188	11544	13758	43870
6110	Jersey pullover cardigan etc knitted	28124222	71974	73216	335060	643638
6115	Pantry hose homse tight stock other hosiery	14785	12075	13919	12602	26106
6116	Gloves nitten & mitt knitted/crochtd	306700	199822	131594	172194	139772
6201	Men/boy ovr-car coat cape cloak etc	23532	9460	4863	8489	20806
6202	Women/gild ovr-car coat etc n/knitted	9463	10791	4255	23383	19919
6203	Men/boy suit ensembl jacket bib etc	756649	323627	160584	263745	294343
6204	Women/grl suit ensembl jacket etc	441360	177534	194841	591234	808923
6205	Men's/boy's shirt not knitted/crochtd	120632	164921	50955	25274	107080
6206	Women/girl blouse shirts not knitted	26223	2521	12908	37015	17956
6207	Men/boy singlet vest under pants etc	8544	16387	6211	27247	88016
6208	Womn/girl singlet othr vest etc	2949	2891	9171	16555	29649
6210	Grnt felt/nonwovn/text fabric etc	13702	13786	10572	21485	28049
6211	Track, ski suit swimwer grnt n/knitted	8155	6750	3375	42867	13648
6212	Brassier girdes similar artical	39005	31856	36673	590462	576537
6214	Shawl scarve muffler mantillas veil	138691	68056	83940	114485	312091
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	166786	208252	177400	216013	234464
6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	2701	7440	1167	14648	6770
6217	Made up clothing accessories & part	47299314	64467987	48757328	60734575	70304421
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	627387	602826	61965	975195	971819
6302	Bed/table/toilet/kitchen linen	226844	253503	238941	310499	291749
6303	Curtain interior blind/bed valance	18541	45924	82004	115350	181250
6304	Furnish article, other	29899	35383	20749	440952	227702
6305	Sack/bag used for packing goods	647734	489976	125556	80986	137590
6306	Tarpaulin sails, tent camp goods	955256	825684	554432	627596	481825
6307	Madeup artcl othr incl dress pattrn	67089	151570	42718	185249	134360
6309	Worn clothing & other warn article	431878	324072	321133	525789	341881
6403	Footwear sole rubr etc uppr w/leathr	657055	679540	471346	352581	258690
6405	Footwear other	71449	116912	222508	369829	545259
6406	Parts of footwear	5145966	6167693	6268376	9711711	10473222
6502	Hatshape plait assmb strip any mtrl	8		2	147	627
6504	Hats other headgear	37	3270	254	2975	508
6505	Hat and other headgear knit	15227	16929	7397	54843	71531
6506	Headgear other line/trim or not	109653	77108	111650	110325	94774
6601	Umbrellas and sum umbrellas	528525	255372	151678	313453	370233
6603	Part umbrella walk stick seat-stick	164105	108481	59309	60740	76189
6801	Selts curbstone & flagstone natural	21097	2666	4346	2133	12719
6802	Monumental building stone, worked	190849	239740	158177	261599	325954
6803	Work slate & article of slate etc	9239	8615	13987	22421	14685
6804	Millstone grindstone grind whel etc	503122	588513	532821	894630	930706
6805	Natural/art abrasive powder/grain	205671	250637	202463	204749	209615

(Cont'd)



## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
6806	Slag rock wool/similar mineral wool	133984	96818	117985	150092	253515
6807	Article of asphalt/similar material	57552	84144	73343	67984	89595
6808	Panel, board, tile & similar article	61	7269	4119	7513	2504
6809	Articles plaster/based on plaster	240872	221625	240955	236650	242833
6810	Articles cement concrete/art stone	157001	204146	189955	85599	50936
6811	Article asbestos-cement, cellulose etc	4907	6533	6543	11219	14136
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres	21517	164647	205415	296159	165952
6813	Friction material & article thereof	98690	453215	114782	131429	178098
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica	6792	6522	9258	12557	17953
6815	Articles of stone/other mineral subs	657177	750078	322548	555898	538483
6901	Brick block tile/other ceramic goods	12486	10515	26081	3304	19271
6902	Refractory brick block tile/ceramic	407517	728502	79568	651455	1642390
6903	Refractory ceramic goods other	301114	54689	613631	877101	1014765
6904	Cramic bldg brick floor block etc	14917	23642	9503	11511	2417
6905	Roof tile chimney-pot/linr cowl etc	4784	244	15963	11559	17020
6906	Cramic pipe, conduit, sutr/pipe fitng	15	532	38	582	418
6907	Unglaz cramic flag paring wall tile	2111322	1708404	1629968	1583882	1921383
6908	Gazd cramic flag paring wall tile	997516	1032422	11827478	1445446	1638574
6909	Cramic ware for lab chemical tech use	92554	18734	11425	18395	11510
6910	Cramic sink wash basin padstal etc	250442	150915	139743	180159	178418
6911	Tbleware kitchnware other h/h article	145719	66231	48608	77297	133512
6912	Cramic table/kitchnware not proclin	4827	5056	1371	9305	19514
6913	Statuete other ornamntl cramic artcl	14729	12027	9015	19227	14077
6914	Ceramic articles, other	10772	5236	7450	24379	11416
7001	Cullet/othr waste/scrap glass/mass	753	12963	20570	12156	54205
7002	Glass ball n/microspher, rod unwork	264755	302405	268272	347582	301365
7003	Cast glass roll glass sheet profile	104946	117046	110994	110709	205324
7004	Grawn glass & blown glass in sheets	76437	97055	47992	5393	2866
7005	Float/surface grund/plish glass sheet	982548	1161634	1085732	1006317	1361042
7006	Glass bent, edge work engraved, etc	16874	20634	39465	34518	42809
7007	Safety/tougn or laminated glass	379246	336162	409900	482189	710235
7008	Multiple-wall insulating unit, glass	51569	73425	59207	93774	145351
7009	Glass mirrors whether or not framed	217174	191907	265623	308189	402893
7010	Carboy bottle flask jar etc of glass	813804	924486	754546	973245	873234
7011	Glass envelope open for elec lamp	45152	45120	29388	42172	34836
7012	Glass inner for vacuum flask/vessel	-	-	-	-	-
7013	Glassware of the kitchn toilet etc	1329534	1000903	987460	1087386	944183
7015	Clock/watch glass & similar glass	8840	9525	33250	21270	29555
7016	Pave block slab brick tile etc other	18380	11336	14000	21282	14557
7017	Lab, hygnic/pharmaceutical glassware	64846	72985	44772	68778	54781
7018	Glass bead imita pearl precius stone	129898	141445	121435	165993	191221
7019	Glass fibre & articles thereof	295148	257773	209622	420829	540632
7020	Articles of glass, other	100830	139817	82883	79000	82891
7106	Silver unwrought/semi-mfg/powder	2054	14635	25190	41713	36876
7110	Platinum unwrought/semi-mfg/powdr	1279	396	-	23	101
7115	Art precius metl/clad w/precius mtl	1088	983	140	1851	1892
7116	Artcl naturl/culture pearl p/stone	307	48	42	1168	832
7117	Imitation jewellery	457239	412817	335133	340735	335972
7201	Pig iron/spregeleisen, in pig, block	209614	180060	89696	217845	1953128
7202	Ferro-alloys	467245	643714	545815	773347	1894708

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
7204	Ferro-waste; remelt scrap iron ingot	12424866	7748124	7537995	22189418	28441435
7205	Granule, powder of pig iron, etc	44497	29423	16494	46338	47983
7206	Iron, non-alloy steel in ingots etc	1149	32783	127447	51647	736
7207	Iron/n-alloy steel semi-finish prod	58806657	67104180	48849768	60030964	38902705
7208	Flat h/roll '.6m>=width, n/clad, prod	38881083	45924679	39658919	50193264	39338023
7209	Flat cold-roll, .6m>=nclad, product	80004584	1765793	3457049	4327780	3660820
7210	Flat-rolled, .6m>width, clad, product	21629482	20002404	16638329	19761872	25277461
7211	Flat-roll, <.6m width, n/clad, product	472578	357614	234089	324542	338351
7212	Flat-rol, <.6m, clad, n/aly steel prod	808607	1034208	1506504	2372459	2815932
7213	N/alloy stel, h/rol, ir/wound coil bar	2267226	1398688	1672630	1715853	1763926
7214	N/aloy steel, ohr, forge, h/rol, bar/rod	630115	869182	710465	544985	407868
7215	Iron/non-alloy steel bar/rod, other	189625	162031	141633	187318	557819
7216	Non-alloy steel, angle, shape/section	1424500	1476972	1659003	3721679	4065654
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	506640	968464	675504	1695844	2670552
7218	Semi-finish stainless steel product	200565	30750	3905	4914	10720
7219	Flat-rol, stainless steel, .6m+, prod	2399223	2846925	2465495	2772684	3166010
7220	Flat-rol, <.6m, stainless steel, prod	1575653	935364	739204	1418060	1734611
7221	Stanles stel ir/wind coil, h/rol, bar	36204	64078	27077	12464	57988
7222	Stainles stel, ohr, bar/rod, angle etc	53299	202551	588141	943195	1394681
7223	Wire of stainless steel	30718	27533	3717	44013	51251
7224	Alloy steel, other, in primary form	10723	9351	2525	19	3641
7225	Flat-rol, othr alloy steel, .6m,+prod	1456232	1524791	1338198	4396412	5341623
7226	Flat-ro , othr alloy steel, <.6m, prod	373561	657651	271992	419362	665158
7228	Angle, shape, etc, other alloy steel	127312	709560	417351	243222	423869
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	447468	449597	303704	144469	110384
7301	Sheet pil; weld angle etc, iron/steel	208943	111319	193248	277308	639912
7302	Iron/steel railway track material	1979971	1904313	1286203	731828	862031
7303	Tubes, pipes of cast iron	251782	28358	254381	4025833	1873390
7304	Tube, pipe etc seamless, iron/steel	3303558	11672277	3887594	2307663	5230134
7305	Iron/steel tube/pipe, .4m+e/diameter	349748	271648	520302	453667	192242
7307	Iron/steel tube/pipe fittings	1175601	2493469	1725120	2060784	2745078
7308	Structures & parts of iron/steel	3674982	4006522	7779637	6755959	9157045
7309	Iron/steel reservoir, tank, etc, 3001+	238015	157919	456740	1195927	2895646
7310	Iron steel tank, cask, drum, etc, <300	991682	422933	26014070	547469	690562
7311	Iron/steel liquefied gas container	1003786	1008030	1136551	1638573	3096785
7312	Strand wire, etc, n/electric insulate	699602	1094370	741714	870961	1146593
7313	Fencing barbed wire, twist hoop, etc	3457	1033	6863	17753	5381
7314	Cloth grill, netting, etc, iron/steel	219594	171336	234596	110014	128443
7315	Chain and parts of iron/steel	807662	799872	637809	865624	905285
7316	Anchor, grapnel, parts of iron/steel	20859	49931	159803	81590	121988
7317	Nail, drawing pin etc, iron/steel	91001	113386	151348	295404	448604
7318	Screws bolts, nuts, etc, of iron/steel	1087737	2778316	1208404	2629189	2218097
7319	Sewing, knitting needles, bockins, etc	78150	50664	41791	44454	52496
7320	Spring/level for spring, iron/steel	217287	202235	250581	350553	398132
7321	Iron/steel stove, range etc, n/elects	264695	251562	408683	533378	1350861
7322	N/elec heated cntrl heating radiatr	76148	312546	46734	237259	21510
7323	Iron/steel table wool, pad, glove, etc	192622	176111	241573	201370	285863
7324	Iron/steel sanitary ware and parts	65731	57581	61686	94417	119142
7325	Cast article, other, of iron or steel	381727	309183	324308	229504	376134
7326	Articles of iron or steel, other	1437653	1311270	1114422	1539335	1444052

(Cont'd)

**8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)**

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
7403	Refine coper coper alloy unwrought	6557801	6237981	5427425	8364896	7562125
7405	Master alloys of copper	30456	23451	-	81550	96552
7406	Copper powder and flakes	57745	15484	5330	3463	19616
7407	Copper bars, roos and profiles	203615	411458	367631	527464	926803
7408	Copperwire	2941388	2690639	2500757	3176833	4005232
7409	Copper plate sheet thick etc 15mm	669389	854940	750552	953851	984885
7411	Copper tubes and pipes	765293	832642	733498	1239071	1241917
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings	120086	116200	106678	126049	74595
7413	Strand wire cable not elect insulat	136347	10722	31022	489129	24139
7414	Cloth gril netting copper wire	-	-	-	-	-
7415	Nails tacks drawing pins staples	24278	53731	38109	46408	77768
7417	Cooking/heading apparatus of copper	-	-	-	0	-
7418	Table kitchen h/hold article	1389	609	1693	3690	1280
7419	Articles of copper, other	28541	47239	61973	35436	50454
7502	Unwrought nickel	19251	9153	12306	24650	17272
7503	Nickel waste and scrap	-	-	-	-	-
7504	Nickel powders and flakes	472	802	2440	1627	1296
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	26680	42211	32740	36949	32831
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip foil	6185	30427	2394	8707	8283
7507	Nickel tube pipe & tube/pipe fitting	31118	42169	28341	34766	61159
7508	Nickel articles, other	120111	78774	25034	31593	17037
7601	Aluminium unwrought	7429046	9524937	7736951	9236571	11873737
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	314663	313928	244599	287435	483891
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	4202	4232	3454	4813	1204
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	221439	237124	291783	426826	393745
7605	Aluminium wire	229069	190981	416521	587441	1114118
7606	Aluminium plate sheet thick exc (2 mm)	1255875	1346680	944523	1361665	1618001
7607	Aluminium foil thick not exc (2mm)	36115792	3594203	3302729	4340842	4046782
7609	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	13660	4526	8536	28824	506606
7610	Aluminium structures and parts	156670	-	231270	379645	9687
7611	Alumn reservoir tankvat exc 300L	112	243243	435	1326	1130
7612	Alumn cask drum cans not exc 300L	551462	861633	1000020	936761	988961
7613	Alumn container for comp/liq gas	5565	18289	6575	24941	53847
7614	Strnd wire cable plait nt elec insl	69179	781628	1143482	119570	785766
7615	Table kitchen/other h/h part thereof	69466	45209	42430	88978	120993
7616	Aluminium articles, other	183702	178396	265091	378310	340801
7801	Unwrought lead	2877897	3088776	3484653	4317214	3336822
7802	Lead waste and scrap	-	-	-	-	1
7803	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	-	-	-	-	-
7804	Lead plate sheet strip powd flake	2839	1507	2349	4217	2934
7805	Lead tubes, pipes tube/pipe fittings	-	-	-	-	-
7806	Lead articles, other	20966	37062	26071	23376	11122
7901	Unwrought zinc	8704507	8571207	8732350	12179761	11959241
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	18	-	-	1184	-
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	16415	1518	7756	16233	15624
7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	5627	1213	25416	14679	18345
7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	630	660	225	58	74
7907	Zinc articles, other	11710	13693	4411	6249	16428
8001	Unwrought tin	227967	222186	300189	289013	214630
8003	Tin bars rods profiles and wire	216	631	1151	40	61

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (4-digit level)

		('000' Taka)				
HSC	Commodities	2011—12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
8004	Tin plate sheet strip thick exc. 2mm			-		-
8005	Tin foil thick not exc (2mm)	-	-	-	-	-
8007	Tin articles, other	-	-	11414	-	1937
8101	Tungsten article thereof waste scra	4289	7289	22156	3230	28110
8102	Molybdenum & article waste & scrap	57000	58961	5308	30037	20709
8103	Tantalum & article incl waste scrap	3823	98851	-	17838	2007
8104	Magnesium & article incl waste scrap	-	-	14290	37	11528
8107	Cadmium & article incl waste scrap	31061	27208	3167	13951	15942
8108	Titanium & article incl waste scrap	2189	1759	1847	11475	24759
8110	Antimony & article incl waste scrap	5228	3914	254948	5436	243514
8201	Hand tools	278773	290913	87761	234681	140548
8202	Handsaw blade for saw of all kind	68809	103752	143124	98403	127094
8203	File rasp plier & similar hand tool	237199	172435	175558	156044	264799
8204	Hand-operated spanner & wrench	194689	251040	156884	436620	237610
8205	Handtool; blow lamp vice clamp etc	233012	283649	279003	239574	506940
8206	Tools for hand saw blade	257045	360684	24646	412020	41967
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tool	42906	41832	411499	35096	947996
8208	Knives & cutting blade for machine	393585	329178	281149	480718	1679309
8209	Plate stick tip for tool unmounted	228035	349566	19300	427465	49056
8210	Hand operated mech appli weigh 10 kg	19307	22381	556	19594	7739
8211	Knife with blade scrrated/or not	4349	2337	33655	1367	43837
8212	Razors and razor blades	35381	62973	257593	35901	387914
8213	Scissor tailor shear blade therefor	410022	256536	22801	268879	29398
8214	Articles of cutlery other	30572	25886	36402	28065	44672
8215	Spoon fork skimmer fish knife etc	36659	44180	55325	32926	138525
8301	Padlocks and locks of base metal	55171	71023	621341	95099	753858
8302	Base metal mount fitting & the like	661684	776717	615407	653147	2004069
8303	Armour/reinforced safes doors etc	905951	933156	60876	1085427	88046
8304	Filing cabinet card-index cabinet	38827	42140	26000	74523	22698
8305	Fiting losse-leaf blinder/files etc	50992	13293	184815	19289	187997
8306	Bells gong & the like non-electric	189913	194720	70104	180514	119100
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal	86626	68365	50316	99968	104297
8308	Clasp frame buckle eyes & the like	34114	36483	739248	75467	1753511
8309	Stopper cap & lids of base	908309	1023529	221137	1443232	222170
8310	Sign name address plate base metal	155658	220475	8677	231773	9128
8311	Wire rod tube plate electrodes etc	66510	7406	254204	10648	557022
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements	273864	299896	185030	322523	32686
8402	Steam othr vapour generating boiler	2117	22278	5091212	2889	9022138
8404	Aux plant steam/cent heat boiler	5948829	8819371	2553198	6572295	127147
8405	Producer gas/water gas generator	202244	545153	2614681	1677155	1545493
8406	Steam turbine othr vapour turbine	1797159	1502489	9373218	3024153	18716585
8407	Spark-ignition/rotary piston engine	2517628	5269130	394664	19493208	678940
8408	Compression-ignition piston engine	1488230	636111	4282791	636253	5367988
8409	Part spark ignition piston engine	6740383	6843377	2628273	7263544	3586243
8410	Hydraulic turbine water wheel	3562833	2992941	7313	3453972	7746
8411	Turbo-jet turbo-propeller & other	10474	42120	2980933	11238	12910568
8412	Engines and motors, other	14185996	6331653	295087	6911960	517146
8413	Pumps for liquid elevators	339183	579929	6466140	378323	9923749
8414	Air/vacuum pump gas compressor & fan	5313079	6742050	13118142	10490054	16571174
8415	Air conditioning machines	8316529	8553996	3858984	12416738	5195971

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
						('000' Taka)
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	245415	162641	275862	125865	417909
8417	Indus/lab furnace oven non-electri	791602	491575	1117332	1952280	788130
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other	9290932	7729097	6888822	8481617	7882944
8419	Machinery, plant lab equip	5937868	5011431	7427117	10082918	8485869
8420	Calendering/other rolling machines	2326992	186896	139594	358160	479342
8421	Centrifuge filtering/purify mchnry	6272706	7061683	5147181	7394936	7643414
8422	Dish washing machines	7738375	7150216	6125999	10814207	6862558
8423	Weighing mchnry incl weight aperate	1071623	721065	1094217	689302	845316
8424	Mechanical appliances & the like	1421336	401213	1510753	2390957	2944801
8425	Pulley tackle & hoist winch capstan	278535	802621	312621	413422	786465
8426	Derick crane mobile lift frame etc		3569207	39392375	4299698	6185325
8428	Lift hndng load/unload mchnry othr	5085386	3459684	5157257		7543156
8429	Selpropel buldgr anglgr gradr etc	3711393	2689110	3224908	3496614	7980685
8430	Moving gradng leveling mchnry etc ohr	1789900	1472178	2342734	2119610	1768868
8431	Part mchnry pulley tackle hoist etc	900786		1293041	920668	1626327
8432	Agri horti or forestry machinery	5202723	2904928	4455486	5870085	4251974
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery	93997	86066	49624	79239	231112
8434	Miling machine and dairy machinery	2823093	340957	103392	301867	178174
8435	Presses, crushers & beverage mchnry	18235	77556	5391	66658	167133
8436	Agri horti poultry-keep mchnry othr	287650	2167458	1630176	2749984	3632980
8437	Mchne for clean sort/grad seed etc	4304177	3807082	2680138	4063762	11476979
8438	Mchnry for mfg. of food/drnk nec	4446944	2685238	2732687	3057578	5662636
8439	Mchnry for making pulp/papr/p/board	20666096	2039563	3471352	1884477	2638436
8440	Book-binding machinery	304575	76212	86971	101551	94042
8441	Mchnry making paper pulp, paper othr	2149080	2136100	1951244	1878562	2496918
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	774355	446240	235705	461172	500004
8443	Print mchnry for ancillary to print	8288269	8536211	6971606	10011191	15113246
8444	Mchne extruding, draw texturng mtrl	137338	160282	203224	149543	83459
8445	Mchine for preparing textile fibre	17638527	13965976	10843653	21455376	24502932
8446	Weaving macnines (looms)	8906727	6502616	742630	10383251	10175895
8447	Knitting mach stitch-bond mach etc	11439620	15651575	19209491	27874050	29433119
8448	Aux mchnry for extrud draw mach etc	5356074	6618952	4966547	6075339	7078288
8449	Macninery for mfg/finishing of felt	65049	216127	29486	414975	884367
8450	H/hold/laundry-type washing macnine	246005	408326	216520	268609	427562
8451	Mchnry for wash clean wring dry etc	11243029	14140054	12267366	18948482	23231257
8452	Sewing mchne not book sewing machine	14172864	16200515	13254239	17550839	23299507
8453	Mchnry prep ring, tanning/work hide	1217931	1409165	1634024	1906284	2417338
8454	Convert ladle ingot mould cast mchn	3413418	5116617	653904	1231787	822257
8455	Metal-rolling mill roll therefor	17332660	2168690	2656733	5933266	3274385
8456	Mchny-tool for working material	2682191	169197	241214	322823	446919
8458	Lathes for removing metal	570544	285314	251066	544873	605591
8459	Mchn-tool drill boring thread etc	461912	5686904	1114288	914175	2942671
8460	Mchn-tool deburing sharpen grind etc	51537	170293	224790	310239	725573
8461	Mchne-tool planing shaping slot etc	428691	288819	172488	291759	381182
8462	Mchn-tool work forging hamering etc	840945	974662	1971241	2924460	2717636
8463	Machine-tool othr for working metal	132424	347957	202558	174162	334396
8464	Mchine-tool work stone ceramic etc	954276	611982	585776	1059125	1017392
8466	Part mchn tool h/n 84.56 to 84.65	3618343	3096656	1411168	2356735	754368
8467	Tool hand pnumatic/self n/elec motor	502196	444137	496377	741792	908399
8468	Mchnry for soldering braz wend etc	259130	180091	285204	261879	714050

(Cont'd)

## 8.19

## Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2012-13	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
8469	Typewriter word-process machines	64	1685	564581	241550	383
8470	Calculating account frank mchne etc	232314	244512	125281	199381	281161
8471	Auto data process mchn unit thereof	170713165	15558311	16746455	20677617	21992485
8472	Office machines other	456883	319574	334423	333333	307251
8473	Part typewritr calculating mchn etc	3711766	2357831	1320459	1404302	2148070
8474	Mchnery sort screen wash crush etc	9635711	5325418	3421451	9646134	7736559
8475	Mchn assem elec lamp tube/valve etc	3487226	376728	495794	724370	530089
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines	689259	1005084	300708	1062530	987136
8477	Mchnry for working rubber/plastics	57644145	5752578	4962158	9527460	8980713
8478	Mchnry preparing/making up tobacco	2590788	2423443	2262347	2272769	1711306
8479	Mchn mechanical appl individual func	7249982	7179456	14635989	17740364	17652048
8480	Mould box base patrn rubbr/plastic	2209267	2695957	2876924	5101875	8429262
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appl	2241600	2574123	2844275	4376728	5668768
8482	Ball-or roller bearings	1820473	1805835	1562588	2291460	2900734
8483	Transmission shaft crank bearing etc	1995782	1871629	2148018	2436001	2867420
8484	Gasket & similar joints metal sheet	1122565	914904	609091105351	1049864	1156111
8501	Electric motors generator	2699241	3503295	2911631	5080003	6184500
8502	Elec generating set, rotary convertr	23414474	28772842	14996721	39324018	27161603
8503	Parts electric motor, generating set	2222571	4276676	353367	3462845	6155420
8504	Electrical transformer inductor etc	727669	10020708	8013868	11882418	14547370
8505	Electro-magnets; and articles	96991	189496	186084	403471	191742
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	186071	136038	217398	132264	222098
8507	Electric accumulator, incl separator	3917246	4536400	4739927	6578244	6391962
8508	Electro-mechanical tools with motor	73584	55147	31758	57567	66018
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic applianc	143315	160310	139227	197397	476925
8510	Electric shaver hair chipper	4810	5621	6784	9124	32697
8511	Electrical ignition equip, generator	517076	697253	469468	689831	757502
8512	Elec light/signaling equipment, etc	421203	323384	326188	406427	548578
8513	Portable elctri, own energy run, lamp	739432	670440	622246	678283	759065
8514	Industrial/lab electric furnac, oven	2575894	777384	1490118	1478856	879351
8515	Elect laser/photon beametic machine	342698	415127	418762	670788	1057751
8516	Elec storage water, immersion heater	1319551	1473178	1171576	1616240	2198562
8517	Electric line T/phony, T/graphy apts	57035747	48477884	43637204	64464499	82280694
8518	Microphone loudspeaker, headphone, etc	846947	707828	721320	907776	918620
8519	Turntables, record/casete player, etc	24505	6291	13639	16088	83902
8520	Sound recording, apparatus	161042	-	-	-	-
8521	Video-recording/reproducing aparats	147492204	78369	87520	45178	95896
8522	Part, turntable, record-player, etc	1811453	94247	21170	24374	13458
8523	S/recording prepared unrecord media	156034	9836373	7216263	11841151	13353924
8524	Sound recorder record, tape etc	28311	-	-	-	-
8525	Transmission apart radio-tel, tv etc	3096084	574858	391539	1268150	1798096
8526	Radar radio navigation aid, etc apts	2608919	1391718	957955	1644519	276748
8527	Radio telephone, etc, reception apts	18101	26654	172099	473886	108210
8528	TV incl video monitors/projectors	727788	3181972	3404904	2941480	4545328
8529	Part, transmission, reception etc, apts	484334	2874597	3947736	3120892	3918245
8530	Elec signal, safety equip railway etc	36664	554870	1087888	190855	389022
8531	Electric sound/visual signaling apts	207408	685604	903597	1794080	1856314
8532	Elect capacitor, fixed, variable, etc	1433984	714455	377338	566668	495543
8533	Electronic resistor not heating	3252506	169075	77667	99630	118692
8534	Printed circuits	3258861	142510	157735	558682	694131

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
8535	Electric switching, etc aparatus; 1 kv>	556925	2672206	2707348	3535966	4103182
8536	Electric switching, etc, aparats, <=1 kv	2829711	3190983	2681232	2964823	4477595
8537	One+elect switch equped, board, etc	3006002	3504151	4755378	4772411	6989395
8538	Part electric swtching etc, aparats	4383173	582620	777084	1191875	1946073
8539	Electric filament/discharge lamps	1507834	3142815	2897869	3290769	3773378
8540	Thermionic, cold/cathode valve	920083	2674607	3118410	2224107	2878260
8541	Diode, transistor etc semi-conductor	5491185	5270585	3759690	3670705	3096621
8542	Electro integrat circut mcro asbl	83993	759281	680248	735256	1140537
8543	Elec individul function machie nec	844084	2085518	3847756	1114344	1644605
8544	Insulated wire, opti fibre cable etc	292265	7780732	7628293	8576585	16428354
8545	Carbon electrode/brush etc, electric	234934	55125	214233	86104	494638
8546	Electrical insulator any material	2928711	287552	771007	570999	940645
8547	Insulatg fitting for elec machin etc	260819	244609	493628	323821	301051
8548	Parts elect machine/aparatus nec	3096084	145706	79677	132076	141089
8601	External powered rail locomotives	24	-	4253	-	15
8603	Self-propelled rail/tram coache etc	-	-	312912	45	92
8604	Rail tram mainten/service vehicle	102085	119361	236802	3191	126740
8605	Rail/tram pasenger coach, n/s-propel	-	1	10973	-	2180698
8606	Rail/tram goods van not self-propel	-	20022	1001845	1766	99
8607	Parts rail/tram locomo/rolling stock	2359055	125695	1139271	214221	288424
8608	Rail/tram track fixture/fitting, etc	5472	26226	16955	10123	28342
8609	Containers for carriage	135155	429693	57209	115268	82062
8701	Tractor, excl rail station platform	5539478	2413516	2530522	4052020	5429989
8702	Public-passenger motor vehicles	4280968	3940900	2719011	3174914	4926722
8703	Motor car, other motor vehicles	21005774	18304664	18802359	28218655	29856715
8704	Motor vehicle for goods transport	13671724	10886470	13163326	16868602	20903428
8705	Special purpose motor vehicle	638009	812742	810709	1713529	5469436
8706	Chassis with engine for tractor, etc	3431055	2565771	1515621	2969521	5170187
8707	Body, for tractor, passenger car, etc	348484	309260	219620	271457	1011542
8708	Part, accessory tractor, goods vehi	3314315	3402951	4517546	5521554	6924007
8709	Works truck, self-propel, short dista	122232	229749	315841	141619	54615
8711	Motorcycle/cycle, auxilary motor fit	11725438	10368240	8633544	12265683	10935535
8712	Bicycle/other cycle, not motorised	34929	53879	102664	30649	134347
8713	Invalid carriage, mechanical propel	66651	89195	98335	112957	136461
8714	Part/and accessory of motorcycle etc	4561702	5192840	5426620	7540358	6658639
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	22545	31072	45150	45223	59503
8716	Trailer/semi-trailers; ohr vehic, nec	885050	4078029	863708	715888	1181944
8801	Balloon/dirigible, glider, etc	263906	210	135	45	504
8802	Aircraft ohr, spacecraft launch vehi	26477857	15187991	866755	12196986	11507894
8803	Parts, baloon/dirigible, glider, etc	2992967	5616647	2978061	2989008	6007293
8805	Aircraft launching gear, etc	1576448	2026590	40022	28960	96887
8901	Cruise cargo ships, barge etc	1190222	8416194	3040306	5176486	2635160
8902	Vessel for process/preserv fish prod	1182330	1685308	1301277	608289	184065
8903	Yacht, rowing boat, canoe etc	86084	7075	529	15104	300771
8904	Tugs and pusher craft	40099	1024711	8062	267664	181010
8905	Light-vessel, fire float, dredger etc	1872699	1743203	1535611	8082567	4243743
8906	Vessel, other, incl warship/life boat	42074	157782	266364	272942	56050
8907	Floating structure, other	74757	77776	34350	129*237	71326
8908	Vessel, ohr floating structure, break	92515076	93463642	68583486	72856156	70632577
9001	Optical fibre/bundle, lenses, etc	8336674	641557	642266	655997	768214

(Cont'd)

## 8.19 Import of Selected Commodities

(4-digit level)

HSC	Commodities	('000' Taka)				
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
9002	Lense, mirror, etc, any mtrl, mounted	1093193	2289610	1531464	1502993	1146738
9003	Frame/mounting spectacle, goggle, etc	16132	123117	11677	541412	574719
9004	Spectacle, goggle, etc, corrective, etc	68912	24103	24341	71898	68369
9005	Binocular, monocular telescope, etc	3001	14011	78232	21258	32942
9006	Photo camera, flashlight, flashbulb	32201	60464	51724	104313	108098
9007	Cinematographic camera, projector	93756	31999	14942	47570	85559
9008	Image projector, photo enlarger/redu	660202	117899	42795	50398	50575
9009	Photo/thermo copying, etc, apparatus	206777	-	-	-	-
9010	Apparatus for photographic lab nec	187955	90300	156118	38182	94205
9011	Compound optical microscope	29625	188413	80110	185640	330438
9012	Microscop excl opticl diffract, apts	20594	64023	15904	9121	125783
9013	Liquid crystal device, laser, or, etc	55236	1260310	118868	90633	1888016
9014	Compass, OHR navigational instrument	218819	87986	117659	62716	134466
9015	Surveying, hydrographic etc. instrum	83979	990374	253127	278661	629790
9016	Balance of a sensitivity 5 cg/better	318375	53392	44205	76624	76828
9017	Drawing, math, etc. calculating, instru	6352639	454004	430084	278281	416458
9018	Medical, surgical, dental, etc instrut	852374	6623826	4489895	7198588	9799442
9019	Mechano, ozone-therapy, etc, appliance	31451	875415	846475	938801	1162391
9020	Breathing, appliance, other	614442	25808	70848	42149	47746
9021	Orthopaedic, splint, etc, appliance	866570	671233	371044	669232	979747
9022	Apts based on X-ray, alpha, etc, radia	-	1849402	1905092	2143750	5007278
9023	Demonstrational instrument/models	63796	33937	459275	33799	289831
9024	Hardness, strength, etc, test machne	586089	772558	366746	899859	1663429
9025	Hydro, thermo, pyro, etc, meters	111650	105739	58348	98709	196796
9026	Flow, level, etc, measurg/checking instr	491728	643163	908491	625688	1073619
9027	Physical, chemical analysis, etc inst	2974718	2843412	1575630	2886139	4223251
9028	Gas, liquid/elec meter incl calibrat	1604879	1639206	1850939	1950628	2924883
9029	Taxe. miled, tacho, etc, meters	212214	108510	58829	87081	97229
9030	Oscilloscope, spectrom analyser, etc	418930	365720	354756	456909	611648
9031	Measuring/checking instrument, nec	786876	616246	380351	690297	1214607
9032	Auto regulat/controlling instrument	1248943	1802341	2095240	1548878	1686967
9101	Wrist, etc, watch, precious metal case	46932	65229	56235	189316	210965
9102	Wrist, pocket, etc, watch, other	100685	90986	38871	51652	136664
9103	Clocks with watch movement	368	2150	439	1750	300
9105	Clocks, other	71776	59461	44027	63385	75956
9106	Time of day recording apparatus, etc	11220	15216	12849	25673	38278
9107	Time switch with clock/wat move, etc	4906	8950	826	648	4264
9108	Watch movement complet assembled	22319	14427	11800	1366	3046
9109	Clock movement complet & assembled	24743	31028	9723	12625	15815
9110	Compl/incomple watch/clock move, etc	3760	5150	2154	3188	5520
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	1597	5494	9595	9566	12135
9112	Clock case/similar for other goods	887	950	1389	303	1930
9201	Pian incl auto harpsichord, etc	171466	3109	2334	9252	3558
9202	String musical instrument other	150301	11535	8623	9235	18784
9203	Keyboard pipe organs harmonium etc	-	-	-	-	-
9204	Accordion/similar, mouth organ	-	-	-	-	-
9205	Wind musicl instrument other	1400	891	246	774	408
9207	Music instru, sound amplified, electr	10164	11742	6341	6272	4775
9208	Musical box, fairground organs, etc	2826	2079	2123	2968	1446
9209	Parts/acsr, musical instru, all kinds	2639	1487	3212	2715	4110

(Cont'd)



**8.19 Import of Selected Commodities (Contd.)**

(4-digit level)

('000' Taka)

HSC	Commodities	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
9302	Revolvr/pistol excl sport rifle, etc	976795	2728310	919968	684765	152781
9303	Firearm ohr, explosiv charg operated	77279	86065	114726	139081	111900
9304	Arms, other excl sword, cutlasses, etc	1075	130821	123377	146798	143017
9305	Part of revolver, pistol, etc	944354	2428	32420	2196145	3620946
9401	Seat, whr/n convertibl into bed part	410340	390773	414131	551002	679628
9403	Furniture other & parts thereof	1254609	1638588	95192	1507425	1404308
9404	Mattress support, bedding article, etc	33412	348464	234411	89298	102288
9405	Lamp. iluminated sign/name-plate, etc	527036	702097	791260	1489815	1991916
9501	Wheel toy dgn ridn child doll carri	-	-	-	-	-
9502	Doll represent only human	-	-	-	-	-
9503	Toys, other; reduced-size model, etc	413685	304775	212245	455004	657438
9504	Furfair article, table/parlour game	193344	128710	65589	108008	103610
9506	Article for gymnastics, athletic etc	949915	931131	1030809	1157110	1169757
9507	Fishing rod/hook, tackle, nets, etc	56257	27888	41373	37026	48065
9602	Worked vegetabl/minerl carv matrl	625126	600792	684952	1027868	997555
9603	Broom, brush, map, feather duster, etc	282546	249316	208132	271506	269869
9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	1132	363	459	2675	1846
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet etc	59	2094	453	529	1336
9606	Buttons, press/snap-fastener, etc	4389380	5976862	3205237	5819477	6925636
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	5846773	8146158	5199482	9383768	10420516
9608	Ball point pen, duplicatg stylos, etc	466379	473267	292310	441130	515376
9609	Pencil crayon, write, tailor chalk, etc	173241	188442	215200	309370	287679
9610	Slate, board, with write/drawg surface	56260	124965	19480	60257	33250
9611	Date, sealing stamp, hand operate, etc	15868	46208	11232	14356	23639
9612	Typewriter etc ribbon, inked, ohr, etc	283960	247952	271718	303853	465977
9613	Cigarette/ohr lightr, mech/elec or not	301826	194161	123672	136119	159040
9614	Smoking pipe, cigar/cigaritte holder	1385	1764	2260	3554	7208
9615	Comb, hair-slide, hair/corlng pin, etc	314264	399839	361013	394579	395117
9616	Scent/ohr toilet spray, powder-puff	57917	26986	28256	45707	46204
9617	flask/ohr vacuum vessel, with case	94296	143708	68078	85429	111971
9701	Painting, drawg pastal, hand executed	4443	102115	947	13945	14672
9703	Original sculpture/statuary, any mat	1842	694	3221	1137	6307
9705	Collector piece zoological etc, instst	251	58	80	4	40
9706	Antique, age exceeding 100 years	288	-	2	30	3
9800	Goods & commodity not incl elsewher	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl.no	Region/Country	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1.	Australia	6083	3341	3343	3457	3186	4052
2.	U.A.E.	16946	2240	2607	3573	4247	7368
3.	Russia	14623	15153	12248	12755	10468	12590
4.	Pakistan	2195	1245	1662	2861	1892	3895
<b>REST OF AMERICA</b>							
5.	Argentina	399	336	718	-	609	337
6.	Canada	1809	1334	1407	1076	1162	557
7.	Chile	827	49523	791	709	805	1214
8.	Costarica	803	913	720	686	52	730
9.	Mexico	2893	3424	5086	2314	2153	1526
10.	Peru	275	290	55	161	348	833
11.	Uruguay	163			-	-	-
12.	Jamaica	36			-	36	-
13.	Equadar	-	65	115	24	116	438
14.	Paraguay	-	55	50	22	22	25
15.	Panama	-			-	-	23
	TOTAL:	7205			-		-
<b>CENTRALLY PLANNED</b>							
16.	Yugoslavia	133			-		-
17.	Hungary	379	20	124	85	102	95
18.	Bulgaria	594	271	641	432	297	297
	TOTAL:	1106					
<b>E.E.C</b>							
19.	Belgium	42490	23073	24525	18480	20384	24016
20.	Denmark	280	36	77	200	138	113
21.	France	70	1511	787	1346	1223	1199
22.	Greece	884	968	1224	1080	1057	1254
23.	Italy	4274	2361	1752	2137	1622	1111
24.	Ire Land	822	49	198	331	349	-
25.	Netherland	17842	8515	8357	7345	7523	12589
26.	U.K.	7247	4095	3639	3793	3284	3185
27.	Germany	9307	3498	2572	2815	3272	3202
28.	Portugal	535	156	164	256	332	363
29.	Spain	8184	4437	3773	3918	4890	5972
	TOTAL:	91935					
<b>REST OF EUROPE</b>							
30.	Switzerland	122	160	227	47	47	22
31.	Finland	4475	18	-	44	22	34

(Contd.)

## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

Sl	Region/Country	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
32.	Austria	4		58	8	25	
33.	Cyprus	408	73	20	35	-	
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>5009</b>					
	<b>NORTH AFRICA</b>		<b>31</b>				
34.	Algeria	3226	5257	4697	3189	6256	
35.	Dijebuti	3296	-	24	237	19	
36.	Egypt	3256	22819	38993	35288	34975	
37.	Somalia	-	-	-	35	-	
38.	Libya	1827	3064	1574	2790	1192	
39.	Morocco	3488	2831	3125	2868	2942	
40.	Sudan	43773	33074	34636	18562	57834	
41.	Tunisia	707	911	423	777	787	
42.	Niger	-	220	-	-	-	
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>59573</b>					
43.	Comoro Island	49	64	158	18	50	
44.	Lesotho	-	-	-		-	
45.	Kenya	4148	3521	3401	2712	2049	
46.	Mozambique	735	793	594	340	111	
47.	Zambia	-	-	-	-	336	
48.	Tanzania	-	426	22	1071	992	
49.	Burundi	-	395	-	29	-	
50.	Uganda	1269	2042	128	2056	1513	
51.	Zimbabwe	-	-	-	16944	8898	
52.	Malagassy	-	-	-	-	-	
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>6201</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
	<b>WEST AFRICA</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>			
53.	Benin	1196	1570	603	45	424	
54.	Congo	-	--	<b>68</b>		<b>168</b>	
55.	Ivory Coast	59	<b>667</b>	482	489	4446	
56.	Cameroon	1155	<b>1206</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>1076</b>	<b>2301</b>	
57.	Sierraleon	174	331	-	41	655	
58.	Ghana	321	809	266	158		
59.	Guinea	735	111	367	89	183	
60.	Nigeria	1819	1156	2033	151	521	
61.	Senegal	-	-	-	-	-	
62.	Togo	522	119	-	-	88	
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>6011</b>	<b>1569</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

(Cont'd)

## 8.20 Export of Jute Goods by Country

(Quantity in M.Ton)

No.	Region/Country	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>SOUTH AFRICA:</b>						
63.	South Africa	1501	1569	973	-	798
<b>MIDDLE EAST</b>						
64.	Oman	11	31	49	-	
65.	Iran	87936	74243	67265	55888	48334
66.	Jordan	1668	1847	2022	2448	3285
67.	Labanon	644	182	537	410	471
68.	Syria	31185	30766	15785	18331	7513
69.	Saudi Arabia	5703	4761	9706	-	9191
70.	Turkey	176215	169268	195888	207952	205101
71.	Yemen (A.R)	142	76	-	267	286
72.	U.A.E.	1947	2240	2607	3573	-
	<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>305511</b>			
<b>SOUTH EAST ASIA</b>						
73.	Afghanistan	113	<b>164</b>	84	-	83
74.	Bhutan	-	-	-	-	
75.	India	115874	105304	123020	84770	106447
76.	Indonesia	12667	14105	31390	23070	19223
77.	Laos	-	-	-	2014	
78.	Nepal	162	-	-	1152	
79.	Malaysia	2044	2250	896	1286	1016
80.	Mayanmar	-	16	25	57	794
81.	Kampuchea	-	-	278	-	
82.	Singapore	1949	-	-	189	174
83.	Philippine	-	283	191	138	238
84.	Srilanka	1406	202	1344	1454	1461
85.	Brunei	-	1732	26	26	
86.	Thailand	145	95	28277	10315	1358
	<b>TOTAL:</b>	17080	27285			
<b>REST OF THE WORLD</b>						
87.	Hongkong	1335	52	740	42	4
88.	Japan	6419	5721	5345	5784	4508
89.	Mauritus	20	-	-	18	
90.	South Korea	4698	3869	4221	4646	5526
91.	North Korea	-	-	-	-	
92.	Taiwan	839	976	1421	1389	1355
93.	New Zealand	745	948	1838	1037	208
94.	New Guinea	2385	-	-	-	
95.	Other Countries	27210	-	-	-	8898
96.	Georgia	60	35	42	-	55
97.	Brazil	5661	4621	1421	2309	
98.	China	32426	49523	55994	79918	97477
99.	Czech Repub	270	61	100	54	78
100.	Ethiopia	359	-	187	271	247
101.	Guatemala	138	121	235	89	173
102.	Guinea Bisau	634	1075	612	588	397
103.	Kyrgyzstan	368	345	280	40	
104.	Liberia	338	74	-	16	69
105.	Poland	9000	642	894	1212	
106.	Uzbekistan	4232	3745	6380	7985	10314
107.	Ukraine	1104	174	128	605	225
108.	Romania	1103	1213	1587	2194	2108
	<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>6646</b>	<b>208524</b>		
	<b>GRAND TOTAL:</b>		<b>56848</b>	<b>749503</b>		

Source: EPB

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Sl No.	Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	<b>Australia</b>												
	Australia	455.39	422.71	146.04	117.15	1050.30	978.36	0.00	0.00	561.48	203.49	2213.21	4721.71
	<b>Region total</b>	<b>455.39</b>	<b>422.71</b>	<b>146.04</b>	<b>117.15</b>	<b>1050.30</b>	<b>978.36</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>561.48</b>	<b>203.49</b>	<b>2213.21</b>	<b>4721.71</b>
	<b>USA</b>												
	USA	3311.89	2850.47	100.27	78.35	503.80	476.47	0.00	0.00	2893.91	1117.53	6809.7	4522.82
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>3311.89</b>	<b>2850.47</b>	<b>100.27</b>	<b>78.35</b>	<b>503.80</b>	<b>476.47</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2893.91</b>	<b>1117.53</b>	<b>6809.7</b>	<b>4522.82</b>
	<b>REST OF AMERICA</b>												
	Argentina	15.59	12.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	12.85
	British Guiana	33.34	27.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.34	27.40
	Canada	262.24	227.39	17.47	13.90	5.87	5.22	0.00	0.00	54.20	20.20	339.78	266.71
	Chile	16.56	14.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.56	14.88
	Columbia	31.20	25.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.20	25.11
	Dominican	73.16	64.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.16	64.71
	Ecuador	73.16	64.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.06	14.69
	Guaatemala	251.63	240.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	251.63	240.70
	Mexico	21.16	19.22	643.57	475.63	34.65	32.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	699.38	527.13
	Nicaragua	233.90	185.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	233.90	185.38
	Paraguay	18.14	14.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.14	14.52
	Peru	55.08	45.54	59.65	44.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.73	90.02
	Uruguay												
	Honduras	0.00	110.70	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.70	87.00
	Costarica	3.09	2.88	403.44	316.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	406.53	319.48
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>1030.15</b>	<b>895.25</b>	<b>1234.83</b>	<b>937.61</b>	<b>40.52</b>	<b>37.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>54.20</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>2359.70</b>	<b>1890.57</b>
	<b>USSR</b>												
	Ussr	64.62	57.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	390.00	265.13	26.00	17.50	480.62	480.62	340.14
	<b>Region Total</b>	<b>64.62</b>	<b>57.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>390.00</b>	<b>265.13</b>	<b>26.00</b>	<b>17.50</b>	<b>480.62</b>	<b>480.62</b>	<b>340.14</b>
	<b>Centrally Planned Countries</b>												
	Chaina	2332.70	1825.49	0.00	0.00	72.81	69.45	165.00	91.46	0.00	0.00	2570.51	1986.39
	Romania	28.16	25.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.16	25.79
	Slovakia	39.06	42.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.06	42.16
	<b>Regional Total</b>	<b>2399.92</b>	<b>1893.43</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>72.81</b>	<b>69.45</b>	<b>165.00</b>	<b>91.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2637.73</b>	<b>2054.34</b>
	<b>EEC Countries</b>												
	Belgium	4.50	4.30	12.66	13.86	70.12	69.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.28	87.50
	Denmark	18.49	19.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.49	19.27
	France	11.96	10.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.96	10.33
	Greece	180.87	164.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	189.92	68.72	370.79	233.61
	Italy	290.31	277.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.88	44.00	411.19	321.89
	Ireland	16.66	14.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.66	14.42
	Spain	33.66	31.58	15.51	11.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.17	43.50

(Cont'd)

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Luxembourg	50.32	45.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.32	45.74
U.k	62.26	53.41	0.00	0.00	283.22	262.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	345.48	316.23
Germany	31.56	26.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.43	11.36	62.99	38.15
Finland	15.44	13.40	0.00	0.00	17.39	16.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.83	29.52
The Netherlands	39.75	39.27	47.63	34.68	315.40	207.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	302.78	280.99
Cyprus	12.67	11.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.67	11.61
Hungary	8.50	6.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.50	6.98
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>776.95</b>	<b>719.8</b>	<b>75.80</b>	<b>60.45</b>	<b>586.13</b>	<b>555.32</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>342.23</b>	<b>124.08</b>	<b>1781.11</b>	<b>1459.73</b>
<b>Rest of Europe</b>												
Iceland	345.42	302.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	345.42	302.80
Norway	85.17	77.48	35.92	24.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	121.09	102.45
Switzerland	36.29	29.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.29	29.76
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>466.88</b>	<b>410.03</b>	<b>35.92</b>	<b>24.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>502.80</b>	<b>435.01</b>
<b>North Africa</b>												
Algeria	27.41	25.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.41	25.20
Djibuti	0.00	0.00	235.19	175.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.19	175.74
Egypt	2156.83	1753.44	327.79	229.55	0.00	0.00	214.00	129.55	63.34	45.87	2761.96	2158.41
Ethiopia	0.00	0.00	35.76	28.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.76	28.91
Morocco	0.00	0.00	17.06	12.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.06	12.36
Sudan	1042.22	805.30	8302.24	5645.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9344.46	6450.59
Tunisia	169.76	137.86	17.28	12.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	187.04	150.67
<b>3396.22</b>	<b>2721.81</b>	<b>8935.32</b>	<b>6104.66</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>214.00</b>	<b>129.55</b>	<b>63.34</b>	<b>45.87</b>	<b>12608.88</b>	<b>9001.89</b>	
<b>East Africa</b>												
Burundi	0.00	0.00	18.57	12.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.57	12.96
Kenya	119.91	99.61	771.43	550.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	891.34	649.83
Lesotho	10.45	8.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.45	8.87
Malawi	181.53	143.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.53	143.93
Mozambique	136.25	93.90	38.10	27.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	174.35	121.55
Tanzania	18.59	12.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.59	12.82
Uganda	0.00	0.00	979.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.40	690.26
Zimbabwe	129.31	118.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	129.31	118.48
Madagascar	0.00	0.00	142.10	103.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.10	103.82
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>604.20</b>	<b>486.85</b>	<b>1987.81</b>	<b>1411.55</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2592.01</b>	<b>1898.40</b>
<b>West africa</b>												
Benin	0.00	0.00	35.93	25.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.93	25.06
Cameroon	0.00	0.00	942.53	687.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	942.83	687.76
Congo	0.00	0.00	19.60	13.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.60	13.64
Gambia	15.55	17.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.55	17.07
Guinea	0.00	0.00	102.24	72.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.24	72.56
Ivory Coast	18.49	17.13	260.23	183.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.72	200.19
Liberia	33.20	30.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.20	30.83
Nigeria	0.00	0.00	39.81	27.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.81	27.63
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>67.24</b>	<b>65.02</b>	<b>1400.34</b>	<b>1009.71</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1467.58</b>	<b>1074.73</b>

(Cont'd)

## 8.21

## Country Wise Export of Jute Goods by BJMC 2013-14

(Quantity in M. Ton &amp; Value in Lac Taka)

Region/Country	Hessain		Sacking		CBC		Yarn		Others		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
<b>Middle East</b>												
Iran	10560.80	8517.74	17.04	12.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10577.84	8529.84
Iraq	199.23	171.38	5.93	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	205.16	175.83
Jordan	19.15	16.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.15	16.00
Kuwait	10.82	9.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.82	9.09
Lebanon	352.63	317.62	80.98	57.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	433.61	375.00
Oman	36.29	29.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.29	29.76
Syria	0.00	0.00	13687.90	9615.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13687.90	9615.54
Turkey	958.30	777.56	70.00	53.34	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	1029.52	831.44
Yeman (A.R.)	50.34	45.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.34	45.09
Yeaman PDR	54.88	45.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.88	45.15
UAE	186.53	160.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	186.53	160.83
Dubai	6.24	6.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.24	6.27
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>12435.21</b>	<b>10096.49</b>	<b>13862.07</b>	<b>9742.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>0.54</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>26298.28</b>	<b>19839.84</b>
<b>South East Asia</b>												
Indonesia	101.23	92.21	1461.04	1059.57	150.47	141.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1712.74	1293.09
Laos	0.00	0.00	38.10	25.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.10	25.82
Malaysia	35.58	32.15	464.25	327.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	499.83	359.22
Singapore	46.07	39.66	33.46	23.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.53	63.02
Philippines	31.19	25.51	19.90	14.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.09	39.92
Thailand	0.00	0.00	1018.75	741.94	0.00	0.00	42.00	24.63	24.00	14.32	1084.75	780.90
Vietnam	18.57	17.23	547.05	368.94	57.34	54.18	45.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	667.96	466.74
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>232.64</b>	<b>206.75</b>	<b>3582.55</b>	<b>2561.12</b>	<b>207.81</b>	<b>195.47</b>	<b>87.00</b>	<b>51.04</b>	<b>24.00</b>	<b>14.32</b>	<b>4134.00</b>	<b>3028.71</b>
<b>Rest of The World</b>												
India	3066.16	2495.28	769.74	547.42	4877.42	4021.90	5187.05	3015.34	2279.00	1155.53	16179.37	11235.48
Japan	129.25	112.57	170.19	141.26	1190.40	1136.87	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	1489.84	1390.70
Srilanka	213.58	173.20	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	17.27	6.22	230.85	179.42
Southkorea	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	218.93	211.57	60.00	40.36	00.00	00.00	278.93	251.93
Newzealand	69.10	61.86	40.84	36.10	609.83	568.39	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	719.77	666.32
Fizi	15.59	12.73	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15.59	12.73
New Guinea	264.60	264.75	391.41	276.92	36.61	33.92	00.00	00.00	56.73	20.87	749.35	596.46
Other Countries	101.00	90.68	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	101.00	90.68
Georgia	15.88	13.22	74.71	54.25	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	15.88	13.22	106.47	80.69
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>3875.16</b>	<b>324.29</b>	<b>1446.89</b>	<b>1055.95</b>	<b>6933.19</b>	<b>5972.62</b>	<b>5247.05</b>	<b>3055.70</b>	<b>2368.88</b>	<b>1195.85</b>	<b>19871.17</b>	<b>14504.40</b>
<b>South Africa</b>												
South Africa	6.43	5.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.43	5.94
<b>Region Total</b>	<b>6.43</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6.43</b>	<b>5.94</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>29122.90</b>	<b>24056.43</b>	<b>32807.84</b>	<b>23104.34</b>	<b>9394.56</b>	<b>8285.20</b>	<b>6104.05</b>	<b>3593.40</b>	<b>6334.04</b>	<b>2738.85</b>	<b>8376.39</b>	<b>61778.23</b>

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

Cont'd.

## 8.22

## Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty.inton)

Country	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2013-14		2014-15	
	Qty.	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Canada	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1710	-	14
U.S.A.	29	6908	29	89	207	-	37.37	16380	-	32332	-	267
Colombia	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maxico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	13	2833	14	2680	9	-	4.00	719	-	3187	-	18
Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	2	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine (Ussr)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece	30	2598	1	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	40	1	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jardan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	1	175	106	-	12.73	8415	-	78	-	16
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rumania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	31	2511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afganistan	608	55018	156	2397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	30	4211	58	8473	100	-	31.42	7941	-	7617	-	77
Oman	4	583	15	2744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	4689	456296	1635	2552	2292	-	1481.98	181325	-	149378	-	1739
Quatar	52	7076	34	7051	25	-	9.34	1991	-	-	-	5
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24015	-	-
Cyprus	1	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	94	20778	160	38452	516	-	144.82	4084	-	-	-	160
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Cont'd.



## 8.22 Export of Tea by Country

(Value in '000' Taka, Qty. in t)

Country	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2013-14		2014-15	
	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
Combdia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syria Rep.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.A.E.	152	30785	59	-	18.91	4655	-	65052	-	052	-	308
Keneya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	5	-	2.20	411	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	24	3856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Srilanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	22	-	1.40	1758	-	78	-	78	-	6
Singapore	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea REP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hongkong	-	-	1	-	0.02	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	28	-	2.34	2201	-	1710	-	1710	-	13
Australia	-	-	2	-	0.49	197	-	233	-	233	-	4
Newzealand	-	-	10	-	0.61	771	-	466	-	466	-	-
Taiwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	-	-
Baharain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
US.MIS.PAC.I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ST.KITTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sao tome PRN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other country	-	6459	2	-	0.02	49	0.02	49	0.02	49	0.02	-
<b>Total :</b>	-	<b>391168</b>	<b>3384</b>	-	<b>1747.5</b>	<b>2617702</b>						

Source : EPB Figure in Value for 2010-11 is not available

## 8.23 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, (FY 2014-15)

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3970981	27689	1317136	-	27737
France	627464	77	990051	5	130
Germany F.R.	1808469	7	2530290	-	73
Sweden	135312	148	277162	-	166
Italy	480990		762338	-	453
U. K.	1437156	794	1466413	-	1075
Belgium	345088	749	427131	-	801
U.A.E.	77192	597	109659	-	722
Denmark	193101		438632	-	5
Switzerland	52610		63919	-	1
Singapore	50951		37492	-	4
Srilanka	2151		947	-	164
People's Republic of China	163145	4	141796	-	94
Malaysia	39503	4	56518	-	129
Australia	187499	243	346128	-	278
Netherlands	276247	1221	350332	6	1272
Hongkong	62181		36925	-	27
Japan	372769	971	279780	5	971
Canada	544994	8073	383769	-	8073
Spain	730671		895127		122
Norway	44029		71560	-	
Saudi Arabia	25975	27	29645	-	70
Others	4124	1202	8768	24	64622
<b>Total Export</b>	<b>13064606</b>	<b>41806</b>	<b>12426789</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>106989</b>

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## 8.24 Export of Selected Textile Goods by Country, 2012-13

(Value in '000 USD)

Country	Woven garments	Terry towel products	Knit wear	Silk Fabrics	Specialised textile and household linen
U.S.A.	3865678	49921	1130901	12	50190
France	497998	609	892445	-	610
Germany F.R.	1509794	530	2168491	-	565
Sweden	125878	72	20496	-	81
Italy	358264	167	554937	11	233
U. K.	1189087	3168	1259840	-	3333
Belgium	248612	1205	317185	-	2955
U.A.E.	69073	-	76821	154	223
Denmark	125905	58	375617	2	68
Switzerland	50610	-	63920	-	-
Singapore	16493	-	17671	-	213
Srilanka	2214	-	1781	-	539
People's Republic of China	86549	1766	52590	-	445
Malaysia	2586	53	44608	-	360
Australia	132462	1418	295982	-	1418
Netherlands	252993	1594	331479	-	159444
Hongkong	48498	-	29143	--	15
Japan	280174	1894	198310	-	1976
Canada	518294	15469	461966	-	15572
Spain	515330	261	702897	-	293
Norway	3666912	-	60810	-	-
Saudi Arabia	22385	-	60810	--	233
Others	10620060	5342	1193741	1	43604
<b>Total Export</b>	<b>11039849</b>	<b>8195557</b>	<b>10475875</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>124520</b>

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## 8.25 Export of Textile Fabrics to Selected Country

Countries	(Value in '000' US\$)					
	2010-11	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
U S A	842	842	1326	99	130	484
Local Sale	107210	107210	67668	77099	74285	71414
U K	1395	1395	2499	940	191	1112
Italy	2373	2373	845	9980	574	373
Hongkong	2978	2978	1619	1683	835	216
India	13699	13699	14165	25845	18879	2086
China	11068	11068	5980	6365	3929	-
Poland	16	16	-	-	3929	-
Germany	791	791	111	27	777	541
France	459	459	328	339	172	4
Sri Lanka	194	194	2086	1202	1357	295
Taiwan	584	584	1	110	1	41
Belgium	120	120	47	198	112	19
Spain	1693	1693	1967	1535	2661	2335
Sweden	97	97	99	21	169	98
Indonesia	605	605	499	393	264	630
Vietnam	561	561	275	616	234	165
Australia	30	30	157	78	64	17
Cambodia	224	224	684	496	-	588
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Rep.	119	119	314	47	189	69
Japan	195	195	185	222	88	8
Canada	513	513	161	186	154	-
U A E	296	296	367	253	100	142
Greece	59	59	-	-	-	191
Pakistan	700	700	1064	356	1361	878
Bahrain	-	-	-	7	-	12
The Netheriands	21	21	-	90	-	-
Romania	-	-	5	63	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	33
Turkey	7204	7204	2280	546	2759	1733
Maxico	77	77	234	158	21	-
Nepal	2212	2212	3216	819	1018	729
Rusia	578	578	1332	174	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	1	-	-	-
Egypt	176	176	317	515	-	204
Newzeland	-	-	-	-	-	3
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	62
Swaziland	-	-	4	-	-	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Export Promotion Bureau

## ***Chapter 9***

**FINANCE  
FOREIGN AID  
BANKING  
INSURANCE  
CO-OPERATIVE  
AND  
CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**



**9.01 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditures of the Government of Bangladesh**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>Revenue Receipts</b>	<b>691800</b>	<b>794840</b>	<b>951877</b>	<b>1183850</b>	<b>1396702</b>	<b>1566710</b>	<b>1829531</b>
(a) Tax	555256	639560	790524	957850	1168242	1301780	1552915
(b) Non-Tax	136544	155280	161353	226000	228460	264930	276616
<b>Development Receipts</b>	<b>293420</b>	<b>355590</b>	<b>399610</b>	<b>508310</b>	<b>599260</b>	<b>806090</b>	<b>940710</b>
(a) Project	111900	124800	134300	207200	239730	242580	311690
(b) Food and Commodities	39540	57540	17140	29030	24690	27560	15560
(c) Internal Resources	141980	173250	248170	272080	334840	535950	613460
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>985220</b>	<b>1150430</b>	<b>1351487</b>	<b>1692160</b>	<b>1995962</b>	<b>2372800</b>	<b>2770241</b>
<b>Revenue Expenditure (gross)</b>	<b>626760</b>	<b>687110</b>	<b>771030</b>	<b>1029030</b>	<b>1131330</b>	<b>1559280</b>	<b>1686990</b>
(a) Wages and Salaries	151060	170470	204790	225350	229400	285440	299750
(b) Commodities and Services	91640	96930	169430	122220	130330	206180	230360
(c) Transfer	258890	279320	322600	346420	386270	408190	1102060
(d) Other Services	125170	140390	134210	335040	385330	659470	54820
<b>Development Expenditure :</b>	<b>197000</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>	<b>500353</b>	<b>520000</b>	<b>637500</b>
(a) Agriculture, Flood Control, water resources and Rural Institutions	53174	63424	77221	75336	110610	114954	140929
(b) Industry	4125	4428	3518	4471	17137	17810	21834
(c) Transport and Communication	21811	39073	41089	60096	88932	92424	113308
(d) Other Services	117890	152245	206722	208597	283674	294812	361429
<b>Total Expenditure :</b>	<b>823760</b>	<b>946280</b>	<b>1099580</b>	<b>1377530</b>	<b>1631683</b>	<b>2079280</b>	<b>2324490</b>
Real Public Expenditure (deflated)	455827	491788	531429	-	-	-	-
Population of Mid Financial Year	144.2	146.2	149.7	-	-	-	-
<b>Per capita Expenditure :</b>							
(a) Constant Prices (deflated)	<b>3161</b>	<b>3364</b>	<b>3593</b>	-	-	-	-
(b) Current Prices	5713	6473	7435	-	-	-	-
Total Public Expenditure as % GDP at current market price	13.40	13.63	13.80	-	-	-	-

Notes : Real public expenditure has been obtained by deflating total expenditure in current prices by the implicit national income deflator; (with base 1995-96=100)

Per capita expenditure in current Prices has been obtained from the real Public Expenditure. The present figures of development receipts shown in the table indicate revised budget estimates. As the actual data are not available the receipts and expenditures on development budget may differ.

R.E. Revised Estimate. BE Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

(In million Tk.)

Heads		2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>I.</b>	<b>Total Tax Revenue</b>	<b>555256</b>	<b>639560</b>	<b>790524</b>	<b>957850</b>	<b>1163242</b>	<b>1412190</b>	<b>1552915</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Taxes on income and wealth :</b>	<b>139466</b>	<b>169521</b>	<b>226304</b>	<b>281307</b>	<b>390970</b>	<b>500921</b>	<b>580703</b>
(a)	Corporation tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Taxes on income other than Corporation tax	135380	165600	221050	275610	373888	482970	560855
(c)	Taxes on agricultural income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Wealth tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f)	Gift tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g)	Land Revenue	4086	3921	5254	5697	6082	6401	7378
(h)	Income-tax realised under M.L.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i)	Private Banks, industries and investment organization	-	-	-	-	11000	11550	12475
	Mis. Taxes							
<b>B.</b>	<b>Taxes on commodities and Transactions</b>	<b>391420</b>	<b>440760</b>	<b>539310</b>	<b>637130</b>	<b>739112</b>	<b>867929</b>	<b>922207</b>
							146740	146232
(a)	Customs :	95700	104300	108880	1263440	145684	146290	145905
(i)	Imports	95700	104300	108880	126340	145284	450	327
(ii)	Exports	-	-	-	-	400	-	-
(iii)	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b)	Excise duties :	2370	2610	2750	4500	9971	13100	12506
(i)	Excise	2370	2610	275	4500	9971	13100	12506
(ii)	Dev.surcharge on petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	Sales tax /VAT	293350	333850	427680	506290	583457	708089	763469
(i)	On imports/exports	94550	103050	119550	138440	159816	162850	168724
(ii)	On locally manufacturing goods (VAT)	107510	125890	164180	205600	223992	336658	381346
(iii)	Import /Export (VAT)	50	60	60	50	59	48	63
(iv)	Supplementary duty	91240	104850	143890	162200	199590	208533	213336
<b>C.</b>	<b>Other taxes and duties :</b>	<b>24370</b>	<b>29279</b>	<b>24910</b>	<b>39413</b>	<b>38160</b>	<b>43340</b>	<b>50005</b>
(a)	Receipts under M.V.Act.	520	600	600	700	720	700	774
(b)	Stamps	15150	18290	19620	23000	27850	32640	35087
(c)	Other taxes and duties n.e.c.	8700	10389	4690	15713	9590	10000	14144
<b>2.</b>	<b>Total Non-tax Revenue</b>	<b>136544</b>	<b>155280</b>	<b>161353</b>	<b>226000</b>	<b>228460</b>	<b>262400</b>	<b>276616</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Income from property :</b>	<b>65570</b>	<b>68944</b>	<b>72939</b>	<b>77931</b>	<b>80577</b>	<b>97329</b>	<b>97566</b>
(a)	Enterprises	38575	33296	22469	29044	41258	59568	63261
(i)	Post Office	2195	2195	2370	2810	2430	2640	2940
(ii)	Telegraph and telephone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii)	Railway	5800	5650	6280	7780	7400	10000	11000
(iv)	Income from nationalised and Private Banks and Investment Institution	28596	18585	7068	10792	22730	32778	36778
(v)	Nationalised Industrial Corp.	1984	6866	6751	7662	8698	14150	12543

(Cont'd)

## 9.02 Revenue Budget of the Government

Heads	(In million Tk.)					
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
(b) Interest receipts	15511	21733	22780	10705	10870	7274
(c) Other income from property	20137	28737	26107	28614	26891	27031
(i) Forest	720	7908	753	746	1106	989
(ii) Defence services	19417	20284	25044	27450	25184	25386
(iii) Civil works	-	545	310	418	601	656
<b>B. Fees and miscellaneous receipts :</b>	<b>86336</b>	<b>88414</b>	<b>148069</b>	<b>147883</b>	<b>165071</b>	<b>179050</b>
(a) Agriculture, Fisheries & Livestock	243	448	1227	693	478	388
(b) Industry	274	200	250	291	300	300
(c) Justice and police	830	3198	2754	4094	5054	6402
(d) Education	831	511	683	894	998	1101
(e) Health	407	635	708	808	868	765
(f) Radio and television	192	190	304	3077	371	425
(g) Port and Pilotage	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h) Misc.fees & other misc.receipts	75036	70324	126245	117881	127618	143669
(i) Registration	8523	12908	15898	22915	29384	26000
<b>Total Revenue receipts (1+2)</b>	<b>794840</b>	<b>951877</b>	<b>1183850</b>	<b>1396702</b>	<b>1674590</b>	<b>1829531</b>
<b>Revenue Expenditure :</b>						
Revenue collecting deptt.	<b>8900</b>	<b>9590</b>	10090	15570	14840	13260
Civil Administration	118240	77560	95020	225540	276320	330280
Defence	77430	91310	119510	128870	149480	162400
Education	117960	136760	140990	221450	25050	201590
Health	40030	48810	53070	93330	90740	67970
Civil works	35640	46450	48690	14590	16960	9840
Interest	146460	145780	180320	233020	265420	310430
Miscellaneous expenditure	142450	214770	381340	198960	711470	591220
<b>Net Revenue expenditure</b>	<b>687110</b>	<b>771030</b>	<b>1029030</b>	<b>1131330</b>	<b>1550280</b>	<b>1686990</b>
<b>Revenue surplus</b>	<b>107730</b>	<b>180847</b>	<b>154820</b>	-	-	-

Note: R.E. Revised estimate. B.E. Budget estimate.

Source : Ministry of Finance.



**9.03 Economic Classification of Revenue Budget of the Government**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2013-14	2014-15
<b>A. Total Revenue Receipts</b>	<b>794840</b>	<b>951877</b>	<b>1183850</b>	<b>1396702</b>	<b>1674590</b>	<b>1829531</b>
<b>Total tax receipts</b>	639560	790524	957850	1168242	1412190	1552915
(a) Taxes on income and wealth (direct)	169521	226304	281307	390970	500921	580703
(b) Taxes on commodities and transaction (indirect)	440760	559530	669833	739112	867929	922207
(c) Other taxes and duties	29279	4690	6710	38160	43340	50005
<b>Total non-tax receipts</b>	<b>155280</b>	<b>161353</b>	<b>226000</b>	<b>228460</b>	<b>262400</b>	<b>276616</b>
(a) Income from property	68944	72939	77931	80577	97329	97566
(b) Fees & misc. receipts	86336	88414	148069	147883	165071	179050
<b>B. Total Revenue Expenditure (Gross)</b>	<b>687110</b>	<b>771030</b>	<b>1029030</b>	<b>1131330</b>	<b>1559280</b>	<b>1686990</b>
<b>Consumption expenditure</b>	<b>267400</b>	<b>314220</b>	<b>347570</b>	<b>359730</b>	<b>491620</b>	<b>530110</b>
(a) Wages & salaries	170470	204790	225350	229400	285440	299750
(b) Commodities & services	96930	109430	122220	130330	206180	230360
<b>Transfer payment</b>	<b>391200</b>	<b>418640</b>	<b>637760</b>	<b>723630</b>	<b>1067660</b>	<b>1086630</b>
(a) Interest payment	146460	145780	180320	233020	265420	310430
(b) Grant	18010	1972021103	31998	214520	436846	441200
(i) Local bodies	860	880	1334	1667	9064	9154
(ii) Corp. & Autonomous bodies	18860	20223	30664	38330	244466	246902
(iii) Others	-	-	-	174523	183316	185144
(c) Other current transfer	225020	251757	381742	276090	300934	335000
(i) Subsidy (Autonomous body)	76430	94110	147602	144450	142780	152607
(ii) Subsidy food	9660	10030	15731	3580	11886	14100
(iii) Pension payment	37630	40050	49700	43960	68180	84830
(iv) Misc. & other transfer	101300	107567	168709	84100	78088	83463
(v) Capital transfer (W.P.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>28510</b>	<b>38170</b>	<b>43700</b>	<b>47970</b>	<b>64460</b>	<b>70250</b>
Deduction	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue expenditure (Net)	626760	6871107710301029030	-	-	-	-
Surplus	65040	107730	180847	154820	-	-

Note: R.E-Revised estimate. BE-Budget estimate. W.P. Works programme.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

**9.04 Development Expenditure of the Government by Sector**

(In million Tk.)

Sectors	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Agriculture	5863	12352	16389	20934	19800	26962	28020	34351
Industry	4725	4125	4428	3518	4471	17137	17810	21834
Flood Control and Water Resources	9184	8057	10768	11553	12800	15934	16560	20302
Rural Institution	24198	32765	36267	44734	42736	67714	70373	86275
Power and Natural Resources	38465	25096	33352	69028	67548	104978	109100	133752
Transport	30409	19970	35265	38471	52642	82081	85304	104579
Communication	10554	1840	3808	2618	7454	6851	7120	8728
Education and Training	19879	32206	41548	48792	52130	65345	68950	84530
Health	13128	21107	27110	28652	30270	35088	36466	44706
Population Control and Family Planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physical Planning and Housing	22737	30594	38743	43204	50930	58440	60734	74457
Others *	5918	8888	11492	17046	7719	19823	19563	23986
<b>Total</b>	<b>185060</b>	<b>197000</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>	<b>500353</b>	<b>520000</b>	<b>637500</b>

Notes : \* Others include social welfare, labour training, Science and technology, Research and public administration.  
Figures worked out by B.B.S. may differ with those of ADP, Ministry of planning as those are based on estimates.  
B.E.-Budget Estimate.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

**9.05 Economic Classification of the Development Expenditure of the Government**

(In million Tk.)

Subject	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Construction	78717	83794	108136	137086	145408	207682	215819	264586
Land improvement and orchard development	4179	4448	6278	7958	844.1	12055	12527	15357
Machinery and equipments	35467	37755	41734	52907	56119	80152	83294	102116
Breeding stock	65	71	180	230	242	347	360	441
Fixed investment (sub-total)	118428	126068	156328	198181	210210	300236	312000	382500
Wages and salaries	22205	23638	30547	38723	41075	59438	61780	75740
Contingent and other expenditure	23567	25087	33100	41960	44508	64406	66942	82068
Interest and Repayment of Loan	1434	1526	2008	2545	2700	3906	4060	4977
Subsidy	18502	19696	36296	46011	48806	70626	73409	89996
Land purchase	924	985	891	1130	1201	1741	1809	2219
Non-investment (sub- total)	66632	70932	102842	130369	138290	200117	208000	255000
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>185060</b>	<b>197000</b>	<b>259170</b>	<b>328550</b>	<b>348500</b>	<b>500353</b>	<b>520000</b>	<b>637500</b>

Notes : (i) Data on development expenditure have been obtained from Government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of annual development programme (ADP).  
(ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals, embankments, line construction.  
(iii) Machinery and equipments include transport, machinery, agricultural machinery and equipments, and all other machinery and equipments. These also include office equipments and furniture.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

**9.06 Financing of the Development Expenditure**

(In crore Tk.)

Subject	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>Development Expenditure</b>	<b>21600</b>	<b>22500</b>	<b>29000</b>	<b>28500</b>	<b>35880</b>	<b>45651</b>	<b>60137</b>	<b>72275</b>	<b>86345</b>
<b>Financing :</b>									
Revenue Surplus	7408	8286	6504	10773	18084	15482	40174	<b>53988</b>	<b>54723</b>
Net domestic capital receipt	10031	8424	10011	17325	24817	27208	33484	53595	61346
Accumulated balance autonomous bodies Through debentures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total domestic resources	17439	16710	16515	28096	42901	42690	73658	107583	116069
Project assistance	8529	9499	11190	12480	13430	20720	23973	24258	31169
Non-project assistance	2273	7280	3540	5532	1350	2520	2050	2400	1200
Net-Resources from Food account	396	633	414	222	364	383	419	356	356
Total foreign assistance	11196	17412	15144	18234	15144	23623	26442	27014	32725
Total resources	28635	34122	31659	46330	58045	73893	100100	134597	148794
Balance	(-7035)	(-11622)	(-) 2659	(-17830)	(-)22165	(-)28242	(-)39963	(-)62322	(-) 62449

Note : 1 crore = 10 Million, Figures are revised.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function , 2010-2011**

(In million Tk.)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	55002	26889	9691	0	29558	0	131607	61899	399	508752	0	796908
2. Defence Affairs Services	74977	44730	16112	0	2905	0	0	9372	2866	896	0	107128
3. Public Order & Safty Service	56718	10100	4649	0	4650	0	0	3520	872	88	0	70497
4. Economic Affiars Service	61712	29839	68139	0	57000	45	14547	14402	566	50961	0	267372
5. Environmental Protection	3068	2202	1962	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	0	5093
6. Housing & Community Amenities	7689	2677	4083	0	0	0	0	812	120	25	0	12729
7. Health	47267	31543	2186	0	0	0	0	24026	0	200	0	73679
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	3312	2300	14649	0	0	0	0	3826	114	0	0	21901
9. Education	52362	43979	18857	0	0	0	0	104457	257	210	0	176143
10. Social Protection	5173	2900	1362	0	0	0	0	26578	12	0	0	33130
<b>Total</b>	<b>367280</b>	<b>227159</b>	<b>141690</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94113</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>146154</b>	<b>248906</b>	<b>5258</b>	<b>561132</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1564580</b>

contd.

**9.07 Classification of Total Outlays of the Central Government by Function, 2009-10**

(In million Tk.)

Categories of COFOG	Final consumption Expenditure		Gross Fixed capital formation	Subsidy		Property income		Current Transfer	Capital Transfer	Loan		Total
	Total	Which C.e		Corporation	Food.	Domestic	Foreign			Domestic	Foreign	
1. General Public Service	49649	23499	7884	0	27679	0	132602	8253	405	679831	0	906303
2. Defence Affairs Services	59658	38183	15180	0	2710	0	0	2843	2673	1608	0	84672
3. Public Order & Safty Service	47884	33011	3856	0	1041	0	0	3862	1410	97	0	61150
4. Economic Affiars Service	56546	26660	56702	0	42000	53	14172	12175	438	44915	0	227001
5. Environmental Protection	1652	1355	109	0	0	0	0	6	52	0	0	1819
6. Housing & Community Amenities	6700	2350	3145	0	0	0	0	692	555	60	0	11152
7. Health	38166	24331	12957	0	0	0	0	19549	0	198	0	70870
8. Recreation Cultural & Religion	2766	1918	1722	0	0	0	0	2459	81	0	0	7028
9. Education	42637	36572	13407	0	0	0	0	93724	126	210	0	150104
10. Social Protection	4283	2519	1053	0	0	0	2	22408	0	0	0	27746
<b>Total</b>	<b>309941</b>	<b>190398</b>	<b>116015</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>76430</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>146776</b>	<b>165971</b>	<b>5740</b>	<b>726919</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1547845</b>

Note: C.E= Compensation of employe.

COFOG.=Classification of function of government.

Source: Ministry of Finance and IMED.

**9.08 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation (ADP)**

(In million Tk.)

Items	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Construction :	78717	83794	108136	137086	145408	207682	215819	264586
i) Residential building	1200	1277	2191	2778	2946	4207	4372	5360
ii) Non-residential building	21586	22778	29254	37086	39337	56184	58386	71579
iii) Other construction except land improvement	55931	59539	76691	97222	103125	147291	153061	187647
Land improvement, Plantation and orchard development :	4179	4448	6278	7958	8441	12055	12527	15357
i) Land improvement	3389	3608	3477	4407	4675	6676	6938	8505
ii) Plantation and orchard deve.	790	840	2801	3551	3766	5471	5589	6852
Machinery and equipments :	35467	37755	41734	52907	56119	80152	83294	102116
i) Transport eqt.	5434	5784	7095	8994	9540	13626	14160	17360
ii) Agri. machinery and equipment	76	80	210	266	2823	4032	4190	5136
iii) Other machinery and equipment	29957	31891	34429	43647	43756	62494	64944	79620
Breeding stock drought animals, dairy cattle and the like	65	71	180	230	242	347	360	441
<b>Total :</b>	<b>118428</b>	<b>126068</b>	<b>156328</b>	<b>198181</b>	<b>210210</b>	<b>300236</b>	<b>312000</b>	<b>382500</b>

Notes : Gross fixed capital formation of the Government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data also obtained through detailed questionnaire from Government agencies.

Source : Compiled by National Accounting Wing, BBS

**9.09 Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Railway**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Revenue Receipts :</b>	<b>5210</b>	<b>5264</b>	<b>5682</b>	<b>6254</b>	<b>5663</b>	<b>6295</b>
Cash earnings	2100	2100	2072	2716	2918	3215
Goods earnings	1850	1850	1466	1314	1166	1052
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	1260	1314	2154	2224	1579	2028
Earnings from increased fare	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Revenue Expenditure :</b>						
Compensation of employees	2147	2170	2625	2262	3038	3492
Superannuation allowances and pensions	992	1333	1613	2082	2440	3515
Contribution and special contribution to provident fund and gratuities	838	900	627	-	-	-
Commodities and services	2509	2786	3536	4082	3742	4392
			1412	2741	3025	3006
Gross fixed capital formation	2280	2426	-	561	327	513
Transfer	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating expenses	8766	9615	9813	11728	12572	14918
Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on foreign loans	233	300	363	363	372	219
Debt repayment	418	478	578	578	593	727
Appropriation to improvement fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating surplus	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return on Government Investment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Surplus/Deficit	(-)3556	(-)4351	(-)4131	(-)5474	(-)6909	(-)8623
Route Kilometer						
Broad gauge	1025	1025	1025	659	-	-
Metre gauge	1855	1855	1855	1801	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2880</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of Railway Stations						
Broad gauge	134	134	134	134	-	-
Metre gauge	324	324	324	306	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of employees						
Officer	1436	1436	1436	-	-	-
Staff	33617	33617	33617	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>35053</b>	<b>35053</b>	<b>35058</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : Bangladesh Railway.

## 9.10 Receipts and Expenditure of Post Office Department

Heads	(In million Tk.)						
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
<b>Receipts : (Income)</b>							
Sale proceeds of stamps	500	405	510	510	260	261	277
Postage realised in cash	350	380	400	400	400	375	352
Net receipts from other							
Postal Administration	150	80	95	95	7	16	7
Money Order and Postal							
Order Receipts	200	220	250	250	104	116	172
Other fees and mixed Receipts	300	495	553	753	944	1596	1364
<b>Gross total :</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2172</b>
Deduct : Refund and other payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Net total :</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1808</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>2172</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>							
Wages and salaries	1521	1709	1895	1869	980	1289	1428
Commodities and Services	293	331	251	235	1208	1200	1445
Transfers	16	16	16	15	17	18	20
Pensionary payment	366	450	500	235	605	718	905
Subsidy and Benevolent fund	-	-	-	-	209	40	50
Contribution to R.R. fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
					42	43	62
Gross fixed capital formation	35	32	32	31	3142	-	-
Interest	85	220	240	-	-	3308	3910
Gross total :	2416	2758	2934	2385	(-1427)	-	-
Deduction :	-	-	-	2385	-	(-944)	(-1738)
<b>Net total :</b>	<b>2416</b>	<b>2758</b>	<b>2934</b>	<b>(-337)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Balance (+) (-)	(-916)	(-1178)	(-1144)	-	-	-	-
No. Head office	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Post Office Sub-office	1712	1712	1712	-	-	-	-
Branch office	6892	6892	6892	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>8874</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
No. of Regular employees	11500	11500	11500	-	-	-	-
Extra	13090	13030	13030	-	-	-	-
<b>Total :</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>24590</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Source : Bangladesh post office department.



### 9.11 Economic Classification of Receipts and Expenditure of the Telegraph and Telephone Department

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 (	2006-07	2007-08
<b>Receipts :</b>	62	61	67	65	70	75	76
Telegraph charges including radio telegraph	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telegraph charges received by transfer from combined offices of P.O. dept.	118	118	125	121	130	140	142
Net receipts from other telegraph administration	375	374	399	387	416	447	452
Net receipts from radio companies	774	773	823	797	857	922	933
Rent of telephone	10482	10462	11121	10781	11577	12448	12602
Telephone call fees	4220	4212	4485	4349	4670	5021	5083
Fees and other misc. receipts	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Gross total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deduction misc. refunds	16031	16000	17020	16500	17720	19053	19288
Net total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Expenditure :</b>	1475	1466	1383	1444	1557	1857	1975
Wages and salaries	315	490	550	378	674	717	797
Commodities and services	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Transfer	67	67	468	492	600	700	317
Pensionary payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidy & Benovelent fund	315	315	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution R.R.fund	1197	1121	1561	1916	1331	1395	1390
G.F.C.F.	245	477	663	784	1163	1204	1254
Interest	3620	-	4631	5020	5331	5879	5738
Gross Total	4	(-) 4	(-) 4	(-)4	-	-	-
Deduction	3616	3938	4627	5016	5331	5879	5738
Net Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No. of employees	19418	17623	16973	16442	14469	15795	-
No. of telephones	350000	362000	-	-	-	-	-
No. of Public call office	1725	1730	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Bangladesh Telegraph and Telephone Department.

**9.12 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Insurance Corporations**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 (RE)	2005 (BE)
<b>Revenue Receipts :</b>								
Premium receipts	00002676	2866	3067	3177	3466	3031	4077	4291
Rent	99	99	95	97	103	104	116	122
Interest on investment	375	432	546	538	544	566	660	688
Dividend	27	32	24	32	34	39	41	42
Miscellaneous receipts	88	38	150	102	139	27	48	59
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>3265</b>	<b>3467</b>	<b>3882</b>	<b>3946</b>	<b>4286</b>	<b>3767</b>	<b>4942</b>	<b>5202</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>								
Wages and salaries	568	672	792	816	1060	788	957	986
Pension, gratuity and P.F.	139	144	150	154	161	133	182	187
Commodities and services	120	150	157	145	184	224	250	256
Interest payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	15	24	26	27	28	27	29	29
Claim payments	855	1005	1141	1074	1206	1333	1368	1506
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>1679</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2266</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>2639</b>	<b>2505</b>	<b>2786</b>	<b>2964</b>
Operating surplus	(+)1568	(+)1472	(+)1616	(+)1730	(+)1647	(+)1262	(+)2156	(+)2230

Note : As the figures in fiscal year are not available, they are published in calendar year from 1984.

Source : Budget Book of Autonomous Bodies, Ministry of Finance.

1. Jiban Bima Corporation.
2. Sadharan Bima Corporation.

**9.13 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Steel and Engineering Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges	28.00	26.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.00
Sales	4965.00	6859.00	86.00	9432.00	12675.00	27015.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	3.00	-	-	-	2.00	2.00
Rent	25.00	19.00	32.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	35.00	36.00	27.00	20.00	20.00	40.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>5056.00</b>	<b>6940.00</b>	<b>8170.00</b>	<b>9519.00</b>	<b>1276.00</b>	<b>27137.00</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>						
Wages and Salaries	516.00	467.00	556.00	646.00	732.00	852.00
Commodities and services	4337.00	5943.00	6913.00	8241.00	11303.00	229.00
Interest	120.00	118.00	122.00	140.00	151.00	-
Depreciation	63.00	82.00	65.00	56.00	56.00	6.00
Transfer (Pension)	1.00	3.00	2.00	3.00	2.00	17.00
Others	16.00	13.00	25.00	30.00	31.00	19.00
Land and Building	186.00	18.00	24.00	153.00	258.00	448.00
Machinery and office equipments	66.00	6.00	9.00	55.00	92.00	160.00
Transport & vehicles	13.00	1.00	2.00	11.00	18.00	32.00
<b>Total expenditure :</b>	<b>5318.00</b>	<b>6651.00</b>	<b>7718.00</b>	<b>9335.00</b>	<b>12643.00</b>	<b>1763.00</b>
Operating surplus	(-)262.00	289.00	452.00	180.00	119.00	25374.00

Source : Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation

**9.14 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Textile Mills Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges	2.00	2.00	-	2.00	2.00	-
Sales	490.00	191.00	80.00	183.00	330.00	196.00
Service charges	3.00	2.00	-	-	-	-
Interest	1.00	25.00	25.00	9.00	6.00	-
Rent	27.00	25.00	26.00	29.00	29.00	25.00
Govt. Grant	-	-	-	-	-	39.00
Dividend on Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misc. Receipts	6.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	33.00	42.00
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>529.00</b>	<b>269.00</b>	<b>156.00</b>	<b>255.00</b>	<b>400.00</b>	<b>302.00</b>
Wages & Salaries	402.00	163.00	98.00	135.00	212.00	230.00
Commodities and Services	307.00	187.00	127.00	174.00	226.00	146.00
Interest	130.00	106.00	86.00	120.00	122.00	41.00
Transfer (Pension)	2.00	33.00	30.00	31.00	30.00	8.00
Depreciation	44.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	4.00
Others	107.00	74.00	69.00	86.00	94.00	100.00
Land & Buildings	24.00	4.00	-	55.00	86.00	75.00
Machinery and office equipments	9.00	2.00	-	20.00	31.00	27.00
Transport & vehicles	2.00	-	-	4.00	6.00	6.00
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>1027.00</b>	<b>569.00</b>	<b>321.00</b>	<b>625.00</b>	<b>808.00</b>	<b>637.00</b>
Operating Surplus	(-)498.00	(-)300.00	(-)165.00	(-)370.00	(-)408.00	(-)335.00

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation

**9.15 Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

Heads	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09 (Actual)	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>						
Overhead charges.	130.00	113.00	120.00	145.00	170.00	308.00
Sales	11327.00	-	5722.00	9150.00	14099.00	38547.00
Service charges	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	-	-	-	-	-	-
Govt. Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividend on shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous receipts	11.00	28.00	22.00	31.00	35.00	3.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>11468.00</b>	<b>141.00</b>	<b>5864.00</b>	<b>9326.00</b>	<b>14304.00</b>	<b>38858.00</b>
<b>Expenditure :</b>						
Wages & salaries	4106.00	3315.00	3248.00	4176.00	5047.00	5589.00
Commodities and services	5901.00	3158.00	4383.00	5319.00	9129.00	185.00
Interest	770.00	800.00	872.00	914.00	966.00	352.00
Depreciation	532.00	510.00	371.00	124.00	111.00	124.00
Transfer	18.00	16.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	24.00
Others	37.00	52.00	43.00	64.00	71.00	121.00
Land and Building	99.00	3.00	3.00	144.00	447.00	1001.00
Machinery and office equipments	35.00	1.00	1.00	52.00	160.00	357.00
Transport & vehicles	7.00	-	-	10.00	32.00	72.00
<b>Total expenditure :</b>	<b>11505.00</b>	<b>1855.00</b>	<b>8923.00</b>	<b>10625.00</b>	<b>15965.00</b>	<b>7825.00</b>
Operating surplus	-	(-)1714.00	(-)3059.00	(-)1299.00	(-)1661.00	31033.00

Source : Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

**9.16 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Corporations and Autonomous Bodies**

Heads	(In million taka)						
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-9	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
<b>Receipts :</b>							
Overhead charges	799.00	847.00	1276.00	1333.00	1736.00	2026.00	2064.00
Sales	124386.00	141677.00	292351.00	311964.00	408342.00	456894.00	872644.00
Service charges	311247.00	343999.00	19450.00	53724.00	44567.00	46577.00	24755.00
Interest	2093.00	495.00	1901.00	2763.00	6146.00	7787.00	7579.00
Miscellaneous receipts	6129.00	3127.00	19121.00	2876.00	2187.00	1949.00	2467.00
Govt. grants	2620.00	3103.00	7014.00	9227.00	10443.00	12136.00	12734.00
Dividend on shares	2308.00	2565.00	2843.00	1756.00	3554.00	4163.00	5253.00
Rent	1187.00	3097.00	4016.00	4300.00	5283.00	4507.00	1790.00
<b>Total Receipts :</b>	<b>450769.00</b>	<b>498910.00</b>	<b>347972.00</b>	<b>387943.00</b>	<b>482258.00</b>	<b>536039.00</b>	<b>929286.00</b>
<b>Expenditure:</b>							
Wages and salaries	20828.00	25681.00	22254.00	25257.00	31974.00	37790.00	33337.00
Commodities and services	451945.00	502244.00	531809.00	520024.00	627930.00	725548.00	4185.00
Interest	10772.00	12388.00	12791.00	10585.00	15889.00	15996.00	2456.00
Depreciation	18085.00	19081.00	30108.00	25340.00	24262.00	26041.00	9025.00
Transfer	2960.00	2238.00	1442.00	2443.00	3497.00	3736.00	5841.00
Others	3091.00	2997.00	2609.00	1988.00	2674.00	2815.00	7371.00
Land and building	50779.00	61871.00	31390.00	15997.00	61389.00	143754.00	4948.00
Machinery and office equipments	18135.00	22097.00	11211.00	11078.00	21926.00	52053.00	1896.00
Transport & vehicles	3627.00	4419.00	2242.00	2216.00	4384.00	10412.00	401.00
<b>Total Expenditure :</b>	<b>580222.00</b>	<b>653016.00</b>	<b>645771.00</b>	<b>615328.00</b>	<b>793925.00</b>	<b>1018145.00</b>	<b>69460.00</b>
Operating surplus	(-)12945.00	(-)154106.00	(-)297799.00	(-)227385.00	(-)311667.00	(-)482106.00	859826.00

Notes : The following organisations are included : The number of corporation and autonomous bodies were 33 in table No. 9.30 for the year 1991-92 (B.E). Now the number of those bodies increased to 39. As a result, the figures in the said table would differ from the previous one.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation              | 19. Bangladesh Biman                            |
| 2. Bangladesh Steel & Engineering Corporation        | 20. Bangladesh Agricultural Dev. Corporation    |
| 3. Bangladesh Sugar & Food Ind. Corporation          | 21. Bangladesh Water Dev. Board                 |
| 4. Bangladesh Chemical Ind. Corporation              | 22. Bangladesh Film Dev. Board                  |
| 5. Bangladesh Small & Cottage Ind. Corporation       | 23. Bangladesh Inland Water T/Authority         |
| 6. Bangladesh Forest Ind. Corporation                | 24. Chittagong Port Authority                   |
| 7. Bangladesh Freedom fighter W/T.                   | 25. Port of Mongla Authority                    |
| 8. Bangladesh Mineral Exploration & Dev. Corporation | 26. Chittagong WASA                             |
| 9. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation                 | 27. Dhaka WASA                                  |
| 10. Bangladesh Trading Corporation of Bangladesh     | 28. Chittagong Dev. Authority                   |
| 11. Bangladesh Consumer Supplies Company Ltd.        | 29. DIT   |
| 12. Bangladesh Fisheries Dev. Corporation            | 30. Rajshahi Town Dev. Authority                |
| 13. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation                  | 31. Khulna Dev. Authority                       |
| 14. Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation                 | 32. Bangladesh Power Dev. Board                 |
| 15. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation                  | 33. Rural Electrification Board                 |
| 16. BIWTC  | 34. Bangladesh Tea Board                        |
| 17. BRTC (Bus Div.)                                  | 35. Bangladesh Earning Board                    |
| 18. BRTC (Truck Div.)                                | 36. Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority |
|  | 37. Bangladesh Silk Board.                      |
|  | 38. DESA.                                       |

Source : Ministry of Finance.

Note : Data of GFCF of PSC are revised.

**9.17 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Local Government**

(In million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	8309	9158	10919	12799	13953	18202
Rates	1306	1647	2230	3239	3351	4660
Fees & tolls	1873	2155	2725	3560	2390	2936
Property income	1010	1109	1804	2215	174	697
Misc. receipts	7170	8219	9566	12527	36684	49693
Govt. grants	14655	13665	17374	22922	9270	22466
Works programme grants	9891	15900	21400	33012	43504	34634
<b>Total</b>	<b>44214</b>	<b>51853</b>	<b>66018</b>	<b>90274</b>	<b>109326</b>	<b>133288</b>
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	5972	6755	8277	10455	11510	13952
Commodities and services	3439	3982	4830	6087	9409	11201
Gross fixed capital format.	29524	35107	44971	60137	2862	19515
Interest payment	2	4	4	7	4	10
Works programme	2014	2294	3111	4187	43504	34627
Transfer	3263	3711	4825	9401	42037	53983
<b>Total</b>	<b>44214</b>	<b>51853</b>	<b>66018</b>	<b>90274</b>	<b>109326</b>	<b>133288</b>

Source: Budget of Local Government

**9.18 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of City Corporation**

(In million Tk.)

	2007-2008	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	4457	4504	5252	5433	5655	7579
Rate	158	160	425	750	1568	2101
Fees & tolls	990	1001	1338	1425	852	1142
Property income	675	683	1297	1550	35	47
Misc. receipts	1810	1830	1892	2050	19864	26622
Govt. grants	5530	1872	3037	3158	300	402
Works programme grants	1855	5588	8831	9049	3107	4164
<b>Total</b>	<b>15475</b>	<b>15638</b>	<b>22072</b>	<b>23415</b>	<b>31381</b>	<b>42057</b>
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	2218	2330	2835	3361	3620	4851
Commodities and services	608	611	807	954	1400	1876
Gross fixed capital format.	10268	10308	14997	15050	332	445
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	890	894	1362	1571	3107	4164
Transfer	1491	1495	2071	2479	22922	30721
<b>Total</b>	<b>15475</b>	<b>15838</b>	<b>22072</b>	<b>23415</b>	<b>31381</b>	<b>42057</b>

Source: Budget of City Corporation

**9.19 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Zila Parishads**

(In million Tk.)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :						
Taxes	1027	1245	1488	2080	2855	3807
Rate	258	419	500	698	188	250
Fees & tolls	299	464	554	774	28	37
Property income	91	142	170	238	68	90
Misc. receipts	28	119	142	199	7264	9635
Govt. grants	614	1600	1912	2674	5	6
Works programme grants	1371	2280	2727	3812	3559	4748
<b>Total</b>	<b>3688</b>	<b>6269</b>	<b>7493</b>	<b>10475</b>	<b>13967</b>	<b>18623</b>
Expenditure:						
Wages and salaries	301	468	559	781	820	1093
Commodities and services	219	326	390	545	810	1080
Gross fixed capital format.	3084	5333	6374	8910	244	325
Interest payment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Works programme	2	14	18	25	3559	4745
Transfer	82	128	152	214	8534	11380
<b>Total</b>	<b>3688</b>	<b>6269</b>	<b>7493</b>	<b>10475</b>	<b>13967</b>	<b>18623</b>

Source: Budget of Zila Parishad

**9.20 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipalities**

(In million Tk.)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1845	2177	2721	3129	3598
Rate	627	740	925	1064	1223
Fees & tolls	509	601	751	863	992
Property income	260	306	382	439	505
Misc. receipts	4930	5817	7270	8360	9614
Govt. grants	6206	7322	9152	10524	12102
Works programme grants	4368	5153	6443	7411	8524
<b>Total</b>	<b>18745</b>	<b>22116</b>	<b>27644</b>	<b>31790</b>	<b>36558</b>
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	1822	2150	2687	3009	3460
Commodities and services	2642	3117	3896	6111	7027
Gross fixed capital format.	13159	15526	19407	14285	16427
Interest payment	3	3	4	5	6
Works programme	433	511	639	7411	8522
Transfer	686	809	1011	969	1116
<b>Total</b>	<b>18745</b>	<b>22116</b>	<b>27644</b>	<b>31790</b>	<b>36558</b>

Source: Budget of Municipalities

**9.21 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure of Union Parishads**

(In million Tk.)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Receipts :					
Taxes	1564	2002	2565	2873	3218
Rate	441	565	866	970	1086
Fees & tolls	181	232	610	683	765
Property income	24	31	45	50	55
Misc. receipts	1340	1715	3008	3368	3772
Govt. grants	3987	5103	7938	8890	9956
Works programme grants	3664	4689	13708	15354	17198
<b>Total</b>	<b>11201</b>	<b>14337</b>	<b>28740</b>	<b>32188</b>	<b>36050</b>
Expenditure:					
Wages and salaries	2135	2733	3626	4061	4548
Commodities and services	403	516	692	1088	1218
Gross fixed capital format.	6307	8074	16770	2070	2318
Interest payment	1	1	3	3	4
Works programme	953	1220	1952	15354	17196
Transfer	1402	1793	5697	9612	10766
<b>Total</b>	<b>11201</b>	<b>14337</b>	<b>28740</b>	<b>32188</b>	<b>36050</b>

Source : Source: Budget of Union Parishad

## 9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Commitment								
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
<b>Food Aid</b>									
Grants	112	92	180	8	111	2	00	-	6
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	112	92	180	8	111	2	00	-	-
<b>Commodity Aid</b>									
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Project Aid</b>									
Grants	614	866	243	547	520	1440	555	498	488
Loan	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	4765
Total	2141	2747	2264	2975	5858	4763	5855	5844	5253
Food Aid	112	92	180	8	111	2	-	-	6
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	2141	2747	2264	-	5858	4763	5855	5844	5253
<b>Gran Total</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2444</b>	2975	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grants</b>									
Food Aid	112	92	180	8	111	2	-	-	6
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	614	866	243	547	520	1440	955	498	488
Total Grants	726	958	423	555	631	1442	555	498	488
<b>Loans</b>									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	5253
Total Loan	1527	1881	2021	2428	5338	3323	5300	5346	5253
<b>Total Grants &amp; loans</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2983</b>	<b>5969</b>	<b>4765</b>	<b>5855</b>	<b>5844</b>	<b>5259</b>

Contd.

## 9.22 Summary of Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Items	Disbursement								
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Food Aid									
<b>Grants</b>	59	110	52	93	55	69	50	38	38
<b>Loan-</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	59	110	5	93	55	69	50	38	38
<b>Commodity Aid</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Project Aid</b>									
Grants	531	550	607	545	690	519	676	643	533
Loan	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472
<b>Total</b>	1572	1953	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047	3005
Food Aid	59	110	52	93	55	69	50	38	38
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1572	1953	1795	2133	1721	2057	2761	3047	3005
<b>Grant Total</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>2063</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>2811</b>	<b>3085</b>	<b>3043</b>
<b>Grants</b>									
<b>Food Aid</b>	59	110	52	93	55	69	50	38	38
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	531	550	607	545	690	519	676	643	533
<b>Total Grants</b>	590	660	659	638	745	588	726	681	570
<b>Loans</b>									
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472
<b>Total Loan</b>	1041	1403	1188	1588	1031	1538	2085	2404	2472
<b>Total Grants &amp; Loans</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>2063</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2227</b>	<b>1776</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>2811</b>	<b>3085</b>	<b>3043</b>

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2016



## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(Million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								2013-14	2014-15
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14		
Food Aid (Grants & Loan)										
Australia	11	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	101	86	180	8	111	2	-	-	6
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (Food aid)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2</b>	-	-	-
Disbursement Food Aid (Grants & Loan)										
Australia	11	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.E.C./E.U.	17	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	62	55	104	52	93	55	50	37	37	37
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	43
<b>Total (Food aid)</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2015.

Commodity Aid (Grants)										
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.N. System	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>123</b>	-	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2016

Commodity Aid (Grants)										
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Franch	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (F.R.G.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UN system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Commodity Aid (Loans)								
A.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)</b>	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Disbursement Commodity Aid (Loans)								
A.D.B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (loans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Commodity Aid (Grants+Loans)</b>	<b>22</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2014</i>									
	Project Aid (Grants)								
A.D.B.	8	9	1	12	9	7	9	-	29
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	19	15	-	-	-	5	4	16	-
China	-	9	9	29	31	-	-	-	-
Denmark	76	-	59	-	33	11	19	49	19
E.E.C./E.U.	166	61	-	33	29	16	52	51	31
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Germany (F.R.G. )	65	90	6	35	45	43	69	35	47
I.D.A.	-	-	-	67	40	50	99	126	86
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	130	2	3	3	-	-	-	30
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	29	17	14	29	9	33	10	35	39
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	7	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	106	11	24	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	6	9	-	2	8
U.K.	77	129	-	42	110	136	108	17	86
UNICEF	55	-	-	-	-	99	67	114	78
U.N. System	101	207	32	288	54	113	121	-	-
U.S.A.	13	191	120	6	127	255	15	2	15
<b>Others</b>									
South Korea	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>484</b>

Contd.

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Project Aid (Grants)								
A.D.B	-	181	-	3	85	7	9	-	9
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	18	42	-	32	32	5	4	16	13
China	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	45	33	-	58	33	11	19	49	26
E.E.C./E.U.	62	70	-	53	18	15	52	51	30
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	64	49	-	-	-	35	30
Germany (F.R.G. )	20	30	96	95	46	43	69	126	108
IDA	54	13	-	-	173	114	99	-	-
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	13	17	25	40	14	8	10	35	12
Netherlands	24	5	11	5	-	-	5	7	2
Norway	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	57	43	25	-	12	34	11	23	10
Switzerland	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
U.K.	69	128	132	61	103	137	109	116	79
UNICEF	30	52	78	62	54	59	67	17	39
U.N.System	30	74	91	86	111	73	121	114	107
U.S.A.	62	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>Others</b>									
South Korea	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-
<b>Sub Total (Grants)</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>487</b>
<i>Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2015</i>									
	Project Aid (Loans)								
A.D.B.	853	556	425	1291	915	454	743	966	707
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
China	211	2	2	23	211	112	77	-	3
Denmark	-	100	-	82	-	35	22	810	870
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	363	770	1097	489	2045	1575	670	-	133
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	9	38	166	155	18	23	105	40
I.F.A.D.	-	52	-	22	80	36	16	-	44
India	-	-	-	-	1000	-	75	-	354
Italy	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	351	439	422	-	-	-	1	7
Kuwait	-	13	-	-	642	66	10	1184	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	53	48	6	30	11
OPEC	9	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	10
Saudi Arabia	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	45	53	3	-	-
Suppliers credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	-	<b>211</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>64</b>	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	--
South Korea	51	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
<b>Sub Total (Loans)</b>	<b>1527</b>	<b>1881</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2495</b>	<b>5357</b>	<b>2722</b>	<b>1747</b>	<b>5102</b>	<b>2356</b>
<b>Total Project Aid (Grants +Loans)</b>	<b>2141</b>	<b>2747</b>	<b>2628</b>	<b>3039</b>	<b>6042</b>	<b>3230</b>	<b>2322</b>	<b>5695</b>	<b>2843</b>

Contd.

## 9.23 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement									
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
	Project Aid (Loans)									
A.D.B.	263	342	440	614	1081	401	454	743	465	707
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	33	3	-	-	-	-	112	77	413	121
Denmark	3	5	-	-	5	-	34	22	14	4
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I.D.A.	632	626	783	412	342	380	507	670	810	870
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	25	23	11	21	19	17	17	22	77	133
I.F.A.D.	14	3	20	12	20	22	-	15	14	40
India	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	75	73	44
Japan	23	19	72	78	81	107	239	-	416	354
Kuwait	9	-	55	32	12	10	4	10	10	7
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	2	-	4	2	5	11	23	6	7	11
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	10
Sweden	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers credit	44	1	-	12	-	-	33	62	-	-
U.A.E.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Others</b>										<b>5</b>
N.D.E.	9	4	3	-	3	71	60	37	35	56
South Korea	4	15	10	5	20	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (Loans)	1065	1041	1403	1188	1588	1021	1495	1742	2400	2362
<b>Total Project Aid</b>	<b>1468</b>	<b>1572</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>1795</b>	<b>2132</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2317</b>	<b>2993</b>	<b>2843</b>

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2016.

**9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh**

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Commitment								
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
A.D.B.	861	565	426	1305	923	879	1230	986	990
Australia	11	6	-	-	-	53	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	19	15	-	-	-	195	-	77	-
China	211	11	11	52	211	-	360	50	-
Denmark	76	100	59	82	37	258	49	42	19
E.E.C./E.U.	166	61	-	32	53	136	124	2	30
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	39
Germany (FRG)	65	90	6	35	45	98	58	27	102
I.D.A.	363	770	1097	489	2085	1625	808	2743	1894
I.D.B./I.S.D.B.	-	139	40	169	155	18	404	105	324
I.F.A.D.	5	52	-	22	80	40	121	-	55
India	-	-	-	-	1000	0	-	-	-
Italy	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	29	368	453	451	651	99	-	1216	1115
Kuwait	-	13	-	-	63	48	-	-	34
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	14	80	10	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	30	65
O.P.E.C.	9	-	20	-	-	28	30	-	50
Saudi Arabia	22	-	-	-	45	33	53	120	109
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	106	22	34	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	6	9	8	8	-
U.K.	77	129	-	-	110	333	2	-	86
UNICEF	55	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	7
U.N. System	202	293	212	-	141	115	37	160	84
U.S.A.	13	191	120	297	127	<b>255</b>	<b>15</b>	-	-
Suppliers Credit	-	-	-	6	211	<b>325</b>	<b>64</b>	-	-
<b>Others</b>									
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	30
South Korea	51	36	-	-	-	83	22	120	109
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2253</b>	<b>2839</b>	<b>2444</b>	<b>2982</b>	<b>5979</b>	<b>4774</b>	<b>3532</b>	<b>5746</b>	<b>5342</b>

(Contd.)

**9.24 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Economic Assistance to Bangladesh**

(In million U.S. D.)

Country/Agency	Disbursement								
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
A.D.B.	342	448	618	1083	487	461	752	464	716
Australia	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	18	42	19	32	31	5	4	16	13
China	3	15	7	-	-	112	77	473	121
Denmark	50	33	22	63	33	45	41	63	30
E.E.C./E.U.	66	70	33	54	18	16	52	51	30
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (FRG)	20	30	64	49	46	43	69	35	30
I.D.A.	680	796	508	437	553	621	770	936	978
I.D.B./ISDB	23	11	21	19	17	17	23	77	133
I.F.A.D.	3	29	12	20	22	-	17	14	42
India	-	-	-	-	-	13	175	123	94
Japan	32	89	103	121	121	248	349	451	367
Kuwait	-	55	32	12	10	13	11	9	8
Netherlands	24	5	11	5	-	-	5	7	-
Norway	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C.	-	4	2	5	11	23	6	7	11
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	10
Sweden	57	42	25	-	12	34	11	24	10
Switzerland	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
U.A.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	69	128	132	61	102	137	109	116	79
UNICEF	30	52	78	62	54	59	67	17	39
U.N.System	85	178	143	180	165	142	171	152	145
U.S.A.	62	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Supplier's credit	1	-	12	-	-	34	62	-	-
<b>Others</b>									
N.D.E.	4	3	-	3	2	2	2	2	-
South Korea	15	10	5	-	74	60	38	36	56
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand Total :</b>	<b>1631</b>	<b>2063</b>	<b>1847</b>	<b>2206</b>	<b>1760</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2814</b>	<b>3081</b>	<b>2927</b>

Note : Figures may differ due to rounding.

Source : Flow of External Resources into Bangladesh, June 30, 2016

## 9.25 Banks and Their Offices Operating in Bangladesh

Name of Banks	(Number)									
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
<b>Central Bank</b>										
<b>Bangladesh Bank</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Nationalised Commercial Bank :</b>	<b>3606</b>	<b>3608</b>	<b>3501</b>	<b>3398</b>	<b>3396</b>	<b>3387</b>	3387	3387	3389	<b>3390</b>
Sonali Bank	1293	1291	1221	1186	1186	1183	1183	1183	1183	1184
Janata Bank	898	900	871	847	847	847	847	848	848	848
Agrani Bank	903	903	903	872	870	864	864	864	866	869
Rupali Bank Ltd.	512	514	506	493	493	493	493	492	492	492
<b>Private Local Bank</b>	<b>1271</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>1414</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>1778</b>	<b>1927</b>	<b>1993</b>
Pubali Bank Ltd.	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	356	361	361
Uttara Bank Ltd.	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	201	207	207
The City Bank Ltd.	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	78	83	83
United Commercial Bank Ltd.	79	79	80	80	80	80	80	84	84	84
Arab Bangladesh Bank Ltd.	62	64	69	69	70	67	67	68	71	71
IFIC Bank Ltd.	54	54	58	62	62	65	65	65	69	70
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	116	121	128	141	151	169	169	176	186	196
The Oriental Bank Ltd.	34	34	34	34	31	30	30	30	30	31
Eastern Bank Limited	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	25	28	30
National Credit & Commerce Bank Ltd.	27	29	31	32	36	41	41	48	53	54
Prime Bank Ltd.	21	26	27	30	36	41	41	50	61	65
South East Bank Ltd.	12	13	19	23	27	31	31	31	38	43
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	14	17	18	20	23	29	29	37	42	44
Al-Arafa Islami Bank Ltd.	37	40	40	40	40	41	41	46	46	50
Social Investment Bank Ltd.	14	15	9	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	9	11	17	17	19	28	28	39	49	49
Mercentile Bank Ltd.	10	14	15	20	25	28	28	35	41	41
Standard Bank Ltd.	9	10	13	15	18	22	22	26	29	31
One Bank Ltd.	4	5	7	10	15	18	18	23	30	35
Export import Bank of Bangladesh Ltd.	7	10	16	19	24	28	28	30	35	39
Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	4	7	8	13	16	20	20	25	30	32
First Security Bank Ltd.	4	8	10	11	12	12	12	15	20	23
The Premier Bank Ltd.	6	7	12	18	21	21	21	26	27	30
Bank Asia Ltd.	5	7	12	14	17	19	19	24	29	32
The Trust Bank Ltd.	8	10	11	13	14	18	18	26	31	34
National Bank Ltd.	66	75	76	76	76	76	76	91	101	101
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2	8	10	12	16	16	21	26	26
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	-	3	8	15	19	23	23	27	35	36
BRAC Bank Ltd.	-	1	7	9	13	18	18	26	36	46
<b>Foreign Private Bank.</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>63</b>
American Express Bank	3	3	3	3	4	-	-	-	-	-
Standard Chartered Bank	6	6	6	18	18	25	25	26	27	27
A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank PLC	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
State Bank of India	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Commercial Bank of Sylon Ltd.	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	6
National Bank of Pakistan	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Muslim Commercial Bank	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Citi Bank N.A.	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Woori Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp Ltd	2	2	2	3	5	5	5	7	8	8
Shamil Bank of Bahrain	1	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
E.C.(Islamic Bankers)							3	3	5	5
Bank AL-Falah Ltd.										
<b>Specialized Bank</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>1266</b>	<b>1314</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1344</b>	<b>1359</b>	<b>1367</b>
Bangladesh Krishi Bank	854	889	921	921	929	938	938	942	948	955
Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	301	331	349	349	349	353	353	357	364	364
Bangladesh Shilpa Bank	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Bangladesh Shilpa Rin Sanghsta	5	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
BASIC Bank Ltd.	25	25	25	25	27	27	27	28	30	31
<b>Financial Insitutions</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>1521</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>2493</b>	<b>2666</b>	<b>2735</b>
Ansar V.D.P. Unnayan Bank	72	77	74	74	76	81	81	81	81	100
Bangladesh Sambya Bank Ltd.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grameen Bank	1160	1173	1178	1195	1358	1735	1735	2319	2481	2530
Karma Sangsthan Bank	32	71	84	85	86	92	92	92	103	104
<b>Total (all Banks)</b>	<b>7388</b>	<b>7574</b>	<b>7597</b>	<b>7600</b>	<b>7842</b>	<b>8325</b>	<b>8325</b>	<b>9067</b>	<b>9412</b>	<b>9558</b>

Source : Activities of Bank and Financial Institutions

## 9.26 Assets and Liabilities of Banks (All Banks)

(In million taka)

Items	Years						
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	200012-13
<b>1. Assets</b>							
a. Cash in hand and at bank	215766.0	230854.6	375565.3	414084.1	517217.5	5943918	655491.0
b. Money at call and short notice	13940.0	25635.0	28048.9	44362.7	32057.3	59425.7	64893.4
c. Foreign currency balance	76719.4	87048.9	107049.6	110747.9	143531.5	2002279	1182446
d. Bills	198077.8	176037.3	152929.2	183285.7	285885.4	303648.2	232689.9
e. Advances	1449680.2	1790963.4	2081252.3	2579910.1	3198910.8	3816882.6	3956804.1
f. Investments	297092.5	409662.0	488823.4	583628.9	759588.4	992217.8	1340574.8
g. Other assets	3677181.6	3292682.5	3807020.9	4717284.0	59413123	7000237.7	7361201.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>6613701.9</b>	<b>5928457.5</b>	<b>6012883.7</b>	<b>7040689.6</b>	<b>8633303.4</b>	<b>12967031.7</b>	<b>13729892.3</b>
<b>2. Liabilities</b>							
a. Paidup capital	62369.0	79107.4	105846.2	135600.3	193953.5	234603.1	278298.2
b. Reserve	76751.8	100173.0	134623.2	178278.1	250144.1	307539.1	331839.1
c. Deposits	2020534.2	2368977.5	2856954.9	3448144.9	4199239.8	5020119.4	5896360.1
d. Borrowings	86072.2	130881.2	111183.2	142506.4	260823.0	365663.6	290142.6
e. Foreign liabilities	33148.7	34270.6	41261.4	40716.7	56353.6	73079.0	66676.0
f. Other liabilities	3649519.6	3299412.0	3790820.4	4684791.0	5910923.3	6781384.8	7502037.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>6613701.9</b>	<b>5928457.5</b>	<b>6012883.7</b>	<b>7040689.6</b>	<b>8633303.4</b>	<b>12967031.7</b>	<b>14622587.3</b>

Note : All Schedule Banks and Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Ltd.

Source : Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013

## 9.27 Trends of Bank Credit

(In million taka)

Period	Advances	Bills	Total Bank Credit	Advances as % Total credit	Bills as % Total credit
1991-92	216064	6977	223041	96.87	3.13
1992-93	232937	7626	240563	96.83	3.17
1993-94	240433	7454	247887	96.99	3.01
1994-95	324338	11212	335550	96.66	3.34
1995-96	368648	12330	380978	96.76	3.24
1996-97	409675	16813	426488	96.06	3.94
1997-98	464021	20055	484076	95.86	4.14
1998-99	525778	20402	546180	96.26	3.74
1999-00	579166	22708	601874	96.23	3.77
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	94.88	4.98
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	95.43	4.57
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	95.24	4.76
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	93.11	6.89
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	93.07	6.93
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	90.06	9.94
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	90.01	9.98
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	93.12	6.88
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	94.81	5.19
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	94.94	5.06
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	93.95	6.05
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	94.20	5.80
2012-13	428315.1	199008	4482159	95.56	4.44
2013-14	485399.7	19349.2	504748.9	96.17	3.83
2014-15	552948.2	20029.7	572977.9	96.50	3.50
2015-16	6428957	24050.0	666945.7	96.39	3.60

Note : i. Total advances including balances with OFIs-Public & money at call and short notice & excluding inter-bank.

ii. Figures as on 30th June.

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2016.



## 9.28 Deposits of Scheduled Banks by Type

(In million taka)

Period	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Total bank deposits	Total outstanding balance of post office savings bank deposits	End of period Jan.-Dec.
1993-94	57511	252359	309870	9352.4	1994
1994-95	66143	290329	356472	14246.9	1995
1995-96	73361	312311	385672	16162.4	1996
1996-97	75924	354603	430527	14002.3	1997
1997-98	77352	399805	477157	11498.8	1998
1998-99	85628	457773	543401	9745.9	1999
1999-00	97053	548811	645864	39230.3	2000
2000-01	108691	648268	756959	42987.8	2001
2001-02	116204	744549	860753	61824.0	2002
2002-03	128279	872511	1000790	153788.2	2003
2003-04	146126	992737	1138863	297830.4	2004
2004-05	168499	1160423	1328922	64495.2	2005
2005-06	197396	1380219	1577615	na	2006
2006-07	234625	1613362	1847987	na	2007
2007-08	265176	1894805	215981	-	-
2008-09	302365	2300730	2603095	-	-
2009-10	416218	2750428	3166646	na	2010
2010-11	481062	3374189	3855251	na	2010
2011-12	510604	4073881	4584485	a	-
2012-13	557365	4799023	5356388	na	2012
2013-14	643443	5589784	6233227	na	2015
2014-15	723837	6267999	6991836	Na	2016
2015-16	897591	6177116	7074707	Na	2017

Source : Economic Trends, December, 2016.

## 9.29 Trends of Money Supply

(In million taka)

Period	Currency outside banks	Demand deposits	Money Supply (M-I)	Time deposits	Money Supply (M-II)
1994-95	65651	66143	131794	290329	422123
1995-96	71233	73361	144594	312311	456905
1996-97	75746	75924	151670	354603	506273
1997-98	81533	77352	158885	399805	558690
1998-99	86866	85628	172494	457773	630267
1999-00	101760	97053	198813	548811	747624
2000-01	114783	108691	223474	648268	871741
2001-02	125314	116204	241611	744549	986160
2002-03	139018	128279	267432	872511	1139943
2003-04	158110	146126	304480	992737	1297217
2004-05	185181	168499	354041	1160423	1514464
2005-06	228621	197396	426523	1380219	1806742
2006-07	266438	234625	501680	1613362	2115042
2007-08	326899	265176	59144	1894805	2487949
2008-09	360492	302365	664269	2300730	2964999
2009-10	461571	416218	879883	2750428	3630311
2010-11	547951	481062	1031011	3374189	4405200
2011-12	584171	510604	1097214	4073881	5171095
2012-13	675529	557365	1236031	4799023	6035054
2013-14	769084	645443	1416451	5589784	7006235
2014-15	879408	723837	1608142	6267999	7876141
2015-16	122074.5	89759.1	150638.2	617711.6	768349.8

Notes : Money supply (I) + Time deposit = Money supply (II) or Broad Money.  
Figures correspond to the last Friday of each month.

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2016

### 9.30 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(In million taka)

Economic purpose	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1. Agriculture, fishery & forestry	155692.8	196552.0	2093018	229711.0	259519.0	294498.9	343605.1
2. Industry (other than working capital financing)	542651.1	700542.7	7962596	898338.4	1653659.2	1943351.9	2339248.5
3. Working capital financing	385164.3	470597.0	500067.1	570476.6	859731.1	988249.4	1286950.8
4. Construction	181923.4	241900.5	320344.0	386274.0	407289.8	440296.0	541963.8
5. Water-works & sanitary services	620.7	1160.5	1549.1	780.5	248.0	1105.9	482.8
6. Transport & communication	35238.0	50498.5	79740.7	904823	53120.5	40581.8	47622.3
7. Storage	6376.9	5837.7	10009.1	6485.6	58278.0	53200.5	76917.2
8. Trade	971695.5	1216810.1	1491347.7	1593568.9	10017272	1956662.5	2225927.9
9. Miscellaneous	295071.8	328949.7	450713.4	471927.4	114035.4	70760.0	55376.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>2574434.5</b>	<b>3212848.7</b>	<b>3859332.5</b>	<b>4248044.7</b>	<b>4695832.1</b>	<b>15361475.4</b>	<b>6215565.9</b>

Source: Bangladesh Bank Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2016.

### 9.31 Bank Credit by Sectors (All Banks)

(In million taka)

Sectors	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
<b>I. Public Sector</b>	<b>74631.3</b>	<b>66869.2</b>	<b>64793.2</b>	<b>84670.2</b>	<b>98787.6</b>	<b>119215.3</b>	<b>102704.0</b>	<b>112315.2</b>
Government	3389.5	3696.3	3997.1	4990.1	2173.8	3360.1	3172.4	2691.4
Autonomous and semi-autonomous bodies	755.6	4896.1	791.8	17033.1	21239.4	11132.3	20973.8	26931.5
Financial institutions	24.0	174.2	4.4	170.6	3.7	0	0	0
Non-financial public enterprises	69568.9	57303.4	59410.3	62348.7	75270.3	104649.5	785108	83392.3
(a) Nationalised sector corporations	68629.4	56365.0	58620.1	61899.2	74823.0	104051.4	781290	83037.9
(b) Others n.e.c.	939.5	938.4	790.2	499.5	447.3	598.1	381.8	354.4
Local bodies	323.1	182.7	155.0	127.7	100.1	73.4	47.0	0
Others	570.2	616.5	434.6	-	3	0	0	0
<b>II. Private Sector</b>	<b>1217021.7</b>	<b>1398864.2</b>	<b>1750732.3</b>	<b>2005815.7</b>	<b>2475646.9</b>	<b>3093633.4</b>	<b>3756628.5</b>	<b>4135729.5</b>
Agriculture and professionals	117816.0	114159.7	128750.4	138271.8	159320.6	205475.4	217910.9	220008.6
Manufacturing companies	503684.0	603676.4	750297.2	886964.7	1046538.2	1332670.6	1583721.3	31765301.5
Commerce & trade	352683.5	394959.5	504665.3	564665.6	748287.8	936560.4	1089522.1	1183038.6
Transport and storage companies	18661.6	17366.7	16655.5	19854.5	26470.1	37102.3	49302.1	58347.5
Construction companies	29465.6	34302.4	383448	47170.2	61279.6	73153.6	98748.5	103582.5
Private Trust Funds & Non-profit Organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	28313.7	28115.1	37275.5	36466.5	62370.5	69640.6	81218.7	80693.9
Professionals & self employed persons	24674.5	25382.8	29486.1	30170.7	22543.5	28907.2	39615.6	38312.3
Others n.e.c.	195722.8	180901.6	245257.5	282241.7	348836.6	410123.3	596589.3	681444.6
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1291653.0</b>	<b>1465733.4</b>	<b>1815525.5</b>	<b>2090485.9</b>	<b>2574434.5</b>	<b>3212848.7</b>	<b>3859332.5</b>	<b>4248044.7</b>

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin April-June, 2013.

### 9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Chittagong Div.	Urban	478156.1	584291.5	705406.0	756613.6	817831.0	941817.0	518939.9	640863.7	761297.1	845672.2	972060.4	1110782.7
	Rural	34406.8	43235.5	52878.9	89694.1	88269.5	103153.5	128287.2	154462.3	192552.3	265604.8	318262.0	378483.7
	Tota	512562.9	627527.0	758284.9	846307.7	906100.5	1044970.5	647227.1	795326.0	953849.4	1111277.0	1284322.4	1489266.4
Bandarban	Urban	290.8	473.8	604.7	744.4	882.6	1059.4	1215.3	1499.6	1804.0	3373.4	2567.4	3105
	Rural	629.6	670.0	647.0	549.9	589.8	824.7	690.3	758.3	841.4	809.9	896.0	1152.2
	Tota	920.4	1143.8	1257.1	1294.3	14724	1884.1	1905.6	2257.9	2645.4	4183.3	3463.4	4262.6
Brahmanbaria	Urban	2589.0	3867.2	4883.8	6040.1	7273.2	8645.3	16360.6	18954.6	24335.2	29045.1	33712.7	39294.5
	Rural	3617.8	5035.6	6507.7	6930.7	7617.2	10564.3	9889.9	11809.4	14836.2	17596.3	20648.0	26726.8
	Total	6206.8	8902.8	11391.5	12970.8	14890.4	19209.6	262505	30764.0	39171.4	46640.6	54360.7	66021.2
Chandpur	Urban	3382.4	4655.2	5532.1	6123.7	7194.1	8494.2	12448.1	15291.4	19301.9	22049.4	25731.6	31375.5
	Rural	2220.2	2667.6	3007.2	3523.5	3975.3	4995.0	9386.6	11144.0	1360.49	17463.5	19708.1	23812.8
	Total	5602.6	7322.8	65393	9647.9	11169.4	13489.1	21834.7	26435.4	32906.8	39512.9	45439.7	55758.2
Chittagong	Urban	434042.0	525568.9	633857.6	675560.0	726712.4	83622.9	377812.8	470949.9	550823.7	595426.1	688750.5	778015.8
	Rural	11069.3	137506	18198.5	51265.9	45072.2	50774.5	59759.3	72219.9	89925.9	140841.7	167361.8	199392.8
	Total	445111.3	539319.5	652056.1	726828.9	771784.6	887001.4	437572.1	543169.3	640749.6	736267.8	856112.3	977408.5
Rangamati	Urban	564.7	745.9	1329.2	1270.9	1426.5	1668.8	2819.2	3510.5	4062.1	5143.9	5735.8	6883.5
	Rural	597.9	701.5	763.9	756.7	832.8	1050.5	1405.6	1857.2	1777.4	16596.3	1762.9	2074.6
	Total	1162.6	1447.4	2093.1	2027.6	2259.3	2719.3	4225.7	5367.7	5839.5	6800.2	7498.7	8928.1
Comilla	Urban	11472.4	14993.7	176043	14094.0	22412.8	25599.3	39064.0	45925.5	56606.8	64038.6	74951.2	86081.3
	Rural	5240.4	6936.4	8286.7	10056.7	11896.8	13954.0	19303.4	23813.4	30097.1	39590.8	46973.8	58432.9
	Total	16712.8	21930.1	25891.0	29152.7	34309.6	39553.3	58967.4	69738.9	86703.9	103629.4	121925.0	144514.2
Cox's Bazar	Urban	6481.2	9026.1	10985.1	12306.9	13430.1	14881.2	14879.3	17963.1	21357.9	26250.9	28281.6	34770.4
	Rural	2156.4	2497.8	2850.7	2640.0	2943.1	3051.6	4986.4	5937.2	7202.6	7441.6	8867.9	11771.2
	Total	8637.6	11523.9	13835.8	14946.9	16373.2	17932.8	19865.7	23900.3	28560.5	33692.5	37149.5	46541.6
Feni	Urban	6374.5	8230.9	10549.6	12707.2	14141.6	15691.4	20007.8	24220.2	311566	38578.4	43337.9	49736.9
	Rural	2266.5	2724.3	3146.3	3474.5	3650.7	4223.6	7359.2	8792.9	1103.55	12638.9	13975.5	16279.9
	Total	8641.0	10955.2	13695.9	16181.7	17792.3	19915.1	27367.0	33013.1	421921	51217.3	57313.4	66016.8
Khagrachhari	Urban	354.8	528.7	654.5	697.8	932.5	1233.2	1631.1	2042.7	2210.8	2721.8	2941.0	3674.3
	Rural	386.2	473.0	546.9	605.7	691.5	792.8	691.6	788.2	875.2	1015.6	1147.6	1345.7
	Total	741.0	1001.7	1201.4	1303.5	1624.0	2026.0	2322.7	2830.9	3086.0	3737.4	4088.6	5019.9
Lakshmipur	Urban	3040.0	3940.6	4896.9	5932.6	6377.6	7708.4	10182.1	12531.2	15569.8	18931.6	21344.4	25458.0
	Rural	3007.8	3671.9	4139.5	3898.6	4373.6	4927.5	4330.4	5237.7	6864.5	8146.7	9578.5	12034.8
	Total	6047.8	7612.5	9036.4	9831.2	10690.6	12636.0	14512.5	17768.9	22434.3	27078.3	30922.9	37492.8
Noakhali	Urban	9564.3	12260.5	14508.2	16136.0	1704.2	20608.9	22519.6	27975.5	34068.3	40113.0	44706.3	52412.2
	Rural	3214.7	4106.8	4784.5	5986.9	6686.5	7995.0	9883.6	12104.1	15491.6	18404.3	21341.9	25460.0
	Total	12779.0	16367.3	19292.7	22122.9	23734.7	28603.9	32403.2	40079.6	49559.9	58517.3	66048.2	77872.3
Dhaka Dvision	Urban	1642984.2	2044305.9	2468991.6	2650973.4	2952836.6	3361909.5	2023198.7	2453400.3	2864499.3	3188484.6	3570122.2	4035908.5
	Rural	85641.7	105286.2	125102.1	199384.5	212461.7	247290.0	163322.5	209123.3	265492.7	500282.3	587249.3	713592.7
	Total	1728625.9	2149592.1	2594093.7	2850357.9	3165298.3	3609199.5	2186521.2	2662523.6	3129992.0	3688266.9	4157971.5	4749501.2
Dhaka	Urban	1534481.9	1907976.8	2311788.6	2473497.5	2762532.8	3146564.4	1852199.7	2237438.3	2593804.9	2867277.3	3204848.2	3601429.3
	Rural	19815.1	27416.4	34642.6	98046.8	99534.1	1112075.9	55064.9	72558.5	96511.7	290451.3	335933.4	400176.1
	Total	1554297.0	1935393.2	2346431.2	2571839.3	2862066.9	3258640.3	1907264.6	2309996.8	2690316	3157728.6	3540781.6	4001605.5
Faridpur	Urban	6998.0	9654.7	11960.6	13326.8	14712.7	16453.1	9650.5	12376.5	1574.7	18968.6	21222.2	24434.0
	Rural	2319.4	3005.4	3974.8	4131.4	4742.8	5470.9	4609.6	5946.8	7294.0	9490.6	11138.7	13640.5
	Total	9317.4	12660.1	15935.4	17458.2	19455.5	21924.0	14260.1	18323.3	23036.7	28459.2	32360.9	38083.5

(Cont'd)

## 9.32

## Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(Inmillion taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Gazipur	Urban	7726.3	10665.4	13094.2	15689.2	17424.7	22554.9	22649.5	28590.5	37211.9	40331.6	44689.0	52445.3
	Rural	9866.1	12180.7	14540.3	16059.1	18157.5	22491.4	23050.3	29979.3	38196.6	48804.2	60575.0	74919.4
	Total	17592.4	22846.1	27634.5	31748.3	35582.2	45046.3	45699.8	58569.8	75408.5	89135.8	105264.0	127365.3
Gopalganj	Urban	1488.9	1955.4	2428.8	2766.2	2977.6	3555.1	4087.4	5697.6	7190.6	9114.2	10401.7	12630.3
	Rural	1264.4	1423.1	1566.0	1859.9	1868.5	2234.0	1786.6	2222.8	2763.9	3511.8	4116.5	10012.1
	Total	2753.3	3378.5	3994.5	4626.1	4846.1	5789.1	5874.0	7920.4	9954.5	12626.0	14518.2	22642.4
Jamalpur	Urban	3812.3	4904.9	5726.2	6378.1	7345.8	8900.1	5784.7	6806.7	8304.2	8646.8	10902.5	13306.8
	Rural	4720.9	5140.0	5642.5	6723.4	7819.4	9521.8	2548.3	3117.5	4178.0	6465.8	7386.6	8709.4
	Total	8533.2	10044.9	11367.7	13101.5	15165.7	18421.9	8333.0	9924.2	12482.2	16112.6	18289.1	22016.3
Kishoreganj	Urban	4363.1	5654.5	6812.7	7579.3	8495.4	12195.6	9601.1	12022.2	15139.2	19153.8	21757.6	26613.8
	Rural	3376.4	3786.4	4216.3	4319.7	4624.6	5344.4	3545.2	4470.7	9571.4	6098.2	7178.2	8522.7
	Total	7739.5	9440.9	11029.0	12199.0	13120.0	17540.0	13146.3	16492.9	20710.6	25252.0	28935.8	35136.5
Madaripur	Urban	2180.7	2768.2	3317.0	3979.1	4231.6	5032.1	5351.9	7272.6	8875.2	10673.3	12403.9	1504.73
	Rural	1884.8	2242.0	2614.5	2728.2	2984.0	3361.3	2624.4	3564.5	4624.9	5774.5	7473.8	9203.2
	Total	4065.5	5010.2	5931.5	3707.3	7220.6	8393.3	7976.3	10837.1	13500.1	16447.8	19877.7	24250.4
Manikgonj	Urban	41152.4	1662.7	22306	2702.4	3306.7	4157.6	6759.3	7903.8	10377.6	13382.7	14900.4	18058.7
	Rural	1773.2	2064.5	2243.6	2144.4	2539.4	2998.6	5283.0	6394.1	7526.2	8529.2	10277.3	12598.7
	Total	2925.6	3727.2	4474.2	4846.8	5846.1	7156.2	12042.3	14297.9	17903.8	21911.9	25177.7	30657.4
Munshiganj	Urban	2180.4	2238.2	2698.5	2934.5	3361.9	3773.4	4204.0	5372.2	6836.6	8610.6	10069.4	12009.8
	Rural	3416.5	4029.4	4490.5	6646.7	7213.4	7974.7	11836.2	14265.8	18057.5	22521.4	27773.9	33791.6
	Total	5596.9	6267.6	7189.0	9581.2	10575.3	11748.1	16040.2	19638.0	24894.1	31132.0	37843.3	45801.4
Mymensingh	Urban	7761.6	10644.7	13277.9	15809.1	18203.2	20492.0	17052.5	22120.1	27134.3	32124.5	35852.9	44114.5
	Rural	8460.6	10033.2	11178.9	11463.5	13316.0	17236.3	5318.3	6835.9	8074.2	10881.0	11987.6	15298.0
	Total	16222.2	20677.9	24456.8	27272.6	31514.2	37728.4	22370.8	28956.0	35208.5	43005.5	47840.5	59372.6
Narayanganj	Urban	51180.7	61278.2	65198.0	69903.9	70436.4	69786.2	42646.1	54503.4	66737.1	76585.7	88384.4	102569.6
	Rural	6864.9	8636.6	10810.7	13651.0	15832.9	18373.1	18664.3	24764.4	30717.8	36853.5	43694.5	544.405
	Total	58045.6	69914.8	76008.7	83554.9	86269.3	88159.3	61310.4	79267.8	97454.9	113439.2	132078.9	157010.4
Narsingdi	Urban	9048.3	11488.7	13067.0	15467.9	16659.3	18743.2	15676.5	19668.8	24709.7	29058.1	33049.6	38259.7
	Rural	9509.7	10901.7	12805.7	14030.5	14879.0	17288.5	10971.3	13159.2	15471.7	18051.0	21049.6	25254.4
	Total	18558.0	22390.4	25872.7	24498.4	31538.3	36031.8	26647.8	32828.0	40181.4	47109.1	54099.2	63514.1
Netrokona	Urban	1681.6	2085.5	2614.6	3682.2	3988.4	5210.8	2744.5	3523.4	4266.2	6089.9	6591.8	8271.2
	Rural	3485.7	3773.7	4087.9	3695.6	3699.4	4022.9	1682.5	2084.7	2384.2	2039.1	2416.1	2950.7
	Total	5167.3	5859.2	6702.5	7377.3	7688.3	9533.3	4427.0	5607.8	6650.4	8129.0	9007.9	11221.8
Rajbari	Urban	1436.2	1921.6	2463.2	3007.4	3401.6	3919.4	3123.9	4022.9	4984.9	6699.4	7626.5	9334.0
	Rural	1553.7	1854.4	1929.8	1935.5	2104.6	2353.9	1393.5	1766.9	2046.5	1948.9	2289.2	2905.1
	Total	2989.9	3776.0	4443.0	4942.9	5506.2	6273.3	4517.4	5789.8	7031.4	8648.3	9915.7	12239.1
Sariatpur	Urban	947.8	1322.1	1673.8	2212.1	2565.0	3223.6	2752.6	3760.1	4947.9	7413.9	8581.3	10649.8
	Rural	1440.1	1639.0	1939.9	2292.8	2521.1	2984.0	2992.2	3763.7	4976.5	5392.0	6547.2	7779.3
	Total	2414.9	2961.1	3613.7	4504.9	5086.1	6207.6	5744.8	7523.8	9924.4	12808.9	15128.5	18429.1

(Cont'd)

## 9.32

## Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Sherpur	Urban	2319.5	2799.6	3325.4	4007.7	4314.8	6175.2	2458.3	2901.8	3515.6	4388.9	4918.7	6463.7
	Rural	2467.3	2889.1	3270.8	3464.8	3496.6	4551.2	948.8	1159.1	1320.0	1531.3	1605.8	2238.2
	Total	4786.8	5688.7	6596.2	7471.5	7811.4	10726.4	3407.1	4060.9	4835.6	5920.2	6524.5	8701.1
Tangail	Urban	4197.5	5284.7	7314.5	7730.0	8878.2	11172.6	16456.2	19419.4	24720.7	28965.3	34522.1	40270.5
	Rural	3422.9	4270.6	5098.3	6197.2	1722.9	8707.1	11003.1	13069.7	15777.6	21938.5	25805.9	31183.0
	Total	7620.4	9555.3	12412.8	13927.2	16001.1	19879.7	27459.3	32489.1	40498.3	50903.8	60328.0	71453.6
Khulna Division	Urban	91367.1	123871.5	138386.5	136482.8	152506.9	170041.0	104725.5	129813.9	148256.8	175815.5	197780.3	230205.1
	Rural	20731.7	26307.5	30484.7	44795.8	51322.8	55839.9	34813.9	41378.3	47629.1	61511.1	76949.4	85420.9
	Total	112098.8	150178.0	168871.2	181278.6	203829.7	225880.9	139539.4	171192.2	195885.9	237326.6	274729.7	315626.1
Bagerhat	Urban	1425.1	1866.4	2205.6	2257.1	2520.2	3281.2	5084.4	6028.6	7225.5	2501.2	10949.5	13251.0
	Rural	2002.6	2471.6	2790.4	2966.7	3542.7	4785.1	3639.2	4582.2	5740.8	7407.3	8543.2	10417.1
	Total	3427.7	4338.0	4996.0	5223.8	6062.9	8066.3	8723.6	10610.8	12966.3	1608.5	19492.7	24168.1
Chuadanga	Urban	2645.3	3520.7	4440.0	4987.7	5979.1	6703.7	3925.3	4999.6	5850.9	6956.2	7934.2	9500.0
	Rural	1291.1	1594.3	1923.9	2166.1	2450.5	2691.4	1786.1	2055.7	2204.6	2814.1	3325.5	3990.6
	Total	3936.4	5115.0	6363.9	7153.8	8430.6	9395.1	5711.4	7055.3	8055.5	9770.3	11259.7	13490.6
Jessore	Urban	18334.4	26004.3	28953.6	28088.4	29297.3	30069.1	19617.9	23511.6	28899.2	320898	36145.7	40792.6
	Rural	4565.1	6092.4	6671.0	9025.5	9018.7	10948.2	7735.2	9436.7	11394.2	16082.0	18555.9	22606.2
	Total	22899.5	32096.7	35624.6	37113.9	38316.0	41017.2	27353.1	32948.3	40293.4	48171.8	54701.6	63398.8
Jhenaidah	Urban	3796.8	5198.6	5807.3	7088.4	8268.1	10023.2	6369.2	8014.1	7463.2	9723.5	11561.2	14484.6
	Rural	1546.8	2045.5	2364.4	2750.7	3296.6	3820.3	1887.8	2445.2	2778.0	4059.0	4766.7	5667.2
	Total	5343.6	7244.1	8171.7	9839.1	11564.7	13843.6	8257.0	10459.3	10241.2	13782.5	16327.9	20151.9
Khulna	Urban	46442.1	64129.8	68159.9	620214.8	70390.8	79675.8	45992.7	57444.3	62757.8	69709.5	75657.6	85538.5
	Rural	2425.5	3151.1	4071.1	14622.5	18097.4	17075.6	5840.3	6901.4	7220.3	11979.5	18500.4	16021.3
	Total	48870.6	67280.9	72231.0	76647.3	88488.2	96751.4	51833.0	64345.7	69978.1	81689.0	94158.0	101559.8
Kushtia	Urban	13386.2	16002.0	19625.1	20910.3	23482.3	25740.5	10422.4	13215.6	15365.5	19524.2	23198.7	27788.4
	Rural	3522.2	4543.0	5212.1	6038.8	6464.4	7560.0	3921.9	4192.0	4932.3	5865.6	6854.0	7991.7
	Total	16908.4	20545.0	24837.2	26949.1	29946.7	32700.5	14344.3	17407.6	20297.8	25389.8	30052.7	35780.1
Magura	Urban	657.5	975.0	13095	1655.0	1877.6	2274.6	2398.3	3028.4	3704.7	5541.6	6307.8	7451.4
	Rural	1166.0	1352.9	1583.8	7543.7	1736.6	658.7	1780.6	2134.1	2411.8	1956.5	2391.2	1439.1
	Total	1823.5	2327.9	2893.3	3198.7	3614.2	2933.4	4178.9	5162.5	6116.5	7498.1	8699.0	9390.5
Meherpur	Urban	662.9	946.9	1205.5	1218.3	1382.3	1683.5	2108.2	2496.5	2838.4	3401.4	4112.0	5167.0
	Rural	923.7	1177.4	1377.0	1437.0	1679.1	1874.0	1025.1	1174.3	1310.0	1512.1	1733.7	2075.4
	Total	1586.6	2124.3	2582.5	2655.2	3061.4	3557.5	3133.3	3670.8	4148.4	4913.5	5845.7	7242.4
Narail	Urban	965.7	1223.8	1475.9	1717.2	2000.2	2468.3	2610.2	3247.7	4001.8	5558.8	6252.2	7876.5
	Rural	741.0	861.3	994.9	782.3	870.9	1092.5	1076.1	1342.5	1478.9	1194.4	1924.2	1623.0
	Total	1706.7	2085.1	2470.8	2499.5	2871.1	3560.8	3686.9	4590.2	5480.0	6753.2	8176.4	9499.5
Satkhira	Urban	3048.1	4004.0	5204.1	6535.6	7309.0	8721.2	6196.9	7827.5	10149.8	13809.3	15661.4	18354.9
	Rural	2547.7	3018.0	3496.1	3461.6	4164.9	5334.1	6121.0	7114.2	5158.9	8640.6	10354.6	12589.4
	Total	4595.8	7022.0	8700.2	9997.2	11473.9	14055.3	1237.9	14941.7	18308.7	22449.9	26016.0	30944.3
Barishal Division	Urban	15549.5	207277	26317.3	27473.6	30491.2	35418.5	39970.3	49389.0	61024.5	69427.9	79989.9	93612.3
	Rural	11332.3	13580.3	18248.2	18455.0	20580.0	22860.0	15186.0	18591.4	23228.6	31059.5	36620.5	44083.5
	Total	26881.8	34267.5	41565.5	45928.6	51071.2	58278.5	55157.2	67980.4	84253.1	100487.4	115810.4	137695.8
Barguna	Urban	1108.4	1485.1	2233.8	2568.7	2822.4	3169.1	2893.9	3525.8	4209.2	5514.2	5869.6	7015.4
	Rural	1767.0	2087.7	2444.8	2586.1	3126.8	1574.5	1513.3	1628.4	2153.5	2302.0	2554.9	2871.0
	Total	2875.4	3572.8	4678.6	5154.8	5949.2	4683.5	4045.2	5154.2	6372.7	7816.2	8424.5	9886.4

(Cont'd)

### 9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division /Districts and Locality

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Barisal	Urban	8511.2	10510.1	13238.1	12737.7	14194.7	16329.0	19851.9	24001.5	29824.6	31678.3	35975.7	41603.1
	Rural	2416.7	2751.9	2913.2	4898.1	5532.6	6701.0	4326.6	5039.7	6217.1	10546.3	12008.0	14711.9
	Total	10927.9	13262.0	16151.3	17635.8	19727.3	23029.9	24178.5	29041.2	36041.7	42224.6	47983.7	56315.0
Bhola	Urban	2429.6	3491.8	42299	4672.5	5214.0	6101.4	5251.7	6878.8	8278.3	8942.0	11492.1	14205.2
	Rural	2061.6	2345.5	2667.5	3333.3	3658.7	4260.5	1578.6	1976.5	2394.2	3489.8	4378.2	5185.7
	Total	4491.2	5837.3	6897.4	8005.8	8872.7	10361.9	6830.3	3855.3	10672.5	12431.8	15870.3	19391.0
Jhalakati	Urban	1051.7	1340.6	1564.1	1860.2	2042.0	2349.5	3439.5	4006.3	5006.7	5440.7	6168.7	7133.0
	Rural	859.3	1016.1	1229.3	1358.9	1450.4	1862.6	1591.8	1943.5	2462.8	34179.6	4125.2	4800.8
	Total	1911.0	2356.7	2793.4	3219.1	3492.4	4212.1	5031.3	5949.8	7469.5	8920.3	10293.9	11933.8
Patuakhali	Urban	1630.9	2675.9	3597.8	4036.1	4400.9	5238.6	4637.6	6081.5	7698.4	9271.7	10039.5	12341.7
	Rural	2708.1	3315.5	3688.9	4065.5	4122.3	5118.4	2676.0	3072.6	4051.7	5017.3	5881.2	7303.2
	Total	4339.0	5991.4	7286.7	8106.6	8523.2	10357.0	7313.6	9154.1	11750.1	14289.0	15920.7	19644.9
Pirojpur	Urban	817.7	1224.2	1453.6	1598.4	1817.2	2230.9	3895.7	4895.1	6007.3	8581.0	9644.3	11313.9
	Rural	1519.6	2023.1	2304.5	2213.1	2689.2	3403.1	3862.6	4930.7	5939.3	6224.5	7673.0	9210.8
	Total	2337.3	3247.3	3758.1	3811.5	4506.4	5634.0	7758.3	9825.8	11946.8	14805.5	17317.3	20524.7
Sylhet Division	Urban	29916.1	39394.7	44410.1	45135.7	50540.0	55975.1	110709.2	130512.8	157095.6	169337.6	194670.8	215902.0
	Rural	11335.1	14141.8	16225.3	18185.9	19815.2	23064.6	48228.3	56867.5	68495.1	89372.0	101102.3	115451.8
	Total	41251.2	53535.5	60635.4	63321.6	70355.2	79034.7	158937.5	187380.3	225590.7	258709.6	295773.1	331353.8
Hobigonj	Urban	1781.5	2744.2	3897.1	4593.1	5194.0	6551.6	6340.3	8447.8	11299.6	14895.3	16902.4	19779.9
	Rural	2277.3	2655.1	29306	2897.7	3011.1	3772.2	4472.1	5378.9	6457.5	6427.1	7718.9	8901.9
	Total	4054.6	5399.3	6827.7	7490.8	8205.1	10323.8	10812.4	13826.7	17757.1	21322.4	24621.3	28681.8
Maulavi Bazar	Urban	5127.2	6649.1	7648.8	7985.4	8539.0	9709.6	20219.2	23776.2	28996.5	33539.0	38292.5	43308.8
	Rural	2023.8	2637.3	3125.6	3920.4	3842.8	4717.0	8461.8	10226.0	12308.1	15390.6	17329.8	20044.0
	Total	7151.0	9286.4	10774.4	11405.8	12381.8	14426.6	28681.0	34002.2	41304.6	48929.6	55622.3	63352.8
Sunamganj	Urban	1611.2	2299.2	2949.9	3513.7	3799.7	4745.2	6571.8	8198.8	9995.1	11098.2	12816.5	15024.8
	Rural	2033.5	2162.9	2484.1	2784.8	2940.6	3364.8	4071.8	4753.7	5842.7	7547.4	8822.4	9729.9
	Total	3644.7	4462.1	5434.0	6298.5	6740.3	8109.9	10643.6	12952.5	15837.8	18645.6	21638.9	24754.7
Sylhet	Urban	21396.2	27702.2	29914.3	29043.5	33007.3	34968.8	77577.9	90090.0	106804.4	109805.1	126659.4	137788.4
	Rural	5004.7	6685.5	7685.0	9083.0	10020.7	11210.6	31222.6	36508.9	43886.8	60006.9	67231.2	76776.1
	Total	26400.9	34387.7	37599.3	38126.5	43028.0	46174.4	108800.5	126598.9	150691.2	169812.0	193890.6	214564.5
Rajshahi Div.	Urban	75003.3	98894.4	119968.8	130460.8	150730.4	169516.6	101507.0	120698.3	143205.8	166397.3	187274.4	218185.6
	Rural	19970.8	24653.8	27988.9	33633.4	38006.8	44568.7	29232.9	34952.5	41562.5	54362.2	62625.1	73646.2
	Total	94974.1	123548.2	147957.7	164094.02	188737.2	214085.3	130739.9	155650.8	184768.3	220759.5	249905.0	291831.8
Bogra	Urban	22167.1	29815.5	34995.1	37598.3	42776.1	6914.0	24045.1	27612.1	33454.0	36855.8	41137.8	47013.4
	Rural	3357.2	4289.4	4712.3	5650.4	6176.0	54255.7	5109.9	5925.5	6944.1	10227.7	11411.0	13273.4
	Total	25524.3	34104.9	39707.4	43248.7	48952.1	25662.1	29155.0	33537.6	40398.1	47082.7	52548.8	60287.3
Dinajpur	Urban	10275.8	13806.7	17301.3	10279.5	22300.7	7100.1	12940.4	18420.0	23150.5	23860.7	27573.7	32841.4
	Rural	3647.6	4518.2	4753.2	5128.5	5798.5	32762.2	4126.1	4492.4	5559.5	6540.4	7277.1	10276.8
	Total	13923.4	18324.9	22054.5	24408.0	28099.2	5863.7	17066.5	22912.4	28716.0	30401.1	34850.8	43118.1
Gaibandha	Urban	2344.6	3020.5	3674.0	4489.5	5261.3	6667.5	3480.9	4123.3	4765.3	6126.7	6667.1	8332.0
	Rural	4165.5	4726.9	5148.6	5163.8	5678.6	12531.2	3179.4	3452.7	3756.4	4694.6	4676.0	5749.3
	Total	6510.1	7747.4	8822.6	9652.3	10939.9	7767.5	6660.3	7576.0	8521.7	13521.3	11343.1	14081.2
Joypurhat	Urban	3470.5	4487.8	5383.5	6203.3	7063.3	1922.5	4022.8	4899.2	5960.4	7399.8	8428.4	9681.8
	Rural	1207.9	1461.2	1565.0	1703.5	1826.5	9690.0	797.4	886.1	977.1	1108.2	1179.5	1411.8
	Total	4678.4	5949.0	6948.5	7906.8	8889.8	8889.8	4820.2	5785.3	6937.5	8508.0	9607.9	11093.6

**9.32 Bank Advances and Deposits by Division/Districts and Locality**

(In million taka)

Division/ Districts	Locally	Advances						Deposits					
		2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Kurigram	Urban	1802.3	2181.2	2532.6	3057.6	3447.1	4029.4	3028.2	3574.6	4475.5	5875.2	6223.3	7455.8
	Rural	2704.2	2995.1	3133.2	271777.7	2955.9	3542.3	1701.7	2135.1	2544.2	2103.0	2389.1	3018.3
	Total	4506.5	5176.3	5665.8	5775.3	6403.0	7571.7	4729.9	5709.7	7019.7	7978.2	8612.4	10474.1
Lalmonirhat	Urban	1247.4	1687.7	2041.1	2412.9	2682.6	3229.0	1514.3	1857.3	2136.4	3038.7	2939.7	3746.2
	Rural	2311.1	2569.0	2777.1	2427.0	2671.9	3018.4	1200.	1365.7	1485.5	1646.2	1788.9	2380.7
	Total	3558.5	4256.7	4818.2	4839.9	5354.5	6247.4	2714.8	3223.0	3621.9	4684.9	4728.6	6126.9
Natore	Urban	3346.2	4437.5	5412.5	6369.9	7122.7	8461.8	4937.2	6033.4	7205.8	9152.0	11061.8	13612.7
	Rural	1712.6	2143.2	2520.6	2625.8	2982.3	3393.0	2678.2	3250.3	3959.2	4905.8	5618.6	6641.2
	Total	5058.8	6580.7	7933.1	8995.7	10105.0	11854.8	7615.4	9283.7	11165.0	14057.8	16680.4	2023.9
Naogaon	Urban	6590.4	8788.3	9858.3	11341.0	15324.9	15466.2	8721.7	10705.8	12788.8	16454.1	17994.5	20932.0
	Rural	5094.1	6328.4	7096.8	6855.0	7868.4	9153.4	5664.4	6420.9	7317.8	7973.9	8957.7	11005.2
	Total	11684.5	15116.7	16955.1	18196.0	23193.3	24619.6	14386.1	17126.7	20106.6	24428.0	26952.2	31937.2
Nawabganj	Urban	5555.2	7005.0	9308.7	11331.3	14295.6	18022.2	6199.0	7281.3	90305	11451.7	12730.5	14628.6
	Rural	1114.3	1305.9	1394.4	1378.3	1560.5	1710.0	1970.8	2086.6	2364.5	2614.0	2990.6	3483.2
	Total	6669.5	8310.9	10703.1	12709.6	15856.1	19732.2	8169.8	9367.9	11395.0	14066.6	15721.1	18111.8
Nilphamari	Urban	5149.7	6632.4	7147.2	8535.7	9632.7	11858.5	5108.8	6191.0	6999.0	7999.1	8721.9	10467.2
	Rural	2908.5	3562.2	4132.2	4476.2	4661.2	5395.2	1606.6	2093.7	2443.0	3323.2	3906.8	4490.7
	Total	8058.2	10194.6	11279.4	13011.9	14293.9	17253.7	6715.4	8284.7	9442.0	11322.3	12628.7	14957.9
Pabna	Urban	8206.7	10657.6	13784.5	14081.5	16073.0	18301.3	12660.1	16454.5	19653.8	21239.7	24427.1	29265.2
	Rural	2659.7	3248.9	3741.6	6690.2	7634.7	9617.6	4558.6	5790.7	6973.2	10833.2	12809.8	14682.7
	Total	10866.4	13906.5	17586.1	20771.7	23707.7	27919.0	17218.7	22245.4	26627.0	32058.9	37236.9	43947.9
Panchagarh	Urban	1339.8	1814.2	2431.8	2866.7	3082.3	3731.0	1206.2	1485.3	1800.7	1880.9	2030.0	2558.9
	Rural	1723.9	2048.5	2010.5	2236.5	2437.8	2833.7	1099.5	1215.7	1232.3	1897.1	2073.3	2500.1
	Total	3063.7	3862.7	4442.3	5103.2	5520.1	6564.7	2305.7	2701.0	3033.0	3778.0	4103.3	5059.0
Rajshahi	Urban	20329.7	26523.7	33132.2	34825.7	39631.0	44022.6	31396.9	35712.6	39651.8	46496.6	50962.8	58996.8
	Rural	1774.7	2340.8	2914.6	3619.4	4260.9	5087.6	2268.5	2668.3	3351.3	4430.9	5173.2	6409.3
	Total	22104.4	28864.5	36046.8	38445.1	43891.9	49110.2	33665.4	38380.9	43003.1	50927.5	56136.0	65406.1
Rangpur	Urban	9501.8	13463.7	17687.8	20483.0	24802.3	29092.2	12208.5	15197.0	18162.7	2150.76	24198.2	28393.8
	Rural	4006.5	4414.4	5180.8	4825.9	5558.2	7090.7	3450.1	4197.4	4672.6	5776.9	6937.9	8710.3
	Total	13508.3	17878.1	22868.6	25308.9	30360.5	36162.9	15658.6	19394.4	22835.3	27284.5	31136.1	37104.1
Serajganj	Urban	5337.5	7179.0	8094.0	8709.8	8443.8	10133.2	9524.2	11999.4	15460.7	17352.4	20537.0	24054.6
	Rural	3050.3	3536.0	4043.6	5110.8	5697.5	6770.5	6185.1	7924.1	9675.3	12267.6	14484.7	16739.4
	Total	8387.8	10715.0	12137.6	13820.6	14141.3	16903.7	15709.3	19923.5	25136.0	29620.0	35021.7	40794.0
Thakurgaon	Urban	2905.3	4263.1	5262.3	5519.2	6121.7	7093.6	3739.9	4323.5	4587.1	4744.3	4843.1	5640.6
	Rural	2005.8	2495.6	2716.4	3136.4	3347.2	3813.5	1481.6	1677.5	1962.6	3035.2	3642.0	4227.1
	Total	4911.1	6758.7	7972.7	8655.6	9468.4	10907.1	5221.5	6001.0	6549.7	7779.5	8485.1	9867.6
Bangladesh	Urban	2367543.0	2958355.2	3561558.4	3813784.0	4232266.8	4825237.4	2942277.8	3579850.0	4201456.3	4690168.3	5284900.5	6004032.0
	Rural	206891.5	254493.5	297774.1	434260.7	463565.3	536238.0	436917.2	536005.5	662616.4	1030908.5	1209499.7	1452032.1
	Total	2574434.5	3212848.7	3859333.5	4248044.7	4695832.1	5361475.4	3379195.0	4115855.5	4864072.7	5721076.8	6494400.2	7456064.1

Note : Figures as on June 30.

Source : Scheduled Banks Statistics, 2015.

**9.33 Foreign Exchange Reserves and Exchange Rate**

Year	Foreign Exchange Reserves Million Taka	Exchange rates (Period average of Official Rates) Tk. U.S. Dollar
1990-91	31478	35.6752
1991-92	62632	38.1453
1992-93	84416	39.1395
1993-94	111286	40.0009
1994-95	123073	40.2005
1995-96	84906	40.8365
1996-97	74877	42.7008
1997-98	80266	45.4563
1998-99	73650	48.0644
1999-00	81466	50.3112
2000-01	73831	53.9592
2001-02	90859	57.4347
2002-03	141753	57.9000
2003-04	163241	58.94
2004-05	186769	61.39
2005-06	242914	67.08
2006-07	349314	69.03
2007-08	421377	68.60
2008-09	515945	68.80
2009-10	747121	69.18
2010-11	809996	71.17
2011-12	848071	79.10
2012-13	1190896	79.93
2013-14	1669666	77.72
2014-15	1964974	77.68
2015-16	2365189	78.26

Note: Position as on 30th June.

Source: Annual Report, Bangladesh Bank-2015-16



### 9.34 Bank Rate and Interest Rate Structure of Post Office Savings Bank and House Building Finance Corporation

Particulars	With effect from 22.02.97	With effect from 01.07.97	With effect from 24.11.97	With effect from 29.08.99	With effect From 24.10.01	With effect From 30.10.01
<b>A. Bank Rate</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>7.50</b>	<b>8.00</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>6.00</b>	<b>6.00</b>
<b>B. Interest Rates on Deposits with post office savings Bank</b>						
a) Ordinary Account	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
b) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest After Maturity)						
i) For one year	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
ii) For two years	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
iii) For three years	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50
c) Fixed Deposit Account (Interest after 6 months)						
i) For one year	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
ii) For two years	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
iii) For three years	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
<b>C. Interest Rates on construction Loans Provided by House Building Finance Corporation</b>						
i) Dhaka and Chittagong Metropolitan Cities						
a) Loan upto Tk. 15 lacs	-	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
b) Loan above Tk. 15 lacs	-	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
ii) Other Divisional/District Head Quarters	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December-2016.

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End November, 2015

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	3.00-5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00-5.00	5.00	6.00	5.00
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>	5.00			8.75-9.00	-	-	5.00-6.00	
Three months and above but less than six months	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	5.00-6.00	5.00	7.00
Six months and above but less than one year	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	7.00
One year & above but less than two years	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	5.00	7.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00	-	6.00	-	8.00	6.00	6.00	7.00
Three years & above	5.00		9.00		8.00	6.00	6.00	-
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	10.00-11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	8.00-11.00	8.00-11.00	4.00-11.00
Sub Category-2								
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-1	-	11.00-14.00		12.00-15.00	15.00	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	12.00-15.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00-16.00	12.00-15.00	13.00-16.00	13.00-16.00	17.00-18.00	14.00-17.00	11.00-14.00	13.00-16.00
Sub Category-2								
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry	11.00-14.00	12.00-13.00	11.00-14.00	13.00-16.00	15.00	10.00-13.00	12.00-15.00	
Sub Category-1	-			13.00-16.00	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-2				12.50-15.50	14.00-17.00	11.00-14.00	15.00-16.00	
<b>Working Capital to Small Industry</b>				12.50-15.50				
Sub Category-1	7.00					15.00-18.00		12.50-15.50
Sub Category-2	14.00-17.00	7.00			16.50			
Exports		15.00-18.00	7.00	7.00	19.50	7.00	7.00	
Trade Financing			12.50-15.50	13.00-16.00		12.50-15.50	15.00-16.00	
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00			13.50-16.50	7.00			
Sub Category-2		14.00-17.00	13.00-16.00	13.50-16.50	14.50-17.50	13.00-17.00		
Housing Loan				13.50-16.50			16.00	13.50-16.50
Sub Category-1	16.00-19.50			13.50-16.50	16.50-19.50			
Sub Category-2		15.20-18.50	13.00-16.00			13.00-18.50		
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1							13.00-20.00	14.00
Sub Category-2					16.50-19.50			
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00	14.50-16.50	12.50	13.50-16.50	10.00-18.00	15.00-18.00	16.00	15.00-18.00
Sub Category-2			15.00-18.00	13.50-16.50				

cont'd)

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End November, 2015

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	2.00-6.00	1.00-5.00	4.00	4.75	6.00	4.00	6.00	2.00-5.50
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>								
Three months and above but less than six months	5.00	3.00-6.00	8.00-8.50	8.00	12.50	6.00-6.80	7.00-9.00	1.25-6.50
Six months and above but less than one year	5.00	3.00-5.00	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	3.70-4.00	9.00-10.00	1.25-6.75
One year & above but less than two years	5.00-6.00	5.00-7.00	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	4.20	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00-6.00	5.00-8.00	8.00-8.50	8.50	12.50	5.50	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Three years & above	5.00-6.00	5.00-8.00	8.00-8.50	8.50			8.00-9.00	
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
<b>Agriculture</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	8.00-10.00	10.00-13.00	12.00-13.00	13.00	8.00-11.00	8.00-10.00	11.00
Sub Category-2	8.00-11.00	8.00-10.00						11.00
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-12.00	10.00-13.00	11.50-14.50	13.00-15.50	15.50	12.50-15.50	12.00-13.00	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2		10.00-13.00						12.00-15.00
<b>Term loans to small Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	13.00-16.00	13.50-16.50	13.00-16.00	15.50-17.50	15.50	-	13.00-15.00	11.00-14.00
Sub Category-2					18.50	-		11.00-14.00
<b>Working Capital to Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	10.50-13.50	12.50-14.50	14.50-15.50	13.00-16.00	7.50-10.50		
Sub Category-2						7.50-10.50		
<b>Exports</b>								
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.50-10.50	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	13.50-16.50	15.00-18.00	16.00-13.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.00-14.06	11.00-14.00
Sub Category-2		13.50-16.50		13.00-16.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50		
<b>Housing Loan</b>								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	11.50-14.50	12.50-15.50	-	18.00	-	9.00-13.00	12.00-15.00
Sub Category-2	12.00-15.00	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	-		12.00-15.00
<b>Consumer Credit</b>								
Sub Category-1	13.00-16.00	13.50-16.50	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	13.00-16.00	15.00-18.00
Sub Category-2	13.00-16.00	17.00-20.00		15.00-17.00	18.00	-		15.00-18.00
Others								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.00	8.00-11.00	13.00-16.00	14.00-16.00	15.00-18.00	11.50-14.50	13.00	15.00-16.00
Sub Category-2	12.00-15.00	8.50-11.50		-	15.00-18.00	9.50-12.50	-	15.00-16.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2016.

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End December, 2014

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Private Banks							
	EBL	NCCBL	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	South East Bank	BCBL	Prime Bank Ltd	Dutch Bangla Bank	Mercantile
Savings Deposit	3.00-5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00-5.00	5.00	6.00	5.00
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>	7.50			8.75-9.00	-	-	5.00-6.00	
Three months and above but less than six months	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	5.00-6.00	5.00	7.00
Six months and above but less than one year	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	7.00
One year & above but less than two years	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	6.00	5.00	7.00
Two years & above but less than three years	5.00	-	6.00	-	8.00	6.00	6.00	7.00
Three years & above	5.00		9.00		8.00	6.00	6.00	-
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
Agriculture								
Sub Category-1	10.00-11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	8.00-11.00	8.00-11.00	4.00-11.00
Sub Category-2								
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-1	-	11.00-14.00		12.00-15.00	15.00	11.00-14.00	11.00-14.00	12.00-15.00
Term loans to small Industry								
Sub Category-1	13.00-16.00	12.00-15.00	13.00-16.00	13.00-16.00	17.00-18.00	14.00-17.00	11.00-14.00	13.00-16.00
Sub Category-2								
Working Capital to Large & Medium Scale Industry	11.00-14.00	12.00-13.00	11.00-14.00	13.00-16.00	15.00	10.00-13.00	12.00-15.00	
Sub Category-1	-			13.00-16.00	-	-	-	-
Sub Category-2				12.50-15.50	14.00-17.00	11.00-14.00	15.00-16.00	
<b>Working Capital to Small Industry</b>				12.50-15.50				
Sub Category-1	7.00					15.00-18.00		12.50-15.50
Sub Category-2	14.00-17.00	7.00			16.50			
Exports		15.00-18.00	7.00	7.00	19.50	7.00	7.00	
Trade Financing			12.00-15.50	13.00-16.00		12.50-15.50	15.00-16.00	
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00			13.50-16.50	7.00			
Sub Category-2		14.00-17.00	13.00-16.00	13.50-16.50	14.50-17.50	13.00-17.00		
Housing Loan				13.50-16.50			16.00	13.50-16.50
Sub Category-1	16.00-19.50			13.50-16.50	16.50-19.50			
Sub Category-2		15.20-18.50	13.00-16.00			13.00-18.50		
Consumer Credit								
Sub Category-1							13.00-20.00	14.00
Sub Category-2					16.50-19.50			
Sub Category-1	14.00-17.00	14.50-16.50	12.50	13.50-16.50	10.00-18.00	15.00-18.00	16.00	15.00-18.00
Sub Category-2			15.00-18.00	13.50-16.50				

cont'd)

## 9.35

### Bank-Wise Interest Rate Structure in Bangladesh (Except Islamic Banks) End February, 2014

Percent per annum

Interest Rates on	Foreign Banks							
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon	St. Chartered	SBI	Habib	NBP	CITI Bank N.A	Woori Bank	H.S.B.C
Savings Deposit	2.75-6.00	2.50-85.25	4.00	4.75	6.00	4.00	6.00	2.00-5.50
<b>Fixed Deposit rates:</b>								
Three months and above but less than six months	6.50-8.15	3.00-6.00	8.00-8.50	8.00	12.50	6.00-6.80	7.00-9.00	1.25-6.50
Six months and above but less than one year	6.00-8.00	3.00-7.75	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	3.70-4.00	9.00-10.00	1.25-6.75
One year & above but less than two years	7.25-8.75	3.00-7.75	8.00-8.75	8.50	12.50	4.20	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Two years & above but less than three years	7.25-7.50	3.00-8.00	8.00-8.50	8.50	12.50	5.50	8.00-9.00	2.00-8.50
Three years & above	7.25-10.00	6.00	8.00-8.50	8.50			8.00-9.00	
<b>Lending Rates:</b>								
<b>Agriculture</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.50-10.50	10.00-13.00	10.00-13.00	12.00-13.00	13.00	8.00-11.00	8.00-10.00	13.00
Sub Category-2	10.50-13.50	9.00-12.00						13.00
<b>Term loan to Large &amp; Medium Scale Ind.</b>								
Sub Category-1	10.50-13.50	11.00-14.00	11.50-14.50	13.00-15.50	15.50	12.50-15.50	12.00-13.00	9.50-12.50
Sub Category-2		12.50-15.50						12.00-15.00
<b>Term loans to small Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	11.50-14.50	13.50-16.50	13.00-16.00	15.50-17.50	15.50	-	13.00-15.00	10.50-13.50
Sub Category-2					18.50	-		12.00-15.00
<b>Working Capital to Industry</b>								
Sub Category-1	8.00-11.00	10.50-13.50	12.50-14.50	14.50-15.50	13.00-16.00	7.50-10.50		
Sub Category-2	11.00-14.00					7.50-10.50		
<b>Exports</b>								
Trade Financing	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.50-10.50	7.00	-
Sub Category-1	13.50-16.50	13.50-16.50	15.00-18.00	16.00-13.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50	12.00-14.06	14.50-17.00
Sub Category-2		13.50-16.50		13.00-16.00	15.00-15.00	12.50-15.50		
<b>Housing Loan</b>								
Sub Category-1	11.50-14.50	11.50-14.50	12.50-15.50	-	18.00	-	9.00-13.00	5.50-12.50
Sub Category-2	14.50-17.50	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	-		12.50-15.50
<b>Consumer Credit</b>								
Sub Category-1	12.00-15.15.00	13.50-16.50	13.50-16.50	-	-	-	13.00-16.00	16.00-19.00
Sub Category-2	15.00-18.00	17.00-20.00		15.00-17.00	19.50	-		19.00-22.00
<b>Others</b>								
Sub Category-1	10.00-13.00	8.00-11.00	13.00-16.00	14.00-16.00	15.00	11.50-14.50	13.00	7.25-10.25
Sub Category-2	13.00-16.00	8.50-11.50		-	18.00	9.50-12.50	-	13.00-16.00

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, February,

**9.36 Profit Rate Structure of the Islami Banks, 2014-15***(percent per annum)*

Nature of Deposits	Islami Bank Bangladesh	Al-Arafah Bank	Social Invest Bank	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd.	Shahjalal Islamic Bank	Bank Al-Falah	Exim Bank
<b>1. Mudaraba Savings Deposits</b>	5.20	4.03	4.00	5.00	3.95	5.00	628
<b>2. Mudaraba Term Deposit</b>							
a) 3 years	10.50	11.02	-	13.00	-	7.50	8.34
b) 2 years	10.20	10.47	-	13.00	-	8.00	8.18
c) 1 year	10.00	9.92	16.50	13.00	9.88	11.13	8.01
d) 6 months	9.50	9.37	11.50	13.00	9.48	11.25	7.34
e) 3 months	9.30	8.82	11.50	12.50	9.09	9.00	6.93
f) 1 Month	7.00	8.27	10.00	11.50	8.69	-	-
<b>3. Mudaraba Special Notice Deposits</b>							
a) Monthly Term Saving deposit	-	11.57	-	-	-	6.50	-
b) Monthly Savings investment Deposit	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	10.73
c) Month Profit Base Deposit	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
d) Savings Bond (Islami Bond)	-	-	12.50	12.00	-	-	-
i) 3 Years	-	11.57	12.50	-	-	-	-
ii) 5 Years	9.66	11.57	-	-	-	-	10.05
iii) 8 Years	10.60	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
<b>e) Benefit Scheme</b>							
i) Double Benefit Scheme	-	11.57	12.50	10.18	-	-	-
ii) Triple Benefit Scheme	-	11.57	12.50	10.27	-	-	-
f) Millionaire Schem Deposit							
i) 12 Years	-	11.57	-	10.47	10.56	-	11.20
ii) 15 Years	-	11.57	-	10.57	10.66	-	-
iii) 20 Years	-	11.57	-	10.67	10.76	-	-
iv) 25 Years	-	11.57	-	10.87	-	-	-
g) Midaraba Special Deposit Pension Scheme							
i) 5 Years	9.50	11.57	12.50	10.08	12.00	-	-
ii) 8 Years	-	11.57	-	10.27	-	-	-
iii) 10 Years	10.60	11.57	-	10	.37	-	-
iv) 12 Years	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
h) Mudaraba Education Deposit Scheme	5.20	12.50	10.08	-	-	-	-
I Mudaraba Steady Money	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.51
j.) Mudaraba Super Saving	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
k) Mudaraba Multi Plus Savings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
l) Mudaraba Smart Saver Deposit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
m) Mudaraba Lakhopati "Deposit Scheme	-	11.57	12.50	-	-	-	-
n) Mudaraba Future Deposit Scheme	-	-	-	11.00	-	-	-
o) Mudaraba Housing Savings Scheme	-	-	12.50	11.00	-	-	9.60
P) Children Savings Scheme	-	-	12.50	11.00	-	-	9.60
q) Mudaraba Mahar Savings (10 years)	10.60	11.57	12.50	-	-	-	9.81
r) Mudaraba savings (5 Years)	9.50	-	12.50	-	-	-	-
s) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme( 5Years)	10.75	11.83	12.50	5.00	4.45	7.00	5.17
t) Mudaraba Monthly profit Doposit Scheme( 3 Years)	10.50	11.83	11.54	12.50	-	-	-
4) Mudaraba shart Term Diposits	-	3.50	8.00	-	-	-	-
5) Mudaraba Hajj savings Deposit	4.00	3.86	-	-	3.46	-	-
a) Hajj Deposit (Term)	-	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
i) 1 to 10 years	-	11.57	-	11.00	10.47	-	9.18
ii) 11 to 25 years	10.60	11.57	-	11.00	10.47	-	9.18
iii) One Term Haji Diposits	11.00	11.57	-	-	-	-	-
b) MMPDR/ Haji Diposits (Monthly)	-	11.57	13.00	-	-	-	-
c) Cash Waqf	11.50	-	13.00	-	10.37	-	9.93

Source : Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank, December, 2016

### 9.37 Deposits in Various Government Sponsored Savings Scheme

(In million taka)

Sl. No.	Savings scheme	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	Defence Savings Certificate (Pratirakkha Sanchay Patray)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(- )14338.5	(- )13962.5	(- )18067.0	(- )16451.9	(- )2537.2	488.0	22.53
2.	5-Yrs. Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	20450.2	20578.7	21728.2	39929.9	17806.5	12277.3	2169.68
		Net	14521.1	9365.6	9915.3	30259.4	105.2	9144.6	25.34
3.	3-Years. Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)0.01	(-) 0.2	(-)0.3	(-)0.1	-	-	-
4.	Bonus Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	(-)0.2	(-)0.01	72.4	0.14
5.	Bangladesh Savings Certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Prize Bond	Gross	625.9	651.7	619.5	651.2	595.8	503.3	60.26
		Net	161.4	223.4	141.5	166.1	183.2	182.4	11.96
7.	Wage Earners Development Bond	Gross	5593.1	8073.1	8529.0	11212.2	7095.6	3768.8	432.37
		Net	4583.8	6496.2	6360.7	8912.5	1456.9	1455.3	75.23
8.	3-Years. National Investment Bond	Gross	2658.1	1820.2	2093.8	7442.1	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2020.1	(-) 2689.0	825.8	5064.9	1922.6	2131.2	728.18
9.	Post Office Savings Bank:								
a)	Ordinary Deposit Account	Gross	8527.0	8884.9	8496.2	9935.5	12416.5	12187.6	1178.93
		Net	537.4	689.3	(-)463.1	775.0	1324.9	48.1	-
b)	Fixed Deposit Account	Gross	34323.4	29269.7	30950.9	46083.3	33383.3	31857.4	21.05
		Net	13306.8	3167.5	5340.0	17234.2	-4722.0	12917.4	3886.43
c)	Bonus Deposit Account	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.3	(-) 0.5	-	(-)0.1	-	-	714.90
10.	Postal Life Insurance	Gross	725.1	723.5	776.3	849.1	868.8	861.3	88.57
		Net	567.5	536.9	535.7	583.9	438.5	288.1	14.11
11.	Six monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Soymash antar Munafa bhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)2695.9	(-) 491.0	(-)86.8	(-)16.9	31.8	110.8	0.07
12.	Family Savings Certificate (Paribar Sanchayapatra)	Gross	-	-	-	0.5	51615.6	71271.4	7632.82
		Net	(-)2989.1	263.3	43.7	(-)9.9	49975.5	60658.8	6592.56
13.	Three Monthly Profit Bearing Savings Certificate (Tin Mash antar Munafabhithik Sanchayapatra)	Gross	62790.6	55130.6	72216.8	117308.0	23940.8	33377.5	6039.81
		Net	16494.3	9460.7	20669.8	54976.4	-36051.0	35943.6	4242.90
14.	Pensioner savings certificate	Gross	13768.4	14390.2	12650.4	19872.6	21952.3	18628.3	1286.52
		Net	12629.5	12739.8	10706.9	13584.5	10995.6	2274.1	407.36
15.	Jamanat Savings certificate	Gross	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Net	(-)01.5	(-) 2.3	(-)1.1	(-)0.6	-0.17	-	0.02
16.	U.S. Dollar Premium Bond	Gross	343.1	283.1	344.2	363.4	408.6	949.2	87.33
		Net	176.9	(-) 191.6	57.7	83.4	171.0	716.7	31.85
17.	U.S. Dollar Investment Bond	Gross	1430.4	1252.2	1947.3	1889.2	2236.5	3871.4	464.07
		Net	817.0	103.9	441.8	745.8	1184.6	2981.5	264.30
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Gross</b>	<b>151235.3</b>	<b>141057.9</b>	<b>160352.8</b>	<b>255536.9</b>	<b>172320.3</b>	<b>1895535</b>	<b>23326.77</b>
		<b>Net</b>	<b>41749.2</b>	<b>25182.9</b>	<b>36333.2</b>	<b>115906.4</b>	<b>20569.0</b>	<b>4790.2</b>	<b>772.34</b>

Note : (-) means nil.

Source: National Savings Directorate, Ministry of Finance.

### 9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
<b>LIFE INSURANCE</b>	
<b>PUBLIC</b>	
1. Jiban Bima Corporation	<b>1973</b>
2. Postal Live Insurance	<b>1972</b>
<b>PRIVATE</b>	
1. National Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	23.4.85
2. Delta Life Insurance Company, Ltd.	27.11.86
3. Shandhani Life Insurance Company Ltd.	25.4.90
4. Meghna Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1.6.96
5. Homeland Life Insurance Company Ltd.	15.9.96
6. Rupali Life Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.99
7. Golden Life Insurance Company Ltd.	11.1.2000
8. Progressive Life Insurance Company Ltd.	29.2.2000
9. Progati Life Insurance Company Ltd.	11.4.2000
10. Padma Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.4.2000
11. Baira Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.4.2000
12. Sunlife Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
13. Sunflower Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
14. Far East Islami Life Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
15. Prime Islami Life I Insurance Company Ltd.	24.7.2000
16. Popular Life Insurance Company Ltd.	4.10.2000
<b>FOREIGN</b>	
1. American Life Insurance Company Ltd.	1974
<b>GENERAL INSURANCE</b>	
<b>PUBLIC</b>	
1. Shadharan Bima Corporation	1973
<b>PRIVATE</b>	
1. Bangladesh General Insurance Company Ltd.	29.7.1985
2. Peoples Insurance Company Ltd.	31.7.1985
3. United Insurance Company Ltd.	15.10.1985
4. Bangladesh Co-operative Ins. Company Ltd.	24.10.1985
5. Green Delta Insurance Company Ltd.	30.12.1985
6. Pragati Insurance Company Ltd.	30.1.1986
7. Eastern Insurance Company Ltd.	15.7.1986
8. Eastland Insurance Company Ltd.	22.11.1986
9. Karnaphuli Insurance Company Ltd.	25.11.1986
10. Janata Insurance Company Ltd.	30.11..1986
11. Phoenix Insurance Company Ltd.	4.12.1986
12. Federal Insurance Company Ltd.	17.11.1987
13. Central Insurance Company Ltd.	30.11.1987
14. Reliance Insurance Company Ltd.	7.4.1988
15. Rupali Insurance Company Ltd.	2.6.1988
16. Purabi Gen. Insurance Company Ltd.	3.11.1988
17. Prime Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
18. Provati Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
19. Meghna Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
20. City General Insurance Company Ltd.	31.3.1996
21. Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996
22. Mercentile Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996

(Cont'd)



### 9.38 Insurance Companies and Corporations in Bangladesh (Life & General)

Name of Insurance Companies & Corporations	Year & Date of Registration
23. Northern General Insurance Company Ltd.	13.5.1996
24. Bangladesh National Insurance Company Ltd.	18.6.1996
25. Nitol Insurance Company Ltd.	18.11.1999
26. Standard Insurance Company Ltd.	23.12.1999
27. Paramount Insurance Company Ltd.	28.12.1999
28. South Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.1999
29. Islami Insurance Bangladesh Ltd.	29.12.1999
30. Islami Commercial Insurance Company Ltd.	29.12.1999
31. Dhaka Insurance Ltd.	2.2.2000
32. Continental Insurance Company Ltd.	20.2.2000
33. Desh General Insurance Company Ltd.	2.3.2000
34. Agrani Insurance Company Ltd.	3.4.2000
35. Sonar Bangla Insurance Company Ltd.	26.4.2000
36. Global Insurance Company Ltd.	29.4.2000
37. Asia Pacific General Insurance Company Ltd.	4.5.2000
38. Express Insurance Company Ltd.	18.5.2000
39. Asia Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
40. Republic Insurance Company Ltd.	30.5.2000
41. Crystal Insurance Company Ltd.	12.6.2000
42. Union Insurance Company Ltd.	27.9.2000
43. Takaful Islami Insurance Company Ltd.	22.5.2001

Source : Department of Insurance.

### 9.39 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Different Banks and Financial Institutions

(In crore taka)

Bank/Financial Institutions	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
BKB	5425.70	6584.37	4802.83	4855.71	4940.43	5135.69
RAKUB	1430.92	1677.14	1536.18	1827.11	1114.97	1328.98
NCBS(Excluding BKB,RAKUB).	2492.59	2380.74	2579.09	2530.26	2721.13	2823.31
BRDB	644.96	605.75	710.73	656.05	774.55	725.60
B.S.B.L.	13.13	28.38	10.83	11.49	14.13	38.22
<b>Total :</b>	<b>10007.30</b>	<b>11276.38</b>	<b>9639.66</b>	<b>9880.62</b>	<b>9565.21</b>	<b>10051.80</b>

Note: B.K.B=Bangladesh Krishi Bank, R.K.U.B=Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank, N.C.B=Nationalised Commercial Bank, B.R.D.B.=Bangladesh Rural Development Board, B.S.B.L=Bangladesh Shamabaya Bank Limited,

Source :Bangladesh Bank .

## 9.40 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit of Bangladesh Krishi Bank by Zila

(In lakh taka)

Zila	2009-2010		2011-2012		2012-2013		2013-2014		2014-15		2015-16	
	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very	Disbur- sement	Reco- very
Cox's Bazar	3610	4407	2765	3874	3968	3938	3813	3572	3874	4656	4427	6702
Chittagong	47502	72453	87643	62202	31888	83017	60558	86772	73218	94715	44773	16337
Bandarban	1390	1406	889	1463	1076	1016	1158	1270	1463	1402	1824	1663
Rangamati	1260	1760	1533	3015	2342	1982	2445	1877	3015	3291	4364	4140
Khagrachhari	1149	2513	1505	3724	2757	2921	2964	2038	3724	3832	4783	4513
Feni	3687	5019	4576	6689	6012	5329	5537	4450	6689	6651	7424	6124
Noakhali	4549	6084	5087	8260	6446	5857	6132	5066	8265	10514	7453	7168
Lakshmpur	5007	3596	5446	8547	9051	7195	7636	6298	8547	7433	7667	8455
Comilla	9910	13347	9531	19455	8130	15227	16359	11517	19551	23251	18508	19016
Chandpur	2147	3675	3015	5766	5037	4485	5009	3596	5766	7198	6450	7650
Brahmanbaria	3849	6310	4900	8862	8508	8837	8907	6231	8862	9987	8359	8810
Sylhet	2601	10034	4860	12652	5585	10906	11167	5471	12713	13958	11293	11454
Sunamganj	1539	2561	2151	3684	3403	3238	3080	2190	3684	3892	3709	3654
Moulavibazar	2427	9237	2904	10694	5710	9370	10069	4127	10694	11051	9674	9202
Hobiganj	2978	5299	3140	8836	5164	7129	7194	4079	8836	8550	7135	6908
Dhaka	47571	99903	84050	63090	108563	119401	96320	148978	98147	180880	66102	66281
Manikganj	2896	5425	3971	6554	5356	6295	6318	4647	6554	6581	5635	5985
Munshiganj	7854	5312	7397	6721	8735	5927	5574	8058	6721	10900	6363	6829
Narsingdi	4200	5385	5479	6425	6379	5964	5683	6194	6425	12060	6795	6295
Narayanganj	20232	19688	22603	13227	8049	20665	12942	19435	13227	19580	7210	7923
Gazipur	5816	7890	8352	10601	22923	14608	9091	12117	10601	26152	10443	10571
Mymensingh	21601	21345	18635	18187	23108	19005	15543	18237	18187	23456	13672	12482
Kishoreganj	6637	7750	5498	11247	9814	7504	9378	7748	11247	13163	11914	13396
Netrokona	5126	5838	5029	6559	5940	5675	671110	6442	6559	5914	5719	6470
Jamalpur	8304	7377	8246	10629	13126	8259	8173	8343	10629	17507	9175	13418
Sherpur	5789	7618	6303	8937	9278	7241	8345	8198	8937	7746	7702	8015
Tangail	7320	10485	7897	13353	11025	11020	11093	9162	13353	14971	12125	13926
Faridpur	4627	7028	4506	10124	9907	8631	9398	4062	10124	12906	8679	9383
Shariatpur	4943	4585	5176	7550	7499	5419	6865	6255	7550	8720	7016	6967
Rajbari	4944	7451	5460	9617	7818	9075	9163	7914	9677	10164	8699	9159
Madaripur	5479	5593	5461	7804	6258	6869	7426	5924	7804	8747	8240	9089
Gopalganj	4386	7615	4237	8709	5321	7996	8477	4019	8709	9445	8875	9284
Barisal	5359	6674	3569	9165	6464	8918	9588	4674	9165	9359	8693	9470
Bhola	8482	5732	7212	10478	10543	7585	9704	10867	10478	9439	8117	8934
Patuakhali	4629	5653	6057	7138	6054	6904	7207	5054	7138	9397	5251	3936
Pirojpur	2867	5520	5368	8604	5378	7587	8968	4520	8604	8446	8116	9382
Jhalakati	2813	4754	2553	6115	4945	5766	6534	3184	6115	6042	6230	5868
Barguna	5628	3117	5434	7552	6933	7278	7475	6790	7552	7410	7667	7448
Khulna	9898	4358	12863	18028	18017	16753	18626	20026	18028	28234	15052	15400
Bagerhat	2555	7320	8078	9410	11167	8896	9422	7922	9410	14601	10174	12494
Satkhira	4584	9329	5323	10075	6835	9328	9818	8094	10075	11082	9936	9936
Jessore	7334	11609	9877	13411	13317	13522	13176	12158	13411	18167	11850	11574
Magura	3071	6970	3363	9550	5581	7929	8815	4368	9550	10004	8711	9804
Narail	2408	5059	2127	532	3688	5084	5000	31357	6385	5534	5340	4651
Jhenaidah	7386	10154	7960	13919	11791	11341	13482	9494	13919	15422	13739	13858
Kushtia	9192	14074	12530	13975	16896	13748	14679	15427	13975	20021	8453	8596
Meherpur	2939	5809	3439	6722	5450	6063	6672	5564	6722	7144	6635	6995
Chuadanga	3952	6696	4342	7425	6890	6627	4702	7057	7925	10463	7822	7717
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>344427</b>	<b>590099</b>	<b>448340</b>	<b>544546</b>	<b>513625</b>	<b>583390</b>	<b>545095</b>	<b>562621</b>	<b>590781</b>	<b>788238</b>	<b>494043</b>	<b>573432</b>

Source : Bangladesh Krishi Bank.

## 9.41 Cumulative Statement of Grameen Bank, 2015

(In crore taka)

Sl.No	Name of the District	No. of Villages	No. of Branches In operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14744	44	1237	146825	4032.10	3764.29
2	Gazipur	814	24	880	102616	2462.07	2305.27
3	Manikganj	912	36	6596	172881	2112.71	1986.64
4	Munshiganj	1107	37	4891	170356	3877.02	3639.18
5	Narayanganj	1097	35	18434	135525	3091.37	2875.62
6	Narsingdi	746	25	91	98376	2711.08	2528.11
7	Netrokona	3100	106	1313	398406	3617.42	3251.81
8	Mymensingh	1328	49	543	172057	1602.58	1436.24
9	Keshoreganj	1477	49	856	126021	1089.89	992.77
10	Faridpur	1307	49	8373	218554	1635.11	1504.26
11	Rajbari	687	27	4446	123086	795.15	716.29
12	Gopalganj	2327	102	49826	353661	6436.54	6004.74
13	Shariatpur	1303	41	283	120686	1987.84	1826.22
14	Madaripur	931	32	1270	91070	1608.45	1464.92
15	Jamalpur	523	25	474	71284	1191.42	1090.15
16	Sherpur	546	20	69	70393	1134.34	1049.03
17	Tangail	681	29	317	81267	1155.63	1052.24
18	Chittagong	1822	98	14797	222917	6308.37	5907.25
19	Coxsbazar	699	35	6224	88480	1319.17	1213.80
20	Rangamati	314	16	58	24095	371.29	334.96
21	Khagra chori	469	17	115	30886	331.39	300.83
22	Bandarban	216	10	12	13901	216.00	195.22
23	Comilla	1501	44	10622	110006	1294.48	1198.91
24	B. Baria	1152	35	2073	144264	1349.00	1237.93
25	Chandpur	950	31	1474	108753	1115.29	1039.92
26	Noakhali	1436	51	863	152173	1490.74	1335.60
27	Laxmipur	877	46	286	122692	2042.50	1883.56
28	Sylhet	524	27	118	72134	1120.11	1030.69
29	Sunamganj	548	32	493	66677	1429.23	1311.89
30	Moulavi Bazar	2900	89	478	277804	6024.87	5629.69
31	Habiganj	971	36	1164	143547	2430.22	2240.79
32	Feni	1153	47	245	134468	2123.10	1966.55
33	Rajshahi	1495	41	1674	167104	2790.26	2578.34
34	Natore	756	24	2105	83943	1510.25	1400.15
35	Nowgaon	1107	34	985	113316	1844.04	1699.44
36	Nowabganj	2055	60	1602	176317	2360.84	2171.50
37	Rangpur	1365	42	6041	169834	2942.32	2707.98
38	Lalmonirhat	1542	50	14948	190754	3257.26	2983.23
39	Gaibandha	2310	71	6273	264303	4010.22	3724.93
40	Kurigram	731	24	1663	85670	1120.34	1043.92
41	Nilphamari	1310	60	30357	224421	2511.88	2253.12
42	Pabna	547	37	15381	155109	1042.95	973.81
43	Serajganj	444	24	5128	98615	826.13	750.52
44	Dinajpur	1302	50	10086	177164	1568.31	1424.55
45	Thakurgaon	1202	54	12718	165516	1941.85	1808.45
46	Panchagar	2393	68	5518	297639	2922.57	2647.02
47	Bogra	798	45	5856	166235	1565.15	1404.09
48	Joypurhat	749	29	2241	116564	944.34	849.17
49	Khulna	700	24	986	80427	893.84	805.19
50	Bagerhat	902	33	1465	108651	1300.53	1201.53
51	Satkhira	882	41	529	111679	1246.67	1141.87
52	Jessore	742	24	556	94415	1409.66	1292.77
53	Jhenidah	242	7	100	26959	313.67	284.52
54	Magura	542	16	262	58396	672.76	613.02
55	Narail	1372	46	2684	137265	1705.68	1552.22
56	Kushtia	503	16	344	48419	609.95	555.51
57	Chuadanga	639	22	724	65380	929.96	849.09
58	Meherpur	1115	31	968	110059	1402.64	1286.43
59	Barisal	1267	65	7848	164056	3087.97	2850.45
60	Jhalakathi	404	21	511	59791	841.00	777.75
61	Pirozpur	754	31	984	92781	1211.26	1121.86
62	Bhola	552	44	264	89434	1307.08	1171.86
63	Patuakhali	858	54	20015	144666	2232.67	2044.29
64	Borguna	650	36	8035	93264	1194.82	1087.10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>81392</b>	<b>2568</b>	<b>307772</b>	<b>8499007</b>	<b>123018.31</b>	<b>113376.08</b>

Source : Grameen Bank

## 9.42 Disbursement and Recovery of loan of Grameen Bank, 2016

Sl. No.	Name of the new Districts	Name of villages (in covered)	Branches in operation	Number of members (Landless)		Disbursement	Recovery
				Male	Female		
1	Dhaka	14379	44	1228	147413	4611.60	4276.85
2	Narayanganj	823	24	858	102624	2807.79	2613.14
3	Narsingdi	912	36	6558	174667	2383.34	2226.95
4	Gazipur	1119	37	4967	161078	4395.08	4096.32
5	Manikganj	1065	35	19175	134752	3501.53	3239.14
6	Munshiganj	752	25	116	97227	3099.43	2873.00
7	Mymensingh	3107	106	1283	407505	4124.69	3723.18
8	Keshoreganj	1340	49	532	166809	1904.14	1705.64
9	Netrokona	1489	49	847	132370	1233.81	1128.90
10	Jamalpur	1330	49	8396	220711	1847.84	1721.25
11	Sherpur	695	27	5190	123477	908.54	837.47
12	Tangail	2348	102	49551	356194	7351.75	6830.34
13	Faridpur	1256	41	282	121074	2326.48	2123.57
14	Rajbari	906	32	1321	91666	1883.26	1707.81
15	Madaripur	526	25	432	72472	1393.08	1271.22
16	Shariyatpur	572	20	64	73507	1319.52	1214.04
17	Gopalganj	693	29	246	82361	1427.97	1224.19
18	Chittagong	1871	98	16573	224324	7190.07	6675.97
19	Coxsbazar	713	35	4654	89002	1583.28	1430.25
20	Rangamati	321	16	48	25000	460.33	409.59
21	Khagra chori	471	17	120	31841	405.07	362.21
22	Bandarban	218	10	53	13494	265.72	236.80
23	Sylhet	1461	44	11055	110952	1495.59	1376.32
24	Habiganj	1137	35	2054	145846	1569.91	1425.57
25	Moulavi Bazar	951	31	1476	109292	1264.55	1174.21
26	Sunamganj	1439	51	991	157530	1648.20	1511.09
27	Noakhali	890	46	300	117070	2403.28	2185.57
28	Laxmipur	529	27	107	66648	1329.85	1207.90
29	Feni	554	32	448	68443	1668.99	1524.02
30	Comilla	2926	89	411	282435	6893.63	6404.13
31	B. Baria	999	36	1103	142819	2833.77	2594.13
32	Chandpur	1159	47	205	137981	2483.40	2284.85
33	Rajshahi	1500	41	1669	156530	3167.51	2925.85
34	Nowabganj	776	24	2094	85445	1721.46	1591.58
35	Natore	1110	34	886	114862	2130.48	1951.59
36	Nowgaon	2061	60	1610	179787	2744.97	2500.33
37	Pabna	1365	42	6215	172375	3465.09	3161.78
38	Serajganj	1569	50	14689	189916	3741.03	3447.90
39	Bogra	2317	71	4543	279770	4538.98	4188.07
40	Joypurhat	744	24	1434	86658	1261.97	1164.87
41	Rangpur	1305	60	30445	229960	2823.61	2525.84
42	Nilphamari	548	37	15328	156458	1194.82	1103.66
43	Lalmonirhat	450	24	5684	100916	932.49	845.33
44	Kurigram	1281	50	9361	185337	1831.53	1653.50
45	Gaibandha	1199	54	12389	174005	2249.32	2063.67
46	Dinajpur	2442	68	5408	300327	3384.16	3063.82
47	Thakurgaon	804	45	5869	167802	1836.40	1659.89
48	Panchagar	741	29	2995	117945	1095.19	992.90
49	Khulna	701	24	950	82146	1059.61	948.48
50	Satkhira	901	33	1396	110407	1471.64	1353.47
51	Bagerhat	889	41	615	112170	1444.63	1311.12
52	Kushtia	759	24	578	98441	1675.48	1512.22
53	Meherpur	242	7	98	27683	380.96	340.15
54	Chuadanga	541	16	248	61659	810.74	727.58
55	Jessore	1384	46	1763	140628	2010.15	1810.35
56	Narail	578	16	339	49291	116.98	648.90
57	Magura	652	22	710	64484	1094.41	988.93
58	Jhenidah	1106	31	921	114011	1667.59	1498.32
59	Barisal	1271	65	8349	163368	3538.59	3225.76
60	Jhalakathi	396	21	518	59853	968.17	884.29
61	Pirozpur	757	31	1114	92643	1371.16	1262.34
62	Bhola	564	44	250	92299	1575.38	1412.26
63	Patuakhali	871	54	20575	145809	2559.68	2330.00
64	Borguna	687	36	8051	92298	1371.88	1239.94
	<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>81395</b>	<b>2568</b>	<b>307733</b>	<b>8593877</b>	<b>141771.59</b>	<b>129947.23</b>

Source : Grameen Bank.

### 9.43 Disbursement and Recovery of Agricultural Credit by Bangladesh Rural Development Board

(In lakh taka)

Sl. No.	Name of zila	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
		Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery	Disbursement	Recovery
1.	Pancagar	193.99	230.48	362.82	299.04	452.29	374.04
2.	Thakurgaon	139.27	116.95	87.63	86.87	119.28	103.23
3.	Dinajpur	808.81	782.90	1033.10	992.63	1319.08	1246.98
4.	Nilphamari	279.38	371.33	419.94	352.79	426.52	420.80
5.	Lalmonirhat	126.44	150.58	338.41	257.36	412.45	328.81
6.	Kurigram	1201.70	1205.19	1124.09	1169.68	1096.89	1048.14
7.	Rangpur	463.72	424.83	539.03	541.11	822.47	733.06
8.	Gaibandha	88.15	165.98	114.72	116.82	125.26	184.37
9.	Jaipurhat	526.78	494.22	491.87	492.35	613.27	518.07
10.	Bogra	1645.35	1522.11	1679.63	1590.16	2020.00	2003.16
11.	Sirajganj	153.52	1425.28	1607.37	1557.65	1752.69	1680.52
12.	Pabna	2107.91	1952.12	2712.64	2507.79	2473.38	2494.51
13.	Natore	1552.68	1351.64	2070.69	1952.96	2028.99	1933.43
14.	Naogaon	1821.93	1842.74	2224.52	2004.05	2228.57	2078.54
15.	Nawabganj	1308.53	1171.68	1510.46	1516.66	1460.66	1497.61
16.	Rajshahi	2045.51	1991.86	2359.06	2195.76	2578.07	2448.59
17.	Kushtia	1913.86	1756.02	2039.62	2047.02	2209.40	2120.26
18.	Meherpur	306.47	240.50	498.23	427.38	748.09	572.50
19.	Chuadanga	494.03	475.34	687.00	588.55	826.72	687.22
20.	Jhenaidah	1854.02	1808.88	2183.77	2003.36	2366.11	2261.17
21.	Magura	423.04	520.40	630.61	511.96	639.54	623.20
22.	Narail	732.45	582.47	1304.22	1145.99	1194.25	1049.82
23.	Jessore	3627.08	3291.01	4220.95	3665.34	5058.40	4507.64
24.	Satkhira	3203.76	2951.18	4371.42	37704.2	4935.50	4232.77
25.	Khulna	2250.93	2175.63	3079.25	2737.57	2673.09	2619.40
26.	Bagerhat	1633.11	1515.21	1893.80	1715.71	2011.21	1790.59
27.	Borguna	863.55	817.34	1107.44	981.58	1203.06	1014.08
28.	Patuakhali	988.25	928.95	1541.51	1280.05	1749.01	1390.73
29.	Bhola	506.06	432.25	1047.32	786.40	1018.72	829.13
30.	Barisal	803.26	720.30	1273.91	1149.37	1648.88	1283.41
31.	Jhalakati	220.32	201.35	425.83	346.16	577.15	475.16
32.	Pirojpur	283.97	301.31	679.02	525.92	771.95	652.61
33.	Gopalganj	2526.79	2478.04	2928.05	2731.96	3317.19	3101.14
34.	Madaripur	3938.44	3853.57	4243.89	4294.14	4919.09	4740.01
35.	Shariyatpur	3367.64	3292.76	3756.29	3580.31	4433.45	4142.76
36.	Faridpur	4711.84	4633.43	5466.40	5163.56	6192.86	5904.40
37.	Rajbari	3140.15	2981.36	3624.97	3489.81	3935.44	3760.11
38.	Manikganj	2405.18	2232.46	2434.03	2374.75	2393.39	2357.82
39.	Dhaka	798.60	938.38	893.72	912.49	1060.06	997.11
40.	Munshiganj	602.43	788.15	1038.51	755.52	943.07	927.08
41.	Narayanganj	1023.42	1043.37	1082.37	1062.08	1078.35	1078.50
42.	Narshingdi	1055.08	1175.54	1198.66	1131.12	1362.90	1311.69
43.	Gazipur	1789.02	1625.18	1914.96	1825.26	2335.65	2138.64
44.	Tangail	3911.80	3820.38	4753.89	4523.65	4900.32	4755.31
45.	Jamalpur	119.29	221.81	311.28	232.59	355.45	726.69
46.	Sheerpur	209.66	170.29	259.43	240.73	285.72	286.43
47.	Mymensingh	405.67	368.98	761.31	530.79	909.06	767.65
48.	Kishoreganj	569.50	568.01	742.37	639.99	711.29	603.73
49.	Netrokona	179.90	189.35	460.38	329.76	485.82	435.31
50.	Sunamganj	96.22	113.49	210.68	197.69	236.83	270.11
51.	Sylhet	509.74	458.38	351.95	367.67	416.34	486.48
52.	Maulabibazar	312.44	317.78	391.73	328.01	393.23	425.48
53.	Habiganj	384.69	471.71	497.04	415.07	512.11	656.09
54.	B. Baria	1156.58	1194.59	1450.80	1337.21	1550.34	1527.66
55.	Comilla	2511.42	2778.19	246.80	2625.28	2589.56	2663.68
56.	Chandpur	1727.90	1688.42	1818.97	1796.28	1903.12	1908.21
57.	Lakshmipur	864.44	1035.95	931.83	864.21	1224.09	1163.33
58.	Noakhali	918.44	861.20	998.92	886.07	1104.72	1037.10
59.	Feni	1489.90	1375.49	1708.36	1564.77	1684.32	1624.80
60.	Chittagong	1722.44	1896.95	2060.02	2009.09	2064.58	2002.69
61.	Cox's Bazar	574.14	582.02	918.81	823.02	1063.18	1033.24
62.	Bandarban	463.08	373.04	573.58	562.18	602.65	437.80
63.	Rangamati	1023.02	873.03	1332.81	1315.61	1192.36	991.42
64.	Khagrachari	600.94	571.03	870.39	821.94	796.04	682.16
<b>Bangladesh :</b>		<b>81077.63</b>	<b>78893.48</b>	<b>98588.08</b>	<b>91042.07</b>	<b>106513.63</b>	<b>99748.18</b>

Source : Rural Development Board.

**9.44 Number of central and Primary Co-operative Societies in Bangladesh by Region**

(Lakh Taka)

Name of Districts	2014-15			
	Societies		Members	
	Central	Primary	Central	Primary
1. Dhaka	37	8282	2561	1353914
2. Narayanganj	17	2294	1828	144163
3. Narsingdi	25	2550	2405	149845
4. Gazipur	14	3597	1751	198140
5. Manikganj	15	2246	1324	96094
6. Munshiganj	21	1999	1735	79776
7. Mymensingh	28	6668	4591	299366
8. Kishoreganj	31	3981	4344	167780
9. Netrokona	16	3255	3197	124223
10. Jamalpur	24	2441	2129	110677
11. Sherpur	8	1769	1431	81689
12. Tangail	26	4886	3490	320129
13. Faridpur	16	2038	1207	103715
14. Rajbari	10	1158	777	69014
15. Madaripur	10	1271	1034	77615
16. Shariatpur	8	1168	887	54036
17. Gopalganj	14	2183	1655	104434
18. Chittagong	58	6427	4080	464975
19. Cox's Bazar	25	3112	2035	169882
20. Rangamati	16	1187	1246	38914
21. Khagrachari	8	1055	524	45696
22. Bandarban	8	834	419	43065
23. Sylhet	28	3328	2550	97040
24. Hobiganj	19	2836	3034	108288
25. Moulavi Bazar	14	2174	1130	60189
26. Sunamganj	24	3227	3069	101193
27. Noakhali	23	2441	1561	194034
28. Laxmipur	16	2014	1467	94252
29. Feni	19	1929	1511	116865
30. Comilla	29	5017	2659	262378
31. Brahmanbaria	18	2897	1878	158612
32. Chandpur	18	3233	1745	141011
33. Rajshahi	24	3190	2290	159178
34. Nowabganj	15	2333	1894	103618
35. Natore	17	3524	2832	164736
36. Naogaon	25	5531	3644	250101
37. Pabna	21	4205	3069	192547
38. Sirajganj	35	4515	3553	243269
39. Bogra	18	5050	2137	226235
40. Joypurhat	9	1521	847	58845
41. Rangpur	19	4179	2948	178269
42. Nilphamari	9	1784	1412	80873
43. Lalmonirhat	7	1315	676	69953
44. Kurigram	13	2553	2070	106594
45. Gaibandha	12	2480	2016	228854
46. Dinajpur	24	3660	2561	257237
47. Thakurgaon	12	913	487	63644
48. Panchaghor	11	1102	807	51365
49. Khulna	24	2885	1650	173022
50. Satkhira	18	2745	1606	158597
51. Bagerhat	13	1778	1231	98510
52. Kushtia	21	2585	1800	159539
53. Meherpur	7	879	671	54106
54. Chuadanga	13	1736	1596	96994
55. Jessore	43	5080	4095	197145
56. Narail	10	1473	1204	85185
57. Magura	15	1428	1326	75662
58. Jhainaidha	22	2412	1926	103100
59. Barisal	24	3072	2300	341618
60. Jhalakathi	8	1137	656	40304
61. Pirojpur	14	1883	1414	88888
62. Bhola	15	2656	2291	117445
63. Patuakhali	24	2702	2560	138554
64. Barguna	11	1935	1350	111094
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>177738</b>	<b>126184</b>	<b>10105985</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

### 9.45 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative pto June 2016)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	130387	57.11	92938	69.29	17770	54.79	19679	31.87
2. Narayanganj	1361	0.59	1341	0.10	20	0.06	0	0
3. Narsingdi	1260	0.55	994	0.74	186	0.57	80	0.13
4. Gazipur	2455	1.08	2347	1.75	15	0.05	93	0.15
5. Manikganj	1039	0.45	590	0.44	327	1.00	122	0.20
6. Munshiganj	720	0.31	704	0.52	13	0.04	3	0
7. Mymensingh	1432	0.63	859	0.64	168	0.52	405	0.66
8. Kishoreganj	1488	0.65	701	0.52	100	0.31	687	0.95
9. Netrokona	20530	8.99	306	0.23	194	0.60	20030	32.44
10. Jamalpur	1352	0.59	825	0.62	221	0.68	306	0.50
11. Sherpur	743	0.33	340	0.25	403	1.24	0	0
12. Tangail	1116	0.49	1092	0.81	24	0.07	0	0
13. Faridpur	1660	0.73	1656	1.23	4	0.01	0	0
14. Rajbari	327	0.14	327	0.24	0	0	0	0
15. Madaripur	310	0.13	310	0.23	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	261	0.11	212	0.16	2	0.00	47	0.07
17. Gopalganj	464	0.20	464	0.35	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	8041	3.52	5208	3.88	223	0.69	2610	4.23
19. Cox's Bazar	289	0.13	254	0.19	35	0.11	0	0
20. Rangamati	90	0.03	90	0.07	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	335	0.15	152	0.11	155	0.48	28	0.04
22. Bandarban	73	0.03	73	0.05	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	475	0.21	177	0.13	198	0.61	100	0.16
24. Hobiganj	750	0.33	150	0.11	0	0	600	0.97
25. Moulavi Bazar	973	0.43	257	0.19	560	1.73	156	0.25
26. Sunamganj	691	0.30	264	0.20	397	1.22	30	0.04
27. Noakhali	1465	0.64	1203	0.90	243	0.75	19	0.03
28. Laxmipur	867	0.38	619	0.46	141	0.43	107	0.17
29. Feni	853	0.37	776	0.57	27	0.08	50	0.08
30. Comilla	2817	1.23	1378	1.03	1243	3.83	196	0.32
31. Brahmanbaria	1202	0.53	423	0.31	378	1.17	401	0.65
32. Chandpur	2840	1.24	932	0.69	1663	5.13	245	0.40
33. Rajshahi	367	0.16	176	0.13	191	0.59	0	0
34. Nowabganj	5743	2.52	276	0.20	0	0	5467	8.85
35. Natore	371	0.16	339	0.25	32	0.10	0	0
36. Naogaon	1008	0.44	998	0.74	10	0.03	0	0
37. Pabna	1379	0.60	1106	0.82	273	0.84	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1058	0.46	983	0.73	64	0.20	11	0.02
39. Bogra	556	0.24	319	0.24	127	0.39	110	0.18
40. Joypurhat	156	0.07	95	0.07	0	0	61	0.09
41. Rangpur	3086	1.35	1633	1.22	1302	4.01	151	0.24
42. Nilphamari	187	0.08	103	0.08	84	0.26	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	228	0.10	228	0.17	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	417	0.18	262	0.20	129	0.40	26	0.04
45. Gaibandha	984	0.43	249	0.19	585	1.80	150	0.24
46. Dinajpur	1501	0.66	1059	0.79	195	0.60	247	0.40
47. Thakurgaon	432	0.19	84	0.06	58	0.18	290	0.47
48. Panchaghor	61	0.03	61	0.05	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	1182	0.52	1040	0.78	44	0.14	98	0.19
50. Satkhira	942	0.41	761	0.57	181	0.56	0	0
51. Bagerhat	519	0.23	124	0.09	315	0.97	80	0.13
52. Kushia	5670	2.48	1140	0.85	293	0.90	4237	6.86
53. Meherpur	241	0.11	73	0.05	168	0.52	0	0
54. Chuadanga	92	0.04	77	0.06	12	0.04	3	0
55. Jessore	893	0.39	420	0.31	347	1.07	126	0.20
56. Narail	395	0.17	251	0.19	144	0.44	0	0
57. Magura	361	0.16	315	0.23	12	0.04	34	0.05
58. Jhinaidha	491	0.22	337	0.25	73	0.23	81	0.13
59. Barisal	3042	1.33	1150	0.86	440	1.36	1452	2.35
60. Jhalakathi	464	0.20	306	0.23	72	0.22	86	0.14
61. Pirojpur	2666	1.17	657	0.49	1188	3.66	821	1.33
62. Bhola	309	0.14	309	0.23	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	3339	1.46	799	0.60	874	2.69	1666	2.70
64. Barguna	1486	0.65	424	0.32	512	1.58	550	0.89
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>228292</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>134116</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>32435</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>61741</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Co-Operative Society.

**9.46 Distribution of Rickshaw to the Rickshaw Puller Co-operative Societies  
(Figures are cumulative up to June, 2016)**

Name of Districts	Number		Number of Rickshaw	
	Society	Members	Allotted	Owning by full payment
1. Dhaka	11	246	61	61
2. Narayanganj	0	0	0	0
3. Narsingdi	2	88	0	0
4. Gazipur	11	1277	1050	550
5. Manikganj	12	489	80	75
6. Munshiganj	21	21	0	0
7. Mymensingh	8	200	148	106
8. Kishoreganj	0	0	0	0
9. Netrokona	12	1035	99	91
10. Jamalpur	0	0	0	0
11. Sherpur	0	0	0	0
12. Tangail	0	0	0	0
13. Faridpur	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	2	70	0	0
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	1	20	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	0	0	0	0
22. Bandarban	4	817	20	20
23. Sylhet	0	0	0	0
24. Hobiganj	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	0	0	0	0
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	4	187	0	0
28. Laxmipur	2	149	0	0
29. Feni	7	1185	390	150
30. Comilla	1	173	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	0
32. Chandpur	0	0	0	0
33. Rajshahi	0	0	0	0
34. Nowabganj	0	0	0	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	3	1534	0	0
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0
39. Bogra	0	0	0	0
40. Joypurhat	0	0	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	0	0	0	0
45. Gaibandha	0	0	0	0
46. Dinajpur	0	0	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	0	0	0	0
48. Panchaghor	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	0	0	0	0
51. Bagerhat	0	0	0	0
52. Kushia	1	35	0	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	0	0	0	0
55. Jessore	0	0	0	0
56. Narail	0	0	0	0
57. Magura	0	0	0	0
58. Jhainaidha	0	0	0	0
59. Barisal	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	0	0
62. Bhola	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	0	0	0	0
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>7526</b>	<b>1850</b>	<b>1055</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.



### 9.47 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies

(Figures are cumulative upto June 2016)

Name of Districts	Total		Office bearer		Under project of societies		Under project sponsored by the societies	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1. Dhaka	31697	34.44	23930	49.45	7298	37.15	469	1.95
2. Narayanganj	2064	2.24	2044	4.22	20	0.10	0	0
3. Narsingdi	344	0.37	151	0.31	193	0.98	0	0
4. Gazipur	1521	1.65	1316	2.72	205	1.04	0	0
5. Manikganj	156	0.17	124	0.26	32	0.16	0	0
6. Munshiganj	367	0.40	367	0.76	0	0	0	0
7. Mymensingh	386	0.42	269	0.56	75	0.38	42	0.16
8. Kishoreganj	1108	1.20	332	0.69	711	3.62	65	0.27
9. Netrokona	18006	19.56	254	0.52	154	0.78	17598	73.33
10. Jamalpur	185	0.80	125	0.26	54	0.27	6	0.03
11. Sherpur	342	0.37	183	0.38	159	0.80	0	0
12. Tangail	636	0.69	578	1.19	23	0.12	35	0.15
13. Faridpur	246	0.27	246	0.51	0	0	0	0
14. Rajbari	190	0.21	183	0.38	7	0.04	0	0
15. Madaripur	127	0.14	127	0.26	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	171	0.19	131	0.27	20	0.10	20	0.08
17. Gopalganj	124	0.13	119	0.25	5	0.03	0	0
18. Chittagong	2929	3.18	2018	4.17	911	4.64	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	0.24	223	0.46	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	43	0.05	43	0.08	0	0	0	0
21. Khagrachari	193	0.21	31	0.06	138	0.70	24	0.01
22. Bandarban	33	0.04	33	0.07	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	1427	1.55	120	0.25	526	2.68	781	3.25
24. Hobiganj	145	0.16	145	0.30	0	0	0	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	617	0.67	108	0.22	445	2.27	64	0.27
26. Sunamganj	993	1.08	351	0.73	642	3.27	0	0
27. Noakhali	724	0.79	600	1.24	107	0.54	17	0.07
28. Laxmipur	1050	1.14	718	1.48	150	0.76	182	0.76
29. Feni	634	0.68	634	1.31	0	0	0	0
30. Comilla	3033	3.30	1999	4.13	1034	5.26	0	0
31. Brahmanbaria	486	0.53	160	0.33	161	0.82	165	0.69
32. Chandpur	2749	2.99	927	1.92	1583	8.06	239	0.99
33. Rajshahi	285	0.31	90	0.19	195	0.99	0	0
34. Nowabganj	490	0.53	245	0.51	245	1.25	0	0
35. Natore	285	0.31	273	0.56	12	0.06	0	0
36. Naogaon	349	0.38	330	0.68	19	0.09	0	0
37. Pabna	1489	1.62	1219	2.52	270	1.37	0	0
38. Sirajganj	1019	1.11	667	1.38	341	1.74	11	0.05
39. Bogra	248	0.27	151	0.31	79	0.40	18	0.08
40. Joypurhat	96	0.10	66	0.14	0	0	30	0.13
41. Rangpur	1256	1.36	418	0.86	665	3.39	173	0.72
42. Nilphamari	148	0.16	61	0.13	87	0.44	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	67	0.07	67	0.14	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	116	0.13	59	0.12	57	0.29	0	0
45. Gaibandha	877	0.95	142	0.29	585	2.98	150	0.63
46. Dinajpur	573	0.62	550	1.14	23	0.12	0	0
47. Thakurgaon	77	0.08	52	0.11	25	0.13	0	0
48. Panchaghor	58	0.06	58	0.12	0	0	0	0
49. Khulna	446	0.48	430	0.89	10	0.05	6	0.03
50. Satkhira	499	0.54	438	0.91	61	0.31	0	0
51. Bagerhat	136	0.15	136	0.28	0	0	0	0
52. Kushtia	2920	3.17	920	1.90	382	1.94	1618	6.74
53. Meherpur	91	0.09	80	0.17	11	0.06	0	0
54. Chuadanga	101	0.11	82	0.17	16	0.08	3	0.01
55. Jessore	682	0.74	321	0.66	244	1.24	126	0.53
56. Narail	356	0.39	219	0.45	137	0.70	0	0
57. Magura	85	0.09	72	0.16	3	0.02	10	0.04
58. Jhinaidha	257	0.28	254	0.52	3	0.02	0	0
59. Barisal	1889	1.51	1125	2.32	240	1.22	24	0.1
60. Jhalakathi	183	0.20	37	0.08	143	0.73	3	0.01
61. Pirojpur	1158	1.26	318	0.66	445	2.27	395	1.65
62. Bhola	252	0.27	252	0.52	0	0	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2862	3.11	574	1.19	621	3.16	1667	6.95
64. Barguna	233	0.25	104	0.21	70	0.36	59	0.25
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>92032</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>48390</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>19642</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>24000</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

### 9.48 Statistics on Employment Created through Programs of the Co-operative Societies (Figures are cumulative up to June 2010)

Name of Districts	Total	Office bearer	Under project of the societies	Under project sponsored by the societies
1. Dhaka	31656	23930	7298	428
2. Narayanganj	82	67	1	14
3. Narsingdi	271	133	138	0
4. Gazipur	1055	650	405	0
5. Manikganj	58	28	30	0
6. Munshiganj	354	354	0	0
7. Mymensingh	334	253	55	26
8. Kishoreganj	525	193	312	20
9. Netrokona	501	213	151	137
10. Jamalpur	183	123	54	6
11. Sherpur	211	136	75	0
12. Tangail	353	312	6	35
13. Faridpur	84	84	0	0
14. Rajbari	96	57	32	7
15. Madaripur	71	71	0	0
16. Shariatpur	170	130	20	20
17. Gopalganj	123	119	4	0
18. Chittagong	2131	267	864	0
19. Cox's Bazar	223	228	0	0
20. Rangamati	28	28	0	0
21. Khagrachari	195	38	138	24
22. Bandarban	18	18	0	0
23. Sylhet	1266	107	466	693
24. Hobiganj	154	127	27	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	205	105	39	61
26. Sunamganj	402	272	130	0
27. Noakhali	662	538	107	17
28. Laxmipur	892	654	94	144
29. Feni	635	635	0	0
30. Comilla	1448	1227	221	0
31. Brahmanbaria	210	61	69	80
32. Chandpur	944	171	714	59
33. Rajshahi	280	85	195	0
34. Nowabganj	573	201	372	0
35. Natore	306	275	31	0
36. Naogaon	374	355	19	0
37. Pabna	1464	1194	270	0
38. Sirajganj	994	643	340	11
39. Bogra	230	142	79	9
40. Joypurhat	90	60	0	30
41. Rangpur	1251	347	693	211
42. Nilphamari	143	61	82	0
43. Lalmonirhat	65	65	0	0
44. Kurigram	97	53	44	0
45. Gaibandha	860	125	585	150
46. Dinajpur	577	554	23	0
47. Thakurgaon	41	41	0	0
48. Panchaghor	52	52	0	0
49. Khulna	442	426	10	6
50. Satkhira	402	379	23	0
51. Bagerhat	110	106	0	4
52. Kushtia	2609	885	372	1352
53. Meherpur	75	64	11	0
54. Chuadanga	101	82	16	3
55. Jessore	882	279	92	511
56. Narail	177	170	7	0
57. Magura	72	59	3	10
58. Jhinaidha	134	134	0	0
59. Barisal	248	200	27	21
60. Jhalakathi	73	37	33	3
61. Pirojpur	1158	318	445	395
62. Bhola	167	167	0	0
63. Patuakhali	2519	506	552	1461
64. Barguna	233	104	70	59
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>62339</b>	<b>40488</b>	<b>15844</b>	<b>6007</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.49 Statistics on Co-operative Markets (As on 30 June, 2015)**

Name of District	No. of Co-operative Markets			Total No. of Members	No. of shops in the Market	
	Total	Kutcha	Pucca		Total	Allotted to the members
1. Dhaka	16	5	11	10470	4857	4757
2. Narayanganj	4	1	3	192	42	0
3. Narsingdi	6	6	0	300	100	70
4. Gazipur	8	2	6	208	8	0
5. Manikganj	1	1	0	139	6	6
6. Munshiganj	6	2	4	180	6	0
7. Mymensingh	6	1	5	3200	20	20
8. Kishoreganj	19	15	4	400	19	19
9. Netrokona	1	1	0	174	2	2
10. Jamalpur	9	6	3	1820	9	9
11. Sherpur	5	0	5	450	5	0
12. Tangail	7	0	7	4608	595	158
13. Faridpur	2	2	0	657	41	41
14. Rajbari	6	0	6	735	6	6
15. Madaripur	0	0	0	0	0	0
16. Shariatpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Gopalganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
18. Chittagong	0	0	0	0	0	0
19. Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Rangamati	3	0	3	60	3	3
21. Khagrachari	7	3	4	645	140	120
22. Bandarban	0	0	0	0	0	0
23. Sylhet	0	0	0	0	0	0
24. Hobiganj	3	3	0	120	32	0
25. Moulavi Bazar	2	0	2	67	10	5
26. Sunamganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Noakhali	3	2	1	2183	23	23
28. Laxmipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
29. Feni	5	0	5	0	5	0
30. Comilla	14	13	1	2207	40	40
31. Brahmanbaria	0	0	0	3200	0	0
32. Chandpur	1	0	1	0	14	14
33. Rajshahi	11	0	11	53	11	0
34. Nowabganj	5	0	5	2595	5	0
35. Natore	0	0	0	321	0	0
36. Naogaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
37. Pabna	13	2	11	2238	55	7
38. Sirajganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
39. Bogra	14	0	14	1095	14	14
40. Joypurhat	1	0	1	21	0	0
41. Rangpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
42. Nilphamari	0	0	0	0	0	0
43. Lalmonirhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Kurigram	5	0	0	1646	5	0
45. Gaibandha	2	0	5	127	2	2
46. Dinajpur	1	0	2	22007	1	1
47. Thakurgaon	2	1	1	206	59	0
48. Panchaghor	2	0	2	42	2	2
49. Khulna	0	0	0	0	0	0
50. Satkhira	3	0	3	652	34	6
51. Bagerhat	10	4	6	809	0	0
52. Kushtia	7	0	1	247	4	0
53. Meherpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
54. Chuadanga	4	0	4	247	4	0
55. Jessore	4	0	0	4400	60	25
56. Narail	0	0	3	0	0	0
57. Magura	3	0	0	60	3	0
58. Jhinaidha	0	0	0	0	0	0
59. Barisal	0	0	0	0	0	0
60. Jhalakathi	0	0	0	0	0	0
61. Pirojpur	0	0	7	0	0	0
62. Bhola	13	6	0	2520	30	25
63. Patuakhali	7	7	0	0	7	7
64. Barguna	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>71301</b>	<b>6274</b>	<b>5382</b>

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.50 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2013**

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chittagong	28	9913	38.5	5.2	5.2
2.	Dhaka	59	2251	450.93	14.73	13.21
3.	Khulna	2	113	1.59	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	345	282.0	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	94	0.38	0	0
6.	Sylhet	4	346	0.95	0	0
	Total	99	13062	774.35	19.93	18.23

Source: Co-operative Societies.

**9.51 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2014**

Name of Divisions	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Share Capital (In lakh taka)	Loan held (in Lakh taka)	Loan repaid (in Lakh taka)
1. Chittagong Division	28	9603	290.67	5.2	5.2
2. Dhaka Division	60	20408	27.17	17.23	13.21
3. Khulna Division	2	113	1.55	0	0
4. Rajshahi Division	3	325	3.28	0	0
5. Barisal Division	3	94	120.45	0	0
6. Sylhet Division	4	346	0.20	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>30889</b>	<b>443.32</b>	<b>22.43</b>	<b>18.41</b>

Note : (-) Means nil. Figures are cumulative.

Source :Co-Operative Society.

**9.52 Statistics on Housing Co-operative, June, 2015**

SI No	Name of Division	Name of Societies	Name of Members	Share Capital(In lakh taka)	Loan Head (In lakh taka)	Loan Repaid (In Lakh taka)
1.	Chittagong	25	9507	45.75	0	0
2.	Dhaka	58	20270	903.70	17.00	13.21
3.	Khulna	5	113	1.59	0	0
4.	Rajshahi	3	345	278.52	0	0
5.	Barishal	3	94	0.41	0	0
6.	Sylhet	3	235	0.98	0	0
	Total	94	30564	1230.95	17.00	13.21

Source: Co-operative Societies.

### 9.53 Selected Co-operative Societies, Number of Members Disbursement and Recovery of Loans (2014-15)

Name of Co-operative Societies	Number of Members	Disbursement of Loan (in Tk.)	Recovery loan
	2014-15	2014-15	2014-15
Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank	59520	1114.75	979.73
Union Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	836259	3662.93	7939.28
Fishermen Co-operative Societies	392907	1870.87	1419.71
Sugarcane Growers Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Agricultural Co-operative Societies (Departmental)	539399	1218.5	3345.59
Agriculture Co-operative Societies (BRDB)	1915503	77683.83	46983.64
Milk Co-operative Societies	99936	1708.71	763.69
Salt Co-operative Societies	177	0	0
Landless Farmer Co-operative Societies	25318	31809.4	30319.91
Derelict Tank Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Khamar (Farm) Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Oil Producers' Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Pan (Betal Leaf) Cultivator Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Groundnut Co-operative Societies	0	0	0
Weaver Co-operative Societies	213731	207.8	109.78
<b>Total :</b>	<b>4082750</b>	<b>119276.79</b>	<b>91861.33</b>

Note: Weavers Co-operatives societies are treated as Handloom Co-operatives societies.

Source: Co-operatives society.

### 9.54 Item wise Revenue Collection

Items of Revenue Collection	(In crore taka)			
	FY 2008-09	FY 2009-10	FY 2010-11	FY 2011-12
Import Duty	9371.23	8997.12	11556.05	13268.07
Vat (at import level)	9181.44	10651.22	12375.81	13769.64
Supplementary Duty (at import level)	2318.24	3203.13	3998.71	4368.90
Export Duty (at import level)	00	0.00	28.71	38.95
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>20870.91</b>	<b>22851.47</b>	<b>27959.28</b>	<b>31445.56</b>
Excise Duty	238.34	347.49	486.18	660.36
Vat (Local)	10965.45	13816.85	17832.98	21988.72
Supplementary Duty (Local)	617343	7593.34	9701.19	11920.19
Turn Over Tax	4.91	4.64	3.63	3.45
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>17382.13</b>	<b>21762.35</b>	<b>28023.98</b>	<b>34572.72</b>
<b>Total of Indirect Tax</b>	<b>38253.04</b>	<b>44613.82</b>	<b>55983.26</b>	<b>66018.28</b>
Income Tax	13857.74	17042.28	23007.53	28261.87
Other taxes and duties	316.47	386.06	412.04	473.96
<b>Total of Direct Tax</b>	<b>14174.21</b>	<b>17428.34</b>	<b>23419.57</b>	<b>28735.83</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>52427.25</b>	<b>62042.16</b>	<b>79402.83</b>	<b>94754.11</b>

Source: National Board of Revenue (NBR).

**9.55 Government Grant/Subsidy during FY 2003-04 to 2010-11***(In crore taka)*

Organization	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
BCIC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BSEC	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
BJMC	33.03	29.57	100.00	34.99	34.99	34.45	65.12	155.74
BIWTC	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
RDA	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20
BFFWT	16.25	16.44	18.19	18.29	27.70	44.53	61.16	74.05
BIWTA	27.86	31.88	52.19	50.58	42.45	82.49	98.24	153.56
BSCIC	21.50	22.51	26.5	28.50	36.98	39.96	47.74	64.53
REB	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	2.68
BHB	4.50	4.61	7.99	7.43	7.43	-	-	-
BSB	4.30	4.26	3.97	4.32	6.29	8.89	10.4	13.85
EPB	4.00	410.00	12.00	11.00	12.30	13.71	13.81	16.50
BADC	35.00	42.00	58.62	66.50	86.62	155.00	204.27	279.30
BWDB	230.80	251.83	279.01	228.24	228.24	571.62	645.74	671.78
BERC	-	-	0.54	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BSRTI	-	-	-	1.44	1.6	1.79	1.42	3.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>385.84</b>	<b>421.69</b>	<b>567.63</b>	<b>460.69</b>	<b>494.25</b>	<b>961.19</b>	<b>1156.6</b>	<b>1435.69</b>

Source: Monitoring Cell, Finance Division.

**9.56 Private Investment Proposals Registered with BOI***(In million taka)*

Fiscal Year	Local Investment Proposals Registered		Foreign/JV Investment		Total Investment Proposals Registered		Growth in Project Value (%)
	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value	Projects	Project Value (Crore Tk.)	
2001-02	2875	88060	89	17340	2964	105400	28.8
2002-03	2101	116526	104	20670	2205	137196	(+) 30
2003-04	1624	135461	130	26440	1754	161901	(+)18
2004-05	1469	140046	120	52977	1589	193023	(+)19
2005-06	1754	183703	135	249857	1889	433560	(+)125
2006-07	1930	196581	191	119251	2121	315832	(-) 27
2007-08	1615	193530	143	54328	1758	247859	(-)22
2008-09	1336	171174	132	147496	1468	318671	(+) 27
2009-10*	1470	274137	160	62608	1630	336743	(+) 5
2010-11	1746	553690	196	365243	1942	918933	(+) 173
2011-12	1735	534769	220	344163	1955	878932	(-) 4

Source: Monthly Report (2011-12), Policy &amp; Planning, Board of Investment.

blank

## ***Chapter 10***

# **PRICES AND WAGES**





(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	Aman Local	2082	1650	1510	1939	1736	1368
2	Aman HYV	2201	1521	1733	2113	1960	1566
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	-	1336
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	-	1315
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	1776	1371	1564	1789	1688	1433
8	Boro HYV	2005	1526	1724	1909	1848	1622
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	2056	1975	2203	2248	2103	2045
11	Mustard	3618	4563	4514	4037	6015	7415
12	Masur	4926	5471	6877	7032	7028	8727
13	Mung	6677	5338	7799	7575	7445	6152
14	Gram	4256	5034	6161	4555	4845	6064
15	Motor	3685	3421	4786	4106	3651	5061
16	Kheshari	2145	2356	3961	3162	2791	4046
17	Mustard	4563	4514	4037	4440	4440	4335
18	Lin seeds	-	5049	4300	3997	4389	4775
19	Til	2965	3702	4300	5067	4791	4271
20	Groundnut	4716	5260	7545	4165	6020	6621
21	Onion	2751	1573	2819	7073	2887	3356
22	Garlic	8868	2806	3949	13850	5902	7066
23	Chillies (dry)	12377	15895	13038	4648	14351	13138
24	Chillies (green)	2675	5000	3448	11653	3685	5057
25	Zinger	7046	3523	5494	7172	9573	7461
26	Turmeric	19332	10038	5859	6900	10200	12214
27	Corriander seeds	4415	4197	5088	22284	11065	8479
28	Betel nut	9998	10500	16887	5354	24831	23155
29	Betel leaves	3522	4192	4139	3942	5354	5127
30	Jute (White)	-	-	2825	3153	4556	4754
31	Jute (tossa)	4314	2934	2063	-	3495	3919
32	Tobacco (jati)	-	-	1875	1775	-	-
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	-	2557	-	-
34	Arum	1387	1842	2105	1883	1571	2211
35	Karala	1760	2385	1729	1969	2598	2867
36	Jhinga	1404	1801	1717	114	2212	2429
37	Lady's Finger	1592	1977	1128	1562	2071	2362
38	Cabbage	754	552	2031	2049	929	1122
39	Pumkin	1011	1252	-	940	1306	1324
40	Bean	1744	1487	1698	1720	1924	1823

Contd.

**10.01 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops**

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

Sl.No.	Name of Crops	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
41	Puisak	590	921	1542	1816	999	1047
42	Cucumber	1338	1385	2287	1617	1650	1981
43	Patal	1136	2067	1134	2050	2087	2246
44	Cauliflower	1279	941	1395	938	1261	1640
45	Brinjal	1767	1775	1918	1526	2005	2361
46	Radish(china)	860	739	1163	1559	824	914
47	Water gourd	11387	1205	1543	1904	1265	1330
48	Chichinga	1091	1675	1193	1221	1852	2035
49	Tomato	1912	1592	1259	1449	1986	1697
50	Chalkumra	938	1295		1008	1382	1551
51	Potato (local)	922	1077		1267	1772	1897
52	Potato (Holand)	757	825		185	1277	1520
53	S. Potato	932	1237		305	1270	1400
54	Banana (Chapa)	154	149	195	223	203	211
55	Banana (Sabri)	179	232	285	-	321	319
56	Banana (Shaghar)	137	201	223	1867	249	237
57	Pine Apple ( local)	-	-	-	2018	-	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	2032	1782	1927	206	1653	1717
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	-	6529	1852	2506
60	Lemon	2090	166	-	7639	258	258
61	Jack Fruit	5075	5586	6918	263	6228	4636
62	Water melon	6303	6137	203	988	6220	8005
63	Litchi	104	251	-	3855	190	204
64	Orange	-	500	-	4987	1534	887
65	Mango (guti)	5445	2754	3097	6182	3059	3392
66	Fozli	7375	10165	6082	6182	5685	5393
67	Arseni	3627	6300	5406	4468	4759	4373
68	Langra	5820	5574	5167	4987	4989	4666
69	Gofalvog	4783	5133	4423	4907	4671	4500
70	Coconut	1355	1438	1822	2625	2637	2555

*Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.*

## 10.02

## Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3332	3752	3669	4408.56	4138.00	3894.00	4571.21	4803.45	4706.83
Rice	Medium	"	2441	3409	3097	3865.67	3600.00	3382.00	3923.34	3875.00	3830.33
Rice	Coarse	"	2474	2669	2364.33	3342.72	2834.00	2543.00	3001.00	3048.38	2866.00
Masur	Husked whole	"	7035	6869	10083.33	9976.50	8238.00	10287.00	10299.70	10403.00	11809.80
Khesari	Husked whole	"	3356	3800	4539	4492	3710.00	6625.00	4758.11	4444.16	4718.00
Ruhi fish	Big cutpiece	"	19221	21598	20464	24553	25663.00	27801.00	24263.75	23313.00	21437.30
Beef	Sup. quality	"	16596	19944	21517	25462	27046.00	25790.00	26845.70	28993.00	34778.20
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	22833	26367	29979	33495	36379.00	38779.00	40724.50	43233.00	51613.80
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pcs.	455	637	672	706.67	726.00	912.00	891.89	934.00	1003.50
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1593	1499	2177	1486.17	1594.00	1874.00	144.50	1669.00	2228.83
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	11217	13586	12417.33	13492.33	16075.00	15149.00	14417.50	14050.00	14439.50
Syabean oil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10481.33	9879.00	9213.67
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 kg.	1415	1602	1395	1685	1842.00	2902.00	1880.42	1968.00	2865.50
Ghee	Cow	Quintal	4498	47748	50098	56514.40	62234.00	69566.00	59363.70	73616	67428.80
Cocoonut oil	Imported	"	14336	18286	16441	19742	22772.00	23806.00	24033.33	27583.00	16054.30
Salt	Fine white	"	1275	1248	1732	1865.83	2005.00	2623.00	2131.12	1959.00	1925.50
Chillies	Dry	"	12596	9549	12223	14110	15385.00	14635.00	14860.58	15473.00	13717.00
Onion	Best quality	"	2378	2364	2689	2700	2165.00	2811.00	4503.72	3328.00	3830.67
Turmeric	Best quality	"	5183	7875	11415	25446.33	18102.00	9317.00	10272.24	10848.00	12439.50
Milk	Cow un-boilded	100 Litre	3004	3861	4046	4584	4397.00	4749.00	4481.20	5682.00	4769.50
Sugar	Open market	Quintal	3030	3318	4577	5117.83	5744.00	4997.00	4327.42	4084.00	4154.83
Gur	Cane, loose	"	2898	3645	5371	5009.10	5932.00	5754.00	8055.50	5560.00	5987.67
Banana	Sobri (Med. size)	80 pcs	138	169	212	259.00	310.00	299.00	279.81	286.00	349.33
Cocoonut	Dry	100 pcs.	1338	1837	1770	2364.33	2214.00		2452.00	2815.17	2570.00
Fire-wood	Gazari, split	1000 kg	2103	3670	3619	4476	4031.00	4482.00	188.56	4531.00	4786.83
Kerosene	White	4 Gallons	796	1040	756	789	897.00	1148.00	1145.18	1157.00	935.58
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	108	135	163.33	193	184.00	199.00	174.00	222.00	218.50
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup. qty.	Quintal	11044	11093	10957	13408	21623.00	21357.00	29157.00	27848	29050.70
Fowl	Hen, big live weight	"	14140	18286	18728	22734.60	24362.00	28260.00	29400.00	29725.00	19727.50
Betel leaf	Pan, Medium size	Gadi(6400)	2370	4561	4600	5287	4233.00	5179.00	4677	4915.00	4368.17
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Quintal	6961	10800	13323	12820	12313.00	12517.00	13942.24	13403.00	13983.50
Cigarette	Capstan	250 sticks	1171	1334	1737	1881	2165.00	2276.00	2065.00	3774.00	4106.17
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	30	38	39	48	53.00	57.00	57.43	58.00	57.00
Paper	Foolscap white	Ream	413	363	444	585.33	410.00	431.00	321.00	441.00	506.33
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2385	2523	2667	3298	3142.00	3667.00	3084.00	3902.00	3408.83
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	876	758	801	1038	1606.00	1644.00	1410.00	1638.00	1561.67

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Barisal Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3843	3523.00	4320.00	4146.00	4101.00	4304.17	5681.00	5784.00
Rice	Medium	„	3638	2741.00	3700.00	3783.00	3224.00	3808.30	3931.25	3995.00
Rice	Coarse	„	2604	2177.00	3420.00	3050.00	2658.00	2990.42	2950.00	2907.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	2305	9209	9580.00	8208.00	10124.00	9724.24	9815.00	12507.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	2250	3927	4320.00	3833.00	5397.00	4465.30	3306.25	5245.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	17716	21136	24260.00	24792.00	24526.00	24958.00	28725.00	37218.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	22762	28127	35333.00	37083.00	41050.00	45833.27	44106.25	54182.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	20362	24518.00	34444.00	33000.00	19175.00	2423619	23775.00	23300.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	464	648.00	703.00	755.00	923.00	863.94	1029.00	1091.00
Potato	Local best	„	1519	1918.00	1115.00	1244.00	1550.00	1552.11	1416.25	4264.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	7944	11564.00	14640.00	15575.00	13214.00	15164.64	14370.00	16886.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	4762	14091.00	29370.00	15858.00	8822.00	9491.75	12835.00	6875.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	13875	12664.00	13900.00	14583.00	15058.00	12608.33	13582.50	14144.00
Soyabean oil			-	-	-	-	-	8850	9376.25	9975.00
Ghee	Cow	„	44125	54400.00	57980.00	60883.00	81806.00	91820.00	90932.50	114545.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	17643	17147.00	17425.00	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1350	1239.00	1433.00	1578.00	1791.00	1570.00	1587.50	1673.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qty	Quintal	12786	11746.00	11700.00	13156.00	-	-	17000.00	32003.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qty	„	12438	9255.00	15510.00	28292.00	28403.00	31736.14	25165.00	22709.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	7160	4783.00	5000.00	5075.00	5735.00	5505.00	3951.25	5145.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	704	670.00	700.00	946.00	968.00	1020.00	1056.00	1007.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	333	353.00	370.00	372.00	377.00	390.00	352.00	377.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2417	2559.00	3089.00	3850.00	3150	3604.39	3560.00	4015.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	880	944.00	1370.00	1667.00	1533.00	1635.00	1686.25	2542.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1213	1855.00	2000.00	2238.00	2250.00	2500.00	3210.00	3200.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	110	198.00	234.30	227.00	254.00	282.00	221.00	240.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	30	32.00	45.00	53.00	48.00	64.00	66.00	62.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2350	3414.00	3500.00	3667.00	5796.00	6522.00	4858.75	5000.00

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Chittagang Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3824	3667.00	4310.00	4388.00	4435.00	4886.33	5143.05	4863.00
Rice	Medium	„	3387	2992.00	3710.00	3790.00	3800.00	4141.00	4219.45	4185.00
Rice	Coarse	„	3056	2417.00	3130.00	3013.00	3196.00	2661.00	3211.66	3257.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	9843	10883.00	11060.00	9540.00	11844.00	12009.09	11141.66	11000.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	3833	3942.00	5180.00	4290.00	4733.00	5418.18	5166.66	4909.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	24500	26250.00	30600.00	31910.00	31083.00	32545.45	35666.66	42364.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	32000	32417.00	32500.00	44030.00	42130.00	40545.45	41250.00	64818.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	16833	16625.00	18400.00	21470.00	26269.00	28358.00	23583.33	26090.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	652	700.00	750.00	738.00	958.00	852.00	875.00	1018.00
Potato	Local best	„	1637	2634.00	1190.00	1607.00	2120.00	1668.18	2116.66	2272.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	9550	11783.33	12700.00	17350.00	13729.00	13227.27	13875.00	14818.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	6208	10317.00	22250.00	17500.00	12425.00	13000.00	14375.00	15409.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	12933	14160.00	15150.00	15800.00	15798.00	15950.00	13783.33	13000.00
Soyabean oil			-	-	-	-	-	13000	11850.00	10045.00
Ghee	Cow	„	47083	46833.00	54400.00	54182.00	55500	35000.00	55000.00	55000.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	14000	15000.00	26000.00	20000.00	20008.00	20000.00	20000.00	20000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	811	1440.00	1694.00	2306.00	3285.00	3277.00	3386.66	-
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	6000	-	6300.00	7167.00	-	-	-	-
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	9000	9133.33	12790.00	18800.00	26833.00	28721.21	27500.00	30000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	3253	3383.00	3715.00	3410.00	4365.00	3261.00	3158.00	3109.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	829	704.00	770.00	944.00	1195.00	1296.00	1236.00	-
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	322	333	518.00	382.00	364.00	380.00	380.00	380.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	-	-	3600	-	-	-	-	-
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	-	-	1020	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1500	1800	1855	1311.00	-	-	5000.00	5000.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	200	200	200	212.00	220	220	-	230.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	37	38	43	53.00	68	70	74.83	80.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	5200	-	5400	-	-	-	-	-

Source : National accounting Wing, BBS

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3701	3668.00	4496.33	4584.00	4638.00	4545.42	4552	4615.00
Rice	Medium	„	3463	3417.00	3831.25	4042.00	4293.00	4037.50	3679	3845.00
Rice	Coarse	„	2500	2589.00	3663.33	3075.00	3281.00	3271.00	3231	3250.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	9561	11133.00	9985.00	9183.00	11384.00	9908.93	10225	12078.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	5325	5503.00	4000.00	4016.00	5286.00	4515.00	3785	3740.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	18667	21663.00	26683.33	25425.00	26918.00	27167.00	27188	24333.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	28561	33522.00	34300.00	36760.00	40591.00	45125.00	48417	47259.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	100pcs	19444	21500.00	22483.00	24680.00	24814.00	22725.00	21208	12648.00
Hen egg	Fresh	Quintal	690	733	737.00	813.00	950.00	913.00	930	1061.00
Potato	Local best	„	1605	2141.00	1308.33	1618.00	1838.00	1388.00	1802	1420.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	8913	12744.00	14767.00	15576.00	13027.00	15417.00	15625	19250.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	8722	14033.00	29183.33	20765.00	11348.00	11225.00	12208	14878.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	13911	14222.00	14500.00	15685.00	14977.00	12458.00	141.75	15296.00
Soyabean			-	-	-	-	-	10200.00	9325	9400.00
Ghee	Cow	„	46278	49556.00	55692.00	680.20.00	70377.00	74167.00	73175	40172.00
Cocoonut oil	Imported	„	20000	20570.00	22000.00	33350.00	25500.00	29500.00	-	30000.00
1922.22Vegetabl e oil	Pakvan	16kg	1180	1633.00	1922.22	2106.00	-	1600.00	-	1950.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	12050	16556.00	16600.00	15685.00	22708.00	-	8400	8703.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	14528	13778	12250.00	19100.00	23923.00	33780.00	29008	26578.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	4649	5293	64170.00	6715.00	8936.00	6706.00	7833	3525.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	849	852	875.00	6130.00	1088.00	1020.00	-	1111
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	320	337	666.00	350.00	334.00	290.00	-	408.00
									-	-
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2538	2560	2600.00	4333.00	3600.00	3240.00	-	4250.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	789	744	765.00	1456.00	1200.00	2250.00	-	1999.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1273	1619	1818.00	1994.00	2250.00	2400.00	-	4700.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	120	192	227.00	217.00	245.00	172.00	-	200.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	42	44	45.00	60.00	56.00	6300.0	-	48.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	5189	6075	7473.00	6680.00	-	-	-	5105.00

Source : BBS

### 10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Khulna Division

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3664	3496.00	4321.00	4175.00	4008.00	4933.33	4891.66	4514.00
Rice	Medium	„	3036	3013.00	3950.00	3350.00	3383.00	4100.00	4233.33	3706.00
Rice	Coarse	„	2469	2250.00	3137.00	2758.00	2954.00	3450.00	3366.66	2542.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	9355	9650	8750.00	7992.00	11754.0	10533.33	10666.66	12354.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	4873	4138	3271.00	3425.00	5885.00	5100.00	5350.00	4890.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	17782	20550	23734.00	24575.00	25000.00	25200.00	28166.66	34545.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	24877	28830.00	31642.00	39108.00	39800.00	39867.00	45333.33	50587.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintall	19450	20183	28792.00	27267.00	28000.00	28200.00	30000.00	21709.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100pes	607	646	650	696.00	942.00	950.00	925.00	917.00
Potato	Local best	Quintall	1518	1934	1329.00	2450.00	1846.00	1167.00	1550.00	1990.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	8327	12454	14550.00	16192.00	15000.00	16333.00	17916.66	17090.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	8554	9629.00	25458.00	19400.00	12325.00	12667.00	12166.66	15090.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	11823	11883.00	12125.00	15042.00	15500.00	16000.00	12333.33	11500.00
Soyabeen			-	-	-	-		9500.00	9566.66	8562.00
Ghee	Cow	„	54000	54200	55000.00	64083.00	75000.00	76333.00	91138.83	87731.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	16246	16117.00	18150.00	22350.00	18367.00	18400.00	24750.00	30000.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1577	1194.00	1538.00	1910.00	2661.00	1727.00	1780.00	10552.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	17168	17240.00	18000.00	15425.00	16583.00	20000.00	18500.00	16500.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	12404	10167.00	11064.00	18125.00	18533.00	19667.00	23333	28000.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	2952	3005.00	4483.00	4525.00	4942.00	5000.00	4103.33	4593.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	805	737.00	740.00	885.00	1069.00	1072.00	1118.00	1157.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	305	536.00	730.00	531.00	461.00	471.00	474.00	415.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	3336	2350.00	3060.00	3567.00	3517.00	3525.00	3292.00	3564.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	-	738.00	978.00	1363.00	1375.00	1367.00	1550.00	1542.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1350	1600.00	1800.00	2167.00	2400.00	2900.00	3516.66	3882.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	158	163.00	170.00	216.00	156.00	176.00	216.00	216.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	34	35.00	39.00	58.00	60.00	68.00	59.00	57.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	2850	3233.00	3692.00	3808.00	5675.00	5733.00	4863.83	10409.00

Source : BBS



**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Rajshahi Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3680	3808.00	4441.00	4627.00	3743.00	4583.00	4376.00	4123.00
Rice	Medium	„	3529	3317.41	4155.00	3737.00	3597.00	4204.00	3837.00	3367.00
Rice	Coarse	„	2385	2353.00	3196.00	2760.00	2544.00	3059.00	3119.00	2436.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	9291	9225.00	9634.00	8225.00	9458.00	9236.00	9466.00	11453.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	4658	4321.00	4371.00	3308.00	6133.00	3525.00	3407.00	4607.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	20000	20000.00	22917.00	23909.00	24454.00	26000.00	28208.00	34542.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	24000	-	-	-	-	-	41294.00	52337.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	18500	20958.00	21700.00	23000.00	-	-	-	20794.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	606	606	650.00	722.00	846.00	850.00	941.00	865.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1717	1934.00	2000.00	2525.00	1540.00	1570.00	1570.00	1594.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	11058	12041.00	14625.00	15558.00	15353.00	16000.00	15055.00	14625.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	9500	11417.00	24167.00	19125.00	-	-	-	10075.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	11475	11825.00	10604.00	13663.00	14142.00	14200.00	10793.00	11330.00
Soyabeen		„	-	-	-	-	-	9838.00	8694.00	8437.00
Ghee	Cow	„	45000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	17825	16813	18042.00	21250.00	19533.00	-	-	-
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	892	1063.00	1530.41	731.00	2758.00	1485.00	1431.00	1338.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	6000	-	-	6300.00	7260.00	7827.00	9116.00	9278.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	12187	10417	12834.00	17917.00	18944.00	22036.32	28416.00	31425.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	3750	5133	4604.00	4029.00	5580.00	3892.00	6142.00	5100.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	741	712	721	898.00	1126.00	1236.00	1217.00	1127.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	780	780	798.00	-	547.00	-	651.00	331.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	-	-	3240.00	3239.00	-	3517.00	3716.00	3816.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	731	840	1015.00	1287.00	1326.00	1531.00	1580.00	1425.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1267	1800	1908.00	2275.00	2026.00	2690.00	3518.00	4458.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	129	95	100	200.00	200.00	200	234.00	174.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	33	32	42.41	52.00	53.00	55.00	43.00	41.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3512	3750	3946.00	4317.00	4286.00	4576.00	5399.00	-

Source : BBS

**10.03 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Sylhet Division**

Items	Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Quintal	3800	3850.00	4563.00	4725.00	4028.00	4175.00	4213.00	4342.00
Rice	Medium	„	3400	3100.00	3848.00	4025.00	3200.00	3300.00	3350.00	3878.00
Rice	Coarse	„	3000	2400.00	3510.00	3325.00	2375.00	2600.00	2412.00	2804.00
Masur	Husked whole	„	10000	10400.00	10850.00	10025.00	11000.00	11500.00	11100.00	11467.00
Khesari	Superior quality	„	5400	5400.00	5808.25	4975.00	5550.00	5600.00	5650	4917.00
Beef	Superior quality	„	21000	19500.00	24575.00	25750.00	24750.00	25250.00	26000.00	35667.00
Mutton	Superior quality	„	26000	27000.00	33700.00	38750.00	33000.00	34750.00	39000.00	40500.00
Ruhi fish	Big size	Quintal	35000	19000.00	21500.00	20500	28000.00	28500.00	18000.00	24083.00
Hen egg	Fresh	100 pes	800	700.00	750.00	788.00	935.00	947.00	904.00	1069.00
Potato	Local best	Quintal	1000	2500.00	1975.00	1300.00	1676.00	1700.00	1558.00	1833.00
Chillies	Dry, Superior quality	„	11500	12750.00	13375.00	16125.00	15250.00	16000.00	16000.00	16958.00
Turmeric	Brst quality	„	10000	9000.00	22250.00	21250.00	23000.00	24000.00	13500.00	12292.00
Mustard oil	Local	„	17500	9750	14675.00	18950.00	18500	18500.00	19688.00	21367.00
Soyabean			-	-	-	-	-	11500.00	10462.00	8858.00
Ghee	Cow	„	50000	45500.00	59500.00	42250.00	69500.00	70000.00	57833.00	77125.00
Cocoanut oil	Imported	„	24000	13000.00	16833.00	18667.00	38000.00	38000.00	38000.00	39833.00
Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16kg	1400	1800	1991.00	2302.00	1600.00	1800.00	1654.00	1680.00
Tobacco lear	Motihari,Sup qlty	Quintal	-	7750w	11500.00	12000.00	14000.00	16000.00	14000.00	17417.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole dry sup qlty	„	10000	13000	16000.00	19750.00	33000.00	34000.00	33667.00	35592.00
Betel leaf	Medium size	6400 leaves	5600	2400	7500.00	6825.00	5960.00	4200.00	4300.00	4737.00
Kerosene	White	4 gallons	1040	860	925	1015.00	-	1096.00	-	1211.00
Paper	Foolscap	Ream	400	325	430	278.00	620.00	650.00	348.00	348.00
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Dozen	2800	2400.00	4200.00	2860.00	4800.00	4800.00	5040.00	4808.00
Cycle tube	Malayasia	Dozen	780	840.00	1080.00	1455.00	1770.00	1800.00	1787.00	1862.00
Cigarettes	Capstan	250 sticks	1400	1750.00	1907.00	2100.00	2260.00	2533.00	3625.00	3721.00
Matches	40 sticks	Gross	130	132.00	227.00	205.00	-	-	216	251.00
Long cloth	Medium quality	Meter	52	39	74	66.00	45.00	55.00	45.00	53.00
Firewood	Gazari	1000 kg	3000	1625	2847.00	4042.00	2000.00	8000.00	3000.00	8207.00

Source : BBS

**10.04 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Tanned Leather and Hides in Dhaka**

(Taka)

Year	Cow Leather (chrome) Sq. feet	Cow hides (wet salted) 100 pieces	Goat Skins (dry salted) 100 pieces
1995-96	39.00	106850	11258
1996-97	40.00	91000	6275
1997-98	40.00	62917	7343
1998-99	50.00	48111	8667
1999-00	52.00	25455	7789
2000-01	55.00	35833	9919
2001-02	55.00	46333	9750
2002-03	65.00	57636	11682
2003-04	65.00	67255	10167
2004-05	68.00	85667	11000
2005-06	74.00	92666	12000
2006-07	75.00	122500	11778
2007-08	75.00	136750	15200
2008-09	-	113555	20000
2009-10	90.00	118889	18000
2010-11	-	15500	20000
2011-12	-	130000	50000
2012-13	-	145000.00	26750.00
2013-14	-	260000	30000
2014-15	-	-	-
2015-16	-	220000	25000

Source: BBS

### 10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Major Towns

(Price in taka)									
Items	Town	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Bricks-10" (first class)	Dhaka	1000	6467	6200	6702.73	7116.00	7674	7794	7794
	Narayanganj	"	5267	5975	5983.3	6100.00	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	5890	6166	6683	6600.00	7654	7788	7787
	Rajshahi	"	4100	4686	4729	5500.00	7298	7478	7478
	Khulna	"	4792	4800	4783.3	5200.00	6338	6896	6896
	Sylhet	"	5562	5889	6250	6350.00	7295	7484	7483
	Rangpur	"	4945.36	5137	5716.67	6000.00	6976	6985	6990
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	6476	6811	6812
(a) Cement (Bangladeshi)	Dhaka	Bag	374	382	397.5	430.00	509	542	542
	Narayanganj	"	3641.16	363	368.09	370.00	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	367	363	368	424.00	508	524	523
	Rajshahi	"	465	387	465	465.00	499	523	523
	Khulna	"	366	348	366	419.00	494	522	521
	Sylhet	"	368	369	368	372.00	498	555	558
	Rangpur	"	370	409	400	437.72	493	523	525
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	489	511	523
Sand (coarse, sup.)	Dhaka	100 cft.	1127	1470	1370	1300.00	2068	2073	2080
	Narayanganj	"	1191	1258	1200	1260.00	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	1200	982	1162	1300.00	2244	2279	2288
	Rajshahi	"	1558	1063	1038	1231.00	2066	2075	2084
	Khulna	"	1712	1181	1200	1800.00	2221	2223	2290
	Sylhet	"	1240	1450	1700	1900.00	2139	2142	2148
	Rangpur	"	1300	1091	1615	1600.00	2047	2050	2060
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	2053	2056	2064
Iron rods ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " or 3 suta)	Dhaka	50 Kg	3081	2466	2645.45	3157.00	3384	3385	3395
	Narayanganj	"	2579	2372	2679.96	3100.00	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	3102	2443	2516	2900.00	3281	3319	3349
	Rajshahi	"	3148	2375	2568	2850.00	3158	3217	3217
	Khulna	"	3063	2445	2597	2800.00	3061	3167	3167
	Sylhet	"	2801	2420	2250	2820.00	3073	3168	3167
	Rangpur	"	3006.25	2887	2561	2930.00	2970	3062	3132
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	3065	3132	3132
C.I. sheet (26 gauge) (Local)	Dhaka	Bundle	-	9000	8000	8902.00	8934	8910	8920
	Narayanganj	"	4912	6800	-	-	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	-	7216	-	8885.00	8964	8978	8988
	Rajshahi	"	8000	7013	-	8575.00	8756	8818	8828
	Khulna	"	-	6573	-	8750.00	8882	8915	8925
	Sylhet	"	7229	7933	8500	8686.00	8852	8860	8880
	Rangpur	"	5550	7175	7825	7940.00	8825	8832	8840
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	8823	8864	8880

(Cont'd)

### 10.05 Annual Average Wholesale Price of Selected Building Materials at Principal Towns

(Price in taka)

Items	Town	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Paint (Robbialac)	Dhaka	Gallon	685	652	725	767	872	907	909
White synthetic	Narayanganj	"	572.27	668	662	680	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	664	750	717	750	975	997	997
	Rajshahi	"	729	730	750	760	844	860	868
	Khulna	"	700	722	743	760	839	852	852
	Sylhet	"	700	700	720	792	847	876	878
	Rangpur	"	700	664	700	700	838	848	888
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	838	857	860
Varnishes (Robbialac)	Dhaka	1 lb. Tin	603	582	637.7	642	744	776	778
Super Qlty.	Narayanganj	"	404.55	635	512	600	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	854	481	539	600	729	755	755
	Rajshahi	"	710	632	739	750	705	724	724
	Khulna	"	770	656	620	650	702	724	724
	Sylhet	"	806	541	-	-	708	749	749
	Rangpur	"	742.50	700	793	783	721	725	730
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	706	728	730
Timber :	Dhaka	Cft.	2171	2000	-	3500	3804	3831	3832
(a) Chittagong Teak	Narayanganj	"	3000	2086	-	3000	-	-	-
8' x 1" 8 feet long	Chittagong	"	2000	1299	1425	1500	2721	2769	2727
	Rajshahi	"	1900	-	1542	1580	2585	2588	2590
	Khulna	"	3368	1700	4068	4093	2915	2922	2925
	Sylhet	"	2440	1900	2000	2200	2221	2271	2275
	Rangpur	"	-	-	-	-	2232	2307	2308
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	2268	2360	2365
(b) Garjan (Bean)	Dhaka	Cft.	1536	1588	1537	1500	1385	1396	1398
3"x 3"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	1387.50	1600	1580	1540	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	1100	1720	1500	1500	1377	1394	1394
	Rajshahi	"	1200	1225	1580	1580	1489	1533	1476
	Khulna	"	1337	1386	1380	1631	1240	1271	1271
	Sylhet	"	1910	1513	1650	1680	1334	1356	1356
	Rangpur	n.a	-	1537	1600	1605	1364	1370	1374
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	1359	1374	1374
(c) Garjan (Plank)	Dhaka	Cft.	1546	1856	2000	2200	1389	1427	1429
8"x 1"x 8'	Narayanganj	"	1500	1900	1900	2000	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	1200	1720	1800	1941	1556	1562	1552
	Rajshahi	"	-	1250	-	-	1564	1651	1657
	Khulna	"	1377	1513	1500	1700	1399	1434	1434
	Sylhet	"	1840	2400	2400	2400	1391	1408	1408
	Rangpur	"	-	1766	1816	1950	1381	1388	1388
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	1382	1399	1399
Bamboo (borak)	Dhaka	Each	181.25	162	182	200	269	290	293
	Narayanganj	"	200.00	189	250	255	-	-	-
	Chittagong	"	150	135	182.9	247	351	377	380
	Rajshahi	"	151.68	131	171.2	175	266	278	288
	Khulna	"	142.73	149	158	165	267	284	288
	Sylhet	"	155.84	160	170	200	259	276	286
	Rangpur	"	145.00	95	131.42	-	260	266	270
	Barisal	"	-	-	-	-	261	277	280

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 10.06 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnis h-ing, house- hold equip- ment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Trans- port and communi- cations	Recrea- tion, entertain- ment, educa- tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>										
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	130.55	131.20	132.32	145.25	159.52	136.94	129.40
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>										
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	140.09	132.33	158.13	144.55	127.44	139.52	148.68
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57
2012-13	181.73	193.24	166.97	179.66	155.61	195.33	159.66	159.34	157.23	182.54
2013-14	195.08	209.79	176.23	194.77	163.47	206.14	164.06	167.20	164.38	193.75
2014-15	207.58	223.80	186.79	208.50	171.80	214.45	180.77	181.78	168.02	204.21
2015-16	219.86	234.77	200.66	233.38	182.74	227.39	199.94	201.34	171.01	211.61

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 10.07 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnis h-ing, house- hold equip- ment and oper.	Medical care and health exp- enses	Trans- port and communi- cations	Recreation, entertain- ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>										
Weight	100	62.96	37.04	6.88	14.69	2.70	2.79	2.98	3.20	3.8
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	136.21	141.79	137.67	157.35	170.28	144.28	132.51
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>										
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	143.51	134.08	155.22	147.33	125.37	151.11	150.17
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	164.55	146.37	169.35	156.87	150.60	158.26	168.84
2012-13	183.90	192.14	170.79	184.54	157.40	186.40	164.63	160.98	174.07	187.05
2013-14	196.90	207.70	179.69	200.61	164.05	197.62	168.87	166.01	179.72	199.74
2014-15	209.10	221.02	190.13	214.07	171.34	209.29	187.18	174.09	183.84	212.34
2015-16	220.10	230.31	203.86	242.26	179.19	222.11	211.04	188.69	187.84	221.12

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.08 Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban**

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnish-ing, house-hold equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health expen-ses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recrea-tion, entertain-ment, educa-tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				<b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b>						
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	126.87	115.60	122.46	134.64	144.85	123.15	126.12
2002-03	134.48	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.50	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
				<b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b>						
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	133.58	130.30	163.26	139.80	129.72	127.01	142.83
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31
2012-13	177.71	195.91	161.88	170.39	153.55	211.03	151.15	157.53	139.06	176.96
2013-14	191.73	214.85	171.61	183.66	162.80	211.11	155.82	168.52	147.83	186.37
2014-15	204.76	230.56	182.32	197.93	172.33	223.53	169.80	190.26	150.95	194.16
2015-16	219.31	245.66	196.39	216.50	186.86	236.67	180.93	215.50	152.84	199.87

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.09 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Bangladesh

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Fine	Kg.	37.32	55.20	37.82	44.95	46.67	42.20	50.51	54.84	54.07
Rice	Medium	"	32.74	36.25	33.48	41.09	41.72	34.19	45.89	52.57	51.81
Rice	Coarse	"	27.87	27.50	25.74	33.48	31.70	27.19	37.23	39.93	46.16
Masur	Husked whole	"	78.10	101.75	109.82	108.82	98.96	127.25	116.62	117.92	132.45
Khesari	Husked whole	"	37.87	53.00	52.01	46.62	42.88	63.24	55.19	55.49	61.38
Ruhi fish	Big cut piece	"	232.36	223.00	244.26	255.43	297.78	317.27	340.39	347.17	349.69
Beef	Sup. quality	"	175.56	210.75	226.25	236.30	267.39	275.83	275.78	301.95	380.28
Mutton	Sup. quality	"	248.74	311.50	316.32	346.74	395.50	417.97	424.44	446.18	512.59
Fowl	Hen big live weight	"	165.00	148.00	204.56	232.40	282.22	342.49	374.99	396.04	398.34
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	20.50	27.00	26.69	24.83	29.59	37.13	31.24	31.62	32.57
Potato	Local best	Kg.	18.02	18.25	21.25	14.13	16.15	21.45	15.85	20.98	24.91
Mustard oil	Local, Mill	"	96.94	130.00	137.57	143.23	167.33	181.01	44.70	180.07	168.10
Vegetable oil	(Pakvan)	"	102.71	117.66	102.00	109.05	130.44	136.44	135.11	135.01	134.62
Ghee	Cow	"	470.52	483.75	574.51	588.62	647.83	739.14	768.39	789.45	882.58
Cocoanut oil	Imported	"	198.80	234.00	-	227.00	235.92	256.34	201.35	260.00	271.62
Salt	Fine white	"	15.70	17.00	19.26	19.21	24.59	30.50	27.59	28.19	28.71
Chillies	Dry	"	134.30	118.50	139.56	155.18	186.36	166.18	155.06	186.30	204.01
Onion	Best quality	"	27.24	28.00	31.44	30.61	28.31	35.03	66.21	41.09	48.89
Turmeric	Best quality	"	69.03	91.00	153.40	274.06	187.58	107.30	97.75	113.72	134.12
Milk	Cow un-boilded	Litre	60.72	34.80	42.98	42.08	47.76	52.78	59.92	60.83	67.17
Sugar	White controlled	Kg.	32.70	35.50	50.31	53.88	60.13	52.68	47.89	46.94	48.25
Gur	Cane, loose	"	32.05	40.58	56.55	62.80	69.78	72.95	75.02	84.13	84.14
Banana	Sobri medium size	Hali (4)	9.92	10.33	13.91	14.27	17.22	20.28	20.42	23.17	24.32
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	16.11	18.66	21.18	24.02	32.28	33.02	36.50	38.58	45.92
Fire-wood	Gazari split	Quintal	342.47	450.00	414.44	439.88	477.26	483.11	506.05	524.73	539.48
Kerosene	White 22 oz.	Litre	43.08	49.47	47.71	49.69	57.64	52.68	70.43	73.74	74.23
Matches	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.99	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Betel 4nut	Tanti whole dry sup. qty.	Kg.	129.34	136.75	137.80	139.00	278.37	262.17	316.20	290.08	361.60
Betel leaf	Pan, medium size	Bira (80)	34.94	40.83	64.81	67.23	66.95	88.75	84.37	99.91	130.39
Tobacco leaf	Motihari sup. quality	Kg.	118.60	161.60	170.00	145.545	169.44	278.20	293.80	327.50	351.50
Cigarette	Capstan	10 sticks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarette	Scissors	"	13.75	13.95	15.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saree	Mill 50x70's (count,med)	Piece	285.00	290.00	289.98	314.86	362.99	399.79	447.54	483.74	547.70
Long cloth	Medium quality	Metre	31.69	38.00	37.96	38.18	56.31	61.10	65.94	68.98	71.74
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	17.73	18.00	19.99	21.98	22.28	28.61	22.67	24.35	24.53
Cycle tyre	Malayasia	Piece	218.30	226.40	243.27	239.66	247.48	253.75	265.21	298.29	280.72
Cycle tube	Malayasia	"	85.31	104.33	105.45	116.97	131.17	-	137.19	173.69	185.75

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



**10.10 Annual Average Retail Price of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka City**

(Taka)

Items	Specification	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Rice	Medium	Kg.	25.88	33.39	35.26	38.75	33.48	42.54	35.50	46.36	53.36	52.25
Masur	Husked, whole	Kg.	68.05	81.4	101.75	105.00	113.00	94.64	129.42	109.73	116.27	135.58
Ruhi fish	Big, cut pieces	Kg.	200.83	2051	223.00	238.00	249.71	306.10	277.14	310.00	359.09	382.50
Beef	Superior quality	Kg.	157.93	1791	204.00	210.00	229.15	268.82	283.58	283.33	323.00	394.42
Mutton	Sup. quality	Kg.	225.00	2641	311.50	321.00	354.00	419.27	450.25	454.55	458.91	587.50
Fowl	Hen big live-weight	Kg.	160.13	1921	186.08	236.66	239.20	320.00	360.56	372.50	428.57	428.33
Hen egg	Fresh	Hali (4)	18.00	221	26.47	28.66	30.50	31.34	37.02	37.00	0	34.92
Potato	Desi nainital medium	Kg.	17.95	181	21.58	18.00	24.77	16.67	19.78	21.33	26.00	26.58
Mustard oil	Local mill first quality	Kg.	90.00	129.42	130.00	148.00	142.51	166.75	191.72	191.91	185.00	177.50
Salt	Fine white	Kg.	16.21	15.70	17.00	16.50	19.68	22.98	30.11	28.70	30.00	30.00
Chillies	Dry, fair average quality	Kg.	152.41	139.58	118.50	126.00	140.31	176.36	158.33	178.64	179.85	200.00
Onion	Fair average quality	Kg.	21.00	29.33	25.35	31.00	36.71	29.45	35.83	41.82	40.09	51.75
Milk	Cow unboiled	Litre	31.00	38.50	34.41	48.75	48.51	53.36	58.00	66.11	70.00	74.58
Sugar	White (controlled)	Kg.	-	-	-	-	49.68	64.00	51.42	47.55	47.18	48.92
Gur	Cane loose	Kg.	35.00	36.00	40.58	42.00	54.55	73.55	78.75	77.73	87.73	82.50
Banana	Sabri medium size	Hali (4)	9.00	10.99	10.33	12.00	15.76	19.60	22.63	24.09	24.18	26.25
Cocoanut	Dry medium size	Each	18.00	22.90	18.66	26.00	26.56	35.93	36.00	41.88	46.36	50.00
Firewood	Gazari split	Quintal	425.00	452.75	450.00	-	816.57	573.00	550.00	550.00	600.00	718.18
Match	40 sticks	Each	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.00	20.00	20.00	2.00
Kerosene	White	Litre	40.00	45.92	49.47	48.00	48.13	58.45	67.67	70.80	77.00	76.67
Saree	Mill (50'sx70's) med.	Piece	297.00	na	290.70	-	332.86	381.20	433.56	520.45	524.55	691.67
Longcloth	Medium	Metre	37.00	34.17	38.00	36.00	37.50	56.09	60.67	61.18	71.55	74.17
Paper	Foolscap white	Quire	18.00	17.56	18.00	20.00	20.25	21.95	22.00	22.33	25.09	25.50
Betel leaf	Pan medium	Bira	34.89	49.33	40.83	54.00	58.72	89.94	97.58	89.55	106.36	135.00
Betelnut	Tanti whole	Kg.	117.50	146.25	136.75	157.00	152.55	282.45	278.33	387.00	316.36	393.33
Tabacco	Motihari	"	95.00	125.00	161.60	150.00	-	187.00	288.33	303.80	378.20	400.00
Cigarettes	Scissors	Packet	12.00	125.00	13.95	15.00	34.11	-	-			

(10)

Source: BBS

### 10.11 Price of Gold and Silver Bullion in Dhaka

Year	(Taka)	
	Gold Tezabi (Per gram)	Silver (Per gram)
1998-99	523	17.05
1999-00	542	16.67
2000-01	600	16.80
2001-02	638	17.54
2002-03	700	25.00
2003-04	824	25.00
2004-05	926	31.00
2005-06	1252.50	31.00
2006-07	1600	43.00
2007-08	2050	65.00
2008-09	2568.33	75.00
2009-10	2732.3	65.11
2010-11	3757.14	61.81
2011-12	5577.11	142.90
2012-13	5079.56	143.00
2013-14	5000.00	156.25
2014-15	4525.00	159.38
2015-16	4354.70	145.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.12 Average Retail Price of Tea

(Taka per packet of 200 gram)

Year	Retail price at					
	Dhaka	Chittagong	Khulna	Rajshahi	Sylhet	Rangpur
1995-96	44.16	37.16	40.00	39.62	36.00	36.00
1996-97	44.70	38.84	40.00	39.44	36.00	36.00
1997-98	58.42	60.50	56.56	52.96	56.32	57.88
1998-99	65.58	58.46	63.36	66.00	64.66	58.74
1999-00	68.00	54.00	61.58	48.78	46.20	60.00
2000-01	48.00	55.16	47.84	48.40	53.86	48.00
2001-02	49.70	48.00	49.32	42.00	39.32	47.76
2002-03	50.00	48.00	49.00	42.00	39.00	48.00
2003-04	53.58	52.86	57.86	48.16	60.00	70.00
2004-05	57.18	58.18	60.54	51.50	60.00	58.82
2005-06	64.00	64.22	56.00	55.20	60.00	65.00
2006-07	74.00	78.00	74.00	74.00	79.00	72.00
2007-08	81.00	80.00	76.00	72.00	88.00	80.00
2008-09	-	90.00	80.00	90.00	78.00	78.00
2009-10	51.60	58.45	50.50	53.25	60.00	-
2010-11	63.83	63.18	62.67	62.42	62.00	61.58
2011-12	64.00	64.00	62.82	62.91	63.44	63.67
2012-13	67.83	71.70	66.82	70.27	66.25	67.00
2013-14	79.40	81.44	79.38	87.82	75.50	76.18
2014-15	75.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.83	76.67
2015-16	74.00	85.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.42

Note Retail prices relate to 'Ispahani green spot' brand.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.13 House-Rent Indices of Different Categories of Private Residential Houses in Four Principal Cities (Base: 1984-85=100)

Name of centre		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2013-14
<b>Dhaka</b>								
i)	Higher Income	863.04	880.40	907.02	972.78	1020.15	1082.47	1320.53
ii)	Middle Income	1509.17	1551.50	1599.39	1646.14	1682.84	1783.94	2734.56
iii)	Lower Income	3446.03	3648.27	3832.79	4601.02	4684.13	4970.43	8363.45
iv)	Average	2195.01	2304.01	2403.41	2653.20	2830.23	3002.67	4843.69
<b>Chittagong</b>								
i)	Higher Income	634.85	683.68	773.64	806.33	814.41	905.30	1173.50
ii)	Middle Income	1338.38	1372.76	1467.35	1549.32	1592.86	1704.21	2648.71
iii)	Lower Income	1881.76	1943.76	2277.43	2407.54	2479.47	2615.13	4081.75
iv)	Average	1345.39	1379.47	1558.46	1643.55	1687.09	1801.28	2738.81
<b>Rajshahi</b>								
i)	Higher Income	1465.00	1550.30	1587.20	1662.88	1686.75	1821.64	3513.14
ii)	Middle Income	1837.38	1794.15	1955.74	2011.81	2049.02	2156.95	3513.14
iii)	Lower Income	2108.90	2194.71	2294.01	2466.84	2545.57	2778.87	3947.58
iv)	Average	1902.67	1962.56	2035.26	2143.25	2195.54	2360.20	3549.21
<b>Khulna</b>								
i)	Higher Income	750.08	784.87	841.32	874.84	889.50	937.39	1219.34
ii)	Middle Income	943.41	962.02	1022.66	1072.89	1113.91	1199.45	1764.46
iii)	Lower Income	953.14	998.20	1064.81	1160.40	1176.51	1289.78	1796.26
iv)	Average	902.84	929.10	985.90	1039.79	1072.17	1156.84	1620.07
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
i)	Higher Income	916.70	970.48	1027.30	1079.21	1102.70	1186.70	1574.20
ii)	Middle Income	1406.58	1445.11	1498.78	1570.04	1609.66	1711.14	2663.96
iii)	Lower Income	2096.38	2196.24	2367.26	2586.45	2721.44	2913.56	4547.11
iv)	Average	1586.23	1645.55	1745.76	1869.95	1946.26	2080.25	3185.44

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.14 Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh (Base : 1998-99=100)

Year	General	Building Mat	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
2009-10	222.30	207.11	566.89	241.61
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
2011-12	321.01	268.46	1468.70	378.69
2012-13	362.62	299.03	1639.04	439.67
2013-14	427.61	360.87	1737.52	512.85

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 10.15 Annual Average Daily Wage Rate of Construction Labour by Type of Labour at Principal Towns

		(Taka per day)						
Type of Labour	Town	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Mason	Dhaka	300	347.27	400	401	448	478	496
	Narayanganj	320	337.5	350	389	424	435	451
	Chittagong	295	328	390	442	448	475	476
	Rajshahi	239	258	300	391	437	464	484
	Khulna	278	314	330	425	443	453	469
	Sylhet	300	300	334	393	417	428	445
	Rangpur	230	289	346	382	409	413	437
Helper (Jogali)	Dhaka	200	207.2	260	275	364	365	389
	Narayanganj	196	243.33	282	330	362	362	395
	Chittagong	173	226	270	270	370	372	395
	Rajshahi	160	155	240	296	363	364	387
	Khulna	172	219	335	336	335	364	388
	Sylhet	250	235	240	295	309	310	479
	Rangpur	133	223	241	271		333	467
Carpenter	Dhaka	328	300	380	431	448	458	478
	Narayanganj	330	375	408	481	500	501	502
	Chittagong	342	312	355	427	443	458	475
	Rajshahi	200	196	300	321	412	413	413
	Khulna	258	196	290	336	382	461	462
	Sylhet	300	240	330	402	418	439	513
	Rangpur	259	280	300	355	320	442	443

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.16 Transport Charges of Building Materials**

(Taka)

Year	Motor truck (3 tons per 8 k.m.)	Bullock cart (cart load per 5 k.m.)	Push cart (cart per 8 k.m.)	Country boat (m.ton per k.m.)	Index (Base : 1969-70=100)
1998-99	477.42	184.10	90.95	246.98	2504.44
1999-00	519.10	189.03	95.19	269.48	2559.45
2000-01	538.20	197.17	101.35	281.88	2650.52
2001-02	511.67	211.65	105.00	298.42	2770.47
2002-03	507.90	216.67	112.50	296.25	2809.34
2003-04	550.00	181.92	117.30	296.83	2883.81
2004-05	592.04	219.68	116.76	299.83	3077.00
2005-06	691.27	226.53	125.13	297.92	3426.00
2006-07	803.63	235.29	172.02	360.00	1969.70
2007-08	546.36	166.75	150.56	375.76	-
2008-09	1155.67	352.42	299.58	713.08	-
2009-10	1222	428	296	571	-

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.17 Wage Rate Indices by Sector  
(Base : 1969-70=100)**

Year	Nominal wage indices					Country CPI of industrial workers	Indices deflated by country C.P.I.		
	General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion	Agricul- ture	Fisheries		General	Manufac- turing industry	Construc- tion
1997-98	2141	2395	1990	1870	2053	1748	122	137	114
1998-99	2259	2522	2163	1950	2138	1921	118	131	113
1999-00	2390	2702	2286	2037	2221	1973	121	137	116
2000-01	2489	2832	2356	2141	2292	1999	125	142	118
2001-02	2637	3035	2444	2262	2411	2024	130	150	121
2002-03	2926	3501	2624	2443	2563	2068	141	169	127
2003-04	3111	3765	2669	2582	2775	2129	146	177	125
2004-05	3293	4015	2758	2719	2757	2216	149	181	124
2005-06	3906	4293	2889	2925	3133	2351	149	183	123
2006-07	3779	4636	3135	3156	3332	-	-	-	-
2007-08	4227	5197	3549	3524	3686	-	-	-	-
2008-09	5025	6128	4311	4273	4236	-	-	-	-
2009-10	5459.70	6536.53	4651.20	4832.49	4741.73	-	-	-	-
2010-11	5781.64	6778.06	4983.29	5325.63	5043.15	-	-	-	-
2011-12	6469.17	7221.12	6583.09	6133.58	5186.94	-	-	-	-
2012-13	7422.05	7978.14	7684.48	7448.50	6021.01	-	-	-	-
2013-14	8097.40	8699.92	8237.89	8282.91	6566.36	-	-	-	-
2014-15	8898.78	9552.95	9004.44	9254.25	7129.29	-	-	-	-

**Wage Rate Indices by Sector  
(Base : 2010-11=100)**

Year	Index				Growth Rate (Point To Point)			
	General	Agriculture	Industry	Service	General	Agriculture	Industry	Service
2015-16	132.81	132.48	132.02	136.03	6.52	6.41	6.16	7.86

Note : Indices for the years are the averages of the indices of 4 centres, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna, prepared separately and this average is considered as per national index. Country C.P.I. is the average of the consumer price indices of industrial workers of Narayanganj, Chittagong and Khulna. Indices of large scale industry group are weighted while others are simple un-weighted indices.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.18 Daily Average Wage Rate of Selected Groups of Industrial Workers in Dhaka**

		(Taka per day)								
Group	Category	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	
1. Cotton textile		233.17	248.17	255.25	270.58	294	306	311	306	363
		150.00	176.25	185.42	197.25	213	223	229	223	287
2. Jute textile		228.25	247.50	260.38	266.50	279	302	309	302	350
		143.33	165.33	177.62	190.83	209	221	227	221	290
3. Matches		208.67	235.08	241.33	257.92	266	-	295	-	328
		143.83	164.92	170.67	187.33	200	222	229	222	274
4. Engineering		331.75	350.00	350.33	363.33	376	401	407	401	444
	(a) Fitter	217.00	232.00	241.33	254.67	264	282	289	282	337
	(b) Turner	246.67	300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Mustard oil		228.17	250.75	255.00	267.67	279	302	326	302	357
		170.17	195.50	200.83	215.58	220	243	243	243	287

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh**

(In Taka)

Type of services	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>Personal care</b>							
Hair cut (without shave) average standard saloon	Per cut	29.92	32.30	35.62	38.28	55.03	60.69
Hair cut (without shave) average saloon	-do-	22.65	24.54	26.42	31.72	43.35	45.85
Shoe repair-half soling (men's shoes)	Per pair	68.66	74.13	89.79	89.21	122.85	141.96
Shoe shining (with cream)	-do-	13.56	14.41	16.55	18.37	22.20	22.13
<b>Laundry charge :</b>							
Saree-cotton, plain border	Each per wash	26.71	29.72	31.68	31.81	29.73	30.87
Saree-silk/shifon/georgete	-do-	49.97	55.08	57.29	50.37	63.45	64.98
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	11.46	12.00	16.28	18.50	16.06	16.24
Shirt-tetron/polyester	-do-	10.98	12.11	12.52	13.58	12.78	13.01
Coat-woolen/tropical (dry wash)	-do-	104.90	122.49	141.40	148.07	174.99	184.20
<b>Trailoring charge (standard tailor)</b>							
Full shirt-tetron-polyester	-do-	131.74	158.72	185.69	178.32	200.37	230.01
Full pant-tetron/polyester	-do-	223.94	236.79	265.65	265.78	279.01	296.00
Pajama-cotton/tetron	-do-	56.88	78.72	-	107.39	123.15	122.07
Blouse-cotton	-do-	39.50	43.66	51.71	56.13	71.21	91.09
<b>Physician's Fees :</b>							
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS at patient's house	Per visit	290.83	339.11	332.80	356.55	358.23	352.05
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS within the chamber	-do-	208.43	220.19	224.20	281.71	257.14	269.18
Doctor's consulting fee MBBS, FRCS within the chamber	-do-	275.88	301.12	306.71	314.16	327.98	383.68
<b>Pathological Charges :</b>							
Blood Test, TC, D.C.,ESR & H.B.	Each time	168.41	204.70	210.98	230.86	255.69	275.11
Urine test	-do-	67.20	83.13	89.91	123.45	101.50	110.60
Stool test R/E	-do-	60.39	99.13	99.06	101.69	120.89	120.64
Chest X-Ray (Large size)	-do-	152.25	179.50	184.63	185.28	203.57	220.32
E.C.G. (Electro Cardiograph)	-do-	260.12	281.45	300.38	305.85	351.18	375.53

(Cont'd)

## 10.19 Miscellaneous Service Charges in Bangladesh

								(In Taka)
Type of services	Unit	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	
<b>House Servant (Free meal)</b>								
Full time house work Age 10-15	-do-	1247.87	1474.05	1619.40	1663.14	1691.59	1768.97	
<b>Repairing Charges :</b>								
Car servicing-Toyota/equivalent	Each	501.27	841.06	819.58	783.81	-	632.51	
Bycycle oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	122.32	141.28	202.53	241.43	-	157.57	
Scooter oiling (cleaning & oiling)	-do-	430.19	453.16	447.92	484.76	478.29	478.35	
<b>Recreation and Amusements :</b>								
Cinema Ticket-D.C. (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	41.19	34.78	35.89	36.21	35.44	35.51	
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	47.14	31.72	48.80	49.24	50.00	49.89	
Cinema Ticket-1st class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	30.80	33.04	29.39	31.28	30.00	30.00	
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Air conditioned Hall)	-do-	35.00	35.00	32.89	34.11	25.07	26.90	
Cinema Ticket-3rd class (Ordinary Hall)	-do-	16.14	-	20.93	26.62	25.90	26.07	
<b>Transport Charges :</b>								
Railway fare 3rd class	-do-	10.89	12.00	-	12.37	-	-	
Bus fare (within the town) per mile	Per K.M.	1.18	1.59	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.68	
Bus fare-outside the town for 16 K.M.	Per ticket	17.99	-	23.93	31.20	-	-	
Auto-Rickshaw fare within the town (Reserve)	Per K.M.	52.54	55.03	59.63	60.44	66.76	86.27	
Auto-Rickshaw fare outside the town (Reserve) for 16 K.M.	Per trip	-	61.83	-	60.44	-	-	
Rickshaw fare (Reserve)	Per K.M.	-	17.17	-	19.43	-	33.31	

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



Blank

## ***Chapter 11***

# **NATIONAL INCOME**



## 11.01

## Key Indicators of National Accounts

Indicators	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1. GDP at current market prices (billion Tk.)	5498	6287	7051	7975	9158	10552	11989	13437	15158	17329
2. GDP at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	5164	5474	5751	6071	6463	6885	7299	7741	8249	8835
3. GNI at current market prices (billion Tk.)	5851	6771	7610	8621	9883	11445	12954	14332	16142	18327
4. GNI at constant* market prices (billion Tk.)	5495	5896	6206	6563	6975	7468	7886	8257	8784	9344
5. Per capita GDP at current market prices (Tk.)	38773	43719	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86266	96004	108378
6. Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	41261	47084	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92015	102236	114621
7. Per capita GDP at current market prices (in US\$)	562	637	703	780	860	880	976	1110	1236	1385
8. Per capita GNI at current market prices (Tk.)	698	686	759	843	928	955	1054	1184	1316	1465
9. Per capita GDP at constant* market prices (Tk.)	36416	38069	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259
10. Per capita GNI at constant* market prices (Tk.)	38753	41000	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442
11. Growth rate of GDP at constant* market prices (%)	7.06	6.01	5.05	5.57	6.46	6.52	6.01	6.06	6.55	7.11
12. Sectoral growth rate of GDP constant* market prices (%)										
Agriculture	6.69	4.49	3.47	6.15	4.46	3.0	2.46	4.37	3.33	2.79
Industry	9.03	7.03	6.91	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.64	8.16	9.67	11.09
Services	6.49	5.76	5.08	5.53	6.22	6.58	5.51	5.62	5.8	6.25
13. Sectoral shares of GDP at constant* prices (%)										
Agriculture	18.92	18.68	18.36	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.50	16.00	15.35
Industry	25.84	26.13	26.54	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.55	30.42	31.54
Services	55.24	55.19	55.1	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	53.95	53.58	53.12
14. Consumption at current price (billion Tk.)	8125	9510	10516	11822	13606	8313	9347	10469	11799	13000
Private consumption (billion Tk.)	4063	4755	5258	5911	6803	7781	8734	9751	10980	11979
Public consumption (billion Tk.)	295	326	359	405	467	532	613	717	819	1021
15. Investment at current prices (billion Tk.)	1439	1647	1848	2093	2511	2982	3404	3840	4379	5138
Private investment (billion Tk.)	1159	1364	1543	1721	2030	2374	2607	2960	3345	3983
Public investment (billion Tk.)	280	283	304	373	482	608	796	880	1034	1155
16. Domestic savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	1141	1206	1434	1660	1889	2240	2642	2968	3359	4328
17. National savings at current prices (billion Tk.)	1533	1747	2017	2348	2645	3150	3660	3927	4399	5332
18. Consumption as % of GDP	79.25	80.81	79.67	79.19	79.38	78.78	77.96	77.91	77.84	75.02
Private consumption	73.89	75.63	74.57	74.11	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.44	69.13
Public consumption	5.36	5.18	5.09	5.08	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.4	5.89
19. Investment as % of GDP	26.18	26.20	26.21	26.25	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.89	29.65
Private investment	21.08	21.70	21.89	21.57	22.16	22.5	21.75	22.03	22.07	22.99
Public investment	5.09	4.50	4.32	4.67	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.82	6.66
20. Domestic savings as % of GDP	20.75	19.19	20.33	20.81	20.62	21.2	22.04	22.09	22.16	24.98
21. National savings as % of GDP	27.89	27.79	28.6	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.02	30.77

Note: \*Constant price base year : 2005-06

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.02 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors at Constant Price (Base: 2005-06=100)**

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)									
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>6.04</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>3.89</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>1.79</b>
a. Crops	7.00	3.99	2.83	7.57	3.85	1.75	0.59	3.78	1.83	0.88
b. Animal farming	1.99	2.20	2.35	2.51	2.59	2.68	2.74	2.83	3.08	3.19
c. Forest & related services	5.50	5.26	5.54	5.34	5.56	5.96	5.04	5.01	5.08	5.12
<b>2. Fishing</b>	<b>9.41</b>	<b>7.00</b>	<b>4.94</b>	<b>4.60</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>5.32</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.36</b>	<b>6.38</b>	<b>6.11</b>
<b>3. Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>6.05</b>	<b>7.67</b>	<b>10.46</b>	<b>8.15</b>	<b>3.62</b>	<b>6.93</b>	<b>9.35</b>	<b>4.68</b>	<b>9.60</b>	<b>12.84</b>
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	6.59	6.63	9.49	8.52	0.68	3.78	7.55	2.47	8.73	11.77
b) Other mining & quarrying	4.98	9.79	12.39	7.43	9.34	12.58	12.34	8.20	10.90	14.42
<b>4. Industry</b>	<b>10.54</b>	<b>7.33</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>10.01</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>10.31</b>	<b>8.77</b>	<b>10.31</b>	<b>11.69</b>
a. Large scale	10.80	7.38	6.54	6.27	11.11	10.76	10.65	9.32	10.70	12.26
b. Small scale	9.48	7.15	7.30	8.17	5.67	6.58	8.81	6.33	8.54	9.06
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>5.01</b>	<b>7.77</b>	<b>7.26</b>	<b>9.97</b>	<b>13.36</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>8.99</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>6.22</b>	<b>13.33</b>
1) Electricity	4.44	7.21	7.13	10.50	15.82	10.97	9.69	4.54	6.09	14.20
2) Gas	8.46	8.53	10.33	8.78	0.07	7.45	5.91	1.69	5.16	9.91
3) Water	5.97	13.29	3.22	5.79	8.23	10.91	4.75	10.93	9.62	7.40
<b>6. Construction</b>	<b>6.74</b>	<b>5.99</b>	<b>6.58</b>	<b>7.21</b>	<b>6.95</b>	<b>8.42</b>	<b>8.04</b>	<b>8.08</b>	<b>8.60</b>	<b>8.56</b>
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>7.27</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>6.69</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>6.18</b>	<b>6.73</b>	<b>6.35</b>	<b>6.50</b>
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>5.53</b>	<b>5.68</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>6.20</b>	<b>6.39</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>6.70</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>6.98</b>
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>9.42</b>	<b>8.26</b>	<b>8.05</b>	<b>7.55</b>	<b>8.44</b>	<b>9.15</b>	<b>6.27</b>	<b>6.05</b>	<b>5.96</b>	<b>6.08</b>
1) Land transport	6.41	5.56	6.59	7.31	7.18	6.83	5.91	5.56	6.18	6.28
2) Water transport	3.26	3.15	3.11	3.19	2.92	3.10	3.21	3.15	3.62	3.20
3) Air transport	-3.86	2.20	14.41	18.19	15.23	5.76	-1.64	0.61	8.71	1.48
4) Support transport service, storage	6.41	11.31	7.79	10.33	11.97	17.60	3.36	2.59	5.37	5.19
5) Post and telecommunication	33.48	22.71	15.88	9.02	13.77	16.92	9.67	9.56	6.11	6.81
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>3.92</b>	<b>-0.03</b>	<b>6.25</b>	<b>10.44</b>	<b>14.76</b>	<b>9.11</b>	<b>7.27</b>	<b>7.78</b>	<b>7.74</b>
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	4.74	2.23	-3.90	3.15	12.98	17.61	10.87	8.33	8.49	8.85
2) Insurance	18.78	11.87	16.80	19.08	3.69	4.41	0.61	1.55	3.95	0.54
3) Other financial intermediation	14.17	16.20	24.18	17.71	-2.54	2.33	3.14	3.63	4.68	4.54
<b>11. Real estate, renting and business ser.</b>	<b>3.82</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>3.85</b>	<b>3.88</b>	<b>3.92</b>	<b>4.04</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.40</b>	<b>4.47</b>
<b>12. Public Administration and defence</b>	<b>8.55</b>	<b>6.51</b>	<b>7.11</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>8.84</b>	<b>7.53</b>	<b>6.53</b>	<b>6.89</b>	<b>9.82</b>	<b>11.43</b>
<b>13. Education</b>	<b>8.76</b>	<b>7.14</b>	<b>5.89</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>5.63</b>	<b>7.75</b>	<b>6.30</b>	<b>7.26</b>	<b>8.01</b>	<b>11.71</b>
<b>14. Health and social services</b>	<b>4.96</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>3.04</b>	<b>6.83</b>	<b>6.34</b>	<b>3.81</b>	<b>4.76</b>	<b>5.06</b>	<b>5.18</b>	<b>7.54</b>
<b>15. Community, social and personal ser.</b>	<b>3.18</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>3.30</b>
<b>GDP at constant price</b>	<b>7.06</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>5.57</b>	<b>6.46</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>6.06</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>7.11</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.03 Sectoral Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base: 2005-06=100)

Activity/Sector	(Percentage)									
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>15.17</b>	<b>14.89</b>	<b>14.58</b>	<b>14.65</b>	<b>14.27</b>	<b>13.70</b>	<b>13.09</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>12.32</b>	<b>11.70</b>
a. Crops	11.08	10.88	10.63	10.79	10.50	10.01	9.49	9.28	8.87	8.35
b. Animal farming	2.27	2.19	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.90	1.84	1.78	1.73	1.66
c. Forest & related services	1.83	1.82	1.82	1.81	1.79	1.78	1.76	1.74	1.72	1.69
<b>2. Fishing</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>3.78</b>	<b>3.73</b>	<b>3.73</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>3.68</b>	<b>3.69</b>	<b>3.69</b>	<b>3.65</b>
<b>3. Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.60</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>1.77</b>
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.03	1.00	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.04
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.50	0.52	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.61	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.73
<b>4. Industry</b>	<b>16.64</b>	<b>16.87</b>	<b>17.10</b>	<b>17.20</b>	<b>17.75</b>	<b>18.28</b>	<b>19.00</b>	<b>19.47</b>	<b>20.16</b>	<b>21.01</b>
a. Large scale	13.36	13.55	13.71	13.74	14.32	14.86	15.49	15.95	16.58	17.37
b. Small scale	3.29	3.33	3.39	3.46	3.43	3.42	3.51	3.51	3.58	3.64
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.50</b>
1) Electricity	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.17	1.21	1.19	1.19	1.26
2) Gas	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.15
3) Water	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
<b>6. Construction</b>	<b>6.49</b>	<b>6.50</b>	<b>6.58</b>	<b>6.65</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>6.78</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>7.16</b>	<b>7.26</b>
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>13.78</b>	<b>13.96</b>	<b>14.04</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.02</b>	<b>14.03</b>	<b>14.10</b>	<b>14.08</b>	<b>13.99</b>
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.75</b>
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>10.37</b>	<b>10.61</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>11.05</b>	<b>11.23</b>	<b>11.49</b>	<b>11.50</b>	<b>11.49</b>	<b>11.43</b>	<b>11.31</b>
1) Land transport	7.12	7.10	7.19	7.28	7.31	7.32	7.31	7.27	7.24	7.18
2) Water transport	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.92	0.89	0.86	0.84	0.81	0.79	0.76
3) Air transport	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.12
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.53	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.63	0.69	0.67	0.65	0.64	0.63
5) Post and telecommunication	1.61	1.87	2.06	2.12	2.26	2.48	2.56	2.64	2.63	2.62
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>2.99</b>	<b>3.21</b>	<b>3.30</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>3.38</b>	<b>3.39</b>
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	2.61	2.52	2.30	2.24	2.37	2.62	2.73	2.79	2.84	2.88
2) Insurance	0.33	0.34	0.38	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.39	0.37	0.36	0.34
3) Other financial intermediation	0.15	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.20	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.17
<b>11. Real estate, renting and business ser.</b>	<b>8.03</b>	<b>7.87</b>	<b>7.77</b>	<b>7.61</b>	<b>7.41</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>7.07</b>	<b>6.95</b>	<b>6.81</b>	<b>6.64</b>
<b>12. Public Administration and defence</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>3.14</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>3.26</b>	<b>3.33</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.36</b>	<b>3.39</b>	<b>3.49</b>	<b>3.63</b>
<b>13. Education</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>2.24</b>	<b>2.26</b>	<b>2.29</b>	<b>2.39</b>
<b>14. Health and social services</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>1.90</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>1.84</b>
<b>15. Community, social and personal ser.</b>	<b>11.91</b>	<b>11.61</b>	<b>11.38</b>	<b>11.08</b>	<b>10.72</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>10.09</b>	<b>9.82</b>	<b>9.52</b>	<b>9.18</b>
<b>GDP at constant price</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: 'p' denotes provisional

## 11.04 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Major Industry Activity (Base: 2005-06=100)

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	744096	772920	796815	849042	882059	903322	916565	951513	974802	992281
a. Crops	543285	564941	580937	624923	649011	660385	664270	689378	701996	708139
b. Animal farming	111085	113529	116200	119120	122211	125489	128927	132581	136666	141027
c. Forest & related services	89726	94449	99678	104999	110838	117448	123367	129553	136139	143115
<b>2. Fishing</b>	183966	196848	206566	216066	230514	242787	257795	274189	291695	309504
<b>3. Mining and quarrying</b>	74334	80034	88409	95611	99069	105930	115839	121265	132901	149966
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	49883	53189	58238	63197	63628	66032	71017	72769	79120	88429
b) Other mining & quarrying	24451	26844	30171	32414	35441	39898	44822	48496	53781	61537
<b>4. Industry</b>	816125	875958	934589	996709	1096514	1205674	1329941	1446534	1595680	1782228
a. Large scale	654996	703312	749336	796314	884753	979983	1084362	1185403	1312254	1473134
b. Small scale	161129	172646	185253	200395	211760	225691	245579	261131	283426	309094
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	58310	62839	67399	74118	84023	92909	101257	105853	112435	127422
1) Electricity	47377	50793	54413	60125	69638	77276	84765	88538	93934	107268
2) Gas	7146	7756	8556	9308	9314	10008	10600	10779	11336	12459
3) Water	3788	4291	4429	4686	5071	5625	5892	6536	7164	7694
<b>6. Construction</b>	318359	337422	359616	385542	412350	447089	483046	522087	566983	615521
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	675710	724814	767284	812193	866497	924574	981731	1047757	1114256	1186654
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	36585	38664	40928	43390	46079	49021	52204	55701	59504	63657
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	508779	550785	595136	640059	694094	757609	805140	853824	904748	959718
1) Land transport	349265	368670	392963	421685	451976	482827	511361	539808	573182	609181
2) Water transport	48738	50276	51841	53495	55055	56765	58588	60433	62622	64624
3) Air transport	5398	5517	6312	7460	8596	9092	8943	8997	9781	9926
4) Support transport ser. storage	26192	29154	31426	34671	38821	45653	47187	48407	51005	53653
5) Post and telecommunication	79182	97168	11293	122747	139645	163271	179061	196179	208159	222333
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	151390	157327	157283	167107	184559	211797	231097	247902	267192	287873
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	128072	130924	125817	129782	146633	172451	191197	207117	224700	244596
2) Insurance	15990	17887	20891	24878	25795	26933	27098	27517	28604	28758
3) Other financial intermediation	7328	8515	10575	12447	12131	12413	12802	13267	13888	14519
<b>11. Real estate, renting and business ser.</b>	393824	408765	424419	440778	457896	475864	495089	516147	538880	562968
<b>12. Public Administration and defence</b>	152932	162891	174471	188823	205518	220994	235419	251646	276365	307962
<b>13. Education</b>	108350	116089	122933	129306	136588	147175	156447	167809	181250	202480
<b>14. Health and social services</b>	97489	103207	106340	113600	120801	125402	131367	138021	145174	156124
<b>15. Community, social and personal ser.</b>	583993	602616	621915	641909	662646	684163	706426	729554	753518	778376
GDP at constant producer's price	4904243	5191178	5464101	5794253	6179206	6594308	6999363	7429801	7915384	8482734
Import duty	259589	283194	286461	276719	284217	290624	299602	311560	333240	352655
GDP at constant market price	5163832	5474373	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389
Net primary income from abroad	331315	421361	455930	491771	511761	582672	587054	515924	535480	508910
GNI at constant market price	5495147	5895734	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344299
NNI at constant market price	5046189	5421879	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8064160	8571284
Population (In million)	141.8	143.8	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.9
Per capita GDP at market price	36416	38069	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259
Per capita GNI at market price	38753	41000	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442
Per capita NNI at market price.	35587	37704	39149	40836	42861	45319	47174	48673	51075	53607

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>800867</b>	<b>853810</b>	<b>887295</b>	<b>908595</b>	<b>923025</b>	<b>958255</b>	<b>982442</b>	<b>1000899</b>
I) Crops & Horticulture	584822	629493	654030	665439	670463	695841	709320	716400
a) Major crops	402487	428653	454508	457740	460593	468992	474398	475400
Paddy	357340	367902	383528	388569	388174	394995	398377	475889
Other major crops	45147	60751	70581	69171	72419	73997	76020	77195
b) Minor crops	160737	178533	176201	183707	195415	201617	208582	214171
c) Horticulture	2066	2179	2299	2426	2560	2703	2854	2854
d) Irrigation	19532	20129	21022	21567	21895	22529	23486	23486
II) Animal farming	116355	119302	122411	125690	129174	132839	136958	141356
a) Milk and milk products	24020	24348	24682	25022	25370	25749	26137	26533
b) Meat	70601	73091	75729	78524	81510	79867	83357	87112
c) Hide & skin	3321	3372	3423	3476	3530	3415	3469	3524
d) Eggs	14020	14037	14058	14085	14116	19153	19272	19393
e) Others	4392	4455	4518	4583	4649	4655	4723	4794
III) Forest & related services	99691	105014	110854	11465	123383	129575	136164	143143
a) Major products	99515	104810	110644	117230	123117	129281	135881	142838
1) Timber	56408	59680	62067	65170	68755	72536	76598	80888
2) Firewood	26553	27886	30953	34049	35955	37933	40057	42301
3) Bamboo	16549	17244	17624	18011	18408	18812	19226	19649
b) Minor products	176	204	210	235	270	294	282	305
2. Fishing	206690	216212	230675	242948	257993	274396	2919292	309768
a) Marine Fish	35454	36930	40090	42262	44775	45850	48440	48794
b) Inland Fish	168014	175437	186497	196454	208748	223619	238562	254879
c) Dry Fishing	3221	3845	4087	4232	4469	4927	4927	6045
d) FDC	0.40	0.50	0.41	0.41	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.44
3. Mining & quarrying	88852	96132	99642	106506	116545	121265	132901	149966
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	58681	63719	642011	66607	71723	72969	79120	88429
b) Other mining & quarrying	30171	32414	35441	39898	44822	48496	53781	61537
4. Manufacturing								
I) 1) Food manufacturing	17321	17572	18022	18908	20562	23634	34575	38775
2) Manufacturing of dairy product	411	417	428	449	488	512	765	1166
3) Mfg. of other food products	16397	16634	17061	17900	15684	16832	21241	24038
4) Beverage Manufacturing	819	863	883	912	19465	20889	20368	21857
5) Tobacco manufacturing	16160	17519	17897	18223	957	1226	1160	1244
6) Animal feeds by products	13212	13403	13747	14422	20113	20807	20490	18827
7) Manufacturing of textile	59846	63327	63327	65053	64230	62997	55386	63926
8) Manufacturing of other textile	4653	4247	2914	2092	2203	2161	1900	0
9) Mfg. of knitted & crochet fabric	75053	84859	105758	129052	151302	167813	164433	187371
10) Wearing apparels except fur app.	209811	237222	295646	360762	422962	465352	488755	555374
11) Leather & its products	3732	5738	6272	4729	5547	5931	5720	5194
12) Footwear manufacturing	12232	12692	12802	13137	14618	15089	13855	12177
13) Saw milling and planing mills	277	277	292	297	289	295	327	365
14) Wood & wood cork products	191	192	195	190	195	199	220	246
15) Mfg. of paper & its products	2224	2190	1931	2067	2873	2721	3128	3243
16) Publishing	9885	10101	9868	9823	10349	10630	11726	12302
17) Printing & service activ & re	2997	3062	2992	2978	3137	3223	3555	3730
18) Misc. petroleum products & coal	154	177	172	173	203	185	193	224
19) Petroleum refining	76	87	85	85	100	91	95	110
20) Mfg. of basic chemicals	6175	5827	5771	5382	6630	5961	6089	5929
21) Other chemicals products	43479	44047	45817	47832	50087	66636	64075	67855
22) Other chemicals products	551	559	581	607	635	413	521	566
23) Mfg. rubber products	7938	7609	7061	5024	4863	6147	6078	6814
24) Mfg. of Plastic products	6224	6309	7076	7154	8210	8549	9726	11304
25) Mfg. of glass & its products	223	214	200	173	279	341	570	509
26) Non-metallic mineral products	79320	81504	84702	86678	95160	97874	142940	149003
27) Iron & steel basic industry	29683	29851	32049	33818	32214	35472	51285	55595
28) Nonferrous Metal basic ind.	9	10	10	10	9	10	13	14
29) Casting of metals	72	76	78	78	75	82	102	111
30) Metal product	1864	1882	1882	1883	1721	1947	2204	2458
31) Other fabricated metal products	2117	2138	2138	2140	1955	2039	2157	2295
32) Mfg. of general pur. machin	493	609	673	678	626	694	823	982
33) Mfg. of special purpose Machin	429	529	585	589	545	603	716	854
34) Mfg. of domestic appliances	932	1151	1272	1282	1185	1262	1543	1763
35) Computing & accounting Machin	6	6	6	6	9	10	14	20
36) Mfg. of electric motor & trans	1071	1082	1105	1128	1649	1695	1698	1944
37) Electronic components	99	100	102	104	152	162	228	322
38) Insulated wires & cables	677	684	698	713	1043	1048	1107	1234
39) Mfg. of batteries	620	626	639	653	954	984	1740	3186
40) Mfg. of electric lamp & Light	53	54	55	56	82	85	95	81
41) Mfg. other electrical equipment	50	50	52	53	77	82	115	163
42) Electric devices	1147	1158	1183	1208	1766	1881	2646	3739
43) Radio and Television	1363	1376	1405	1435	2098	2235	3144	4442

Contd.



**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
44) Scientific, precision etc.	81	82	84	86	125	131	149	173
45) Photographical optical goods	27	27	28	28	41	44	62	88
46) Photographical optical goods	10	10	10	10	15	16	22	31
47) Mfg. of motor vehicles	98575	99260	100996	101616	101718	112195	133377	161976
48) Bodies for motor vehicles	137	138	141	142	142	186	206	220
49) Mfg. of parts & access. m vech	283	285	290	292	292	322	280	351
50) Mfg. other transport equip	5634	5673	5772	5808	5814	5509	18868	25962
51) Mfg. transport equipment nec	4095	4123	4195	4221	4225	5536	6135	6555
52) Furniture & fixtures Mfg.	19209	19343	19681	19802	19822	18366	21131	23578
53) Other mfg. industries	523	527	536	539	540	1095	1260	1430
54) Manufacturing nec	1532	1542	1569	1579	1581	3208	3691	4188
55) Recycling of metal waste & scrap	12	12	12	12	12	14	17	18
56) Recycling o non metal waste	5	5	5	5	5	6	9	9
Total	760170	809059	898751	994078	1101633	1203424	1332678	1496288
II) Small scale								
Prod. proc.& pres of food	1324	1521	1635	1717	2188	2315	2490	2699
Mfg. Of dairy products	1025	1178	1267	1330	1695	1793	1929	2091
Grain pro, starch & anml fds.	9928	11407	12263	12875	16410	17361	18673	20245
Mfg. Of other food products	12791	14697	15800	16588	21142	22368	24058	26084
Mfg. of tobacco products	5198	5973	6421	6741	8592	9090	9777	10601
Spring, weave & finish of textile	2268	2606	2790	3082	2704	3146	3376	3862
Manufacture of other textile	8314	9365	9867	10252	10819	8561	9323	9654
Mfg. Knitted & crocheted fabric	181	207	257	314	385	259	272	281
Wearing apparel except fur app	540	616	766	936	1149	380	437	482
Dressing, dyeing of fur arti.	543	575	612	643	712	969	1057	1161
Tanning & dress of leather mfg.	558	578	612	664	439	552	675	746
Mfg. Of footwear	3516	3550	3656	3578	3045	3186	3541	3983
Sawmilling & planning of wood	10087	10303	10624	11143	11500	11884	12286	12868
Wood, cork & straw products	11369	11587	12027	13795	16234	15123	15710	16499
Mfg. Of paper products	2097	2150	2360	2528	2707	2081	2275	2489
Publishing	250	221	229	247	273	288	313	347
Printing & service activity	1231	1084	1126	1217	1342	1418	1540	1707
Mfg. of basic chemicals	2967	3163	3316	3071	3401	2775	2784	2845
Mfg. of other chemicals prod.	11	11	12	11	12	10	10	10
Other chemicals prod.	533	568	596	552	611	498	500	511
Mfg. of rubber prod.	255	272	285	273	232	102	127	129
Mfg. Of plastic products nec	7705	6907	7266	7849	7372	8587	7590	7755
Mfg. Of glass, its products	495	527	553	576	629	703	839	879
Non-metallic mineral prods.	436	548	571	561	559	510	644	730
Mfg. Of basic iron & steel	1293	1362	1496	1943	2178	2316	2484	2516
Casting of metals	1250	1317	1447	1880	4067	4507	5678	6313
Mfg. Of structural metal prods	8460	10246	10644	11962	7200	7406	7654	8052
Other fabricated metal prods	1277	1097	1159	1039	1124	1156	1195	1257
Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	979	746	801	843	1574	1741	2090	2187
Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	1109	845	907	956	1784	1973	2368	2478
Mfg. Of electric motors, generator	703	628	646	685	557	567	643	735
Mfg. Of insulated wire & cable	12	10	11	11	9	9	11	12
Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	245	219	225	239	194	198	224	256

Contd.

**11.05 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Constant Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

		(In million Tk.)							
	<i>Activity/Sector</i>	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
	Mfg. Of electro valves& tubes	21	19	20	21	17	17	20	22
	Mfg. Of radio and television	29	26	26	28	23	23	26	30
	Medical appliances & instruments	29	32	33	32	52	52	60	68
	Photographic & optical goods	455	493	514	506	806	820	930	1062
	Mfg. Of motor vehicles	496	538	577	627	858	968	1110	1236
	Mfg. Bodies for motor vehicle	532	578	620	674	921	1041	1192	1328
	Mfg. Of parts & access, motor	1278	1387	1489	1616	2211	2497	2861	3186
	Building & r ep of ship &boat	3901	4236	4546	4936	6751	7625	8738	9728
	Mfg. Of transport equipment etc.	824	895	961	1043	1427	1611	1846	2056
	Manufacture of furniture	32682	35486	38083	41349	56556	63875	69800	77713
	Other mfg. Industries	39441	43415	45209	46987	39073	44129	48803	54336
	Manufacturing nec	7607	8373	8719	9062	5629	6292	7336	8085
	<b>Total</b>	<b>186246</b>	<b>201563</b>	<b>213043</b>	<b>226983</b>	<b>247162</b>	<b>263450</b>	<b>285298</b>	<b>311205</b>
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	68595	75525	85569	94465	103164	107843	112435	127422
	1) Electricity	54564	60302	69832	77472	85005	88788	93934	107268
	2) Gas	9385	10283	10385	11086	11921	12158	11336	12459
	3) Water	4646	4941	5351	5907	6238	6896	7164	7694
6.	Construction	260282	386326	413211	447956	484109	525489	566983	615521
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	781689	829140	885109	943316	1004695	1071719	1114256	1186654
8.	Hotel and restaurant	41018	43495	46195	49138	52348	55850	59504	63657
9.	Transport, storage & communication	597291	642595	696879	760413	808576	857410	904748	959718
	1) Land transport	393189	421951	452268	483122	511721	540184	573182	609181
	2) Water transport	52060	53753	55338	57050	58937	60797	62622	64625
	3) Air transport	6611	7811	8982	9480	9419	9494	9781	9926
	4) Support transport ser. storage	32327	35731	39985	46826	48624	49906	51005	53653
	5) Post & telecommunication	113104	123348	140305	163936	179875	197029	208159	222333
10.	Financial Intermediation								
	I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	160804	178416	219202	298159	194543	210609	228657	244596
	a) Public	67288	65801	87448	126614	57545	92668	100380	110068
	b) Private	93516	112615	131754	171545	106998	117941	128277	134528
	II) Insurance	21511	25607	26596	27740	28086	28548	29772	28758
	a) Public	2581	2817	3060	3096	3272	3397	3483	3163
	b) Private	18930	22790	23536	24644	24814	25151	26289	25595
	III) Other financial intermediation	10589	12464	12149	12431	12825	13291	13915	14519
11.	Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	424704	441114	458264	476235	495543	516147	538880	562968
12.	Public Admin. & Defence	174471	188823	205518	220994	235419	251646	276365	307962
13.	Education	123220	129644	136959	147548	156904	168287	181791	203091
	a) Public	37769	37483	37529	37640	37643	46443	47407	50402
	b) Private	85450	92160	99430	109908	119261	121843	134383	152689
14.	Health & Social Services	106519	113811	121032	125635	131653	138319	145512	156505
	a) Public	18203	21682	24378	25129	26331	27644	28520	33648
	b) Private	88316	92129	96654	100506	105322	110655	116992	122857
15.	Community, Social & Personal Services	622086	642109	662866	684385	706698	729554	753518	778376

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.06 Sectorial Shares of Gross Domestic Product at Current Market Prices**

(Percentage)

Activity/Sector	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>15.03</b>	<b>14.49</b>	<b>14.58</b>	<b>14.44</b>	<b>13.91</b>	<b>13.03</b>	<b>12.81</b>	<b>12.21</b>	<b>11.55</b>
a. Crops & Horticulture	10.98	10.54	10.69	10.57	10.10	9.36	9.21	8.73	8.15
b. Animal farming	2.39	2.35	2.30	2.32	2.30	2.22	2.16	2.07	2.01
c. Forest & related services	1.66	1.60	1.58	1.54	1.50	1.45	1.44	1.42	1.39
<b>2. Fishing</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>3.38</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>3.28</b>	<b>3.19</b>	<b>3.24</b>	<b>3.30</b>	<b>3.29</b>	<b>3.22</b>
<b>3. Mining and Quarrying</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.71</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>1.73</b>
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	0.90	0.92	<b>0.89</b>	0.79	0.74	0.70	0.64	0.64	0.65
b) Other mining & quarrying	0.62	0.71	0.77	0.85	0.93	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.08
<b>4. Manufacturing</b>	<b>16.93</b>	<b>17.22</b>	<b>16.89</b>	<b>16.86</b>	<b>16.82</b>	<b>18.27</b>	<b>17.43</b>	<b>17.61</b>	<b>17.91</b>
a. Large and medium scale	13.54	13.63	13.35	13.40	13.46	13.88	14.09	14.26	14.58
b. Small scale	3.39	3.59	3.54	3.46	3.36	3.39	3.35	3.36	3.34
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>1.04</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.45</b>
1) Electricity	0.83	0.78	0.79	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.08	1.04	1.12
2) Gas	0.17	0.19	0.24	0.27	0.33	0.30	0.29	0.26	0.26
3) Water	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
<b>6. Construction</b>	<b>6.43</b>	<b>6.55</b>	<b>6.50</b>	<b>6.57</b>	<b>6.84</b>	<b>7.22</b>	<b>7.09</b>	<b>7.51</b>	<b>7.67</b>
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	<b>14.39</b>	<b>14.24</b>	<b>14.00</b>	<b>13.96</b>	<b>13.76</b>	<b>13.54</b>	<b>13.48</b>	<b>13.33</b>	<b>13.01</b>
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.95</b>	<b>0.98</b>	<b>0.99</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>1.04</b>
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>9.95</b>	<b>10.57</b>	<b>10.88</b>	<b>11.29</b>	<b>10.89</b>	<b>10.49</b>	<b>10.38</b>	<b>10.27</b>
1) Land transport	6.99	6.96	7.56	7.91	8.35	8.08	7.76	7.76	7.76
2) Water transport	0.85	0.82	0.84	0.80	0.71	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.62
3) Air transport	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08
4) Support transport ser. storage	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.51	0.54	0.53	0.52	0.51	0.49
5) Post and telecommunication	1.48	1.56	1.56	1.56	1.59	1.52	1.50	1.40	1.32
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>2.96</b>	<b>3.08</b>	<b>3.17</b>	<b>3.64</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>3.86</b>
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	2.58	2.34	<b>2.30</b>	2.48	2.94	3.04	3.15	3.23	3.27
2) Insurance	0.35	0.39	0.44	0.44	0.46	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.38
3) Other financial intermediation	0.19	0.23	0.34	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.22	0.21
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	7.53	7.33	7.15	6.92	6.88	6.91	7.12	7.34	7.51
12. Public Administration and defense	3.28	3.33	3.34	3.48	3.35	3.30	3.49	3.51	4.05
13. Education	2.39	2.41	2.40	2.46	2.51	2.49	2.56	2.60	2.82
14. Health and social services	2.03	1.98	2.01	2.04	2.02	2.09	2.10	2.09	2.11
15. Community, social and personal ser.	12.06	12.65	12.57	12.04	11.75	12.18	12.23	12.21	11.79
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 11.07

## Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh at Current Prices

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	978072	1109903	1254686	1388791	1487578	1639682	1764997	1903146
a. Crops & Horticulture	711584	814050	919028	1008993	1067941	1179029	1261209	1343222
b. Animal farming	158301	175272	201707	229987	253588	276668	298845	331653
c. Forest & related services	108187	120581	133952	149810	166050	183985	204942	228271
<b>2. Fishing</b>	227927	246007	284820	318273	369945	423076	475813	530756
<b>3. Mining and Quarrying</b>	109625	126449	142084	166504	194611	210799	238757	285777
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	61938	68032	68456	73660	79531	81557	91877	107059
b) Other mining & quarrying	47686	58418	73628	92844	115080	129242	146880	178718
<b>4. Manufacturing</b>	1161971	1285730	1465027	1679275	1971272	2232207	2544831	2951110
a. Large and medium scale	919962	1016187	1164533	1343974	1584482	1803818	2059920	2401641
b. Small scale	242010	269543	300494	335301	386790	428389	484911	549469
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	70119	83457	115893	141894	163812	184006	198682	238291
1) Electricity	52815	60034	86460	101891	121682	138335	150614	184465
2) Gas	12491	18088	23386	32997	34475	36759	37866	42793
3) Water	4812	5334	6048	7006	7655	8912	10203	11033
<b>6. Construction</b>	441805	494739	570716	683044	824321	908336	1084839	1263532
<b>7. Wholesale and retail trade</b>	960938	1066064	1213319	1373962	1545794	1725752	1925854	2142574
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	57897	70276	82283	97551	112634	130353	149279	170583
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	671847	804542	945711	1127023	1242805	1343166	1500253	1691649
1) Land transport	469940	575736	687171	833454	921831	993106	1120956	1278949
2) Water transport	55245	63859	69342	70895	76486	80643	89674	102065
3) Air transport	6817	8106	9569	10224	10471	11156	12688	13516
4) Support transport ser. storage	34232	38258	44100	53913	60014	66716	74270	80306
5) Post and telecommunication	105613	118584	135528	158538	174003	191544	202665	216814
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	200027	234478	275454	363164	422365	485632	557610	636013
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	158165	175085	215222	293511	347270	403897	466437	537896
2) Insurance	26263	33562	37862	45841	49198	53636	59376	63266
3) Other financial intermediation	15599	25831	22371	23812	25897	28100	31796	34851
11. Real estate, renting and business ser.	494486	544324	601190	687147	788200	912291	1060609	1237395
12. Public Administration and defence	224643	254256	302820	334991	376782	447278	506741	667111
13. Education	162499	182575	213920	250477	284293	327673	376240	465124
14. Health and social services	133679	153258	177312	201327	238683	269238	301352	347578
15. Community, social and personal ser.	853661	956922	1046077	1172932	1389516	1565516	1764017	1942478
16. GDP at current producer's price	6749195	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14449873	16473116
17. Import duty	301522	362406	466976	565685	576620	631739	708149	855521
18. GDP at current market price	7050718	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	15158022	17328637
19. Net primary income from abroad	559012	646035	725135	893020	964291	895494	984021	998112
20. GNI at current market price	7609730	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16142043	18326749
21. NNI at current market price	6993995	7928762	9094222	10539335	11916816	13167213	14827753	16825586
Population (In million)	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.9
Per capita GDP at market price (In Tk.)	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86266	96004	108378
Per capita GNI at market price (In Tk.)	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92015	102236	114621
Per capita NNI at market price (In Tk.)	47970	53645	60770	69530	77538	84535	93912	105232

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Current Prices(Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	<b>983167</b>	<b>1116334</b>	<b>1262371</b>	<b>1397764</b>	<b>1499575</b>	<b>1653119</b>	<b>1780789</b>	1914777
I) Crops	716467	820216	926395	1017596	1079441	1191910	1276402	1361148
a) Major crops & Horticulture	491746	555186	640175	695228	734789	795164	848869	897060
Paddy	437386	477281	542980	593594	622775	673482	716837	752596
Other major crops	54361	77905	97196	101634	112013	121681	132032	144466
b) Minor crops	199665	237859	256394	290186	310253	371677	398217	434770
c) Horticulture	2445	2704	2995	3280	3591	3941	4355	4355
d) Irrigation	22611	24467	26830	28901	30808	21128	24961	24961
II) Animal farming	158496	175517	202000	230330	254046	277182	299451	325299
a) Milk and milk products	27926	30325	34242	38912	42326	50067	58083	61852
b) Meat	104539	117246	134277	152809	169862	171285	183235	199706
c) Hide & skin	3366	3602	3748	3960	4177	4079	4205	4352
d) Eggs	17555	18754	23637	28398	30905	44691	46573	51714
e) Others	5110	5590	6096	6252	6776	7060	7355	7675
III) Forest & related services	108203	120601	133976	149839	166087	184027	204992	2283302
a) Major products	107954	120281	133624	149404	165542	183396	204329	2276813
b) Timber	60749	67996	74393	82409	91723	102090	114275	1279152
c) Firewood	29340	32591	38057	44166	49204	54765	61302	68619
d) Bamboo	17865	19694	21174	22830	24615	26540	28752	31147
e) Minor products	249	320	352	435	545	631	663	648
2. Fishing	228083	246204	285055	318547	370313	423486	476298	521184
a) Marine Fish	42047	45902	55266	62191	72536	80634	90702	96656
b) Inland Fish	1182221	195510	224378	250255	290877	335748	378492	424528
c) Dry Fishing	3815	4792	5410	66102	6900	7104	7104	10095
d) FDC	0.40	0.50	0.41	0.41	0.42	.42	.42	0.49
3. Mining & quarrying	110181	127153	142924	167485	195923	210799	238757	285777
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	3815	4792	5410	6102	6900	81557	91877	107059
b) Other mining & quarrying	47686	58418	73628	92844	115081	129242	146880	178718
4. Manufacturing								
I) Large & medium scale								
1) Food manufacturing	23691	24939	28423	31672	34582	39763	60496	68907
2) Manufacturing of dairy product	563	592	675	752	821	861	1338	5685
3) Mfg. of other food products	22427	23608	26906	29982	26377	28318	37166	42695
4) Beverage Manufacturing	93	1015	1165	1318	32737	35143	35638	39595
5) Tobacco manufacturing	18580	21472	23948	24812	630	807	794	871
6) Animal feeds by products	18071	19022	21680	24158	54602	18365	18809	20889
7) Manufacturing of textile	63389	71837	71906	74994	82370	82228	75186	84954
8) Manufacturing of other textile	5046	4731	3248	2294	1031	67	61	
9) Mfg. of knitted & croch fabric	83795	100047	129940	166595	216965	269413	274547	330241
10) Wearing apparels except fur app.	234247	279680	363246	465714	606523	745087	813859	954552
11) Leather & its products	5312	8539	9720	7768	7239	7753	7776	7104
12) Footwear manufacturing	28196	36150	41290	44951	53488	56789	54227	48393
13) Saw milling and planning mills	333	373	3374	394	234	239	275	313
14) Wood & wood cork products	307	338	357	364	602	613	707	801
15) Mfg. of paper & its products	2374	2541	2340	2610	2545	2466	2949	3311
16) Publishing	12743	13559	14022	15360	15777	16416	18835	20489
17) Printing & service activ & re	3863	41111	4251	4657	4783	4977	5710	6165
18) Misc. petroleum products & coal	227	275	278	291	371	175	190	93
19) Petroleum refining	112	136	137	143	183	85	93	44
20) Mfg. of basic chemicals	7546	7676	7910	8238	11303	10245	10883	10937
21) Other chemicals products	47240	51586	51481	59941	51432	56157	56159	52297
22) Other chemicals products	599	564	653	760	530	348	459	506
23) Mfg. rubber products	9786	9991	9535	8533	6756	8716	8963	10360
24) Mfg. of Plastic products	6224	6309	7090	7356	3941	4114	4868	5744
25) Mfg. of glass & its products	259	255	242	221	234	286	445	453

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Current Prices(Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

	(In million Tk.)							
Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
26) Non-metallic mineral products	107061	111809	117882	126575	138536	146294	222216	252384
27) Iron & steel basic industry	43973	42050	43379	47347	46819	51664	77683	87573
28) Non ferrus Metal basic industry	13	16	15	16	10	11	14	15
29) Casting of metals	106	126	122	130	77	84	109	119
30) Metal product	2289	2339	2171	2309	2264	2518	2966	3336
31) Other fabricated metal products	2601	2657	2466	2624	2573	2638	2902	3096
32) Mfg. of general purpose machin	571	727	838	871	686	750	925	1110
33) Mfg. of special purpose machine	496	632	728	757	596	652	805	964
34) Mfg. of domestic appliances	1079	1375	1584	1647	1297	1364	1734	1995
35) Computing & accounting machine	7	7	8	8	6	7	10	16
36) Mfg. of electric motor & trans	12229	1258	1358	1461	1135	1151	1199	1379
37) Electronic components	113	116	125	135	105	110	161	228
38) Insulated wires & cables	777	7955	858	923	718	711	782	888
39) Mfg. of batteries	711	728	786	845	657	668	1229	2259
40) Mfg. of electric lamp & Light	61	62	67	73	56	57	67	65
41) Mfg. other electrical equipment	57	59	63	68	53	56	81	115
42) Electric devices	1316	1346	1454	1564	1215	1277	1869	2659
43) Radio and Television	1563	1600	1727	1858	1444	1517	2220	3150
44) Scientific, precision etc.	93	96	103	111	86	89	105	122
45) Photographical optical goods	31	32	34	37	29	30	44	62
46) Photographical optical goods	11	11	12	13	10	11	16	22
47) Mfg. of motor vehicles	131597	133531	142914	147640	153258	171888	212513	264127
48) Bodies for motor vehicles	183	186	199	206	214	285	328	359
49) Mfg. of parts & access. m vech	378	384	410	424	440	494	446	573
50) Mfg. other transport equip	7521	7632	8168	8438	8759	8440	30063	42355
51) Mfg. transport equipment nec	5467	5547	5937	6133	6366	8481	9775	10713
52) Furniture & fixtures mfg.	25644	26021	27850	28771	29865	28138	33668	39101
53) Other mfg. industries	698	708	758	783	813	1678	2008	2322
54) Manufacturing nec	2045	2075	2221	2294	2381	4915	5881	6832
55) Recycling of metal waste & scrap	16	16	17	18	19	21	27	30
56) Recycling o nonmetal waste	7	7	7	7	8	9	15	15
Total	933581	1033382	1185078	1367964	1616554	1825439	2102288	2443397
II) Small scale								
Prod. proc. & pres of food	1811	2159	2579	2875	3680	3895	4356	5055
Mfg. Of dairy products	1403	1672	1998	2227	2851	3017	3375	3916
Grain pro. Starch & anml fds.	13579	16189	19340	21565	27599	29209	32672	37910
Mfg. Of other food products	17495	20858	24918	27784	35558	37632	42094	48843
Mfg. of tobacco products	5977	7320	8592	9179	11767	12522	13546	15252
Spring, weave & finish of textile	2402	2956	3168	3554	4386	4106	4583	5154
Manufacture of other textile	9016	10433	11001	11241	12612	9999	10908	11714
Mfg. Knitted& crocheted fabric	202	243	316	405	476	415	454	494
Wearing apparel except fur app	602	726	942	1208	1421	610	729	846
Dressing, dyeing of fur arti.	606	678	752	831	956	1906	2088	2317
Tanning & dress of leather mfg.	794	860	948	1091	701	721	918	1058
Mfg. Of footwear	8104	10111	11791	12241	11120	11990	13859	16146
Sawmilling & planning of wood	12138	13875	13583	14751	13294	11996	10830	11488
Wood, cork & straw prdts	18322	20357	22037	26399	31065	46646	50395	54761
Mfg. of paper prod	2239	2496	2859	3191	3234	2511	2772	3096
Publishing	323	296	325	387	435	445	503	586
Printing & service activity	1587	1456	1600	1903	2139	2191	2473	2884
Mfg. of basic chemicals	3626	4167	4546	4702	5648	4769	4977	5176
Mfg. of other chemicals prod.	12	13	13	14	19	19	23	24
Other chemicals prod.	579	666	669	691	786	625	611	636
Mfg. of rubber prod.	314	357	384	463	394	145	187	196
Mfg. Of plastic products nec	7705	6907	7280	8071	7464	9502	8400	8705
Mfg. Of glass, its products	576	628	668	734	925	1106	1414	1536
Non-metallic mineral prods.	589	752	795	820	821	762	1009	1244
Mfg. Of basic iron & steel	1915	1918	2024	2720	3471	3374	3763	3865

Contd.

**11.08 Gross Domestic Products of Bangladesh by Broad Activity Categories  
at Current Prices (Unadjusted FISIM)  
(Base: 2005-06=100)**

(In million Tk.)

Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Casting of metals	1846	2177	2271	3136	6992	4632	6068	7115
Mfg. Of structural metal prods	10158	12417	13052	14869	9765	9581	10298	11336
Other fabricated metal prods	1885	1813	1819	1733	2074	1496	1608	1770
Mfg. Of general purpose mach.	1133	891	997	1084	1993	1881	2348	2599
Mfg. Of special purpose mach.	1284	1010	1130	1228	2258	2132	2661	2945
Mfg. Of electric motors, generator	844	761	792	851	965	1006	1168	1339
Mfg. Of insulated wire & cable	13	12	13	15	13	13	15	18
Mfg. Of other elect equip nec	281	255	277	309	273	282	324	382
Mfg. Of electro valves& tubes	25	22	24	27	24	25	28	33
Mfg. Of radio and television	33	30	32	36	32	33	38	45
Medical appliances & instrument	33	37	40	42	72	75	86	101
Photographic & optical goods	522	573	631	655	1130	1167	1344	1583
Mfg. Of motor vehicles	662	724	817	911	1371	1583	1952	2360
Mfg. Bodies for motor vehicle	711	778	878	979	1473	1701	2097	2536
Mfg. Of parts & access, motor	1706	1866	2107	2349	3534	4081	5032	6085
Building & rep of ship &boat	5208	5699	6433	7172	10792	12463	15367	18580
Mfg. Of transport equipment nec	1101	1204	1359	1515	2281	2634	3247	3926
Manufacture of furniture	43630	47738	53889	60077	62459	104404	119473	136134
Other mfg. Industries	52654	58404	63973	68268	70558	72099	85798	97762
Manufacturing nec	10155	11264	12338	13166	8998	10284	12902	14533
<b>Total</b>	<b>245799</b>	<b>275767</b>	<b>306002</b>	<b>337472</b>	<b>389730</b>	<b>431681</b>	<b>488794</b>	<b>564113</b>
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	71622	85355	118161	144542	167353	187972	198682	238291
1) Electricity	53004	60273	86745	102224	122127	138833	150614	184465
2) Gas	13533	19404	24958	34832	36929	39508	37866	42793
3) Water	5085	5679	6459	7487	8297	9631	10203	11033
6. Construction	442643	495797	571980	684520	826294	908336	1084839	1263532
7. Wholesale and retail trade	979047	1088926	1240637	1405861	1588438	1773513	1925854	2142574
<b>8. Hotel and restaurant</b>	<b>58010</b>	<b>70419</b>	<b>82453</b>	<b>97750</b>	<b>112901</b>	<b>130651</b>	<b>149279</b>	<b>170563</b>
9. Transport, storage & communication	674557	807963	949798	1131796	1249186	1350312	1500253	1691694
1) Land transport	470224	576094	687600	833955	922500	993856	1120956	1278942
2) Water transport	55521	64207	69758	71380	77134	81370	89674	102065
3) Air transport	7192	8579	10135	10884	11354	12145	12688	13513
4) Support transport ser. storage	35364	39688	45809	55908	62682	69704	74270	80306
5) Post & telecommunication	106255	119394	136497	159669	175516	193237	202665	216814
10. Financial Intermediation	203463	238816	280637	369216	432456	494694	568298	636013
I) Monetary intermediation (banks)	160804	178416	219202	298159	353484	410856	474646	537896
a) Public	67288	65801	87448	126689	160572	185707	212641	236674
b) Private	93516	112615	131714	171470	192912	225144	262005	301222
II) Insurance	27042	34546	39037	47213	51033	55691	61800	63266
a) Public	3245	3800	3903	4249	5868	6627	4231	6459
b) Private	23797	30746	35134	42964	45165	49064	54564	56307
III) Other financial intermediation	15617	25854	22398	23844	12825	28147	31852	34851
11. Real Estate, Renting & Business Ser.	494844	544776	601730	687778	789044	912291	1060609	1237395
12. Public Admin. & Defence	224643	254256	302820	334991	376782	447278	506741	667111
13. Education	162859	183031	214464	251112	258142	328625	377361	466448
a) Public	49920	52919	58767	64059	68409	40643	98408	130747
b) Private	112940	130112	155697	187053	216733	237932	278953	335702
14. Health & Social Services	133905	153542	177651	201724	239213	269832	302053	348405
a) Public	24059	30610	38174	42767	47843	52618	59353	74907
b) Private	109846	122932	139477	158957	191370	217214	242700	273498
15. Community, Social & Personal Services	853875	957192	1046400	1173309	1390020	1565516	1764017	1942478
16. GVA at current producer's price	6797738	7674266	8764538	10071861	11526923	12805005	14449873	16473116
17. Less Subsidy	301522	362406	466976	565685	576620	631739	708149	855521
18. GDP at current market price	70992560	8036672	9231514	10637546	12103543	13436744	15158022	17328637

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.09 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector

		(Percentage)								
Broad Industry Sector		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>GDP</b>										
1.	Agriculture	1106210	1205999	1355910	1539506	1707064	1857524	2062758	2240810	2433902
2.	Industry	1554543	1783519	1990376	2293721	2670717	3154016	3535349	4067108	4738710
3.	Services	3327748	3759677	4266695	4858085	5608575	6401073	7206899	8141955	9300504
	GVA Current basic price	5988501	6749196	7612981	8691312	9986356	11412612	12805005	14449873	16473116
<b>Share</b>										
1.	Agriculture	18.47	17.87	17.81	17.71	17.09	16.28	16.11	15.51	14.77
2.	Industry	25.96	26.43	26.14	26.39	26.74	27.64	27.61	28.15	28.77
3.	Services	55.57	55.71	56.05	55.90	56.16	56.09	56.28	56.35	56.46
	GVA Current basic price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
<b>Growth rate</b>										
1.	Agriculture	12.99	9.02	12.43	13.54	10.88	8.81	11.05	8.63	8.62
2.	Industry	15.40	14.73	11.60	15.24	16.44	18.10	12.09	15.04	16.51
3.	Services	14.45	12.98	13.49	13.86	15.45	14.13	12.59	12.97	14.23
	GVA Current basic price	14.42	12.70	12.80	14.16	14.90	14.28	12.20	12.85	14.00

Note: P denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.10 Gross Domestic Product of Bangladesh at Constant Prices by Broad Industry Sector

		(Percentage)								
Broad Industry Sector		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>GDP</b>										
1.	Agriculture	969768	1003.381	1065108	1112574	1146109	1174360	1225702	1266498	1301786
2.	Industry	1356252	1450012	1551980	1691955	1851601	2030084	2195739	2407999	2675137
3.	Services	2865159	3010708	3177165	3374677	3596598	3794920	4008360	4240887	4505812
	GVA Current basic price	<b>5191178</b>	<b>5464101</b>	<b>5794253</b>	<b>6179206</b>	<b>6594308</b>	<b>6999363</b>	<b>7429801</b>	<b>7915384</b>	<b>8482734</b>
<b>Share</b>										
1.	Agriculture	18.68	18.36	18.38	18.01	17.38	16.78	16.50	16.00	15.35
2.	Industry	26.13	26.54	26.78	27.38	28.08	29.00	29.55	30.42	31.54
3.	Services	55.19	55.10	54.83	54.61	54.54	54.22	53.95	53.58	53.12
	GVA Current basic price	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>Growth rate</b>										
1.	Agriculture	4.49	3.47	6.15	4.45	3.01	3.01	4.37	3.33	2.79
2.	Industry	7.03	6.91	7.03	9.02	9.44	9.44	8.16	9.67	11.09
3.	Services	5.76	5.08	5.53	6.22	6.58	6.58	5.62	5.80	6.25
	GVA Current basic price	5.85	5.26	6.04	6.64	6.72	6.72	6.15	6.54	7.17

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS



## 11.11

## Implicit GDP and Sectorial Deflators

(Percentage)

Industrial origin sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
<b>1. Agriculture and forestry</b>	122.75	130.72	142.25	153.74	162.30	172.32	181.06	191.79
a. Crops & horticulture	122.49	130.26	141.60	152.79	160.77	171.03	179.66	189.68
b. Animal farming	136.23	147.14	165.05	183.27	196.69	208.68	218.67	235.17
c. Forest & related services	108.54	114.84	120.85	127.55	134.60	142.01	150.54	159.50
<b>2. Fishing</b>	110.34	113.86	123.56	131.09	143.50	154.30	163.12	171.49
<b>3. Mining and quarrying</b>	124.00	132.25	143.42	157.18	168.00	173.83	179.65	190.56
a) Natural gas & crude petroleum	106.35	107.65	107.59	111.55	111.99	112.08	116.12	121.07
b) Other mining & quarrying	158.05	180.23	207.75	232.71	256.75	266.50	273.11	290.42
<b>4. Industry</b>	124.33	129.00	133.61	139.28	148.22	154.31	159.48	165.59
a. Large scale	122.77	127.61	131.62	137.14	146.12	152.17	156.98	163.03
b. Small scale	130.64	134.51	141.90	148.57	157.50	164.05	171.09	177.77
<b>5. Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	104.04	112.60	137.93	152.72	161.78	173.83	176.71	187.01
1) Electricity	97.06	99.85	124.16	131.85	143.55	156.24	160.34	171.97
2) Gas	145.99	194.34	251.08	329.70	325.24	341.02	334.03	343.46
3) Water	108.65	113.85	119.26	124.57	129.92	136.36	142.41	143.39
6. Construction	122.85	128.32	138.41	152.78	170.65	173.98	191.34	205.28
7. Wholesale and retail trade	125.24	131.26	140.03	148.60	157.46	164.71	112.84	180.56
8. Hotel and restaurant	141.46	161.97	178.57	199.00	215.76	234.03	250.87	267.97
<b>9. Transport, storage and communication</b>	112.89	125.70	136.25	148.76	154.36	157.31	165.82	176.27
1) Land transport	119.59	136.53	152.04	172.62	180.27	183.97	195.57	209.95
2) Water transport	106.57	119.37	125.95	124.89	130.55	133.44	143.20	157.94
3) Air transport	108.00	108.65	111.31	112.45	117.09	124.00	129.72	136.17
4) Support transport ser. storage	108.93	110.35	113.60	118.09	127.18	137.82	145.61	149.68
5) Post and telecommunication	93.80	96.61	97.05	97.10	97.18	97.64	97.36	97.52
<b>10. Financial intermediation</b>	127.18	140.32	149.25	171.47	182.77	195.90	208.69	220.94
1) Monetary intermediation (banks)	125.71	134.91	146.78	170.20	181.63	195.01	207.58	219.91
2) Insurance	125.71	134.91	146.78	170.20	181.56	194.92	207.58	219.99
3) Other financial intermediation	147.51	207.53	184.42	191.84	202.28	211.80	228.95	240.04
<b>11. Real estate, renting and business ser.</b>	116.51	123.49	131.29	144.40	159.20	176.75	196.82	219.80
<b>12. Public Administration and defence</b>	128.76	134.65	147.34	151.58	160.05	177.74	183.36	216.62
<b>13. Education</b>	132.19	141.20	156.62	170.19	181.72	195.27	207.58	229.71
<b>14. Health and social services</b>	125.71	134.91	146.78	160.55	181.69	195.07	207.58	222.63
<b>15. Community, social and personal ser.</b>	137.26	149.07	157.86	171.44	196.70	214.59	234.10	249.56
<b>GDP at constant price</b>	122.61	131.37	141.69	153.26	164.26	173.57	183.76	196.13

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

## 11.12 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Current Prices

	(In million Tk.)							
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	7464852	8408979	9780950	11294753	12750971	14308511	16177888	18138721
Consumption (1)	5617137	6315707	7269658	8312500	9347273	10468575	11799237	13000335
Private	5257991	5910930	6802819	7780747	8733888	9751386	10980061	11979247
General Government	359146	404777	466839	531753	613385	717189	819176	1021088
Investment (2)	1847715	2093272	2511292	2982253	3403697	3839936	4378651	5138386
Private	1543343	1720512	2029788	2374233	2607486	2960024	3344722	3983470
Public	304372	372760	481504	608020	796211	879912	1033929	1154916
Resource balance (3)-(4)	-438028	-458953	-693896	-821766	-865701	878059	1123611	-806625
Exports (3)	1194401	1277985	1824521	2127459	2342441	2551592	2627897	2885169
Imports (4)	1632429	1736938	2518417	2949225	3208142	3429651	3751508	3691794
Gross Domestic Exp. at market price	7026824	7950026	9087054	10472987	11885270	13430452	15054277	17332096
Gross Domestic Product at market price (5)	7050718	79753387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13436744	1518022	17328637
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	23894	25361	71234	79053	103962	6292	103745	-3459
Net factor income from abroad (7)	559012	646035	725135	893020	964291	895494	984021	998112
Gross National Income at market price (8)=(5)+(7)	7609730	8621422	9883423	11445060	12953523	14332238	16142043	18326749
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	24069	42479	31015	17909	53749	63342	56001	5828
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	7633799	8663901	9914438	11462969	13007272	14395580	16198044	18332577
Gross Domestic saving (11)=(5)-(1)	1433581	1659680	1888630	2239540	2641959	2968169	3358785	4328302
Gross National saving (12)=(10)-(1)	2016662	2348194	2644780	3150469	3659999	3927005	4398807	5332242
Current Account Balance (13)=(12)-(2)-(6)	145053	229561	62254	89163	152339	80777	83589	197315
Consumption	0.34	0.32	79.38	78.78	77.96	71.91	77.84	75.02
Private	79.67	79.19	74.28	73.74	72.85	72.57	72.44	69.13
General Govt.	74.57	74.11	5.10	5.04	5.12	5.34	5.40	5.89
Investment	5.09	5.08	27.42	28.26	28.39	28.58	28.89	29.65
Private	26.21	26.25	22.16	22.50	21.75	22.03	22.07	22.99
Public	21.89	21.57	5.26	5.76	6.64	6.55	6.82	6.66
Exports of goods & services	4.67	16.02	19.92	20.16	19.54	18.99	17.34	16.65
Imports of goods & services	16.94	21.78	27.50	27.95	26.76	25.52	24.75	21.30
Gross Domestic saving	23.15	20.81	20.62	21.22	22.04	22.09	22.16	24.98
Gross National saving	20.33	29.44	28.88	29.86	30.53	29.23	29.02	30.77

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**11.13 Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Categories at Constant Prices (Base: 1995-96=100)**

(In million Tk.)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
Domestic demand (1)+(2)	5919772	6262006	6722383	7117786	7490025	7933480	8438208	8868203
Consumption (1)	4326381	4532147	4827133	5022250	5282071	5507931	5839989	6038499
Private	4030317	4215874	4489555	4674267	4913936	5110768	5408068	5570432
General Government	296064	316273	337578	347983	368135	397163	431921	468066
Investment (2)	1593391	1729859	1895251	2095536	2207954	2425549	2598219	2829704
Private	1331855	1424669	1537984	1684114	1713349	1873379	1986084	2189871
Public	261537	305191	357267	411422	494605	552170	612135	639833
Resource balance (3)-(4)	208569	207566	266285	269199	255176	- 228952	- 325733	-168804
Exports (3)	954508	963495	1246176	1402350	1436734	1482726	1440765	1472415
Imports(4)	1163077	1171061	1512460	1671549	1691911	1711678	1766498	1641220
Gross Domestic Exp. at market price	5711203	6054440	6456098	6848587	7234849	7704528	8112474	8699398
Gross Domestic Product at market price (5)	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389
Statistical Discrepancy (6)	39359	16532	7324	36345	64116	36833	136150	135991
Net factor income from abroad (7)	455930	491771	511761	582672	587054	515924	535480	508909
Gross National Income at market price.(8)=(5)+(7)	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344298
Net current transfers from abroad (9)	19631	32336	21889	11685	32722	36493	30474	2972
Gross Disposable National Income (10)=(8)+(9)	6226123	6595078	6997072	7479290	7918741	8293779	8814578	9347270
GDP Deflator	12270	13146	14163	15326	16426	17357	183.76	196.13
<b>Implicit deflators : base=(2005-06)</b>								
Final. consumption expenditure :								
Consumer Price index	130.46	140.21	151.53	166.46	177.74	190.80	203.03	215.05
Special (Government Employee, Index	121.31	127.98	138.29	152.81	166.62	180.58	189.66	218.15
<b>Gross Capital Formation:</b>								
Others construction (kutchra)	114.79	120.35	129.76	137.15	156.31	165.89	168.53	168.53
Wage rate index (Agriculture)	125.02	139.59	154.57	167.7	192.72	205.54	218.55	234.48
Construction Material Price Index (Building Material Price Index)	117.41	125.07	139.39	155.61	173.24	179.13	190.97	205.01
Planted Machinery	110.76	107.79	112.03	115.71	115.71	119.76	120.61	129.72
Transport equipment	116.02	122.65	141.24	142.53	144.39	149.53	150.59	162.41
Other capital goods								
Unit Price Index								
Export	125.13	132.64	146.41	151.71	163.04	172.09	182.40	195.95
Import	140.35	148.32	166.51	176.44	189.62	200.37	212.37	224.94
Annual Percentage change								
Final consumption expenditure	2.54	4.76	6.51	4.04	5.17	4.28	6.03	3.40
Household final consumption expenditure	2.29	4.6	6.49	4.11	5.13	4.01	5.82	3.00
General govt. final consumption expenditure	6.1	6.83	6.74	3.08	5.79	7.89	8.75	8.37
Gross capital formation	7.39	8.56	9.56	10.57	5.36	9.86	7.12	8.91
Exports of goods and services	0.03	0.94	29.34	12.53	2.45	3.20	- 2.83	2.20
Imports of goods and services	-2.6	0.69	29.15	10.52	1.22	1.17	3.20	-7.09

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.14 Per capita GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
GDP	(Million Tk.)	7050718	7975387	9158288	10552040	11989232	13509204	15158022	17328637
GNI	(Million Tk.)	7609730	8621422	9883423.	11445060	12953523	11409370	16142043	18326749
NNI	(Million Tk.)	6993995	7928762	9094222	10539335	11916816	13242572	14827753	16825586
Population	(Million no)	145.8	147.8	149.7	151.6	153.7	155.8	157.9	159.89
Per capita GDP	(In Tk.)	48359	53961	61198	69614	78009	86731	96004	108378
Per capita GNI	(In Tk.)	52193	58332	66044	75505	84283	92510	102236	114621
Per capita NNI	(In Tk.)	47970	53645	60770	69530	77538	85019	93912	105232
Exchange rate	(Tk. per US\$)	68.80	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.93	77.75	77.67	78.27
Per capita GDP	(In US\$)	703	780	860	880	976	1115	1236	1385
Per capita GNI	(In US\$)	759	843	928	955	1054	1190	1316	1465
Per capita NNI	(In US\$)	697	775	854	879	970	1093	1209	1345

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.15 Per capita Real GDP, GNI and NNI at Current Prices

	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
GDP	(Million Tk.)	5750562	6070972	6463423	6884932	7298965	7741361	8248624	8835389
GNI	(Million Tk.)	6206492	6562743	6975184	7467605	7886019	8257285	8784104	9344299
NNI	(Million Tk.)	5707997	6035557	6414090	6869526	7250206	7581308	8064160	8571284
Population	(Million no)	145.80	147.80	149.70	151.60	153.70	155.80	157.90	159.89
Per capita GDP	(In Tk.)	39441	41076	43190	45421	47491	49701	52243	55259
Per capita GNI	(In Tk.)	42569	44403	46610	49265	51311	53013	55634	58442
Per capita NNI	(In Tk.)	39149	40836	42861	45319	47174	48673	51075	53607

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

**Blank**

## ***Chapter 12***

# **EDUCATION**



## 12.01 Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh 2015

Type of Education	Management	No. of Institution	No. of Teacher			No. of Student			Indicators		
			Total	Female	% of Fem	Total	Girl	% of Girl	TSR	SPI	TPI
Primary Education	Public	63546	322487	199297	62	13793653	7128053	52	43	217	5
	Private	58630	205311	115002	56	5274108	2570629	49	26	90	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>122176</b>	<b>527798</b>	<b>314299</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>19067761</b>	<b>9698682</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>4</b>
Secondary Scholl Education	Public	804	8177	2593	32	335320	165152	49	41	417	10
	Private	19493	234940	59108	25	9407752	5028810	53	40	483	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20297</b>	<b>243117</b>	<b>61701</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>9743072</b>	<b>5193962</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>12</b>
College Education	Public	302	12926	3512	27	1356962	581298	43	105	4493	43
	Private	3811	98686	22291	23	2321907	1127873	49	24	609	26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4113</b>	<b>111612</b>	<b>25803</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3678869</b>	<b>1709171</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>27</b>
Madrasah Education	Public	3	75	0	0	6289	370	6	84	2096	25
	Private	9316	113958	14450	13	2403084	1290912	54	21	258	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9319</b>	<b>114033</b>	<b>14450</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2409373</b>	<b>1291282</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>12</b>
Professional	Public	111	3961	890	22	31867	13789	43	8	287	36
	Private	369	4281	667	16	90962	34201	38	21	247	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>8242</b>	<b>1557</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>122829</b>	<b>47990</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>17</b>
Teacher Education	Public	83	1205	320	27	19230	6415	33	16	232	15
	Private	132	1474	238	16	15504	5351	35	11	117	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>2679</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34734</b>	<b>11766</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>12</b>
Technical Vocational	Public	252	4957	687	14	178085	29674	17	36	707	20
	Private	5538	25946	5557	21	694573	179200	26	27	125	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5790</b>	<b>30903</b>	<b>6244</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>872658</b>	<b>208874</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>5</b>
University	Public	37	12414	2721	22	493110	181450	37	40	13327	336
	Private	85	13905	3983	29	379781	105275	28	27	4468	164
	<b>Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>26319</b>	<b>6704</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>872891</b>	<b>286725</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7155</b>	<b>216</b>
Total (Post-primary)	Public	1592	43715	10723	25	2420863	978148	40	55	1521	27
	Private	38744	493190	106294	22	15313563	7771622	51	31	395	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>40336</b>	<b>536905</b>	<b>117017</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17734426</b>	<b>8749770</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>13</b>
Country (Primary +Post-primary)	Public	65138	366202	210020	57	16214516	8106201	50	44	249	6
	Private	97374	698501	221296	32	20587671	10342251	50	29	211	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>162512</b>	<b>1064703</b>	<b>431316</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36802187</b>	<b>18448452</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>7</b>

TSR-Teacher Student Ratio, SPI-Students per Institution, TPI-Teacher per Institution.



**12.02 Number of Public Universities' Teachers and Students by Sex In Bangladesh**

Year	No. of University	No. of Teachers			No. of Students		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1984	6	-	-	-	28797	6588	35385
1985	6	-	-	-	28378	7115	35493
1986	6	-	-	-	28266	7292	35558
1987	7	-	-	-	32484	8255	40739
1989	7	-	-	-	32351	8904	41255
1989	7	-	-	-	36797	9862	46659
1990	7	-	-	-	36903	10900	47803
1991	9	-	-	-	40697	11923	52620
1992	9	-	-	-	40683	12039	52722
1993	11	-	-	-	48381	14625	63006
1994	11	-	-	-	89799	27560	117359
1995	11	3150	521	3671	101638	33175	134813
1996	11	3309	579	3888	50872	15203	66075
1997	11	3400	615	4015	51091	1619	67282
1998	11	3598	666	4264	51129	16016	67145
1999	13	3678	715	4393	53485	16660	70145
2000	13	3598	749	4707	59055	18810	77865
2001	17	4399	842	5241	70068	22494	92562
2002	17	4587	880	5467	68929	23223	92152
2003	21	5091	907	5998	78924	25812	104736
2004	21	5487	975	6462	603822	362640	966462
2005	21	5836	1085	6921	673840	399886	1073726
2007	27	6470	1435	7905	787268	454084	1241352
2008	31	6644	1676	8320	720520	456449	1176969
2009	31	7564	1677	9241	829228	552988	1382216
2010	31	7865	1861	9726	201628	100003	301631
2011	34	8031	1931	9962	208154	108177	316331
2012	34	8641	2103	10744	256579	149358	405937
2013	34	9128	2377	11505	286011	168519	454530
2014	35	9609	2651	12260	307805	180143	487948
2015	35	9399	2868	12667	292720	159472	452192

Source : University Grants Commission.

Note: National University Students are excluded in 2010 to 2015.

### 12.03 Number of Teachers & Students Ratio in Public Universities

University	2013			2014			2015		
	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio	Teachers	Students	Ratio
Dhaka University	2057	30834	1:15	2156	30015	1:14	2306	31955	1:14
Rajshahi University	1231	33922	1:28	1249	33456	1:24	1230	34165	1:28
Bangladesh Agricultural University	604	5395	1:9	568	5828	1:10	605	6264	1:10
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	652	9855	1:15	652	10066	1:15	660	10644	1:16
Chittagong University	1112	20332	1:18	1125	24936	1:22	1180	24326	1:121
Jahangirnagar University	660	14496	1:22	755	16781	1:22	736	14981	1:20
Islamic University	350	11929	1:34	359	12230	1:34	359	12330	1:34
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	485	8497	1:34	481	9212	1:19	488	8593	1:18
Khulna University	390	4832	1:18	348	5409	1:16	396	5482	1:14
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	425	1588	1:12	455	1928	1:4	458	3017	1:7
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	159	708	1:4	166	1137	1:7	177	1133	1:6
Haji Mohammad Daness Dni: of Science & Technology University	220	3369	1:4	258	5018	1:19	267	6208	1:23
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	59	3090	1:15	245	3881	1:28	157	4763	1:30
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	190	2395	1:52	191	2711	1:14	217	3407	1:16
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University (Agriculture)	203	2806	1:13	230	3108	1:14	229	3306	1:14
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	188	2960	1:14	190	3156	1:17	207	3437	1:17
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	182	2961	1:16	182	2984	1:16	221	3188	1:14
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	223	322	1:16	247	3405	1:14	282	3752	1:13
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	167	2485	1:14	173	2571	1:15	202	2757	1:14
Noakhali Science & Technology University	90	2311	1:15	105	3254	1:31	156	3792	1:24
Jagannath University	499	18415	1:26	508	18435	1:36	555	19011	1:34
Comilla University	133	3430	1:37	153	3898	1:25	159	4639	1:29
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	147	3464	1:26	163	4195	1:26	171	3865	1:23
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	87	701	1:24	98	891	1:9	108	1200	1:11
Sylhet Agriculture University	199	2008	1:8	194	2022	1:10	199	2454	1:12
Jessore Science & Technology University	97	1765	1:10	100	1834	1:18	113	2214	1:20
Bangladesh University of Professionals	75	1285	1:18	128	2768	1:22	152	2993	1:20
Begum Rokeya University	107	4738	1:17	136	7021	1:52	132	8201	1:62
Pabna Science & Technology University	106	1556	1:44	132	2123	1:16	135	2448	1:18
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Science & Technology	48	1350	1:15	66	2067	1:31	67	3502	1:52
Bangladesh Textile University	87	1614	1:28	110	1713	1:16	98	1675	1:17
Barisal University	91	2289	1:19	124	3637	1:29	95	4527	1:48
Bangladesh Open University			1:25	0	0	0	136	207829	1:1528
Rangamati Science & tech University	48	1350	1:15				4	86	1:22
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University							10	48	1:5
<b>Bangladesh Total</b>	<b>11323</b>	<b>210602</b>	<b>1:19</b>	<b>12047</b>	<b>231690</b>	<b>1:19</b>	<b>12667</b>	<b>452192</b>	<b>1:36</b>

Source: University Grants Commission

**12:04 Yearly Average Per Head Expenditure in Public Universities Students**

(In Taka)

University	2013		2014		2015	
	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure	Students	Per head Expenditure
Dhaka University	30834	84160:50	30015	97441.00	31955	101208.70
Rajshahi University	33922	43585:50	33456	53653.00	34165	57602.80
Bangladesh Agricultural University	5395	220871:00	5828	231795.00	6264	251312.00
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	9855	77295:50	10066	94327.00	10644	96204.43
Chittagong University	20332	53364:00	24936	55582.00	24326	73156.00
Jahangirnagar University	14496	82255:50	16781	64897.00	14981	77000.00
Islamic University	11929	34684:00	12230	42527.00	12407	58922.00
Shahjalal University of Science & Technology	8497	41191:00	9212	47112.00	8593	64100
Khulna University	4832	149007:00	5409	106283.00	5482	123816.00
Open University	486195	501:00	499936	580.00	410694	729.10
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	1588	131423:00	1928	190612.00	3017	155286.71
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	708	25424:00	1137	223571.00	1133	274610.00
HaJI Mohammad Daness Dn: of Sience & Technology University	3369	60328:00	5018	53607.00	6208	56286.00
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	3090	49142:50	3881	52693.00	4763	73434.00
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	2395	84732:50	2711	94525.00	3407	97886.70
Sher-e-bangla Agriculture University	2806	110228:00	3108	116152.00	3306	121445.00
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	2960	66858:00	3156	79816.00	3437	88918.00
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	2961	65856:00	2984	80999.00	3188	76774.90
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	3222	70267:00	3405	81733.00	3752	91497.86
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2485	79316:00	2571	95274.00	2757	89735.48
Noakhali Science & Technology University	2311	42146:00	3254	39703.00	3792	30162.18
Jagannath University	18415	12913:50	18435	16626.00	19011	25734.68
Comilla University	3430	21866:00	3898	34092.00	4639	35361.00
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	3464	23095:00	4195	25030.00	3865	32988.35
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	701	142083:00	891	156566.00	1200	129000.00
Sylhet Agriculture University	2008	77042:00	2022	93472.00	2454	89649.55
Jessore Science & Technology University	1765	36797:00	1834	48255.00	2214	63008.00
Bangladesh University of Professionals	1285	63191:00	2768	43552.00	2993	50618.10
Begum Rokeya University	4738	12241:50	7021	22646.00	8201	27484.00
Pabna Science & Technology University	1556	166067:00	2123	40603.00	2448	66000.00
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Science & Techonology	1350	21185:00	2067	21916.00	3502	28669.00
BangladeshTextile University	1614	35688:00	1713	42032.00	1675	647164.42
Barisal University	2289	14854:00	3637	14951.00	4527	32812.00
Rangamati Science & Tech University	-	-	-	-	86	49418.60
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Mari University	-	-	-	-	48	-
lalami Arabic University	-	-	-	-	598031	-

Source: Bangladesh University Grants Commission

### 12:05 Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2015

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agriculture	Eng: & Tec:	M Phil/Phd/ Diploma Certificate & Other	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Dhaka University	7322	5675	0	6195	606	280	3243	2777	0	0	1027	4830	20681	11274	31955
Rajshahi University	8270	6906	0	4319	1099	427	5209	3948	0	1093	1964	930	22941	11224	34165
Bangladesh Agricultural University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6211	0	53	3729	2535	6264
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	10051	193	8574	2070	10644
Chittagong University	6262	4879	0	3751	844	106	4075	2543	0	0	787	1079	15536	8790	24326
Jahangirnagar University	3176	2416	0	1481	323	390	2727	1966	0	0	0	2502	9601	5380	14981
Islamic University	4125	0	1785	1668	0	0	2677	0	0	0	0	2075	8777	3553	12330
Shahajalal University of Science & Technology	0	3173	0	425	0	0	4354	368	0	273	0	-	6075	2518	8593
Khulna University	624	688	0	490	0	0	747	1517	0	0	862	554	3267	2215	5482
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Medical University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3017	0	0	0	1811	1206	3017
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1133	0	0	548	585	1133
Haji Mohammad Daness Dn: of Science & Technology University	0	0	0	1095	0	0	1369	0	0	2678	661	405	3892	2316	6208
Maulana Bhashani Science & Technology University	0	232	0	353	0	0	1066	1859	0	0	1199	54	3129	1634	4763
Patuakhali University of Science & Technology	0	0	0	467	0	0	862	0	0	1732	346	0	2214	1193	3407
Shere bangla agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3306	0	0	1855	1451	3306
Chittagong Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	0	3304	0	2837	600	3437
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	3133	0	2679	509	3188
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	319	0	0	0	3433	0	3189	563	3752
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2757	0	2558	199	2757

Contd:

**12:05 Faculty and Others Wise Number of Students in Public Universities, 2015**

University	Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Business	Law	Pharmacy	Science	Biology	Medical	Agriculture	Eng: & Tec:	M phil/ Phd/ Diploma Certificate & Other	Student		
													Male	Female	Total
Noakhali Science & Technology University	307	0	0	513	0	309	2534	0	0	0	0	129	2556	1236	3792
Jagannath University	4442	3832	0	4566	620	0	2718	2678	0	0	0	155	13951	5060	19011
Comilla University	713	1001	0	1317	0	43	1058	0	0	0	507	0	3022	1617	4639
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	1612	787	0	1065	0	0	401	0	0	0	0	0	2324	1541	3865
Chittagong Veterinary & Animal Science University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	712	488	1200
Sylhet Agriculture University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2454	0	0	1576	878	2454
Jessore Science & Technology University	172	0	0	0	0	140	516	573	0	0	813	0	1517	697	2214
Bangladesh University of Professionals	0	699	214	1489	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	425	2270	723	2993
Begum Rokeya University	1486	2088	0	1658	0	0	1581	703	0	0	685	0	5291	2910	8201
Pabna Science & Technology University	374	0	0	312	0	88	468	0	0	0	1205	1	1774	674	2448
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahaman Science & Technology Bangladesh Textile University	447	750	0	530	100	0	654	382	0	0	634	5	2529	973	3502
Barisal University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1675	0	1441	234	1675
Rangamati Science & Tech University	578	1117	0	1206	206	0	945	0	0	475	0	0	3019	1508	4527
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	67	19	86
BB Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Maritime University	0	0	0	27	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	3	48
<b>Total</b>	<b>39910</b>	<b>34243</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>32975</b>	<b>3819</b>	<b>1783</b>	<b>38111</b>	<b>19314</b>	<b>3017</b>	<b>20555</b>	<b>35247</b>	<b>13390</b>	<b>165987</b>	<b>78376</b>	<b>244363</b>
National University	598655	671511	17075	574378	6038	0	190070	0	0	0	3644	11698	1146501	926568	2073069
Open University	178771	0	12266	4921	253	0	0	0	0	9098	1122	1398	126733	81096	207829
<b>Total</b>	<b>777426</b>	<b>671511</b>	<b>29341</b>	<b>579299</b>	<b>6291</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>190070</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9098</b>	<b>4766</b>	<b>13096</b>	<b>1273234</b>	<b>1007664</b>	<b>2280898</b>
<b>Bangladesh Total</b>	<b>817336</b>	<b>705754</b>	<b>31340</b>	<b>612274</b>	<b>10110</b>	<b>1783</b>	<b>228181</b>	<b>19314</b>	<b>3017</b>	<b>29653</b>	<b>40013</b>	<b>26486</b>	<b>1439221</b>	<b>1086040</b>	<b>2525261</b>

Source: University Grants Commission

**12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2015**

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti tute	Faculty	Depart- Ment	Sturent		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (Lakh In TK)	Yearly Debited (Lakh In TK)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total Student ( Foreign Student)	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	North-Sourth University	04	04	14	18195 (83)	4922	425	899	1324	1:14	28911.72	23255.36	89688.00	2130
2	University of Science & Technology, Chittagong	03	05	16	3546 (955)	1689	248	72	320	1:12	3220.30	2904.19	81985.00	1145
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	00	06	12	5305 (04)	1499	154	150	304	1:18	10630.00	10465.00	190803.00	1388
4	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	10	07	11	8667 (04)	1779	240	13	253	1:34	3792.17	3829.69	112791.00	1521
5	Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology	00	04	16	6758 (03)	1844	331	82	413	1:16	8083.17	6612.32	97977.00	1568
6	East-West University	00	03	26	11004 (09)	4212	197	143	340	1:32	13013.73	8867.41	78090.00	1445
7	BRAC University	03	06	49	7085 (26)	3247	439	196	635	1:11	19765.35	19793.60	159314.23	959
8	Premier University, Chittagong	00	06	18	9699	3172	184	130	314	1:30	4063.99	2928.54	22566.00	1987
9	Stamford University, Bangladesh	00	05	33	11111	3432	4320	86	506	1:22	8931.37	8903.42	81213.00	2015
10	City University	00	03	14	11396	1669	129	22	151	1:75	2653.70	2308.61	33916.00	320
11	Bangladesh University of Business and Technology	00	06	18	8623	2622	244	41	285	1:30	6080.02	6080.02	46466.00	1783
12	American International University, Bangladesh	00	04	20	11723 (30)	3007	310	57	367	1:28	22054.95	17387.18	145053.42	2608
13	T The University of Asia Pacific	02	07	17	4461 (02)	1351	192	96	288	1:15	5675.33	4841.02	106992.00	683
14	Gono University	00	05	23	4616(09)	1852	221	34	255	1:18	2771.12	2693.62	38036.00	569
15	Bangladesh University	00	03	15	5784 (01)	1186	118	23	141	1:41	1838.33	1747.02	23821.00	1360
16	Leading University	00	04	14	5679	1819	124	56	180	1:31	2812.10	2807.55	49437.52	350
17	South East University, Dhaka	00	03	14	8480 (03)	2718	243	79	322	1:26	10598.28	5538.72	38305.00	2694
18	Daffodil International University	02	05	21	16560 (140)	3583	527	198	717	1:23	12042.00	12042.00	106043.00	2264
19	Shantamarium University of Creative Technology	00	03	33	4897 (03)	1428	188	62	250	1:19	4420.18	3942.50	69295.00	1159
20	University of Development Alternatives	00	07	28	4321	1529	230	100	330	1:12	1840.77	1831.93	41400.45	711
21	Green University of Bangladesh	00	04	15	4461	757	114	69	183	1:24	2005.75	1876.05	69669.00	541
22	World University of Bangladesh	02	03	19	5547	1024	240	05	245	1:23	2767.38	2039.86	36774.24	1073
23	Metropolitan University	01	04	17	2716 (01)	947	103	23	126	1:22	2084.23	1286.89	46776.00	328
24	University of South Asia	00	04	15	2663 (07)	231	29	85	114	1:23	512.46	406.55	15290.00	835
25	State University of Bangladesh	00	03	21	3347 (04)	1156	106	149	255	1:14	2238.22	2211.22	66072.00	781
26	Eastern University	00	04	12	3584 (10)	1270	135	56	191	1:19	3219.30	2791.86	77897.00	522
27	United International University	00	02	13	7656 (02)	3004	170	140	310	1:25	8988.61	7558.77	98730.06	776
28	University of Information Technology & Science	00	03	17	12272 (09)	1935	109	25	134	1:27	3124.17	2719.17	22157.00	2479
29	Royal University of Dhaka	00	03	11	1473	279	28	22	50	1:29	429.75	426.69	18000.00	131

Contd:

**12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2015**

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti-tute	Faculty	Depart-Ment	Sturent		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (TK in Lakh)	Yearly Debited (TK in Lakh)	Per head student cost In Taka	Pass Student
					Total Students (Foreign Students)	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
30	University of Liberal Arts, Bangladesh	00	04	10	4178	1681	147	108	255	1:16	6219.59	4726.75	113134.00	797
31	Uttara University	00	05	37	8869 (09)	2121	184	107	291	1:30	4297.29	4474.43	46138.00	2078
32	Victoria University of Bangladesh	00	03	09	1116	299	36	26	62	1:18	411.04	384.77	29570.00	222
33	President University	00	03	11	4514 (03)	772	69	31	100	1:45	1007.00	942.00	20614.00	313
34	Prime Asia University	00	04	16	3710	755	204	18	222	1:17	3862.16	3627.00	116720.00	772
35	Bangladesh Islami University	00	03	09	4458	1678	93	33	126	1:35	1763.30	1617.40	36281.00	351
36	Asa University Bangladesh	00	04	09	2971 (01)	948	68	30	98	1:30	2593.64	2149.09	63340.00	1044
37	East Delta University	00	03	09	1786 (02)	477	38	50	88	1:20	1482.47	2097.68	117451.81	109
38	Manarat International University	00	03	09	3275	1520	81	85	166	1:20	1618.89	1447.01	42961.00	578
39	Sylhet International University	00	04	16	4642	969	84	26	110	1:42	1240.08	1140.15	22519.00	234
40	The Millennium University	00	04	11	1154	337	36	18	54	1:21	267.43	253.71	21986.00	208
41	Central women University	00	03	19	278	278	32	17	49	1:06	1141.55	1129.11	448590.00	08
42	The Peples University of Bangladesh	00	05	32	4254	730	59	98	157	1:27	968.38	903.09	80417.00	495
43	International Islami University Chittagong	02	05	25	10657 (91)	4118	304	98	402	1:27	7978.60	7987.83	74954.00	2534
44	BGC trust University Chittaong	00	04	08	6221	1442	111	12	123	1:50	1789.87	1790.44	25739.00	1330
45	Northern University, Bangladesh	00	05	17	6141 (02)	1890	188	76	264	1:23	3998.93	5128.50	62139.00	1732
46	Sothern University Banagladesh	00	03	16	4156 (08)	987	143	56	199	1:21	1464.10	1744.71	24407.00	811
47	IB University	00	03	14	2412	337	61	30	91	1:27	199.65	157.74	6087.87	387
48	Atish Diponkar University of Sciece and Technology	00	03	21	6220	933	155	48	203	1:31	1413.86	1491.36	48811.00	2944
49	Dhaka International University	00	05	28	6277 (29)	1062	136	63	199	1:32	2636.11	2636.11	41996.00	2068
50	Prime University	00	05	17	3359 (01)	766	115	39	154	1:22	1411.25	1385.99	41262.00	1756
51	Asian University of Bangladesh	01	05	23	10627	2956	136	131	270	1:39	2724.39	2714.26	35846.09	1281
52	Darul ihsan University	02	03	17	2697	751	35	30	65	1:42	180.05	181.29	6667.00	1635
53	European University of Bangladesh	00	03	08	3205	619	93	20	113	1:29	357.40	357.40	11089.00	171
54	Borendro University	00	03	23	1252	491	89	29	118	1:24	1206.73	1128.09	39820.00	114
55	Hamdard University of Bangladesh	00	04	18	603	149	57	07	64	1:09	1413.43	1404.01	232837.20	00
56	BGMEA University of Fashion and Technology	00	04	13	4371	448	99	68	167	1:26	5693.70	7545.02	172615.00	67
57	North East University, Bangladesh	00	04	24	1029	271	43	46	89	1:12	383.49	376.08	36548.33	88
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	00	07	19	1316	275	54	02	56	1:23	336.66	113.61	25647.03	45
59	Esha Khan International University of Bangladesh	00	05	13	951	312	21	23	44	1:22	268.33	254.26	19110.71	216

Contd:

**12:06 Number of Students, Teachers and Other Information of Private Universities, 2015**

Sl: No	Name of University	Insti-tute	Faculty	Depart-Ment	Sturent		Teacher			Teacher Student Ratio	Yearly Credited (TK in Lakh)	Yearly debited (TK in Lakh)	Per head student cost In: Taka	Pass Student
					Total (with foreigner)	Female	Full-Time	Per-Time	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
60	Z: H. Shikdar Science & Technology University	00	04	12	926	317	55	02	57	1:16	264.49	288.27	31130.95	25
61	Exim Bank Agriculture University Bangladesh	00	04	04	78	19	43	00	43	1:2	1535.41	1475.73	698511.97	00
62	North Western University	00	04	32	3145	791	67	55	122	1:26	1044.71	729.08	28341.00	238
63	Khaja Unus Ali University	00	06	17	222	74	58	12	70	1:3	153.45	180.44	79881.75	07
64	Sonargaon University	00	03	19	5135 (08)	707	154	102	256	1:20	2476.64	2476.64	48230.00	56
65	Feni University	00	03	13	541	157	24	09	33	1:16	336.58	301.64	44407.00	17
66	Britania University	00	04	15	1029	294	23	15	38	1:27	314.99	301.64	44407.00	17
67	Port City International University	00	04	19	2673 (72)	329	77	39	116	1:23	604.10	734.88	27823.00	89
68	Bangladesh University of Health Sciences	00	04	25	566(16)	224	67	04	71	1:8	603.41	836.33	2123.14	00
69	Chittagong Independent University	00	03	17	503	230	25	34	59	1:9	882.00	945.00	333055.00	00
70	Notre Dem University Bangladesh	00	04	06	778	313	30	06	36	1:22	843.77	814.02	33690.00	00
71	Times University, Bangladesh	00	00	00	257	75	27	02	29	1:9	64.12	125.64	80000.00	00
72	North Bengal International University	00	04	10	1759	431	52	11	63	1:28	465.56	465.56	26467.00	249
73	Fareast International University	00	04	18	1014	154	67	00	67	1:15	750.00	1150.00	51837.00	00
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	00	03	15	1230	134	44	13	57	1:22	668.88	668.88	54380.00	206
75	Shaikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	00	04	10	103	42	38	12	50	1:2	44.03	44.03	37689.00	00
76	Cox's Bazar International University	00	04	16	568	163	30	10	40	1:14	264.00	263.85	37587.00	58
77	Ranada Prasad Saha University	00	04	06	126	77	19	05	24	1:5	119.34	2464.31	2087798.00	00
78	Germen University Bangladesh	00	04	10	51	11	10	03	13	1:4	403.61	376.42	75031.00	00
79	Global University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
80	CCS Science and Tech University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
81	BD Army Univer of Sci & Tec ( BAUST)	00	03	07	364	87	24	02	26	1:14	5177.09	4401.09	164600.00	00
82	BD Army Univer of Eng & Tec ( BAUET)	00	04	08	313	80	29	04	33	1:10	1149.37	1267.61	156206.00	00
83	BD Army Int Univer of Eng & Tec ( BAIUST)	00	02	03	237	60	21	01	22	1:11	1486.70	1329.08	93112.00	00
84	Queens University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
85	Pundro University of Sci & Tec	00	02	04	184	40	15	05	20	1:9	576.24	576.24	2625444.00	00
<b>Total</b>					<b>350130</b>	<b>94380</b>	<b>10188</b>	<b>4870</b>	<b>15058</b>	<b>1:23</b>	<b>279126.31</b>	<b>253618.38</b>	<b>8614912.77</b>	<b>61482</b>
					<b>(1548)</b>					<b>(Average)</b>				

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission



12:07

### Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2015

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Humar	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
1	North-South University	507	16	00	5401	10638	167	1466	00	00	00	00	18195
2	University of Science &	230	00	00	2103	487	00	390	00	336	00	00	3546
3	Independent University, Bangladesh	80	225	00	199	3788	17	00	00	940	56	00	5305
4	International University of Business, Agriculture & Technology	286	00	00	00	2902	00	26	392	4923	131	07	8667
5	Ahsanullah University of Science Te&Technology	00	00	94	00	1133	00	00	00	5531	00	00	6758
6	East-West University	890	359	00	00	5397	155	706	00	2754	721	00	11004
7	BRAC University	530	30	72	357	2384	321	338	00	2362	284	407	7085
8	Premier University, CTG	1213	263	00	10	4503	2271	00	00	1369	00	70	9699
9	Stamford University, Bangladesh	1711	00	00	716	3799	1707	00	00	3178	00	00	11111
10	City University	1623	00	00	00	3560	1531	04	00	4678	00	00	11396
11	Bangladesh Univerrsityof Business & Tech:	428	200	00	06	4027	659	00	00	3303	00	00	8623
12	American International University	320	00	00	3077	3720	17	00	00	3139	71	1379	11723
13	University of Asia Pasific	120	00	00	00	639	348	1039	00	2315	00	00	4461
14	Gono University	765	407	00	1048	523	579	691	00	603	00	00	4616
15	Bangladesh University	471	541	00	59	1537	549	211	00	2416	00	00	5784
16	Leading University	624	00	00	155	2902	466	00	25	1507	00	00	5679
17	South East University Dhaka	1118	00	00	00	3785	1048	516	00	1858	155	00	8480
18	Daffodil International University	1589	00	00	6410	3395	00	00	00	4448	00	718	16560
19	Shanta-Marium University of Creative Tech:	3606	113	00	155	857	82	00	00	50	00	34	4897
20	University of Development Alternatives	781	147	00	00	1657	215	1042	00	479	00	00	4321
21	Green University of Bangladesh	385	128	00	00	1264	429	00	00	2255	00	00	4461
22	World University of Bangladesh	460	00	00	00	1088	364	201	00	3434	00	00	5547
23	Metropolitian University	253	00	00	566	1270	414	00	00	203	10	00	2716
24	University of South Asia	66	00	00	71	698	00	00	00	1781	00	47	2663
25	State University of Bangladesh	218	144	00	206	846	312	762	00	859	00	00	3347
26	Eastern University	396	00	00	00	1610	938	00	00	640	00	00	3584
27	United International University	00	00	00	00	4202	00	00	00	3184	270	00	7656
28	University of Information Tech: & Science	294	33	00	00	3527	694	33	00	7691	00	00	12272
29	Royel University of Dhaka	00	245	25	00	908	00	00	00	295	00	00	1473
30	University of Libere Arts Bangldesh	446	732	00	00	2300	00	00	00	700	00	00	4178

Contd:

**12:07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2015**

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
31	Uttara University	1442	00	72	660	2435	1107	00	00	2715	00	438	8869
32	Victoriya University of Bangladesh	208	00	26	00	794	00	00	00	88	00	00	1116
33	Presidency University	216	00	00	00	1338	00	00	00	2960	00	00	4514
34	Prime Asia University	00	00	00	1177	651	173	00	00	1709	00	00	3710
35	Bangladesh Islami University	1997	00	00	00	1706	755	00	00	00	00	00	4458
36	Asha University Bangladesh	383	347	00	97	1467	530	147	00	00	00	00	2971
37	East Delta University	155	00	00	00	939	00	00	00	692	00	00	1786
38	Manarat International University	507	00	00	00	1771	232	381	00	384	00	00	3275
39	Sylhet International University, Sylhet	623	00	00	00	2153	1253	00	00	613	00	00	4642
40	The Millenium University	121	00	00	00	698	240	00	00	95	00	00	1154
41	Central Wemens University	102	00	00	00	151	00	00	00	25	00	00	278
42	The Peoples University	957	361	00	518	808	275	00	00	1335	00	00	4254
43	International Islami University, Chittagong	1382	00	691	00	4694	1222	473	00	1996	00	199	10657
44	BGC Trust University	328	00	00	00	4106	1199	295	00	293	00	00	6221
45	Northern University Bangladesh	456	00	00	275	2676	1301	258	00	1175	00	00	6141
46	Sauthern University Bangladesh	328	73	00	00	1649	712	137	00	1257	00		
47	IBISE University	88	131	00	00	1014	325	00	00	854	00	00	2412
48	Atis Dipankar University of Science & Tech:	184	156	67	00	1373	731	144	371	3194	00	00	6220
49	Dhaka International University	985	00	00	00	1807	1353	167	00	1965	00	00	6277
50	Prime University	230	00	55	00	1248	860	00	00	966	00	00	3359
51	Asian University of Bangladesh	3634	1755	165	43	3931	00	00	00	655	444	00	10627
52	Darul Ihsan University	325	00	142	00	284	05	00	00	68	00	1873	2697
53	Europian University of Bangladesh	546	00	00	00	1238	476	00	00	945	00	00	3205
54	Barendro University	184	149	00	43	310	124	78	00	324	40	00	1252
55	Hamdard University, Bangladesh	65	00	00	164	183	00	00	00	191	00	00	603
56	BGMEA University of Fashion & Techonology	00	00	00	00	537	00	00	00	3396	00	438	4371
57	North East University, Bangladesh	184	115	00	16	405	158	00	00	146	00	05	1029151
58	Fast Capital University of Bangladesh	151	163	00	173	282	219	00	248	80	00	00	1316
59	Esha Khan International University, Bangladesh	112	00	00	00	248	291	00	00	00	00	300	951
60	Z H Shikder Science & Technology University	108	00	00	00	00	381	186	00	251	00	00	926

Contd:

**12:07 Faculty and Main Subject wise Number of Students in Private Universities, 2015**

Sl: No	Name of University	Main Subject											Total
		Arts & Human	Social Science	Education	Science	Business Administration	Law	Pharmacy	Agriculture	Eng: & Technical	Economics	Other Diploma Chart	
61	EXIM Bank Agriculture University	00	00	00	00	30	16	00	32	00	00	00	78
62	North Western University	138	99	00	00	1121	214	00	00	1573	00	00	3145
63	Khaza Unus Ali University	53	00	00	11	88	17	32	00	21	00	00	222
64	Sonargaon University	00	00	00	00	1119	587	00	00	3429	00	00	5135
65	Feni University	41	00	00	00	207	63	00	00	146	00	84	541
66	Britania University	181	00	00	00	465	204	00	00	179	00	00	1029
67	Port City Interntional University	94	63	00	44	670	134	00	00	1668	00	00	2673
68	Bangladesh University of Health Sciece	00	00	00	305	00	00	00	00	261	00	00	566
69	Chittagong Independent University	26	00	00	00	408	00	00	0	69	00	00	503
70	Notre Dem University Bangladesh	136	00	00	00	549	62	00	00	31	00	00	778
71	Times University, Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	166	91	00	00	00	00	00	257
72	North Bengal International University	414	545	00	00	583	217	00	00	00	00	00	1759
73	Fareast International University	204	00	00	23	345	63	00	00	379	00	00	1014
74	Rajshahi Science & Technology University	35	57	00	00	277	86	02	00	770	03	00	1230
75	Sheikh Fazilatunnesa Muzib University	21	00	00	00	28	28	00	00	08	00	18	103
76	Cox's Bazar International University	67	00	00	00	184	169	00	00	20	00	128	568
77	Ranada Prosad Saha University	13	00	00	00	79	11	08	00	15	00	00	126
78	German University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	35	00	00	00	16	00	00	51
79	Global University Bangladesh	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
80	CCN Science & Technology University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
81	BD Army Uni of Sci & Tech (BAUST)	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	364	00	00	364
82	BD Army Uni of Eng. & Tech (BAUET)	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	313	00	00	313
83	BD Army Int Uni of Sci & Tech (BAIUST)	00	00	00	00	19	00	00	00	218	00	00	237
84	Queens University	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
85	Pundra uiversity of Science & Technology	00	00	00	00	139	00	00	00	45	00	00	184
<b>Total</b>		<b>36834</b>	<b>7597</b>	<b>1409</b>	<b>24088</b>	<b>126754</b>	<b>29167</b>	<b>9733</b>	<b>1068</b>	<b>105128</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>6167</b>	<b>350130</b>

Source : Bangladesh University Grants Commission

## 12:08 Enrolment in Colleges by Management and Sex

Year	Management	School & College/ Interm: College		Degree College		Honors College		Master's College		All College	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
2000	Public	4530	3436	162633	65265	71412	24125	249765	89979	488340	182805
	Private	350687	166326	812320	309927	26734	9728	47520	17353	1237261	503334
	Total	355217	169762	974953	375192	98146	33883	297285	107332	1725601	686139
2001	Public	3326	2241	127588	54796	69352	24025	221370	81653	421636	162717
	Private	327360	165293	715533	248880	25395	9235	44909	11980	1113197	435388
	Total	330686	167534	843121	303678	94747	33260	266279	93633	1534833	598105
2002	Public	3017	2181	124106	53436	70264	24626	223440	82516	420827	162759
	Private	334017	168954	736393	258334	27984	10187	49450	13195	1147844	450670
	Total	337034	171135	860499	311770	98248	34813	272890	95711	1568671	613429
2003	Public	3547	3142	115532	50762	66831	21910	241399	81147	427409	156961
	Private	320517	152615	626013	228153	20177	8833	55113	21263	1021820	410864
	Total	324164	155757	741545	278915	87008	30743	296512	102410	1449229	567825
2004	Public	4189	3407	114013	47360	91379	35155	237834	77792	447415	163714
	Private	289865	126880	483079	197021	23358	10265	46914	16978	843216	351144
	Total	294054	130287	597092	244381	114737	45420	284748	94770	1290631	514858
2005	Public	3326	3031	115896	49873	68442	26000	321473	122382	509137	201286
	Private	257903	122424	511995	207908	23191	8496	65020	29223	858109	368051
	Total	261229	125455	627891	257781	91633	34496	386493	151605	1367246	569337
2006	Public	3326	3031	116674	50104	68442	26000	318424	121555	509866	200690
	Private	86103	124424	511217	207677	23191	8496	65020	29223	861791	369820
	Total	89429	127455	627891	257781	91633	34496	383444	150778	1371657	570510
2008	Public	6942	4575	101354	49970	139631	58066	474435	184614	722362	297225
	Private	342879	173771	614358	273927	89886	37567	86148	38320	1133271	523585
	Total	349821	178346	715712	323897	229517	95633	560583	222934	1855633	820810
2009	Public	44132	19526	116498	60315	196482	84163	492053	199286	849165	363290
	Private	441015	209360	691675	317725	80492	33051	83533	32624	1296715	592760
	Total	485147	228886	808173	378040	276974	117214	575586	231910	2145880	956050
2010	Public	8094	6007	147155	77098	234533	98012	499327	177406	889109	358523
	Private	460651	236789	855895	403272	102170	39925	86486	36437	1505166	716423
	Total	468745	242796	1003014	480370	336703	137937	585813	213843	2394275	1074946
2011	Public	7530	5852	164114	84880	249018	112891	709860	300437	1131530	504160
	Private	516905	274713	969718	474949	180751	77353	116947	52159	1784321	879174
	Total	525443	280665	1133832	559829	4289769	190244	826807	352596	2915851	1383339
2012	Public	21480	10259	128216	63632	272895	136423	764278	270730	1186869	481044
	Private	529099	277870	868246	428619	341852	150661	118254	46449	1857451	9903599
	Total	550579	288129	996462	492251	614747	287084	882532	317179	3044320	1384643
2013	Public	20985	10099	113816	57140	267842	139074	757826	292035	1160469	498348
	Private	553417	294282	939116	474389	430202	184488	111583	49013	2034318	1002172
	Total	574402	304381	1052932	531529	698044	323562	869409	341048	3194787	1500520
2014	Public	18425	6985	120832	60227	296836	155109	899198	374777	1335291	597098
	Private	572523	301288	977197	495514	483499	211233	137873	62706	2171092	1070741
	Total	590948	308273	1098029	555741	780335	366342	1037071	437483	3506383	1667839
2015	Public	606337	309850	990000	505655	577534	252440	148036	59928	2321907	1127873
	Private	20830	7767	113355	53457	292353	155901	930424	364173	1356962	581298
	Total	627167	317617	1103355	559112	869887	408341	1078460	424101	3678869	1709171

Note : BANBEIS, 2015

### 12:09 Number of College, Teacher and Student by Type, Sex and Management, 2015

Type of college	No: of college		Number of Teacher			Number of Student		
	Total	Girls	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
School & College (College Section)	1008	156	15904	4077	26	272106	141807	52
Higher Secondary College	1346	203	23873	5259	22	355061	175810	50
Degree (Pass) College	1178	226	41547	8289	20	1103355	559112	51
Degree (Honors:) College	445	81	19852	4859	24	869887	408341	47
Masters College	136	26	10436	3319	32	1078460	424101	39
Total (College Education)	4113	692	111612	25803	23	3678869	1709171	46

Source: BANBEIS, 2015

### 12:10 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and Enrolment

Year	No: of School	No: of Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
1996	12978	145188	20198	13:91	5585806	2627073	47:03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14:22	6124325	2921560	47:70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14:59	6769078	3464742	51:18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14:87	7236939	3758823	51:94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15:10	7646885	4020237	52:57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16:48	7887010	4196097	53:20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16:75	8162134	4360778	53:43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19:16	8126362	4322568	53:19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22:01	7503247	3925110	52:31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20:28	7398552	3868014	52:28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20:30	7419179	3876914	52:26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22:33	6819748	3661457	53:69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25:00	7356793	3796538	51:61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23:09	7465774	3979676	53:31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23:26	7510218	4026374	53:61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24:37	7937235	4229292	53:28
2013	19602	229575	55846	24:33	8501442	4519091	53:16
2014	19684	232994	58969	25.31	9160365	4875084	53.22
2015	20297	24311	61701	25.38	9743072	5193962	53.31

Source : BANBEIS, 2015

**12:11 Enrolment in Pre-primary by Gender, 2015**

Type of school	Boys	Girls	Total
GPS	555174	53136	1108310
RNGPS	253831	259106	512937
NRNGPS	1540	1550	3090
Experimental Schools	16204	16207	32411
Ebtedayee Madrasahs	136	140	276
Community Schools	17495	15257	32752
Other school	897	943	1840
<b>Total</b>	<b>845277</b>	<b>846339</b>	<b>1691616</b>

Source : BANBEIS, 2015

**12:12 Number of Primary Education Institution, Teacher and Enrolment, 2015**

Type of Primary School	No: of School	No: of Teacher			No: of Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
<b>A. MoPME/DPE Managed school</b>							
Government Primary School	38306	225659	149935	66	9578688	4970976	52
New Nationalized PS	25240	96828	49362	51	4214965	2157077	51
<b>Total government school</b>	<b>6354</b>	<b>322487</b>	<b>199297</b>	<b>61.80</b>	<b>1379365</b>	<b>7128053</b>	<b>51.68</b>
					<b>3</b>		
Regd. NGPS	112	520	331	64	21432	11177	52
Non-regd. NGPS	1926	7140	5050	71	272097	135574	50
Experimental School	55	279	244	88	10789	5259	49
Community School (CS)	106	381	257	75	14842	7705	52
ROSC School	6258	6327	5187	82	184163	91419	50
Sishu Kollyan (SK)	152	437	302	69	15305	8130	53
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>72155</b>	<b>337531</b>	<b>210668</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1431228</b>	<b>7387317</b>	<b>52</b>
					<b>1</b>		
<b>B. MoE Managed School</b>							
Ebtaydaee attached High Madrasah (EAHM)	5599	22663	3313	15	830733	400781	4
Primary Attached High School (PAHS)	1554	11101	6209	56	560521	291720	52
Ebtadaee Madrasah (EBM)	2877	11298	2323	21	390948	190070	49
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>10030</b>	<b>45062</b>	<b>11845</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1782202</b>	<b>882571</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>C. MoC Managed School</b>							
Kindergarten (KG)	18318	118166	69614	59	2279872	1054427	46
Tea-Garden	53	140	93	66	6169	2778	45
<b>Total (C)</b>	<b>18371</b>	<b>118306</b>	<b>69707</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>2286041</b>	<b>1057205</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>D. Managed by other Authorities</b>							
Temple based LC	554	574	460	80	907	371	41
Social Welfare based (MoSW)	13	59	37	63	1454	703	48
Deaf & Dump (MoSW)	12	71	33	47	738	301	41
Blind School (MoSW)	3	5	5	100	279	134	48
Jail Attached	2	12	4	33	522	247	47
Mosque based LC	1579	1559	469	30	4412	2185	50
Chittagong Hill Tracts (CHTs)	137	507	196	39	6420	2997	47
Quami Madrasah	103	433	54	13	8928	2773	31
Others Types	265	890	531	60	28024	13578	49
<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>2668</b>	<b>4110</b>	<b>1789</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51684</b>	<b>23289</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>E. NGO Bureau Managed School</b>							
NGO School	2680	5957	4259	72	219968	114683	52
BRAC LCs	13522	13886	13382	96	332695	189585	57
Other NGO LCs	2750	2945	2649	90	82890	44032	53
<b>Total E</b>	<b>18952</b>	<b>22788</b>	<b>20290</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>635553</b>	<b>348300</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>122176</b>	<b>527798</b>	<b>314299</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1906776</b>	<b>9698682</b>	<b>51</b>
					<b>1</b>		

Source-DPE (APSC 2015), BANBIES, 2015

**12:13 Gross and Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education, 2015**

Year	GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2005	91.2	96.2	93.7	84.6	90.1	87.2
2006	92.9	103	97.7	87.6	94.5	90.9
2007	93.4	104.6	98.8	87.8	94.7	91.1
2008	92.8	102.9	97.6	87.9	90.4	90.8
2009	1001	107.1	103.5	89.1	99.1	93.9
2010	103.2	112.4	107.7	92.2	97.6	94.8
2011	97.5	105.6	101.5	92.7	97.3	94.9
2012	101.3	107.6	104.4	95.4	98.1	96.7
2013	106.8	110.5	108.6	96.2	98.4	97.3
2014	104.6	112.3	108.4	96.6	98.8	97.7
2015	105	113.4	109.2	97.1	98.8	97.7

Source-DPE (APSC 2015), *BANBIES, 2015***12:14 Dropout Rate by Grade (%), 2015**

Sex	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Boys	2.3	4.0	4.0	11.8	2.2
Girls	0.8	2.5	3.0	8.5	2.0
All	1.6	3.2	3.4	10.1	2.1

Source-DPE (APSC 2015), *BANBIES, 2015*

### 12:15 Number of Sanskrit & Pali Tolls with Teachers and Students in Bangladesh

Year	No: of tols	Sanskrit						No of tols	Pali					
		No: of teachers			No: of students				No: of teachers			No: of students		
		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total		Male	Fem:	Total	Male	Fem:	Total
2004-05	124	308	116	424	7730	1905	9635	93	267	83	350	416	204	620
2005-06	126	312	118	430	5853	2022	7875	93	267	83	350	396	192	588
2006-07	126	312	118	430	3483	2338	5821	93	267	83	350	286	166	452
2007-08	126	312	118	430	3350	1340	4690	93	267	83	350	325	169	494
2008-09	126	312	118	430	3320	1346	4666	9:	267	93	350	314	165	479
2009-10	126	312	118	430	3230	1428	4658	93	267	93	350	316	136	479
2010-11	128	316	120	436	6453	3366	9819	93	267	93	350	462	208	670
2011-12	128	316	120	436	6449	3400	9849	93	267	93	350	463	180	643
2012-13	128	316	120	436	7453	3674	11127	93	267	93	350	335	113	448
2013-14	128	316	120	436	9362	6810	16162	93	367	93	350	445	203	648
2014-15	129	319	120	439	11563	8003	19566	94	370	93	353	495	288	783
2015-16	129	-	-	439	-	-	19604	94	-	-	353	-	-	788

Source : Bangladesh Sanskrit and Pali Education Board, Dhaka

### 12:16 Number of Teacher in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2015

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	29	0	0	64	5	7.81	93	5	5.38
Dental College	9	0	0	23	0	0	32	0	0
Nursing College	11	0	0	12	0	0	23	0	0
Homeopathic College	1	0	0	51	0	0	52	0	0
Unani/Ayurvedic College	2	0	0	14	0	0	16	0	0
Nursing Institute	44	44	100	39	39	100	83	83	100
Health Technology College	8	0	100	82	0	0	90	0	0
Textile Technology	6	0	0	5	0	0	11	0	0
Leather Technology	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Law College	0	0	0	71	0	0	71	0	0
Art College	0	0	0	8	0	0	8	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>55.56</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>11.92</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>18.33</b>

Source-DPE (APSC 2015), BANBIES, 2015

### 12:17 Enrolment in Professional Educational Institutions by Type, Sex and Management, 2015

Type of Institution	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Medical College	14672	5871	40.01	19112	8422	44.07	33784	14293	42.31
Dental College	3410	1736	50.91	4634	3705	79.95	8044	5441	67.64
Nursing College	372	211	56.72	314	256	81.53	686	467	68.08
Homeopathic College	537	204	37.99	18304	4462	24.38	18841	4666	24.77
Unani/Ayurvedic College	320	76	23.75	1488	413	27.76	1808	489	27.05
Nursing Institute	5414	3774	69.71	7188	4036	56.15	12602	7810	61.97
Health Technology	6054	1815	29.98	20436	7482	36.61	26490	9297	35.10
Textile Technology	650	65	10.00	216	44	20.37	866	109	12.59
Leather Technology	438	37	8.45	0	0	0	438	37	8.45
Law College	0	0	0	18272	5006	27.40	18272	5006	27.40
Art College	0	0	0	998	375	37.58	998	375	37.58
<b>Total</b>	<b>31867</b>	<b>13789</b>	<b>43.27</b>	<b>90962</b>	<b>34201</b>	<b>37.60</b>	<b>122829</b>	<b>47990</b>	<b>39.07</b>

Source-DPE (APSC 2015), BANBIES, 2015



**12:18 Number of Professional Education Institutes by Types and Division, 2015**

Type of Institution		Barisal	Chittagong	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical College	No:	2	15	51	6	10	5	4	93
	%	2.15	16.13	54.84	6.45	10.75	5.38	4.30	100
Dental College	No:	1	3	22	0	4	1	1	32
	%		9.38	68.75		12.50			100
Nursing College	No:	1	2	11	1	4	1	3	23
	%		8.70	47.83		17.39			100
Homeopathic College	No:	5	9	19	7	4	7	1	52
	%	9.62	17.31	36.54	13.46	7.69	13.46	1.92	100
Unani/Ayurvedic College	No:	1	5	5	2	1	0	2	16
	%	6.25	31.25	31.25	12.50	6.25	0.00	12.50	100
Nursing Training Institute	No:	4	12	30	12	12	9	4	83
	%	4.82	14.46	36.14	14.46	14.46	10.84	4.82	100
Health Technology	No:	3	9	49	3	21	4	1	90
	%	3.33	10.00	54.44	3.33	23.33	4.44	1.11	100
Textile Technology College	No:	1	2	6	1	1	0	0	11
	%			54.55					100
Leather Technology College	No:	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	%			100					100
Art College	No:		1	3	2	2	0	0	8
	%		12.50	37.50	25.00	25.00			100
Law College	No:	4	11	33	8	8	5	2	71
	%	5.63	15.49	46.48	11.27	11.27	7.04	2.82	100
<b>Total</b>	<b>No:</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>480</b>
	<b>%</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>14.38</b>	<b>47.92</b>	<b>8.75</b>	<b>13.96</b>	<b>6.67</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source : BANBEIS, 2015

**12:19 Number of Technical Institution, Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2015**

Type of Institution	No: of Institute	No: of Teacher			No: of students		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	% of Girl
Polytechnic Institute	433	5757	942	16.36	201704	28792	14.27
Technical School & College	172	2310	421	18.23	64934	13756	21.18
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	13	3	23.08	1048	55	5.25
Graphic Arts Institute	1	17	3	17.65	695	52	7.48
Survey Institute	4	58	8	13.79	1253	69	5.51
Technical Training Centre	134	1304	219	16.79	33879	11965	35.32
Textile Institute	33	523	90	17.21	10134	791	7.81
Textile Vocational	50	346	65	18.79	5524	1317	23.84
Agriculture Training Institute	183	962	191	19.85	30096	6464	21.48
Marine Technology	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
S:S:C Vocational (Independent)	169	1978	399	20.17	24433	6784	27.77
HSC Voc/Business Management (Independent)	675	5963	1282	21.50	134266	41314	30.77
Medical Technology	356	985	158	16.04	24732	7815	31.60
S:S:C Vocational (Attached)	2487	5712	1322	23.14	199650	50416	25.25
HSC Voc/Business Management (Attached)	1091	4923	1136	23.08	139394	39178	28.11
<b>Total (Tech &amp; Voc Edn:)</b>	<b>5790</b>	<b>30903</b>	<b>6244</b>	<b>20.21</b>	<b>872658</b>	<b>208874</b>	<b>23.94</b>

Source : BANBEIS, 2015

### 12:20 Number of Government Recognized Unani Colleges, Teachers, Students and Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
2000	9	59	6	65	458	66	523	398	47
2001	9	59	6	65	514	94	608	399	70
2002	16	104	20	32	984	284	1268	-	-
2003	16	110	16	126	892	267	1159	-	-
2004	10	61	6	67	339	52	391	665	109
2005	10	61	6	67	283	66	349	661	99
2006	10	61	6	67	622	116	738	655	135
2007	10	61	6	67	618	161	779	607	123
2008	10	61	6	67	606	185	791	134	126
2009	12	75	10	85	652	210	682	149	139
2010	12	75	10	85	1140	450	1590	148	139
2011	12	75	10	85	938	386	1324	161	148
2012	12	75	10	85	1054	500	1554	250	238
2013	13	83	11	94	1085	534	1619	299	287
2014	14	89	12	101	1078	504	1582	304	290
2015	14	89	12	101	1176	472	1648	354	340
2016	16	102	18	120	1177	452	1629	356	351

Note : \*4 Year Diploma course in the Unani System of medicine (DUMS): (-) means not available: for 2002, information on Unani & Ayurvedic college are shown collectively due to lack of separate information:

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

### 12:21 Number of Government Recognized Ayurvedic Colleges, Teachers, Students & Output of Final Examinations

Year	No: of Institutions	No: of teachers			No: of students			Output of final examinations*	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	No: of students appeared	No: of students passed
2000	6	36	3	39	180	37	219	189	38
2001	6	36	3	39	215	34	247	177	45
2002	6	36	3	39	206	60	266	232	35
2003	7	38	2	40	222	40	262	238	40
2004	7	38	2	40	120	28	148	236	43
2005	7	38	2	40	157	38	195	357	50
2006	7	38	2	40	280	62	342	289	55
2007	7	38	2	40	291	84	375	309	81
2008	7	38	2	40	291	83	374	63	-
2009	7	38	2	40	291	79	370	67	-
2010	7	36	13	49	502	111	613	61	58
2011	7	36	13	49	395	96	491	119	116
2012	7	36	13	49	360	100	463	51	49
2013	7	36	13	49	433	115	548	102	99
2014	9	49	17	66	427	108	535	99	96
2015	9	49	17	66	564	131	695	104	102
2016	9	49	17	66	637	126	763	105	104

Note : \*4 Year Diploma course in the Ayurvedic System of Medicine (DAMS)

Source : Controller of Examinations, Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicine

## 12:22 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	31047	24920	8027	28126	12369	43:98	61264	37569	61:32	120437	74858	62:16
	Female	20020	16375	8179	50440	23199	45:99	38366	24983	65:12	108826	64557	59:32
	Total	51067	41295	8087	78566	35568	45:27	99630	62552	62:78	229236	139415	60:81
2008	Male	30969	28335	91:44	24719	16127	65:24	57256	45237	99:01	112944	89699	79:42
	Female	20455	18804	91:97	46359	30047	64:81	39149	31781	81:18	105953	80632	76:10
	Total	51414	47139	91:69	71078	46174	64:96	96405	31781	81:18	105953	80632	76:10
2009	Male	31155	27749	89:07	26704	13545	50:72	63268	45007	71:14	121127	86301	71:25
	Female	20932	18747	39:56	51643	26591	51:49	45864	33931	73:98	118439	79269	69:02
	Total	52087	46496	89:27	40136	40136	51:23	109132	78938	72:33	239566	165570	69:11
2010	Male	34691	31959	92:12	29978	19773	65:96	72529	56948	78:52	137198	108680	79:20
	Female	23568	21876	92:82	57151	37873	66:27	53606	43332	80:83	134325	103081	76:74
	Total	58259	53835	92:41	87129	57646	66:16	126135	100280	79:50	271523	211761	77:99
2011	Male	38206	35330	92:47	32156	23875	74:25	80066	69804	87:18	150428	129009	85:76
	Female	27056	25014	92:45	62398	46389	74:34	60689	53956	88:91	150143	125359	83:49
	Total	65262	60344	92:46	94554	70264	74:31	140755	123760	87:93	300571	254368	84:63
2012	Male	42000	40076	95:42	35394	27202	76:85	83773	72781	86:88	161167	140059	76:74
	Female	29905	28680	95:90	69205	53308	77:03	64219	56845	88:52	163329	138833	77:07
	Total	71905	68756	95:62	104599	80510	76:97	147992	129626	87:59	324496	278892	76:89
2013	Male	41704	39253	94:12	32604	25327	77:68	83208	73361	88:17	157516	137941	87:57
	Female	29579	27883	94:27	62096	49534	79:77	66593	60368	90:65	158268	137785	87:06
	Total	71283	67136	94:18	94700	74861	79:05	149801	133729	89:93	315784	275726	87:31
2014	Male	33871	30396	89:74	52673	39568	75:12	63644	55827	87:72	150188	125791	83:76
	Female	22654	20885	92:19	79172	62974	79:54	45800	42122	91:97	147626	125981	85:34
	Total	56525	51281	90:72	131845	102542	77:77	109444	97949	89:50	297814	251772	84:54

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:23

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	43308	31705	73:21	54912	28383	5169	13347	8712	6527	111567	68800	61:67
	Female	22584	17041	72:28	71092	35755	50:29	4623	3194	6909	99299	55996	56:39
	Total	66892	48752	48:75	126004	64138	50:90	17970	11906	6625	210866	124726	59:18
2008	Male	41727	32195	91:49	24719	16127	65:24	57258	45237	79:01	112944	89699	79:42
	Female	23516	18367	91:97	46359	30047	64:81	39149	31781	81:18	105953	80632	76:10
	Total	65243	50562	91:69	71078	46174	64:96	96405	77018	79:89	218897	170331	77:81
2009	Male	20968	16306	77:77	29638	14016	47:29	9737	6059	62:23	60343	36381	60:29
	Female	11855	9447	79:69	37383	17811	47:64	4198	2818	67:13	53436	30076	56:28
	Total	32823	25753	78:46	67021	31827	47:49	13935	8877	63:70	113779	66457	58:41
2010	Male	23745	21359	89:95	34481	38330	82:16	11858	10316	87:00	70084	60005	85:62
	Female	13990	12738	91:05	44495	37168	83:53	5326	4718	88:58	63811	54624	85:60
	Total	37735	34097	90:36	78976	65498	82:93	171284	15034	87:49	133895	114629	85:61
2011	Male	23507	21011	89:38	32224	23930	74:26	12018	100058	83:69	67749	54999	81:18
	Female	14440	13111	90:80	42031	31298	7:46	5775	5003	86:63	62246	49412	79:38
	Total	37947	34122	89:92	74255	55228	74:38	17793	15061	84:65	129995	104411	80:32
2012	Male	23570	22116	93:83	33537	27983	83:44	11904	10676	89:68	69011	60775	88:07
	Female	14759	14058	95:25	42566	36552	85:87	5629	5174	91:92	62954	55784	88:61
	Total	38329	36174	94:38	76103	64535	84:80	1753:3	15850	90:40	131965	116559	88:33
2013	Male	22880	22054	96:39	275557	25065	90:96	10291	9666	93:93	60728	56785	93:51
	Female	14635	14245	97:34	34173	31864	93:24	5326	5115	96:04	54134	51224	94:62
	Total	37515	36299	96:76	61730	56929	92:22	15617	14781	94:65	114862	108009	94:03
2014	Male	14508	10429	71:88	28483	21138	74:21	16905	14117	83:51	59896	45684	76:27
	Female	9279	6837	73:68	34645	28175	81:32	7860	7024	89:36	51784	42036	81:18
	Total	23787	17266	72:59	63128	49313	78:12	24765	21141	85:37	111680	87720	78:55

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

### 12:24 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	10513	7936	75:49	4567	1565	34:27	30520	14130	46:30	45600	23631	51:82
	Female	7130	4873	68:35	18058	5323	29:48	19015	8224	43:25	44203	18420	41:67
	Total	17643	12809	72:60	22625	6888	30:44	49535	22354	45:13	89803	72051	46:83
2008	Male	10089	8962	88:83	3232	1957	60:59	25558	18593	72:75	38879	29512	75:91
	Female	6291	5888	85:07	12789	7660	59:90	18185	12982	71:39	37895	26530	70:01
	Total	17010	14850	87:30	160201	9617	60:03	43743	31575	72:18	76774	56042	73:00
2009	Male	10485	9475	90:37	3369	2045	60:70	29880	22009	73:66	43734	33529	76:67
	Female	7211	6160	85:43	14450	8395	58:10	22919	16182	70:61	44580	30529	68:95
	Total	17696	15635	88:35	17819	10440	58:59	52799	38191	72:33	88314	64266	72:77
2010	Male	11195	10263	91:67	3833	2776	72:42	34718	29090	83:79	49746	42129	84:69
	Female	8097	7152	88:33	16348	11095	67:87	27859	22318	80:11	52304	40565	77:56
	Total	19292	17415	90:27	20181	13871	68:73	62577	51408	82:15	102050	82694	81:03
2011	Male	12205	11535	94:51	4598	3641	79:19	38676	34219	88:48	55479	49395	89:03
	Female	8839	8034	90:89	18654	13774	73:84	33226	28554	85:94	60719	50362	82:94
	Total	21044	19569	92:99	23252	17415	74:90	71902	62773	87:30	116198	99757	85:85
2012	Male	13783	13171	95:56	5457	4397	80:58	40255	34990	86:92	59495	52558	88:34
	Female	10140	9665	95:32	23322	17725	76:00	35634	30183	84:70	69096	57573	83:32
	Total	23923	22836	95:46	28779	22122	76:87	75889	65173	85:88	128591	110131	85:64
2013	Male	14093	13683	97:09	5698	9777	83:84	39833	36726	92:20	59624	55186	92:56
	Female	10133	9668	95:41	22231	18119	81:50	36654	3334	90:94	69018	61121	88:56
	Total	24226	23351	96:39	27927	22896	81:98	76487	70060	91:60	128642	116307	90:41
2014	Male	8355	7085	84:80	12775	7703	60:30	28954	21075	72:79	50084	35863	71:61
	Female	5704	4830	84:68	27282	16870	61:84	20189	14863	73:62	531752	36563	68:76
	Total	14059	11915	84:75	40057	24573	61:35	49143	35938	73:13	103259	72426	70:14

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:25

### Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	1097	9165	83:55	31265	16335	52:25	20639	14015	67:91	62874	39515	62:89
	Female	5310	4417	83:18	38442	19992	52:01	10186	7176	70:45	53938	31585	58:56
	Total	16210	13582	83:43	69707	36327	52:11	30825	21191	68:75	116812	71100	60:87
2008	Male	10311	9155	88:79	26565	17137	64:31	18849	14569	77:29	55725	40861	73:33
	Female	5310	4755	89:55	33778	21330	63:15	10483	8263	78:82	49571	34348	69:29
	Total	15621	13910	89:05	60343	38467	63:75	29332	22832	77:84	105296	752009	71:43
2009	Male	10385	8942	86:10	25614	15250	59:54	19541	14678	75:11	55540	38870	69:99
	Female	5239	4534	86:54	33812	19788	58:52	11673	9079	77:78	50724	33401	65:85
	Total	15624	13476	86:25	59426	35038	58:96	31214	23757	76:11	106264	72271	68:01
2010	Male	11572	10684	92:33	29010	21079	272:66	22869	19:384	84:76	63451	51147	80:61
	Female	6271	5790	92:33	38863	27898	71:79	14434	12568	87:07	59568	46256	77:65
	Total	17843	16474	92:33	67873	48977	72:12	37303	31952	85:66	123019	97403	79:18
2011	Male	11960	11279	94::51	4598	3641	79:19	38676	34219	88:48	55479	49395	89:03
	Female	6562	6169	94:01	40193	31683	78:83	15377	13784	89:64	62132	51636	83:11
	Total	18522	17448	94:20	70223	55388	78:87	39090	34594	88:50	127835	107430	84:04
2012	Male	12425	11944	96:13	32212	26627	82:66	23190	21163	91:26	67827	59734	88:07
	Female	7118	6857	96:33	41565	34118	82:08	15253	14138	92:69	63936	55113	86:20
	Total	19543	18801	96:20	73777	60745	82:34	38443	35301	91:83	131763	14847	87:16
2013	Male	11969	11586	96:86	26392	23591	89:39	21867	20667	94:51	30228	55544	92:72
	Female	7126	6872	96:44	34928	31547	90:32	16011	15296	95:53	58065	53715	92:51
	Total	19095	18458	96:66	61320	55138	89:92	37878	35963	94:94	118293	109559	92:62
2014	Male	8716	7026	80:61	34318	16982	49:48	13943	11308	66:74	56677	35316	58:88
	Female	5092	4116	80:83	38880	21826	56:14	10866	8292	76:31	54838	34234	62:43
	Total	13808	11142	80:69	73198	38808	53:02	27809	19600	70:48	114815	69550	60:58

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:26

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.:Hum.:B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	7776	5802	74:61	3590	1575	43:87	1993	11463	57:34	31359	18840	60:68
	Female	5321	3983	74:85	10035	4252	42:37	15246	8828	57:90	30602	17063	55:76
	Total	13097	9785	74:71	13625	5827	42:77	35239	2029	57:58	31961	35903	57:94
2008	Male	7352	6291	85:57	2766	1621	58:60	17560	12740	72:55	27678	20652	74:62
	Female	5262	4469	84:93	7577	4450	58:73	14485	10373	71:61	27324	19292	76:60
	Total	12614	10760	85:30	10343	6071	58:70	32045	23113	72:13	55002	39944	72:62
2009	Male	7607	6375	83:80	3177	1724	54:27	19638	13951	71:04	30422	22050	72:48
	Female	5464	4491	82:19	8661	4570	52:76	17417	12021	69:02	31542	21082	66:84
	Total	13071	10866	83:13	11838	6294	53:17	37055	25972	70:09	61964	43132	69:61
2010	Male	8039	7211	89:70	3776	2166	57:36	21453	15736	73:35	33268	25113	75:49
	Female	5765	5095	88:38	9583	5269	54:98	19770	13974	70:68	35118	24338	69:30
	Total	13804	12306	89:15	13359	7435	55:66	41223	29710	72:07	68386	49451	72:31
1011	Male	8323	7424	89:20	4719	2951	62:53	23869	19197	80:43	36911	29572	80:12
	Female	6034	5388	89:29	11219	6913	61:62	23161	18648	80:51	40414	30949	76:58
	Total	14357	12812	89:24	15938	9864	61:89	47030	37845	80:47	77325	60521	78:27
2012	Male	9118	8020	87:96	5745	3766	65:55	25106	20960	83:49	39969	32746	81:93
	Female	6682	5726	85:69	13838	8987	64:94	25278	20263	80:16	45798	34976	76:37
	Total	15800	13746	87:00	19583	12753	65:12	80384	41223	81:82	85767	67722	78:96
2013	Male	9087	8345	91:83	5821	4652	79:92	24781	22382	90:32	36689	35379	89:14
	Female	6935	6394	92:20	13553	10802	79:70	26190	23462	89:58	46678	40658	87:10
	Total	16022	14739	91:99	19374	15454	79:77	50971	45844	89:94	86367	76037	88:07
2014	Male	7319	5698	77:85	9602	5786	60:26	21384	15097	70:60	38305	26581	69:39
	Female	4674	3779	80:85	16596	10486	63:18	17951	13466	75:02	39221	27731	70:70
	Total	11993	9477	79:02	26198	16272	62:11	39335	28563	72:61	77526	54312	70:06

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:27

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.:Hum.:B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	4370	3378	77:30	9690	3840	39:63	11924	6397	53:65	25984	13615	52:40
	Female	2469	1919	77:72	15964	6400	40:09	6741	3986	59:13	25174	12305	48:11
2008	Total	6839	5297	71:45	25654	10240	39:92	18665	10383	55:63	51158	25920	50:67
	Male	4606	4033	87:50	9013	5594	62:07	11148	9945	71:27	24767	17572	70:95
2009	Female	2569	2211	86:06	15022	8999	59:91	6296	4676	74:27	23887	15886	66:50
	Total	7175	6244	87:02	24035	14593	60:72	17444	12621	72:35	48654	33458	68:77
2010	Male	4685	3823	81:60	8285	4620	55:76	11051	7874	71:25	24021	16317	67:93
	Female	2889	2275	78:75	14939	8436	56:47	6646	5798	72:19	24474	15509	63:37
2011	Total	7574	6098	80:51	23224	13056	56:22	17697	12672	71:61	48495	31826	65:63
	Male	5555	5184	93:32	9241	5961	64:51	12627	10350	81:97	27423	21495	78:38
2012	Female	3638	3389	93:16	16466	9977	60:59	7815	6448	82:51	27919	19814	70:97
	Total	9193	8573	93:26	25707	15938	62:00	20442	16798	82:17	55342	41309	74:64
2013	Male	5668	5212	91:95	10482	7171	68:41	14031	11593	82:62	30181	23976	79:44
	Female	3731	3410	91:40	18814	13246	70:41	8864	7590	85:63	31409	24246	77:19
2014	Total	9399	8622	91:73	29296	20417	69:69	22895	19183	83:79	61590	48222	78:30
	Male	6027	5619	93:23	11145	8947	80:28	14318	12926	90:28	31490	27492	87:30
2015	Female	4188	3902	93:17	18638	15340	82:30	9063	8383	92:50	31889	27625	86:63
	Total	10215	9521	93:21	29783	24287	81:55	23381	21309	91:14	63379	55117	86:96
2016	Male	6768	3239	92:16	9858	8124	82:41	14918	13561	90:90	21544	27924	88:52
	Female	4600	4240	92:17	16694	14113	84:52	10735	10071	93:81	32032	28424	88:74
2017	Total	11368	10479	92:18	26555	22237	83:74	25653	23632	92:12	62576	56348	88:63
	Male	4147	3405	82:11	12156	7271	59:81	11538	9017	78:15	27841	19693	70:73
2018	Female	2971	2444	82:26	17226	11617	67:44	6877	5648	82:13	27074	19709	72:80
	Total	7118	5849	82:17	29382	18888	64:28	18415	14665	79:64	54915	39402	71:75

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)



**12:28 Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhet**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
2008	Male	4436	3279	73:92	8514	4618	47:19	1796	1081	60:19	14746	8378	56:82
	Female	3367	2395	71:13	12917	5916	45:18	706	411	58:22	16990	8722	51:34
	Total	7803	5674	72:72	21431	9934	46:35	2502	1492	59:63	31736	17100	53:88
2009	Male	4920	4408	89:59	10452	7934	75:91	2052	1723	83:97	17424	14065	80:72
	Female	3650	3141	86:05	15391	11450	74:39	943	787	83:46	19984	15378	76:95
	Total	8570	7549	88:09	25843	19384	75:01	2995	2510	83:81	37408	29443	78:71
2010	Male	4778	4405	92:19	11930	9120	76:45	2380	2028	85:21	19088	15553	81:48
	Female	3709	3322	89:57	17273	12464	72:16	1163	997	85:73	22145	16783	75:79
	Total	8487	7727	91:05	29203	21584	73:91	3543	3025	85:38	41233	32336	78:42
2011	Male	4921	4446	90:35	14333	11733	81:86	2673	2404	89:94	21927	18583	84:75
	Female	3873	3417	88:23	21251	16104	75:78	1427	1274	89:28	25551	20795	78:32
	Total	8794	7863	89:41	35584	27837	78:23	4100	3678	89:71	48478	39378	81:23
2012	Male	5633	5453	96:80	17015	15421	90:63	3214	3019	93:93	25862	23893	92:39
	Female	4500	4341	96:47	26166	23599	90:19	1848	1746	94:48	32514	29686	91:30
	Total	10133	9794	96:65	43181	39020	90:36	5062	4765	94:13	58376	53579	91:78
2013	Male	5614	5284	94:12	16768	14867	88:66	3560	3337	93:74	25942	23488	90:54
	Female	4431	4056	91:54	25993	22502	86:57	2140	1999	93:41	32564	28557	87:70
	Total	10045	9340	92:98	42761	37369	87:39	5700	5336	93:61	58506	52045	88:96
2014	Male	4264	3861	90:55	14908	10833	72:67	7112	61121	86:07	26284	20815	79:19
	Female	3243	2748	84:74	23751	18345	77:24	4283	3660	85:45	31277	24753	79:7
	Total	7507	6609	88:04	38659	29178	75:48	11395	9781	85:84	57561	45568	79:16

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:29

**Result Statistics for SSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
2010	Male	24687	20264	82:08	28727	18708	65:12	5126	3972	77:49	58540	42944	73:36
	Female	14692	12278	83:57	41942	27168	64:78	1955	1587	81:18	58589	41033	70:04
	Total	39379	32542	82:64	70669	45876	64:92	7081	5559	78:51	117129	83977	71:70
2011	Male	25803	22274	86:32	31072	22204	71:46	5787	4795	82:86	62662	49273	78:63
	Female	15036	13137	87:37	44596	32074	71:92	2364	2095	88:62	61996	47306	76:30
	Total	40839	35411	86:71	75668	54278	71:73	8151	6890	84:53	124658	96579	77:48
2012	Male	25948	24164	93:12	32065	26654	83:12	5700	5071	88:96	63713	55889	87:72
	Female	15405	14652	95:111	42523	35350	83:13	2166	2018	93:17	60094	52020	86:56
	Total	41353	38816	93:87	74588	62004	83:13	7866	7089	90:12	123807	107909	87:16
2013	Male	23:167	22:015	95:03	24685	21406	86:72	4847	4316	89:04	52:699	47:737	90:50
	Female	13:616	13:087	933:11	33055	29185	88:29	2017	1851	91:77	48:688	44:123	90:62
	Total	36:783	35:02	95:43	57:740	50:591	87:62	6864	6167	89:85	101387	91:860	90:23
2014	Male	12788	9333	72:98	24925	17129	68:72	12185	9777	80:24	49898	36239	72:63
	Female	8170	6295	77:05	33870	25067	74:01	5095	4339	85:16	47135	35701	75:74
	Total	20958	15628	74:57	33870	25067	74:01	5095	4339	85:16	47135	35701	75:74

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:30

**Result Statistics for Dakhil Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh  
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid			Muzabid Mahir, Partial			Overall		
		T : Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%	T:Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2008	Male	84195	70034	83:18	14075	12823	91:10	438	313	71:46	13	12	92:31	98721	83182	84:26
	Female	76448	60197	78:74	4941	4485	90:77	478	412	86:19	1	0	0:00	81868	65094	79:51
	Total	160643	130231	81:07	19016	17308	91:02	916	725	79:15	14	12	85:71	180589	148276	82:11
2009	Male	84806	73899	87:14	15386	16422	95:03	450	331	73:56	20	17	85:00	100662	88869	88:28
	Female	79249	65210	82:28	5279	4992	94:56	529	448	84:69	1	0	0:00	85058	70650	83:06
	Total	164055	139109	84:79	20665	19614	94:91	979	779	79:57	21	17	80:95	185720	159519	85:89
2010	Male	93684	82417	87:97	17147	16417	95:74	569	440	77:33	33	30	90:91	111433	99304	89:12
	Female	91848	76520	83:31	6469	6185	95:61	672	691	102:83	0	0	-	98989	83396	84:25
	Total	185532	158937	85:67	23616	22602	95:71	1241	1131	91:14	33	30	90:91	210422	182700	86:83
2011	Male	104779	88417	84:38	19633	18154	92:47	571	437	76:53	13	10	76:92	124996	107018	85:62
	Female	104328	83368	79:91	7584	6960	91:77	618	528	85:44	0	0	-	112530	90856	80:74
	Total	209107	171785	82::15	27217	25114	92:27	1189	965	81:16	13	10	76:92	237526	197874	83:31
2012	Male	123571	110248	89:22	23085	21824	94:54	712	581	81:60	37	35	94:59	147405	132688	90:02
	Female	115819	99775	86:15	9195	8648	94:05	646	538	83:28	0	0	-	125660	108961	86:71
	Total	239390	210023	87:73	32280	30472	94:40	1358	1119	82:40	37	35	94:59	273065	241649	88:50
2012	Male	92692	83605	90:20	20802	18533	89:09	285	214	75:07	5	5	100:00	113784	102357	89:96
	Female	97212	86184	8366	9967	8451	84:79	297	263	88:88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88:30
	Total	189904	169789	89:41	30769	26984	87:70	582	477	81:96	5	5	100:00	221260	197255	89:15
2013	Male	92692	83605	90:20	20802	18533	89:09	285	214	75:07	5	5	100:00	113784	102357	89:96
	Female	97212	86184	88:66	9967	8451	84:79	297	263	88:88	0	0	0	107476	94898	88:30
	Total	189904	169789	89:41	30769	26984	87:70	582	477	80:96	5	5	100	221260	797255	89:15

Source: BANBEIS-14

12:31

### Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dhaka

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.,Hum.,B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2008	Male	20763	17078	82:25	21744	15810	72:71	37895	33075	87:28	80402	65963	82:04
	Female	11492	9848	85:69	35774	27334	76:71	22113	20140	91:08	69379	57322	82:62
	Total	32255	26926	83:48	57518	43144	75:01	60008	43215	88:68	149781	123285	82:31
2009	Male	20828	15817	75:94	22304	12998	58:28	38055	29953	78:71	81187	58768	72:39
	Female	12154	9860	81:13	35885	21160	58:97	23244	19272	82:91	71283	50292	70:55
	Total	32982	25677	77:85	58189	34158	58:70	61299	49225	80:30	152470	109060	71:53
2010	Male	24409	17893	73:30	31153	18630	59:80	46509	36955	79:46	102071	73478	71:99
	Female	14772	11528	78:04	49144	31035	63:15	28938	24507	84:69	92854	67070	72:23
	Total	39181	29421	75:09	80297	49665	61:85	75447	61462	81:46	194925	140548	72:10
2011	Male	27383	21060	76:91	33345	21731	65:17	49041	41444	84:51	109769	84235	76:74
	Female	16586	13622	82:13	5067	34046	68:00	31690	28124	88:75	98343	75792	77:07
	Total	43969	34682	78:88	83412	55777	66:87	80731	69568	86:17	208112	160027	76:89
2012	Male	29353	24230	82:55	37915	27274	71:93	53546	46851	87:50	120814	98355	81:41
	Female	18493	16144	87:30	58254	43754	75:11	36594	33327	91:07	113341	93225	82:25
	Total	47846	40374	84:38	96169	71028	73:86	90140	80178	88:95	234155	191580	81:82
2013	Male	30216	22877	75:71	42415	26436	62:33	60846	49231	80:91	133477	98544	73:83
	Female	19726	15456	78:35	66488	43682	65:70	43735	37363	85:43	129949	96501	74:26
	Total	49942	38333	76:76	108903	70118	64:39	104581	86594	82:80	263426	195045	74:04
2014	Male	49106	47426	96:58	35536	31607	88:94	87245	82690	94:78	171887	161723	94:09
	Female	35972	34786	96:70	66683	60204	90:28	69094	66106	95:68	171749	161096	93:80
	Total	85078	82212	96:63	102219	91811	89:82	156339	148796	95:18	343636	322819	93:94

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:32

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Rajshahi**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male												
	Female	17221	10818	62:82	25029	14107	56:36	14782	10361	70:23	57032	35306	61:91
	Total	8349	5376	64:39	32088	18984	59:16	4639	3527	76:03	45076	27887	91:87
2008	Male	2557	16194	63::33	57117	33091	57:94	19421	13908	71:61	102108	63193	61:89
	Female	20077	14118	70:32	32995	22506	68:21	19077	15021	78:74	72149	51645	71:87
	Total	10484	7463	71:18	45298	32064	70:78	6431	5392	83:84	62213	44919	72:20
2009	Male	30561	21581	70:62	78293	54570	69:70	25508	20413	80:03	134362	96564	71:87
	Female	10498	6812	64:89	19120	12848	67:20	11399	8383	78:81	41017	28643	69:83
	Total	5689	3800	66:80	23657	16642	70:35	3911	3254	83:20	33257	23696	71:25
2010	Male	16187	10612	65:56	42777	29490	68:94	15310	12237	79:93	74274	52339	70:47
	Female	11106	8049	72:47	20207	14086	69:71	12719	10537	82:84	44032	32672	74:20
	Total	6431	4758	73:99	26891	20255	75:32	4820	4302	89:25	38142	29315	76:86
2011	Male	17537	12807	73:03	47098	34341	72:91	17539	14839	84:61	82174	61987	75:43
	Female	10828	7795	71:99	18652	13590	72:86	12643	10940	86:53	42123	32325	76:74
	Total	6584	5093	77:35	23964	19315	80:60	5010	4646	92:83	35558	29054	81:71
2012	Male	17412	12888	74:02	42616	32905	77:21	17653	15586	88:29	77681	61379	79:01
	Female	12499	8979	71:84	26323	18954	72:01	16601	13992	84:28	55423	41925	75:65
	Total	8055	6214	77:14	34743	28042	80:71	6914	6286	90:92	49712	40542	81:55
2013	Male	20554	15193	73:92	61066	46996	76:96	23515	20278	86:23	105135	82467	78:44
	Female	13615	9743	71:56	25723	18235	70:89	16770	14129	54:25	56108	42107	75:05
	Total	9137	6945	76:01	32342	25812	79:81	7485	6767	90:41	48964	39524	80:72
2014	Male	22752	16688	73:35	58065	44047	75:86	14255	20896	86:15	105072	81631	77:69
	Female	26456	25935	98:03	26595	25054	94:21	10543	10179	96:55	63594	61168	96:19
	Total	17690	17421	98:48	35046	33432	95:39	5838	5672	97:16	58574	56525	96:50
		44146	43356	98:21	61641	58486	94:88	16381	15851	96:76	122168	117693	96:34

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:33

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Comilla**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	5151	2954	57.35	5663	3415	62.30	14304	10549	73.75	25118	16918	67.35
	Female	2535	1509	59.53	12224	7213	59.01	6196	4655	75.13	20955	1337	63.84
	Total	7686	4463	58.07	17887	10628	59.42	20500	15204	74.17	46073	30295	65.75
2008	Male	5341	3800	71.15	5579	3961	71.00	15525	13043	84.01	26445	20804	78.67
	Female	2674	1905	71.18	13223	9397	71.07	7860	6713	85.41	23757	18015	75.83
	Total	8015	5705	71.18	18802	13358	71.05	23385	19756	84.48	50202	38819	77.33
2009	Male	4890	3255	66.56	4489	2600	57.92	12264	9027	73.61	21643	14882	68.76
	Female	2800	1937	69.18	10032	5708	56.90	6724	5071	75.42	19556	12716	65.02
	Total	7690	5192	67.52	14521	8308	57.21	18988	14098	74.25	41199	27598	66.99
2010	Male	5590	3662	65.51	5892	3846	65.27	16115	12904	80.07	27597	20412	73.96
	Female	3244	2145	66.12	13015	8561	65.78	10078	8326	82.62	26337	19032	72.26
	Total	8834	5807	65.73	18907	12407	65.62	26193	21230	81.05	53934	39444	73.13
2011	Male	6291	4392	69.81	6645	3757	56.54	19041	14288	75.04	31977	22437	70.17
	Female	3850	2825	73.38	14566	8466	58.12	11982	9109	76.02	30398	20400	67.11
	Total	10141	7217	71.17	21211	12223	57.63	31023	23397	75.42	62375	42837	68.68
2012	Male	6636	4729	71.26	8605	5583	64.88	23703	18815	79.38	38944	29127	74.79
	Female	4471	3286	73.50	18919	12756	67.42	15703	13050	83.11	39093	29092	74.42
	Total	11107	8015	72.16	27524	18339	66.63	39406	31865	80.86	78037	58219	74.60
2013	Male	7358	5307	72.13	9545	5131	53.76	26792	17213	64.25	43695	27651	63.28
	Female	5150	3867	75.09	21281	10650	50.04	18568	12191	64.82	44999	26708	59.35
	Total	12508	9174	73.68	30826	15781	51.19	45360	29404	64.82	88694	54359	61.29
2014	Male	16486	15710	95.29	7015	5820	82.97	42352	39070	92.25	65853	60600	92.02
	Female	12667	11913	94.05	27193	22300	82.01	38708	35055	90.56	78568	69268	88.16
	Total	29153	27623	94.75	34208	28120	82.20	81060	74125	91.44	144421	129868	89.92

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:34

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Jessore**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall (Sc.;Hum.;B: Stud:)		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	5912	4146	70:13	24360	12906	52:98	13549	9917	73:19	43821	26969	61:54
	Female	2666	1882	70:59	25974	13261	51:05	5673	4366	76:96	34313	19509	56:86
	Total	8578	6028	70:27	50334	26167	51:99	19222	14283	74:31	78134	46478	5:94
2008	Male	6220	4793	77:06	20763	13822	66:57	11200	9033	80:65	38183	27648	72:41
	Female	2864	2205	79:99	23676	16259	68:67	5157	4366	84:66	31697	22830	72:03
	Total	908	6998	77:04	44439	30081	67:69	16357	13399	81:92	69880	50478	72:24
2009	Male	6168	4529	73:43	20838	15909	76:35	12659	10991	86:82	39665	31429	79:24
	Female	2890	2057	71:18	24779	18958	76:51	5930	5296	88:85	33599	26284	78:23
	Total	9058	6586	72:71	45617	35867	76:43	18589	16260	87:47	73264	57713	78:77
2010	Male	6688	5051	75:52	22907	13848	60:45	13041	9980	76:53	42636	28879	67:73
	Female	3360	2648	78:81	26174	16422	62:74	6631	5421	81:75	36165	24491	67:72
	Total	10048	7699	76:62	49081	30270	61:67	19672	15401	78:29	78801	53370	67:73
2011	Male	6705	5014	74:78	25994	14329	55:12	13874	10371	74:75	46573	29714	63:80
	Female	3443	2658	77:20	28769	16442	57:15	7292	5736	78:66	39504	24836	62:87
	Total	10148	7672	75:60	54763	30771	56:19	21166	16107	76:10	86077	54550	63:37
2012	Male	7609	5697	74:87	30925	18707	60:49	17013	13174	77:43	55547	37578	67:65
	Female	4266	3278	76:84	36221	22931	63:31	9955	8150	81:87	50442	34359	68:12
	Total	11875	8975	75:58	67146	41638	62:01	26968	21324	79:07	105989	71937	67:87
2013	Male	8043	5803	72:15	31027	18855	60:77	17356	13208	76:10	56426	37866	67:11
	Female	4796	3540	73:81	37864	24097	62:35	10908	8737	80:10	53568	36374	67:90
	Total	12839	9343	72:77	68891	42952	62:35	28264	21945	80:10	109994	74240	67:49
2014	Male	14162	13597	96:01	28225	24936	88:35	23570	22439	95:20	65957	60972	92:44
	Female	8987	8614	95:85	37047	32959	88:97	17192	16552	96:28	63226	58125	91:93
	Total	23149	22211	95:95	65272	57895	88:70	40762	38991	65:66	129183	119097	92:19

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:35

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Chittagong**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall12:		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	4989	2901	5815	3662	1864	5090	11434	7481	6543	20085	12246	6097
	Female	2783	1842	6619	7908	4270	5400	6316	4401	6968	17007	10513	6182
	Total	7772	4743	6103	11570	5134	5302	17750	11882	6694	37092	22759	6136
2008	Male	5076	3500	68:95	3816	2216	58:07	12805	9174	71:64	21697	14890	68:63
	Female	2974	2342	78:75	8332	4777	57:33	7749	5687	73:39	19055	12806	67:21
	Total	8050	5842	72:57	12148	6993	58:51	6602	14861	72:30	40752	27696	67:96
2009	Male	5073	3217	63:41	4207	2884	68:55	12334	10148	82:28	21614	16249	75:18
	Female	2856	1987	69:57	8884	6458	72:69	8144	6974	85:63	19884	15419	77:54
	Total	7929	5204	65:63	13091	9342	71:36	20478	1712	83:61	41498	31668	76:31
2010	Male	5432	3823	70:38	4633	2743	59:21	12317	9591	77:87	22382	16157	72:19
	Female	3258	2556	78:45	8722	5517	63:25	8614	6994	81:19	20594	15067	73:16
	Total	8690	6379	73:41	13355	8260	61:85	20931	16585	79:24	42976	31224	72:65
2011	Male	5540	3635	65:61	5436	3093	56:90	13735	10530	76:67	24711	17258	69:84
	Female	3360	2598	77:32	9622	5872	61:03	10074	8203	81:43	23056	16673	72:32
	Total	8900	6233	70:03	15058	8965	59:54	23809	18733	78:68	47767	33931	71:03
2012	Male	6329	4618	72:97	6230	3746	60:13	15353	11553	75:25	27912	19917	71:36
	Female	3895	3248	83:39	10605	6441	60:74	11556	9405	81:39	26056	19094	73:28
	Total	10224	7866	76:94	16835	10187	60:51	26909	20958	77:88	53968	39011	72::29
2013	Male	6427	4273	66:49	7529	4040	53:66	17943	11225	62:56	31899	19538	61:25
	Female	3949	2843	71:99	13155	7294	55:45	14683	9311	63:41	31787	19448	61:18
	Total	10376	7116	68:58	20684	11334	54:80	32626	20536	32:94	63686	38986	61:22
2014	Male	9945	9355	94:07	6892	5930	86:04	26064	24327	93:34	42901	39612	92:33
	Female	7468	6991	93:61	15800	13583	85:97	25678	23760	92:53	48946	44334	90:58
	Total	17413	16346	93:87	22692	19513	85:99	51742	48087	92:94	91847	83946	91:40

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)



12:36

### Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex under Board of Intermediate & Secondary Education, Barisal

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2007	Male	2091	1202	57:48	5613	2721	48:48	4916	3433	69:83	12620	7356	58:29
	Female	1064	622	58:46	8231	3924	47:67	1774	1276	71:93	11069	5822	52:60
	Total	3155	1824	57:81	13844	6645	48:00	6690	4709	70:39	23689	13178	55:63
2008	Male	2576	1824	70:71	7045	4122	58:51	6602	4981	75:45	16223	10927	67:35
	Female	1368	1000	73:10	11338	6593	58:15	2867	2238	78:06	15573	9831	63:35
	Total	3944	2824	71:60	18383	10715	58:29	9469	7219	76:24	31796	20758	65:28
2009	Male	2283	1496	65:53	6650	4060	61:05	5921	4541	76:69	14854	10097	67:97
	Female	1236	824	66:67	10636	6613	62:18	2994	2438	81:43	14866	9875	66:43
	Total	3519	2320	65:93	17286	10673	61:74	8915	6979	78:28	29720	19972	67:20
2010	Male	2659	1916	72:06	8153	5562	68:22	7030	5987	85:16	17842	13465	75:47
	Female	1450	1098	75:72	12324	8470	68:73	3525	3092	87:72	17299	12660	73:18
	Total	4109	3014	73:35	20477	14032	68:53	10555	9079	86:02	35141	26125	74:34
2011	Male	2606	1813	69:57	8196	4993	60:92	7166	5845	81:57	17968	12651	70:41
	Female	1589	1128	70:99	12410	8380	67:53	3836	3305	86:16	17835	12813	71:84
	Total	4195	2941	70:11	20606	13373	64:90	11002	9150	83:17	35803	25464	71:12
2012	Male	3075	2265	73:66	9302	5145	55::31	8944	6944	77:64	21321	14354	67:32
	Female	2192	1623	74:04	13529	5025	59:32	4977	4142	83:22	20698	13790	66:62
	Total	5267	3888	73:82	22831	13170	57:68	13921	11086	79:64	42019	28144	66:98
2013	Male	3531	2372	66:61	11223	7109	63:34	11212	8860	79:02	25996	18341	70:55
	Female	2608	1873	71:82	17051	11822	69:33	6518	5367	82:34	26177	19062	72:82
	Total	3169	4245	68:81	28274	18931	66:96	17730	14227	80:24	52173	37403	71:69
2014	Male	8386	7672	91:49	10335	8953	86:63	16302	15236	93:46	35023	31861	90:97
	Female	5876	5416	92:17	17502	15169	86:67	11691	11097	94:92	35369	31682	90:34
	Total	14262	13088	91:77	27837	24122	86:65	27993	26333	94:07	70092	63543	90::66

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:37

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Sylhat**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2008	Male	2409	1822	75:63	4990	3435	68:84	2254	1858	82:43	9653	7115	73:71
	Female	1487	1175	79:02	4519	4890	65:04	707	602	85:15	9713	6667	68:64
	Total	3896	2997	76:93	12509	8325	66:55	2961	2460	83:08	19366	13782	71:17
2009	Male	2270	1667	73:44	4369	3234	74:02	2161	1806	83:57	8800	6707	76:22
	Female	1409	1069	75:87	7214	5027	69:68	713	610	85:55	9336	6706	71:83
	Total	3679	2736	74:37	11583	8661	71:32	2874	2416	84:06	18136	13413	73:96
2010	Male	2294	1633	71:19	4627	3509	75:84	2503	2249	89:82	9424	7391	78:43
	Female	1558	1133	72:72	7812	5650	72:32	1026	913	88:99	10396	7696	74:03
	Total	3852	2766	71:81	12439	9159	73:63	3529	3162	89:60	19820	15087	76:12
2011	Male	3093	2431	78:60	7322	5369	73:33	396	33372	85:09	14378	11172	77:70
	Female	2104	1735	82:46	12617	8916	70:67	1795	1558	86:80	16516	12209	73:92
	Total	5197	4166	80:16	19939	14285	71:64	5758	4930	85:62	30894	23381	75:68
2012	Male	3359	2823	84:04	9090	7549	83:05	5038	4646	92:22	17487	15018	85:88
	Female	2378	2042	85:87	15042	12609	83:83	2465	2234	90:63	19885	16885	84:91
	Total	5737	4865	84:80	24132	20158	83:53	7503	6880	91:70	37372	31903	85:37
2013	Male	3506	2674	76:27	10818	8258	76:34	5790	5114	88:32	20114	16046	79:78
	Female	2576	1965	76:28	17163	13279	77:37	3127	2719	86:95	22866	17963	78:56
	Total	6082	4639	76:27	27981	21537	76:97	8917	7833	87:84	42980	34009	79:13
2014	Male	6921	6351	91:76	18937	16991	89:72	4316	4057	94:00	30174	27399	90:80
	Female	5721	5234	91:49	29297	25419	86:76	2893	2698	93:26	37911	33351	87:97
	Total	12642	11585	91:64	48234	42410	87:93	7209	6755	93:70	68085	60750	89:23

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:38

**Result Statistics for HSC Examination by Sex Under Board of  
Intermediate & Secondary Education, Dinajpur**

Year	Sex	Science			Humanities			Business Studies			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2010	Male	9222	6253	67:81	17494	11301	64:60	9977	7182	71:99	36693	24736	67:41
	Female	5054	3658	72:38	27415	17972	65:56	3690	2836	76:86	36159	24466	67:66
	Total	14276	9911	69:42	44909	29273	65:18	13667	10018	73:30	72852	49202	67:54
2011	Male	9366	6198	66:18	17758	10686	60:18	10286	7646	74:33	37410	24530	65:57
	Female	5293	3939	74:42	27211	17276	63:49	3654	2940	80:46	36158	24155	66:80
	Total	14659	10137	69:15	44969	27962	62:18	13940	10586	75:94	73568	48685	66:18
2012	Male	10671	7698	72:14	20820	15104	72:55	11426	9154	80:12	42917	31956	74:46
	Female	6364	4741	74:50	32023	24106	75:28	4469	3876	86:73	42856	32723	76:36
	Total	17035	12439	73:02	52843	39210	74:20	15895	13030	81:96	85773	64679	75:41
2013	Male	10899	6460	59:27	21277	14592	68:58	12022	9755	81:14	44198	30807	69:70
	Female	6970	4479	64:26	32542	24212	74:40	4734	44126	82:84	44246	32817	74:17
	Total	17869	10939	61:22	63819	38804	72:10	16756	13881	76:30	88444	63624	71:94
2014	Male	28275	27241	96:34	26992	24304	90:04	5242	497	91:51	60509	56342	93:11
	Female	18000	17562	97:57	37528	34273	91:33	2401	2281	95:00	57929	54116	93:42
	Total	46275	44803	96:82	64520	58577	90:79	7643	7078	92:61	118438	110458	93:26
Grand Total		159737	153287	95:96	160527	143595	89:45	215634	202795	94:05	535898	499677	93:24
Total	Female	112381	107937	96:05	266096	237339	89:19	173495	163221	94:08	551972	508497	92:12
Total	Total	272118	261224	96:00	426623	380934	89:29	389129	366016	94:06	1087870	1008174	92:67

Source: Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dhaka (Computer Section)

12:39

**Result Statistics for Alim Examination by Sex Under Bangladesh  
Madrasha Education Board, Dhaka**

Year	Sex	General			Science			Muzabbid (Mahir)			Muzabbid (Mahir, Partial)			Overall		
		Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%	Total Student	Pass	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Male	31262	20852	66:70	2611	1446	55:38	385	160	41:56	3	3	100	34772	22910	65:89
	Female	11877	7324	61:56	378	215	56:88	59	26	44:07	2	2	100	12425	7645	61:53
	Total	53159	28176	65:28	2989	1661	55:57	444	186	41:89	5	5	100	47197	30555	64:74
2006	Male	36901	28180	76:37	2795	2101	75:17	304	152	50:00	9	8	88:89	40336	30725	76:17
	Female	15649	11417	72:96	475	336	70:74	67	34	50:75	0	0	0:00	16258	11851	72:89
	Total	52550	39597	75:35	3270	2437	74:53	371	186	50:13	9	8	88:89	56594	42576	75:23
2007	Male	32263	24668	76:46	2476	1731	69:91	231	111	48:05	1	1	100	35201	26705	75:86
	Female	15738	11413	72:52	572	415	72:55	47	30	63:83	0	0	0:00	16422	11718	72:57
	Total	48001	36081	75:17	3048	2146	70:41	278	141	50:72	1	1	100	51623	38623	74:82
2008	Male	36571	30222	83:95	2948	2239	76:52	150	93	62:00	211	191	90:17	39880	32745	83:35
	Female	22019	17533	80:96	643	489	76:77	72	57	79:17	73	69	94:52	22807	18148	80:88
	Total	58590	47755	82:82	3591	2728	76:56	222	150	67:57	284	260	94:55	62687	50893	82:45
2009	Male	33694	28599	85:88	2731	2275	83:82	127	75	59:06	189	172	85:68	36741	31121	85:68
	Female	21944	17974	82:77	780	666	86:16	64	46	71:88	110	100	82:92	22898	18786	82:92
	Total	55638	46573	84:65	3511	2941	84:34	191	121	63:35	299	272	84:62	59639	49907	82:62
2010	Male	40093	34933	87:13	2899	2486	85:75	107	69	64:49	199	184	92:46	43298	37672	87:01
	Female	29489	25345	85:95	814	699	85:87	83	55	66:27	106	103	97:17	30492	26202	85:93
	Total	69582	60278	86:63	3713	3185	85:78	190	124	65:26	305	287	94:10	73790	63874	86:56
2011	Male	41337	37230	90:06	2963	2627	88:66	888	64	72:73	97	96	98:97	44485	40017	89:96
	Female	30467	27279	89:54	937	830	88:58	74	62	83:78	52	52	100	31530	28223	89:51
	Total	71804	64509	89:84	3900	3457	88:64	162	126	77:78	149	148	99:33	76015	68240	89:77
2012	Male	44927	41273	91:87	3595	333230	89:85	107	86	80:37	92	92	100:00	35525	32650	91:91
	Female	34142	31343	91:880	1275	1204	94:43	71	66	92:96	37	377	100:00	35525	32650	91:91
	Total	79069	72616	91:84	4870	4434	91:05	178	152	85:39	129	129	100:00	84246	77331	91:79
2013	Male	46016	42410	92:16	4378	4072	93:01	83	59	71:08	85	58	100:00	50562	46599	92:16
	Female	35428	31985	90:28	1443	1366	94:66	50	43	86:00	18	18	100:00	36939	33412	90:45
	Total	81444	74395	91:34	5821	5438	93:42	133	102	76:69	76	76	100:00	87474	80011	91:47

Source: BANBEIS, 2013

**12:40 Results of Madrasah for Fazil and Kamil Public Examination**

Year	Fazil Examination			Kamil Examination		
	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
1993	13209	7215	54:62	7955	6045	80:28
1994	15743	10633	67:54	8583	7317	85:25
1995	13256	9341	70:46	8070	6896	85:45
1996	15918	11250	70:67	10094	8401	83:23
1997	17949	13344	74:34	9770	8345	85:41
1998	21388	16803	78:56	10250	8793	85:79
1999	20330	15761	75:30	10276	9111	85:78
2000	22264	13302	55:45	12809	11293	80:71
2001	23904	9874	41:31	9380	7747	8:60
2002	24435	8640	35:3:6	9019	6998	77:59
2003	20183	9829	48:70	6992	5950	85:10
2004	17521	9289	53:02	6898	5874	85:16
2005	19561	13152	67:24	7717	7010	90:84
2006	19243	14456	78:51	8384	7538	94:64
2008	3459	2801	80:98	706	690	97:73
2009	17267	16439	95:20	9568	9241	96:58
2010	22945	21762	94:84	12254	12118	98:89

Source: BANBEIS

**12:41 School Attendance Rates of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Residence, 2011**

Residence	Both Sex	Total		5-9 years		10-14 years		15-19 years		20-24 years	
		3	4	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>2011</b>											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	60981523	53	18173229	64	16646615	81	12861890	43	13299789	11
	Male	30224265	55	9322514	63	8614889	78	6509492	45	5777370	16
	Female	30757258	51	8850715	64	8031726	84	6352398	41	7522419	7
Rural	Both Sex	46683735	52	14653149	63	13036749	82	9444802	42	9549035	7
	Male	23006028	54	7511728	62	6746461	79	4773561	43	3974278	12
	Female	23677707	51	7141421	64	6290288	85	4671241	40	5574757	4
Urban	Both Sex	14297788	53	3520080	68	3609866	79	3417088	47	3750754	20
	Male	7218237	56	1810786	68	1868428	78	1735931	49	1803092	26
	Female	7079551	51	1709294	68	1741438	80	1681157	45	1947662	15
<b>2001</b>											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	8814	4860	9983	6290	4579	3791	1429	12:84
	Male	-	-	4236	4841	5140	6127	2557	4038	852	19:35
	Female	-	-	388	4880	4843	6472	2022	3519	477	7:68
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	6454	4790	7695	6297	3260	3695	810	10:29
	Male	-	-	3366	4766	3953	6090	1840	3979	556	16:80
	Female	-	-	3088	4816	3742	6530	1420	3383	254	5:57
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1660	5153	2288	6267	1319	4052	618	18:99
	Male	-	-	870	5158	1187	6253	717	4199	395	24:62
	Female	-	-	790	5148	1101	6283	602	3889	223	13:52
<b>1991</b>											
Bangladesh	Both Sex	-	-	7212	4:10	7004	5:42	2536	28:4	871	9:9
	Male	-	-	3837	4:23	4862	5:60	1628	35:8	679	16:6
	Female	-	-	3375	4:00	3142	5:23	907	20:7	192	4:1
Rural	Both Sex	-	-	5734	3:92	5362	5:21	1770	25:5	520	7:8
	Male	-	-	3062	4:06	291	5:40	1187	33:8	428	14:4
	Female	-	-	2672	2:77	2371	4:98	583	17:0	92	2:5
Urban	Both Sex	-	-	1478	4:99	1642	6:28	766	38:2	351	16:3
	Male	-	-	775	5:08	871	6:40	441	42:5	251	22:5
	Female	-	-	703	4:89	771	6:14	325	33:6	100	9:7

Source: Population &amp; Housing Census, 2001 &amp; 2011, BBS

## 12:42 Literacy Rate for Persons Aged 7 Years and Above by Sex and Zila 2001 & 2011

Sl. No:	Name of Zila	2001			2011		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	<b>BANGLADESH</b>	<b>46:15</b>	<b>50:27</b>	<b>41:80</b>	<b>51:77</b>	<b>54:11</b>	<b>49:44</b>
1:	Barguna	55:29	57:70	52:83	57:64	59:23	56:12
2:	Barisal	56:99	59:01	54:92	61:24	61:88	60:63
3:	Bhola	36:89	39:50	34:09	43:24	43:59	42:91
4:	Jhalakathi	65:35	67:38	63:35	66:68	67:59	65:84
5:	Patuakhali	51:65	55:54	47:73	54:07	56:24	52:01
6:	Pirojpur	64:31	65:58	63:02	64:85	65:04	64:68
7:	Bandarban	31:67	38:24	23:67	35:86	40:29	30:93
8:	Brahmanbaria	39:46	42:26	36:69	45:29	45:74	44:88
9:	Chandpur	50:29	51:91	48:74	56:78	56:14	57:34
10:	Chittagong	55:55	59:79	50:83	58:91	61:13	56:66
11:	Comilla	45:99	49:37	42:64	53:32	54:08	52:65
12:	Cox's Bazar	30:18	34:01	26:00	39:29	40:32	38:22
13:	Feni	54:27	57:47	51:19	59:63	61:10	58:28
14:	Habiganj	37:72	41:76	33:62	40:53	42:22	38:94
15:	Khagrachhari	41:81	49:94	32:65	46:11	51:88	40:07
16:	Lakshmipur	42:94	44:25	41:66	49:40	48:94	49:81
17:	Maulvibazar	42:06	45:59	38:45	51:10	52:74	49:53
18:	Noakhali	51:67	53:51	49:90	51:29	51:44	51:16
19:	Rangamati	43:60	51:47	34:21	49:73	56:42	42:26
20:	Sunamganj	34:37	38:07	30:47	34:98	36:86	33:12
21:	Sylhet	45:59	49:43	41:55	51:18	53:48	48:87
22:	Dhaka	64:79	69:58	58:74	70:54	73:56	66:86
23:	Faridpur	40:85	44:64	36:96	48:96	50:29	47:69
24:	Gazipur	56:40	60:47	51:90	62:6	65:96	58:92
25:	Gopalganj	51:37	55:23	47:44	58:09	60:30	55:98
26:	Jamalpur	31:80	35:44	28:02	38:44	41:14	35:86
27:	Kishoreganj	38:27	41:35	35:11	40:87	41:51	40:25
28:	Madaripur	42:14	46:87	37:29	47:97	50:11	45:93
29:	Manikganj	41:02	46:03	35:98	49:2	52:59	46:05
30:	Munshiganj	51:62	54:1	49:07	56:09	56:44	55:74
31:	Mymensingh	39:11	41:86	36:26	43:49	44:86	42:16
32:	Narayanganj	51:75	55:93	46:90	57:10	59:48	54:56
33:	Narsingdi	42:91	46:14	39:50	49:6	50:56	48:66
34:	Netrokona	34:94	37:88	31:88	39:44	40:88	38:03
35:	Rajbari	39:81	43:66	35:75	52:28	53:98	50:63
36:	Shariatpur	38:95	42:17	35:77	47:26	47:96	46:62
37:	Sherpur	31:89	35:04	28:55	37:91	40:17	35:70
38:	Tangail	40:46	44:94	35:88	46:79	50:01	43:77
39:	Bagerhat	58:73	60:82	56:49	58:98	59:97	57:99
40:	Chuadanga	40:88	43:52	38:08	45:91	46:88	44:93
41:	Jessore	51:29	56:15	46:09	56:52	59:38	53:65
42:	Jhenaidah	44:66	48:78	40:26	45:91	46:88	44:93
43:	Khulna	57:81	63:26	51:83	60:14	64:32	55:85
44:	Kushtia	40:37	43:40	37:19	46:33	47:88	44:79
45:	Magura	44:71	49:16	40:10	50:64	52:87	48:48
46:	Meherpur	37:80	39:89	35:60	46:27	46:87	45:69
47:	Narail	48:56	52:38	44:69	61:27	63:34	59:31
48:	Satkhaira	45:52	51:84	38:91	52:07	56:11	48:15
49:	Bogra	42:89	47:99	37:53	49:38	52:86	45:89
50:	Dinajpur	45:67	51:02	39:99	52:42	55:68	49:12
51:	Gaibandha	35:73	40:87	30:51	42:81	46:29	39:50
52:	Joypurhat	49:62	55:01	43:95	57:48	61:39	53:55
53:	Kurigram	33:45	39:42	27:55	42:52	46:49	38:80
54:	Lalmonirhat	42:33	48:19	36:25	46:09	49:30	42:89
55:	Naogaon	44:39	49:42	39:12	48:22	51:29	45:17
56:	Natore	41:55	45:45	37:41	49:59	51:90	47:29
57:	Nawabganj	35:92	37:37	34:44	42:94	41:55	44:27
58:	Nilphamari	38:84	44:73	32:58	44:37	47:59	41:13
59:	Pabna	42:44	45:18	39:50	46:72	47:83	45:61
60:	Panchagarh	43:89	50:12	37:33	51:77	55:21	48:32
61:	Rajshahi	47:54	52:27	42:48	52:98	55:84	50:09
62:	Rangpur	41:91	46:50	37:06	48:55	51:25	45:86
63:	Sirajganj	40:59	45:46	35:36	52:98	55:84	50:09
64:	Thakurgaon	41:82	48:44	34:77	48:71	52:97	44:40

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

**12.43 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Over**

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1999	Both Sex	48.20	42.30	66.20
	Male	53.70	46.20	70.30
	Female	39.00	36.10	62.40
2000	Both Sex	48.40	43.50	66.90
	Male	53.90	48.00	71.30
	Female	40.70	37.90	62.50
2001	Both Sex	46.15	41.42	60.72
	Male	50.27	45.12	65.15
	Female	41.80	37.64	55.53
2002	Both Sex	48.80	45.30	63.10
	Male	52.80	49.30	67.30
	Female	44.50	41.00	58.80
2003	Both Sex	49.10	45.70	63.20
	Male	53.10	49.70	67.40
	Female	50.00	41.40	58.90
2004	Both Sex	49.90	46.60	64.20
	Male	53.70	50.20	68.10
	Female	46.20	42.90	60.20
2005	Both Sex	52.10	48.30	63.50
	Male	55.40	51.60	67.00
	Female	48.80	45.00	60.00
2006	Both Sex	52.50	48.70	64.00
	Male	55.80	51.90	67.50
	Female	49.10	45.30	60.50
2007	Both Sex	56.06	52.19	67.78
	Male	59.41	55.53	71.06
	Female	52.69	48.67	64.52
2008	Both Sex	57.68	51.49	68.63
	Male	60.76	54.54	71.80
	Female	54.56	48.41	65.44
2009	Both Sex	56.70	52.70	68.80
	Male	59.60	55.70	71.90
	Female	53.80	49.70	65.40
2010	Both Sex	56.80	52.80	69.00
	Male	59.80	55.80	72.10
	Female	53.90	49.90	66.00
2011	Both Sex	51.77	47.16	66.40
	Male	54.11	49.01	69.30
	Female	49.44	45.38	63.22

Source : Population &amp; Housing Census- 2011, BBS, SVRS, BBS.

**12.44 Adult literacy Rate of Population 15 Years and over**

(Percent)

Year	Both Sex	National	Rural	Urban
1998	Both Sex	52.60	48.20	68.30
	Male	59.40	56.80	75.90
	Female	42.50	38.20	60.40
1999	Both Sex	52.70	48.40	68.90
	Male	60.70	56.90	76.00
	Female	42.80	38.30	61.90
2000	Both Sex	52.80	48.70	69.30
	Male	61.00	57.10	76.10
	Female	43.20	38.60	62.30
2001	Both Sex	47.80	42.20	64.30
	Male	54.00	48.00	70.00
	Female	41.40	36.50	57.40
2002	Both Sex	49.60	45.30	66.50
	Male	55.50	51.40	72.20
	Female	43.40	39.10	60.70
2003	Both Sex	50.30	46.10	67.10
	Male	56.30	52.20	72.70
	Female	44.20	39.90	61.20
2004	Both Sex	51.60	47.40	68.30
	Male	57.20	53.00	73.80
	Female	45.80	41.60	62.70
2005	Both Sex	53.50	48.80	67.10
	Male	58.30	53.60	72.00
	Female	48.60	43.80	62.30
2006	Both Sex	53.70	48.90	67.40
	Male	58.50	53.80	72.30
	Female	48.80	44.00	62.50
2007	Both Sex	58.30	53.71	71.50
	Male	63.10	58.64	75.98
	Female	53.53	48.79	67.09
2008	Both Sex	59.07	52.18	70.86
	Male	63.40	56.55	75.19
	Female	54.74	47.86	66.56
2009	Both Sex	58.40	53.80	71.50
	Male	62.60	58.20	75.40
	Female	54.30	49.60	67.60
2010	Both Sex	58.60	54.10	71.60
	Male	62.90	58.40	75.60
	Female	55.40	49.80	67.80
2011	Both Sex	53.00	47.50	69.50
	Male	56.80	50.80	73.40
	Female	49.20	44.40	66.10

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS, SVRS, BBS.



**12.45 Adult literacy Rate of Population for All Ages by Zila by Sex, 2011**

Name of Zila	Both sex	Male	Female
<b> BANGLADESH</b>	<b> 52.96</b>	<b> 56.77</b>	<b> 50.39</b>
Barguna	58.95	61.72	61.64
Barisal	63.48	65.40	67.32
Bhola	44.01	45.65	44.67
Jhalakathi	68.76	70.96	75.91
Patuakhali	55.01	58.66	56.47
Pirojpur	67.05	68.24	70.47
Bandarban	36.15	42.31	26.26
Brahmanbaria	46.69	48.92	52.32
Chandpur	59.21	59.89	69.87
Chittagong	63.04	66.77	59.48
Comilla	55.95	58.51	63.31
Cox's Bazar	41.23	44.07	36.78
Feni	63.64	66.85	69.55
Habiganj	41.36	44.77	41.78
Khagrachhari	47.06	55.15	37.08
Lakshmipur	52.53	53.36	51.37
Maulvibazar	52.16	55.38	52.75
Noakhali	55.77	57.57	64.76
Rangamati	50.32	59.05	36.16
Sunamganj	35.79	39.30	33.30
Sylhet	53.74	57.72	50.17
Dhaka	73.66	77.2	55.28
Faridpur	49.75	52.64	50.32
Gazipur	65.15	69.55	64.65
Gopalganj	59.46	63.24	60.39
Jamalpur	35.91	39.57	35.51
Kishoreganj	41.18	43.36	42.78
Madaripur	48.12	51.93	47.82
Manikganj	48.31	53.08	48.86
Munshiganj	57.14	58.52	57.64
Mymensingh	43.37	46.15	42.93
Narayanganj	60.05	63.70	52.24
Narsindgi	51.14	53.76	51.67
Netrokona	38.20	41.07	37.25
Rajbari	49.23	52.04	49.06
Shariatpur	47.55	49.94	51.21
Sherpur	35.81	39.23	34.38
Tangail	45.74	50.24	46.26
Bagerhat	60.70	62.82	59.46
Chuadanga	46.22	48.17	45.34
Jessore	57.06	61.32	53.66
Jhenaidah	48.18	51.37	45.80
Khulna	61.80	67.57	55.19
Kushtia	45.80	48.42	44.23
Magura	50.33	53.90	50.05
Meherpur	44.91	46.43	45.67
Narail	59.36	62.58	61.87
Satkhira	52.55	58.23	49.65
Bogra	49.07	53.94	45.36
Dinajpur	52.26	57.03	47.62
Gaibandha	40.89	45.73	40.02
Joypurhat	55.91	61.09	51.36
Kurigram	40.75	46.31	39.82
Lalmonirhat	45.26	50.21	41.76
Naogaon	48.05	52.42	45.01
Natore	48.60	52.02	46.37
Nawabganj	43.55	43.18	47.08
Nilphamari	42.82	47.83	38.53
Pabna	45.99	48.06	45.13
Panchagarh	50.53	55.68	45.78
Rajshahi	53.23	57.44	49.03
Rangpur	47.36	51.42	44.44
Sirajganj	41.62	46.14	38.35
Thakurgaon	47.09	53.95	42.05

Source : Population &amp; Housing Census, 2011, BBS

## 12.46 Number of Persons Completed Different Educational Levels and Percentage Distribution, 2011

Both Sex	Total	Class (I - V)	Class (VI - IX)	S.S.C & H.S.C.	Degree & above
Bangladesh					
Both	82478020	40019434	26351251	12766352	3340983
Male	42792444	20416948	12536924	7416148	2422424
Female	39685576	19602486	13814327	5350204	918559
Rural					
Both	59642140	31622868	19642102	7273985	1103185
Male	30417062	16070441	9167093	4317345	862183
Female	29225078	15552427	10475009	2956640	241002
Urban					
Both	22835880	8396566	6709149	5492367	2237798
Male	12375382	4346507	3369831	3098803	1560241
Female	10460498	4050059	3339318	2393564	677557
<b>PERCENT</b>					
Bangladesh					
Both	100	48.52	31.95	31.90	12.68
Male	100	47.71	29.30	36.32	19.32
Female	100	49.39	34.81	27.29	6.65
Rural					
Both	100	53.02	32.93	23.00	5.62
Male	100	52.83	30.14	26.87	9.41
Female	100	53.22	35.84	19.01	2.30
Urban					
Both	100	36.77	29.38	65.41	33.35
Male	100	35.12	27.23	71.29	46.30
Female	100	38.72	31.92	59.10	20.29

Source : Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS

### 12.47 School Attendance Rate of Population 5-24 Years by Sex and Locality, 1991-2011

Locality/ Sex	5 - 9 Years		10 - 14 Years		15 - 19 Years		20 - 24 Years	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
<b>2011</b>								
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
Both Sexes	11597906	63.82	13530383	81.28	5521695	42.93	1471631	11.07
Male	5890437	63.19	6758091	78.45	2918086	44.83	942518	16.31
Female	5707469	64.49	6772292	84.32	2603609	40.99	529113	7.03
<b>Urban</b>								
Both Sexes	2402140	68.24	2858687	79.19	1596868	46.73	763140	20.35
Male	1232609	68.07	1458722	78.07	847169	48.80	474485	26.32
Female	1169531	68.42	1399965	80.39	749699	44.59	288655	14.82
<b>Rural</b>								
Both Sexes	9195766	62.76	10671696	81.86	3924827	41.56	708491	7.42
Male	4657828	62.01	5299369	78.55	2070917	43.38	468033	11.78
Female	4537938	63.54	5372327	85.41	1853910	39.69	240458	4.31
<b>2001</b>								
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
Both Sexes	8336	49.69	10138	63.95	4566	38.16	1430	13.10
Male	4373	49.56	5248	62.32	2572	40.88	975	20.07
Female	3963	49.82	4890	65.80	1994	35.15	455	7.51
<b>Urban</b>								
Both Sexes	1673	52.87	2285	63.94	1316	41.04	617	19.46
Male	882	53.09	1201	63.84	724	42.98	410	25.70
Female	791	52.63	1084	64.06	592	38.89	207	13.14
<b>Rural</b>								
Both Sexes	6664	48.94	7853	63.96	3249	37.11	814	10.50
Male	3491	48.75	4046	67.89	1848	40.10	565	17.32
Female	3173	49.16	3807	66.32	1401	33.78	248	5.54
<b>1991</b>								
<b>Bangladesh</b>								
Both Sexes	7212	41.0	7004	54.2	2536	28.4	871	9.9
Male	3837	42.3	3862	56.0	1628	35.8	679	16.6
Female	3375	40.0	3142	52.3	907	20.7	192	4.1
<b>Urban</b>								
Both Sexes	1478	49.9	1642	62.8	866	38.2	351	16.3
Male	775	50.8	871	64.0	441	42.5	251	22.5
Female	703	48.9	771	61.4	325	33.6	100	9.7
<b>Rural</b>								
Both Sexes	5734	39.2	5362	52.1	1770	25.5	520	7.8
Male	3062	40.6	2991	54.0	1187	33.8	428	14.4
Female	2672	37.7	2371	49.8	583	17.0	92	2.5

Note: 2001 & 1991 Figure in thousand, 2011 Figure in number

Source : Population & Housing Census- 2011, BBS

National Report (Provisional), BBS

### 12.48 Number of School, Student and Teacher by Type and Management, 2015

Type of School	Management	No. of Institution		Number of Teachers			Number of Students			Indicator		
		Total	Girls Ins.	Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls	TSR	SPI	TPI
Junior Secondary	Private	2394	533	19342	5342	27.62	395216	220669	55.84	20	165	8
	Total	2394	533	19342	5342	27.62	395216	220669	55.84	20	165	8
Secondary School	Private	16102	2432	194725	46571	23.92	8190159	47378756	53.46	42	509	12
	Public	322	147	7646	2336	30.55	265919	130499	49.07	35	826	24
	Total	16424	2579	202371	48907	54.47	8456078	4509255	102.53	42	515	12
School & College	Private	997	153	20873	7195	34.47	822377	429385	52.21	39	825	21
	Public	11	3	531	257	48.4	16494	4723	28.63	31	1499	48
	Total	1008	156	21404	7452	82.87	838871	434108	80.84	39	832	21
Govt. Primary School	Public	471	0				52907	29930	56.57		112	
	Total	471	0				52907	29930	56.57		112	
All School	Private	19493	3118	234940	59108	25.16	9407752	5028810	53.45	40	483	12
	Public	804	150	8177	2593	31.71	335320	165152	49.25	41	417	10
	Total	20297	3268	243117	61701	25.38	9743072	5193962	53.31	40	480	12

BANBIES, 2015

### 12.49 Number of College, Teacher and Student by Type, Sex and Management, 2015

	Management	No. of College		No. of Teacher			Enrolment			TSR	SPI	TPI
		Total	Girls	Total	Female	%Fem	Total	Girl	% Girl			
School & College (College Section)	Public	997	153	15870	4061	26	267626	139997	52	16	268	17
	Private	11	3	34	16	47	4480	1810	40	3	407	132
	Total	1008	156	15904	4077	26	272106	141807	52	16	270	17
Higher Secondary College	Public	1320	200	23573	5144	22	338711	169853	50	18	257	14
	Private	26	3	300	115	38	16350	5957	36	12	629	55
	Total	1346	203	23873	5259	22	355061	175810	50	18	264	15
Degree (Pass) College	Public	1108	210	39940	7934	20	990000	505655	51	36	894	25
	Private	70	16	1607	355	22	113355	53457	47	23	1619	71
	Total	1178	226	41547	8289	20	1103355	559112	51	35	937	27
Degree (Honors) College	Public	343	48	16414	4096	25	577534	252440	44	48	1684	35
	Private	102	33	3438	763	22	292353	155901	53	34	2866	85
	Total	445	81	19852	4859	24	869887	408341	47	45	1955	44
Masters College	Public	43	9	2889	1056	37	148036	59928	40	67	3443	51
	Private	93	17	7547	2263	30	930424	364173	39	81	10005	123
	Total	136	26	10436	3319	32	1078460	424101	39	77	7930	103
All (College)	Public	3811	620	98686	22291	23	2321907	1127873	49	26	609	24
	Private	302	72	12926	3512	27	1356962	581298	43	43	4493	105
	Total	4113	692	111612	25803	23	3678869	1709171	46	27	894	33

Source: BANBEIS, 2015

### 12.50 Number of Madrasah, Teacher and Enrolment (Post-Primary) by Type Gender and Management, 2015

Type of School	Management	No. of Madrasah	No. of Teacher			No. of Enrolment			TSR	SPI	TPI
			Total	Female	%Female	Total	Girl	% Girl			
Dakhil	Private	6565	66801	8900	13.32	1293194	767694	59.36	1.19	197	10
	Sub Total	6565	66801	8900	13.32	1293194	767694	59.36	1.19	197	10
Alim	Private	1480	22884	2847	12.44	458197	249202	54.39	1.20	310	15
	Sub Total	1480	22884	2847	12.44	458197	249202	54.39	1.20	310	15
Fazil	Private	1053	19376	2224	11.48	463817	217495	46.89	1.24	440	18
	Sub Total	1053	19376	2224	11.48	463817	217495	46.89	1.24	440	18
Kamil	Public	3	75	0	0	6289	370	5.88	1.84	2096	25
	Private	218	4897	479	9.78	187876	56521	30.08	1.39	862	22
	Sub Total	221	4972	479	10	194165	56891	29.30	1.39	879	22
Total	Public	3	75	0	0	6289	370	5.88	1.84	2096	25
	Private	9316	113958	14450	12.68	2403084	1290912	53.72	1.21	258	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9319</b>	<b>114033</b>	<b>14450</b>	<b>12.67</b>	<b>2409373</b>	<b>1291282</b>	<b>53.59</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>12</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2015

### 12.51 Number of Institution, Teacher and Enrolment in Technical & Vocational Education by Type , Management an Gender, 2015

Type of Institute	Manag- ement	No. of Insti- Tion	No. of Teacher			No. of Student		
			Total	Female	%Female	Total	Girl	% Girl
Polytechnic Institute	Public	46	1487	174	11.70	90514	11239	12.42
	Private	387	4270	768	17.99	111190	17553	15.79
	Total	433	5757	942	16.36	201704	28792	14.27
Technical School & College	Public	64	1142	126	11.03	36420	4910	13.48
	Private	108	1168	295	25.26	28514	8846	31.02
	Total	172	2310	421	18.23	64934	13756	21.18
Glass & Ceramic Institute	Public	1	13	3	23.08	1048	55	5.25
	Private			0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	13	3	23.08	1048	55	5.25
Graphic Arts Institute	Public	1	17	3	17.65	695	52	7.48
	Private		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	17	3	17.65	695	52	7.48
Survey Institute	Public	2	36	6	16.67	828	33	3.99
	Private	2	22	2	9.09	425	36	8.47
	Total	4	58	8	13.79	1253	69	5.51
Technical Training Centre	Public	38	1126	183	16.25	21118	7058	33.42
	Private	96	178	36	20.22	12761	4907	38.45
	Total	134	1304	219	16.79	33879	11965	35.32
Textile Institute	Public	10	188	27	14.36	3588	285	7.94
	Private	23	335	63	18.81	6546	506	7.73
	Total	33	523	90	17.21	10134	791	7.81
Textile Vocational	Public	40	266	47	17.67	4250	1079	25.39
	Private	10	80	18	22.50	1274	238	18.68
	Total	50	346	65	18.79	5524	1317	23.84
Agriculture Training Institute	Public	13	146	35	23.97	11370	3428	30.15
	Private	170	816	156	19.12	18726	3036	16.21
	Total	183	962	191	19.85	30096	6464	21.48
Marine Technology	Public	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
	Private		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	52	5	9.62	916	106	11.57
S.S.C. Vocational (Independent)	Public	11	268	37	13.81	2965	498	16.80
	Private	158	1710	362	21.17	21468	6286	29.28
	Total	169	1978	399	20.17	24433	6784	27.77
H.S.C. Voc/B Management Education	Public	10	145	27	18.62	3118	167	5.36
	Private	665	5818	1255	21.57	131148	41147	31.37
	Total	675	5963	1282	21.50	134266	41314	30.77
Medical Technology	Public		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Private	356	985	158	16.04	24732	7815	31.60
	Total	356	985	158	16.04	24732	7815	31.60
S.S. Voctional (Attached)	Public		0	0	0	0	0	0
	Private	2487	5712	1322	23.14	199650	50416	25.25
	Total	2487	5712	1322	23.14	199650	50416	25.25
H.S.C. Voc/B Management(Attached)	Public	15	71	14	19.72	1255	764	60.88
	Private	1076	4852	1122	23.12	138139	38414	27.81
	Total	1091	4923	1136	23.08	139394	39178	28.11
<b>Total (Technical Education)</b>	Public	252	4957	687	13.86	178085	29674	16.66
	Private	5538	25946	5557	21.42	694573	179200	25.80
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5790</b>	<b>30903</b>	<b>6244</b>	<b>20.21</b>	<b>872658</b>	<b>208874</b>	<b>23.94</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2015

### 12.52 Number of Institution, Enrolment Teacher Average Enrolment per School, Average, Teacher per School Teacher Student Ratio, 2015

Type of Institute	School	Teacher			Student			TSR	SPI	TPI
		Total	Girl		Total	Female				
O Level school	38	18506	8132	44	869	463	53	487	23	1:21
A Level school	99	101149	43095	43	4828	2858	59	1021	49	1:21
Junior school	25	5578	2655	48	425	257	60	223	17	1:13
<b>Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>125233</b>	<b>53882</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>6122</b>	<b>3578</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1:20</b>

Source: BANBIES, 2015

### 12.53 Number of Students at Higher Education Level, 2015

Type of Institutions	Public			Private			Total		
	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
Primary Training institute (PTI)	694	186	26.80	7	2	28.57	701	188	26.82
Teachers Training College (TTC)	363	104	28.65	1238	231	18.66	1601	335	20.92
Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	18	3	16.67	0	0	0	18	3	16.67
Vocational Teacher Training (VTTI)	7	1	14.29	0	0	0	7	1	14.29
Physical Education College	56	9	16.07	229	5	2.18	285	14	4.91
High Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	43	14	32.56	0	0	0	43	14	32.56
Madrasah Teacher Training Institute	24	3	12.50	0	0	0	24	3	12.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>26.56</b>	<b>1474</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>16.15</b>	<b>2679</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>20.83</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2015

### 12.54 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2014 & 15

Year	2014			2015		
	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
Name of Board	2	3	5	6	7	8
Dhaka	56539	482768	85.36	638681	577298	90.39
Rajshahi	200513	191130	95.32	223754	218084	97.47
Comilla	223398	209446	93.00	241541	223453	92.51
Jossore	188784	173599	91.96	209838	200278	95.44
Chittagong	150617	126953	84.29	168396	143939	85.48
Barisal	96468	94466	97.92	106085	103181	97.26
Sylhet	109485	100255	91.57	126991	118855	93.59
Dinajpur	195127	175810	90.10	213813	195682	91.52
Madrasa Board	1729931	1554427	89.85	1929099	1780770	92.31
BISE	311540	291305	93.50	343190	317312	92.46
<b>Total</b>	<b>2041471</b>	<b>1845732</b>	<b>90.41</b>	<b>2272289</b>	<b>2098082</b>	<b>92.33</b>

Source: BANBIES, 2015

### 12.55 Number of English Medium school by type, 2015

Type of School	Total School	Only for Boys	Only for Girl	Co Education together	Co Education-Separate
O Level school	38	--	--	22	16
A Level school	99	--	1	60	38
Junior school	25	--	--	19	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>%</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>0.62</b>	<b>62.35</b>	<b>37.04</b>

Source: BANBEIS, 2015

## ***Chapter 13***

# **HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS**





CL.No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
1.	Government hospitals under DGHS	484	DGHS 2015
2.	Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary Level Under the DGHS	128	DGHS 2015
3.	Government hospitals at Upazila and Union		DGHS 2015
4.	No. of Private registered hospitals and clinics under the DGHS	4280	DGHS 2015
5.	No. of private registered diagnostic center	9061	DGHS 2015
6.	Number of Hospital beds under DGFP :	1593	(DGHS 2015)
7.	No. of hospital beds under DGHS (functional) :	46964	(DGHS 2015)
8.	No. of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS	74620	(DGHS 2015)
9.	Population per hospital bed (total beds in the DGHS DGFP and registered private hospitals against estimated population of 3 December 2115) :	1297	DGHS 2015
10.	No. of postgraduate medical teaching institutions: 33; Government: 23 Private: 10		DGHS 2015
11.	No. of medical colleges: Total 100; Government: 36; (Non by DGHS: 30 and Bangladesh Armed Force: 6) Private: 64		DGHS 2015
12.	No. of Dental colleges: Total 33; Government: 9; Private: 24		DGHS 2015
13.	No. of degree/diploma collages for alternative medicine: Total 64: Government: 3; Private 61		DGHS 2015
14.	No. of nursing College offering basic d&C Nursing Course: Total 39; Government:14; Private: 24		DGHS 2013
15.	No. of institutions providing Junior midwifery training:	45	DGHS 2015
16.	No. of training institutions for community skilled birth attendants:	47	DGHS 2015
17.	No. of medical assistants training schools: Total 176; Government: 8; Private: 168		DGHS 2015
18.	No. of institutes of health technology (IHT) Total 116; Government: 8; Private: 104; Government-Private: 4		DGHS 2015
19.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine College:	50	Health Bulletin-2015
20.	Number of Nursing Institutins: Total 13, Government 57, Private 68		Health Bulletin-2015

Contd.

### 13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL.No	Health Services Provision	Number	Source
21.	Medical Assistant	6821	Health Bulletin-2014
22.	Medical technologist	14255	Health Bulletin-2014
23.	No. of sanctioned posts Under DGHS	124216	DGHS 2014
24.	No. of registered Physicians	65767	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
25.	No. of registered dental surgeons	6034	BMDC 2013
26.	Distribution of doctors MOHFW 35% Other ministries 3% private 62%		MOHFW 2013 HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
27.	No. of doctors under DGHS (existing)	23066	DGHS 2014
28.	Doctors under DGFP	586	DGFP 2013
29.	Total No. of doctors in DGHS and DGFP	23652	DGHS 2013
30.	Estimated number of doctors available in the country		MOHFW 2013
31.	No. of registered diploma nurses	53929	BNC 2013
32.	Nurses Currently available Under MoHFW	33183	DNS 2014
33.	No. of nurse mid-wives in public sector	18366	DGHS 2013
34.	No. of trained skilled birth attendants	596	DNC 2013
35.	No. of family planning officers	7265	DGFP 2014
36.	No. of sanitary inspectors	356	DGHS 2014
37.	No. of dental technologists	436	DGHS 2014
38.	No. of laboratory technologists	501	DGHS 2014
39.	No. of pharmacy technologists	1498	DGHS 2014
40.	No. of radiographers	2126	DGHS 2014
41.	No. of physical therapists	629	DGHS 2014
42.	No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics	144	HRM unit, MOHFW 2013
43.	No. of domiciliary workers under under DGHS	13240	DGHS 2014
44.	No. of facility –based workers under DGFP	22045	DGFP 2013
45.	Population per physician	5358	Health Bulletin-2014
46.	Population per MOHFW's nurse	2894	Health Bulletin-2014
47.	Population per MOHFW's medical technologist	8497	Health Bulletin-2014
48.	No. of MOHFW's medical technologists per 10000 population	29034	Health Bulletin-2014
49.	Population per MOHFW's community health worker	0.3	Health Bulletin-2014
50.	No. of No. of MOHFW's community health workers per 10000 population	2603	Health Bulletin-2014
		3.8	Health Bulletin-2014

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin, 2014 & BBS.

**13.02 Yearly Cases of HIV-AIDS**

Year	Cumulative Total	AIDS	Death	New Cases
2003	363	34	10	115
2004	465	57	30	102
2005	658	134	74	193
2006	874	240	109	216
2007	1207	365	123	333
2008	1495	476	165	288
2009	1745	619	204	250
2010	2088	850	241	343
2011	2533	1101	325	445

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

**13.03 Year-wise Collection of Safe Blood by Philanthropic Organization**

Year	Sandhani	Red Crescent	Quantum	Badhan	Total
2002	34125	22470	5295	11030	72920
2003	35223	22810	6720	13000	77753
2004	37426	23195	10431	10300	81352
2005	38989	24842	15063	17000	95894
2006	40606	27486	22635	21166	111593
2007	29312	14612	33712	28000	107643
2008	32056	25663	59526	42966	294759
2009	34733	25663	43901	48253	152550
2010	36647	43077	46045	55977	181746
2011	33347	45400	46002	60892	185641
2012	35360	45407	87165	55695	223627

Source: Health Bulletin 2013, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

**13.04 Distribution of the Upazila Health Complexes by % of Bed Occupancy Rates in Different Years**

Bed Occupancy Rate	Year 2008		Year 2009		Year 2011		Year 2012		Year 2013		Year 2014	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Below 40%	10	2.48	8	1.96	24	5.94	15	3.7	44	10.4	50	11.9
40-50	42	10.40	23	5.64	19	4.70	23	5.7	24	5.7	23	5.5
50-60	59	14.60	36	8.82	42	10.40	46	11.3	53	12.6	59	14.0
60-70	74	18.32	75	18.38	50	12.38	53	13.1	60	14.2	80	19.0
70-80	76	18.81	113	27.70	63	15.59	77	19.0	62	14.7	76	18.1
80-90	61	15.10	60	14.71	64	15.84	61	15.0	80	19.0	66	15.7
90-100	48	11.88	48	11.76	47	11.63	61	15.0	49	11.6	33	7.9
100-110	16	3.96	20	4.90	36	8.91	36	8.9	25	5.9	20	4.8
110-120	16	3.16	12	2.94	27	6.68	11	2.7	5	1.2	4	1.0
120-130	0	0.00	9	2.21	17	4.21	9	2.2	5	1.2	0	0.0
130-140	0	0.00	4	0.98	7	1.73	4	1.0	5	1.2	1	0.2
Above 140%	2	0.50	0	0.00	8	1.98	10	2.5	10	2.4	8	1.9
Total=	404	100	408	100.00	404	100.00	406	100.0	422	100.0	420	100.0

Source: Health Bulletin 2012, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

**13.05 Number of admissions, deaths District/General Hospitals, 2013**

District	Facility Name	No. of beds	Admission (N)				Deaths (N)			
			Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Barguna	Barguna District Hospital	100	4210	6104	1720	12034	37	29	168	
Barisal	Barisal General Hospital	100	2459	2847	158	5462	-	-	11	
Bhola	Bhola District Hospital	100	8746	8357	7693	24796	126	113	538	
Jhalakathi	Jhalakathi District Hospital	100	4308	6263	1001	11572	2	2	58	
Patuakhali	Patuakhali 250 bed Sadar Hospital	250	8483	13303	8117	26903	76	58	430	
Pirojpur	Pirojpur District Hospital	100	6665	5507	2678	14850	24	16	164	
Bandarban	Bandarban District Hospital	100	2663	2755	1836	7254	18	13	82	
Brahmanbaria	B-barbia 250 bed Dis. sadar Hospital	250	12580	10140	5621	28341	179	46	580	
Chandpur	Chandpur 250 bed General Hospital	200	7929	9105	8526	25560	56	52	330	
Chittagong	Chittagong General Hospital	250	3465	4635	1229	9329	1	1	53	
Comilla	Comilla General Hospital	100	11773	14468	4931	31172	10	2	29	
Cox's Bazar	Cox's Bazar District Hospital	250	7564	12104	18156	37824	153	167	824	
Feni	Feni District Hospital	250	7480	10660	6427	24567	60	72	356	
Khagrachhari	Khagrachhari District Hospital	100	3375	5332	169	10398	67	59	280	
Lakshimpur	Lakshimpur District Hospital	100	7960	7953	5926	21839	8	8	105	
Noakhali	Noakhali 250 bed General Hospital	250	12993	11414	8203	32610	95	75	818	
Rangamati	Rangamati General Hospital	100	3374	4230	2020	9624	29	24	177	
Faridpur	Faridpur General Hospital	100	6099	6366	5025	17490	29	20	198	
Gazipur	Gazipur District Hospital	100	5730	7919	3161	16810	23	20	102	
Gopalganj	Gopalganj Sadar Hospital	250	9896	12854	5756	28508	82	66	148	
Jamalpur	Jamalpur 250 bed General Hospital	250	12250	17850	9211	39311	213	145	358	
Kishoreganj	Kishoreganj 250 bed sadar Dis. Hos.	250	15391	21690	7751	44832	157	139	296	
Madaripur	Madaripur District Hospital	100	5493	8515	5036	19044	67	47	114	
Manikganj	Manikganj District Hospital	100	7312	8418	2785	18515	61	71	132	
Munshiganj	Munshiganj District Hospital	100	4350	4959	3988	13297	8	13	21	
Narayanganj	Narayanganj 200 bed Hospital	300	2144	3340	1268	6750	5	4	9	
Narayanganj	Narayanganj General Hospital	100	6173	6211	3331	15715	-	-	-	
Narsingdi	Narsingdi District Hospital	100	2996	2870	2480	8346	52	48	100	
Narsingdi	Narsingdi Dist. Hospital (development)	100	3250	3751	2010	9011	33	27	60	
Natarkona	Natarkona District Hospital	100	8090	12909	3033	24032	63	34	97	
Rajbari	Rajbari District Hospital	100	7623	9186	2391	19200	17	15	32	
Shariatpur	Shariatpur District Hospital	100	4757	8164	300	13221	40	15	55	
Sherpur	Sherpur 100 bed Dist. sadar Hospital	100	8441	8816	4650	21907	33	24	57	
Tangail	Tangail 250 bed District Hospital	250	16345	24535	10113	50993	345	294	639	
Bagerhat	Bagerhat District Hospital	100	5981	6750	1551	14282	43	33	76	
Chuadanga	Chuadanga District Hospital	100	9022	14144	5151	28317	35	40	75	
Jessore	Jessore sadar Hospital	278	19642	20777	4985	45404	179	108	287	
Jhenaidah	Jhenaidah District Hospital	100	8176	16487	3116	27759	85	-	85	
Khulna	Khulna General Hospital	150	3479	5307	1830	10616	11	2	13	
Kushtia	Kushtia 250 bed General Hospital	250	18119	17774	10105	45998	23	12	35	
Magura	Magura District Hospital	100	8568	10349	6291	25208	79	47	126	
Meherpur	Meherpur District Hospital	250	6639	11255	4943	22837	90	73	163	
Narail	Narail District Hospital	100	6818	8546	2848	18212	40	35	75	
Satkhira	Satkhira District Hospital	100	7530	8487	5220	21237	161	196	357	
Bogra	Bogra Mohammad Ali District Hospital	250	5349	7483	2734	15566	6	7	13	
C. Nawabganj	C. Nawabganj District Hospital	100	10068	12551	3876	26495	102	89	191	
Joypurhat	Joypurhat District Hospital	100	8159	11785	2277	22221	72	53	125	
Naogaon	Naogaon District Hospital	100	9121	8353	5022	22496	2	3	5	
Natore	Natore District Hospital	100	8437	10539	2945	21921	35	22	57	
Pabna	Pabna 250 bed General Hospital	250	17941	29340	11813	59094	266	156	422	
Sirajganj	Sirajganj General Hospital	100	22599	21445	12085	56129	-	-	-	
Dinajpur	Dinajpur District Hospital	250	3911	9586	2492	15989	238	120	358	
Gaibanda	Gaibanda District Hospital	100	18333	28675	4154	51162	8	7	15	
Kurigram	Kurigram District Hospital	100	10632	11530	3372	25534	84	52	136	
Lalmonirhat	Lalmonirhat District Hospital	100	4018	5034	1524	10573	142	150	292	
Nilphamari	Nilphamari District Hospital	100	9011	16338	2870	28219	26	16	42	
Panchagarh	Panchagarh 100 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	100	4680	6326	2519	13524	52	44	96	
Thakurgaon	Thakurgaon District Hospital	100	7462	9658	17481	34601	3	2	5	
Habiganj	Habiganj District Hospital	100	11453	16445	10379	38277	317	220	537	
Moulvibazar	Maulavibazar District Hospital	250	10918	12833	5754	29505	35	30	65	
Sunamganj	Sunamganj 250 bed Dist. sadar Hos.	250	5907	6711	2928	15546	58	54	112	
Sylhet	Shahid Shamsuddin District Hospital	100	935	1411	5	2351	-	-	-	

(Note : There is no district or general hospital in Dhaka, Mymensingh, Rajshahi and Rangpur districts. There is an additional general hospital in Narayanganj and Narsingdi district)

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare.

**13.06 Division Wise Number of Sanctioned, Filled up and Vacant Post under DGHS, 2015**

Division	Class	Sanctnd	Filled up				Vacant	
			Male	Female	Total	Sanctd%	No.	Sanctd%
<b>Barisal</b>	Doctor(Class I)	1543	995	324	1319	85	224	15
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	25	6	1	7	28	18	72
	Class II	1614	76	1441	1517	94	97	6
	Class III	4043	2288	1167	3455	85	628	15
	Class IV	1912	1136	381	1517	79	395	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9177</b>	<b>4501</b>	<b>3314</b>	<b>7815</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Chittagong</b>	Doctor(Class I)	3911	2550	1110	3660	94	251	6
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	61	12	0	12	20	49	80
	Class II	3128	197	2546	2543	81	585	19
	Class III	10092	5790	2084	7874	78	2218	22
	Class IV	4515	2613	841	3454	77	1061	23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21707</b>	<b>11162</b>	<b>6381</b>	<b>17543</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4164</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Dhaka</b>	Doctor(Class I)	9435	6163	2944	9107	97	328	3
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	280	93	32	125	45	155	55
	Class II	8316	644	6773	7417	89	899	11
	Class III	16658	10066	4138	14204	85	2454	15
	Class IV	11733	6456	2395	8851	75	2882	25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>46422</b>	<b>23422</b>	<b>16282</b>	<b>39704</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>6718</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Khulna</b>	Doctor(Class I)	2333	1479	542	2021	87	312	13
	Non-Doctor (Class II)	46	12	5	17	37	29	63
	Class II	1937	68	1703	1771	91	166	9
	Class III	5945	3185	1357	4542	76	1403	24
	Class IV	2629	1408	586	1994	76	635	24
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12890</b>	<b>4193</b>	<b>3941</b>	<b>10345</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2545</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Rajshahi</b>	Doctor(Class I)	2731	1789	667	2456	90	275	10
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	54	13	6	19	35	35	65
	Class II	2703	169	2235	2404	89	299	11
	Class III	6770	4623	1297	5920	87	850	13
	Class IV	3762	2157	791	2948	78	814	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16020</b>	<b>8751</b>	<b>4996</b>	<b>13747</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2273</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Rangpur</b>	Doctor(Class I)	2270	1466	558	2024	89	246	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	37	3	2	5	14	32	86
	Class II	1922	99	1482	1581	82	341	18
	Class III	5584	3741	1065	4797	86	787	14
	Class IV	2568	1511	520	2031	79	537	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12381</b>	<b>6820</b>	<b>3618</b>	<b>10438</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1943</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Sylhet</b>	Doctor(Class I)	1413	945	308	1253	89	160	11
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	22	3	0	3	14	19	86
	Class II	1263	76	906	982	78	281	22
	Class III	3623	2183	674	2857	79	766	21
	Class IV	1809	1055	420	1475	82	334	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8130</b>	<b>4262</b>	<b>2308</b>	<b>6570</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>126727</b>	<b>65070</b>	<b>41092</b>	<b>106162</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>20565</b>	<b>16</b>	
	Doctor(Class I)	22632	15387	6453	21440	92	1796	8
	Non-Doctor(Class II)	525	142	46	188	36	337	64
	Class II	20883	1329	16886	18215	87	2668	13
	Class III	52755	31876	11773	43649	83	9106	17
	Class IV	28928	16336	5934	22270	77	6658	23
	<b>Total</b>	<b>126727</b>	<b>65070</b>	<b>41092</b>	<b>106162</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>20565</b>	<b>16</b>

Source: Health Bulletin 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

### 13.07 Average Length of Stay, Bed Occupancy Rate, Hospital Death Rate Average Daily Admissions and Average Daily OPD Patients in Different Types of Hospitals, 2014

Type of hospital	Number of hospitals considered for analyses	Number of admitted patients	Number of deaths	Death against admission(%)
Upazila health complex	408	2251845	9330	0.41
District and general hospital	64	1656770	23996	1.45
Medical college hospital	14	1279805	60724	4.74
Institute of child and Mother Health (ICMH)	1	14998	394	2.63
National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital (NICRH)	1	4057	110	2.71
National Institute of Cardiovascular Diseases (NICVD)	1	49283	3655	7.42
National Institute of Chest Disease and Hospital (NIDCH)	1	12151	970	7.98
National Institute of Kidney Diseases and Urology (NIKDU)	1	5553	206	3.71
National Institute of Mental Health & Research(NIMHR)	1	3120	3	0.10
National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital(NINH)	1	3921	342	8.72
National Institute of Ophthalmology (NIO)	1	12447	0	0.00
Government Homeopathic Medical College Hospital	1	520	0	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>5194470</b>	<b>99730</b>	<b>1.88</b>

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

### 13.08 Some parameters of Hospitalized Patients Served by USAID'S NHSDP (former SSFP) Partners in 2014

Month	Total Patients (N)	Admission (N)	Death(N)	Average Length of stay (day)	Bed-occupancy rate (%)	Hospital death rate (%)	Average Daily admission (N)	Total skilled Delevry (N)
January	2314374	1955	0	3	62	0	63	2272
February	2299292	1680	0	3	61	0	63	1958
March	2369922	1842	0	3	62	0	62	2129
April	2355968	1701	0	3	61	0	62	1998
May	2400769	1949	0	3	62	0	62	2230
June	2422256	1905	0	3	63	0	63	2236
July	2271619	1970	0	3	63	0	63	2281
August	2283434	2013	0	3	64	0	64	2387
September	2350401	2192	0	3	68	0	65	2591
October	2137484	2254	0	3	72	0	64	2616
November	2230365	2308	0	3	76	0	67	2696
December	2266481	2440	0	3	77	0	69	2886
<b>Total</b>	<b>27702365</b>	<b>24209</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>28280</b>

Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare

### 13.09 Medical Colleges and Their Number of Seats, 2014 (July)

#### a) Medical Colleges and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2015
1.	Dhaka Medical College	1948	197
2.	Mymensingh Medical College	1962	197
3.	Chittagong Medical College	1962	197
4.	Rajshahi Medical College	1962	197
5.	MAG Osmani Medical College	1966	197
6.	Shere-E- Bangla Medical College	1968	197
7.	Rangpur Medical College	1972	197
8.	Sir Salimullah Medical College	1972	197
9.	Comilla Medical College	1992	113
10.	Khulna Medical College	1992	141
11.	Shaheed Ziaur Rahman Medical College	1992	141
12.	Faridpur Medical College	1992	113
13.	Dinajpur Medical College	1992	142
14.	Shaheed Suhrawardy Medical College	2005	142
15.	Pabna Medical College	2008	57
16.	Noakhali Medical College	2008	57
17.	Coxe's Bazar Medical College	2008	57
18.	Jessore Medical College	2010	58
19.	Satkhira Medical College	2011	52
20.	Syed Nazrul Islam Medical College, Kisharganj	2011	52
21.	Kustia Medical College	2011	52
22.	Shaikh Shahera Katun Medical College, Gapalgonj	2011	52
23.	Gazipur Medical College, Gazipur	2013	52
24.	Tangail Medical College, Tangail	2014	51
25.	Sirajganj Medical College, Sirajganj	2014	51
26.	Manikganj Medical College, Manikganj	2014	51
27.	Jamalpur Medical College, Jamalpur	2014	51
28.	Patuakhali Medical College, Patuakhali	2014	51
29.	Rangamati Medical College, Rangamati	2014	51

#### b) Medical Colleges Under Bangladesh Armed Forces and Number of Seats

Sl. No.	Institute	Established	No. of Seats as of 2015
30.	Armed Forces Medical College, Dhaka	1999	100
31.	Army Medical College, Bagura	2014	100
32.	Army Medical College, Chittagong	2014	100
33.	Army Medical College, Comilla	2014	100
34.	Army Medical College, Jessore	2014	100
35.	Army Medical College, Rangpur	2014	100

Note : Include 46 seats reserved for the children of freedom fighters(2%) and 20 seats for tribal students additional seats reserved for foreign students(SAARC )country-54 non SAARC countries-45) . All medical college number of seats 3010.  
Source : Health Bulletin, 2014, Ministry of Health and Family welfare



**c) Private Medical Colleges and Number of Seats, 2015 (May)**

Sl. No	Name	No of Seats	Established in the year
1	Bangladesh Medical College, Road # 14/A, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	1985
2	Samaj vittik Medical College, Mirza Nagar, Via-Savar Cant. Dhaka	150	1989
3	Institute of Applied Health Sciences, Foy's Lake, Chittagong	200	1990
4	Jahurul Islam Medical College, Bajitpur, Kishoregonj	100	1992
5	Medical college for Women and Hospital, Rd # 8-9 Set-1, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	1992
6	Z H Sikder, Women Medical College, Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi , Dhaka	100	1992
7	Dhaka National Medical College, 53/1, Jonson Road, Dhaka	125	1995
8	Community Based Medical College, 161 K.B. Ismail Road, Mymensingh	125	1995
9	Jalalabad Ragib Rabea Medical College, Pathan tola, Sylhet	175	1996
10	Shaheed Monsur Ali Medical College, Plot # 26 Rd #10, St-11, Uttara, Dhaka	110	1998
11	North East Medical College, South Surma , Sylhet	120	1998
12	Holy Family Red Crescent Medical College, 1, Eskaton garden Road, Dhaka	130	2000
13	International Medical College, Sataish Bazar, Gushuli, Tongi, Gazipur	120	2000
14	North Bengal Medical College, JC Road, Dhanbandi, Sirajganj	85	2000
15	East West Medical College, Aichi Nagar, JBCS Sarani, Horirampur Turag, Dhaka	110	2000
16	Kumudini Medical College, Mirzapur, Tangail	110	2001
17	Tairunnessa Medical College, Targas, Kunia, Board Bazar, Gazipur	95	2001
18	Ibrahim Medical College, Inrahim Sarani, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka	110	2002
19	BGC Trust Medical College, Kanchan nagar, Chandanaish, Chittagong	125	2002
20	Shahabuddin Medical College, Rd# 131/A, Plot# 12, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka	90	2003
21	Enam Medical College, Parbatnagar, Thana Road, Savar, Dhaka	140	2003
22	Islami Bank Medical College, Nowdapara, Safura, Airport Road, Rajshahi	75	2004
23	IBN Sina Medical College, H#48, Rd#9/A, Satmohshjid Rd, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	65	2005
24	Central Medical College, Comilla Tower, Laksham Road, Comilla	75	2005
25	Eastern Medical College, Race Course , Comilla	105	2005
26	Khwaja Yunus Medical College, Enayetpur, Sirajganj	95	2005
27	Chottogram. Ma- O- Shishu Medical College, Agrabad, Chottogram-4100	100	2006
28	Sylhet Women Medical College, Mirbox Tolla, Sylhet	100	2006
29	Nightangel Medical College, Ashulia, Sarker Market, Dhaka	85	2006
30	Suthern Medical College, Mozaffor Ahmed Chy Rd, East Nasirabad, Chittagong	95	2006
31	Northern International Medical College, House # 81, Rd#7, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	75	2006
32	Uttara Adhunik Medical College, Uttara, Dhaka	90	2007
33	Delta Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	85	2008
34	Ad-din Women's Medical College, 2-Bora Mogbazar, Dhaka	90	2008
35	Dhaka Community Medical College, 190, Boro Mogbazar, Wireless rail gate, Dhaka	100	2008
36	TMSS Medical College, Bogra	130	2008
37	Anwar Khan Modern Medical college, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	110	2008
38	Prime Medical College, Pirjabad, Rangpur	125	2008
39	Rangpur Community Hospital Medical College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	125	2008
40	Northern Private Medical College, Dhap, Chiklibata Burirhat Road, Rangpur	70	2006
41	Faridpur Diabetic Association Medical College, Ziltuli, Faridpur	80	2010
42	Green Life Medical College, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	100	2010
43	Popular Medical College, Road-02, House-25, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	90	2010
44	MH Shamarita Medical College, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	90	2010
45	Moonno Medical College, Manikgonj	80	2011
46	Central International Medical College, 2/1 Ring Road, Shamoli, Dhaka	85	2011
47	Dr. Sirajul Islam Medical College, Mogbazar, Dhaka	85	2011
48	Marks Medical College, Mirpur, Dhaka	70	2011
49	Moinamoti Medical College, Baro para, Comilla	90	2012
50	Ad-din sakina Medical College, 15, Rail Road, Jessore	65	2012
51	Gazi Medical College, Sona Danga, Khulna	90	2012
52	Barind Medical College, Sher sha Road, Laksumpur, Rajshahi	90	2012
53	City Medical College, Eta Hata, Block-8 Tangail Road, Gazipur	80	2012
54	Ashiyen M.C. Unicon Plaza (4-6 Floor) 4212, North Avenue, Gulshan-2	50	2013
55	Aichi Medical College, Plot 35 and 37	50	2013
56	Abdul Hamid M.C. Kishoregonj (New)	50	214-15
57	Bikrampur Bhiyans Medical College & Hospital, Srinagar, Munshiganj	50	214-15
58	Universal Medical College, 74G/75 Peacock Square, New Airport Road, Dhaka	50	214-15
59	Care Medical College, 2/1-A Iqbal Road, Mohammadpur, Dhaka	50	214-15
60	Brahmanbaria Medical College, Ghatara, Brahmanbaria	50	214-15
61	Parkview Medical College & Hospital, Taltola, Telirhat, VIP Road, Sylhet	50	214-15
62	Marine City Medical College & Hospital, Chittagong	50	214-15
63	Shah Makhdum Medical College , Boalia, Rajshahi	50	214-15
64	US Bangla Medical College , Rupganj, Narayanganj	50	214-15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5950</b>	

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2015

**d) List of Government Dental Colleges, 2015 (June)**

Name	Seats	Estd
1 Dhaka Dental College, Mirpur-14, Dhaka	97	1960
2 Chittagong Medical College Dental Unit, Chittagong	60	1990
3 Rajshahi Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	59	1989
4 Sir Salimullah Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	52	2012
5 Shahid Suhrawardy Medical College Dental Unit, Dhaka	56	2012
6 Mymensingh Medical College, Dental Unit, Mymensingh	52	2012
7 M.A.G. Osmani Medical College Dental Unit, Sylhet	52	2012
8 Sher-e-Bangla Medical College Dental Unit, Barishal	52	2012
9 Rangpur Medical College Dental Unit, Rangpur	52	2012
Total=	532	

Note: Includes 10 seats reserved for children of freedom fighters and 5 seats for tribal students distributed in each medical college according to % of number of seat  
Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

**e) List of Private Dental College, 2014**

Name Of College	seats	Estd
1 Pioneer Dental College, 111 Malibag, DIT Road, Dhaka	100	1995
2 City Dental College, 1085/1, Malibag Chowdhury Para, Dhaka	75	1998
3 University Dental College, 120 Shiddeswari Outer Circular Road, Century Orchid, Moghbazar, Dhaka	100	1996
4 Bangladesh Dental College, House #35, Road #14/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka.	70	1997
5 Saporro Dental College, Plot-12, Road # 1/B, Sector # 9, Uttara Model Town, Dhaka	90	2000
6 Rangpur Dental College, Medical East Gate, Rangpur	100	2008
7 Chittagong International Dental College, 206/1, Hazi Chand mia Road, Shamsher para, Chittagong	65	2005
8 Samaj Vittik Dental College, Mirzanagar, Via Savar Cant, Dhaka	50	1997
9 Marks Dental College, A/3, Main Road, Section-14, Mirpur, Dhaka	50	2008
10 Update Dental College, 162, Atish Dipankar Road, West Mugdha, Dhaka	85	2008
11 Udayan Dental College, Rajshahi	50	2008
12 Saphena Dental College, Baro Moghbazar, Dhaka	95	2010
13 Mandi Dental College, 295/jha/14 Sikdar Real Estate, Dhanmondi (West), P.S-Hazaribag, Dhaka-1209	65	2010
14 MH Shamarita Medical College Dental Unit, 13/A & 89/1 Pantha path, Dhaka-1215	45	2010
15 Kumudini Medical College Dental Unit, Mirapur, Tangail	40	2011
16 Holy Family Red Crecent Medical College, 1 Eskaton Garden Road, Dhaka	30	2012
17 TMSS-Bogra Medical College dental Unit, Bogra	50	2011
18 Community Medical College Dental Unit, 190 Boro Moghbazar, Dhaka	30	2012
19 Green Life Medical College Dental Unit, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	30	2013
20 Community-based Medical College Dental Unit, Mymensingh	30	2014
21 Dhaka National Medical College Dental Unit, 53/1 Jonson Road, Dhaka	20	2014
22 Delta Medical College Dental Unit, Mirpur, Dhaka	25	2014
23 Islami Bank Medical College Dental Unit, Rajshahi	20	2014
24 Al Amin Dental College, Sylhet	40	2015
<b>Total</b>	<b>1355</b>	

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2014

**f) Academic Institutions for Teaching and Training of Alternative Medicines in Bangladesh**

Name of the AMC institute	No			Duration of course	Duration of internship	Degree offered	No. of seats
	Total	Government	Private				
Government Unani & Ayurvedic Medical College	1	1	0	5 years	1 year	BUMS (Bachelor of Unani Medicine & Surgery) MAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Homeopathic Medical College	2	1	1	5 years	1 year	BHMS (Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	50
Tibbia College/Unani Diploma Collegggge	12	1	11	4 years	6 months	DUMS (Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery)	25*
Ayurvedic Diploma college	8	0	8	4 years	6 months	DAMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Homeopathic Diploma College	41	0	41	4 years	6 months	DHMS (Diploma in Homeopathic Medicine & Surgery)	-
Total	64	3	61				

1. \* Only in Government Institutions

Source : DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2013

### 13.10 (a) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the indoor patients of upazila hospitals (n=414) in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	144742	18.99	Diarrhea	142157	15.89
Assault	125895	16.52	Assault	99196	11.09
Peptic ulcer	52392	6.87	Pneumonia	61862	6.92
Pneumonia	52105	6.84	Peptic ulcer	34567	3.86
Enteric fever	26753	3.51	Enteric fever	26108	2.92
Road traffic accident	26455	3.47	Road traffic accident	22897	2.56
Bronchial asthma	23446	3.08	Bronchial asthma	21499	2.40
Viral fever	19188	2.52	Viral fever	20848	2.33
Poisoning	18697	2.45	Poisoning	19640	2.20
Hypertention	10374	1.36	Hypertention	18841	2.11
Anemia	8872	1.16	Anemia	13797	1.54
Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	8215	1.08	Chronic obstructive Pulmonary diseases	13220	1.48
Urinary tract Infection	5465	0.72	Urinary tract Infection	12318	1.38
Anxiety and depressive disorders	4569	0.60	Anxiety and depressive disorders	10079	1.13
Head njury	3966	0.52	Head njury	8968	1.00

### 13.10 (b) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the admitted patients in the district-level hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	58952	13.53	Diarrhea	53198	11.79
Assault	39226	9.00	Assault	23899	5.30
Peptic ulcer	14182	3.26	Pneumonia	15994	3.54
Pneumonia	20819	4.78	Peptic ulcer	14074	3.12
Enteric fever	7139	1.64	Enteric fever	6409	1.42
Road traffic accident	24084	5.53	Road traffic accident	10397	2.30
Bronchial asthma	12350	2.83	Bronchial asthma	11140	2.47
Viral fever	11559	2.65	Viral fever	9923	2.20
Poisoning	9059	2.08	Poisoning	9338	2.07
Hypertension	8451	1.94	Hypertension	10687	2.37
Anemia	5685	1.30	Anemia	8332	1.85
CVA	8186	1.88	Abortion	8499	1.88
Myocardial infarction	8021	1.84	Urinary tract Infection	6680	1.48
Fracture	5829	1.34	Anxiety and depressive disorders	9441	2.09
Septicemia	4850	1.11	Obstructed labour	11571	2.56

### 13.10 (c) Sex-wise prevalence of top 15 diseases/causes of admission among the patients of medical college hospitals in 2013

Male(n=762264)			Female (n=984425)		
Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage	Disease/Condition	Total patients	Percentage
Diarrhea	20186	13.53	Diarrhea	6472	3.02
Assault	18377	9.00	Assault	8892	4.15
Fracture	8435	5.53	Abortion	6613	3.09
Myocardial infarction	7310	3.26	Myocardial infarction	3301	1.54
CVA	5618	2.65	CVA	3990	1.86
Pneumonia	6337	2.83	Pneumonia	5134	2.40
Road traffic accident	20186	13.53	Road traffic accident	9065	4.23
Bronchial asthma	5105	1.94	Bronchial asthma	4243	1.98
COPD	4969	1.88	Fracture	4828	2.25
Diabetes mellitus	4593	1.84	Poisoning	4127	1.93
Head injury	5171	2.08	Obstructed labour	3822	1.78
Hypertension	4482	1.64	Hypertension	3602	1.68
Bacillary dysentery	4076	1.34	Anemia	3495	1.63
Peptic ulcer	4068	1.30	Peptic ulcer	3301	1.54
Bronchiolitis	3580	1.11	Anxiety and depressive disorders	3797	1.77

Source: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Health Bulletin, 2014

**13.11 Cumulative Screening Report for Blood With TTIs, 2003-2014**

Year	No of units tested	HIV+ve*		Hepatitis B+ve		Hepatitis C+ve		Syphillis+ve		Malarial Parasite+ve	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
2001	99653	2	0.002	1381	1.4	82	0.08	290	0.29	7	0.01
2002	170948	4	0.002	2433	1.4	246	0.14	655	0.38	53	0.03
2003	180015	1	0.001	1900	1.1	1024	0.57	428	0.24	13	0.01
2004	121993	36	0.030	1284	1.1	251	0.21	257	0.2	8	0.01
2005	203575	8	0.004	1689	0.8	201	0.10	305	0.15	6	0.90
2006	228127	20	0.009	1814	0.8	242	0.11	209	0.09	1	0.00
2007	324005	27	0.008	2764	0.9	251	0.08	215	0.07	1013	0.31
2008	369026	13	0.004	2996	0.8	309	0.08	143	0.04	4	0.00
2009	358067	9	0.003	2135	0.6	181	0.05	115	0.03	7	0.00
2010	38447	6	0.002	3313	0.9	374	0.10	182	0.05	37	0.01
2011	415372	21	0.005	4356	1.0	272	0.07	179	0.04	39	0.01
2012	541682	56	0.010	5052	0.9	676	0.12	399	0.07	58	0.01
2013	593774	37	0.006	5184	0.9	597	0.10	573	0.10	98	0.02
2014	651718	74	0.01	5529	0.8	462	0.07	754	0.11	48	0.01
Total	4642402	314	0.006	41830	0.90	5168	0.11	4704	0.10	1392	0.03

Source : DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2014

**13.12 Statistics of Local Production of Finished Drugs & Raw Materials**

(In Million Taka)

Year	Finished Drug	Raw Materials	Total
2002	30500.68	1379.00	31879.68
2003	32384.00	1517.00	33901.00
2004	32857.88	1630.46	34488.34
2005	40950.31	1534.69	42485.00
2006	44456.70	1703.57	46160.27
2007	51492.71	1849.10	53341.81
2008	59295.67	2350.30	61645.97
2009	70960.50	3590.00	74550.00
2010	79690.00	3395.00	83085.00
2011	123752.55	3187.17	126939.72
2012	122833.47	2826.14	125659.60
2013	123719.77	2987.29	126707.06
2014	152201.28	3992.61	156193.99

Source: Drug Administration

**13.13 Prices of Selected Imported Raw Materials for Essential Drugs**

Raw materials	Average price (US \$ per Kg.)						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Ampicillin Trihydrate	-	30.56	29.95	-	-	-	-
Tetracycline HCL	16.34	16.82	16.00	24.00	-	25.50	25.50
Oxytetracycline HCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amoxicillin Trihydrate	25.75	26.40	27.56	32.52	31.75	31.75	31.75
Trimethoprim	17.49	18.36	21.58	21.58	22.45	25.00	25.00
Leavamisole	24.51	26.91	43.25	43.25	39.80	28.80	28.80
Doxycycline	43.00	46.76	46.71	-	54.35	47.50	47.50
Metronidazole	-	9.17	9.93	10.5	10.20	10.64	10.64
Paracetamol BP	3.28	3.55	-	-	4.09	4.00	4.00

Source : Essential Drug Company Limited

**13.14 Statistics for Import of Finished Drugs Raw/Packaging Materials**

(Million Taka)

Year	Imported		
	Raw Materials	Packing Materials	Finished Product
2003	7927.70	904.10	2050.00
2004	5419.00	475.00	1866.00
2005	6503.00	594.00	2451.00
2006	6643.00	630.00	2637.00
2007	7143.00	640.09	2453.00
2008	7996.25	421.90	2453.00
2009	8012.50	496.20	1895.00
2010	8215.00	525.50	1710.00
2011	29725.59	5845.07	1121.53
2012	5023.50	4189.93	6647.81
2013	3625.70	5023.50	7596.83
2014	20857.69	5331.21	7844.37
2015	42172.64	20857.00	7844.37

Source: Drug Administration

**13.15 Export Statistics of Finished Drugs and Raw Materials**

(Million Taka)

Year	Finished Products	Raw Materials	No. of Countries
2003	545.46	87.32	51
2004	1400.00	138.97	62
2005	1421.00	147.57	67
2006	2519.98	143.41	61
2007	2347.10	130.31	67
2008	3131.07	146.12	71
2009	3352.07	119.62	73
2010	3274.32	51.19	83
2011	4212.24	49.27	87
2012	5396.21	116.03	87
2013	6038.71	160.56	87
2014	7139.81	790.73	95
2015	6953.30	168.01	113

Source: Drug Administration

**13.16 Licenciate Business Units in Drugs by Categories**

Category	Number			
	2012	2013	2014	2015
No. of licensed pharmaceutical (Allopathic) manufacturing units	267	271	275	280
No. of licensed Unani drug manufacturing units	268	266	266	266
No. of licensed Ayurvedic drug manufacturing units	204	205	205	206
No. of licensed Homeopathic drug manufacturing units	79	79	79	79
No. of whole sale trading firm for drugs	2202	2290	2482	2550
No. of retail trading firms for drugs	98621	101701	115439	116465

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

**13.17 Statistics of Production Units, Registered Drug Products (Brands) & Distributions Outlets, 2015**

Systems	No. of Production Units	No. of Registered Brands	No. of Pharmacy
Allopathic	280	26506	116465
Unani	266	3539	750
Ayurvedic	206	2170	504
Homoeopathic	79	750	2518
Herbal	32	257	19

Source : Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

## 13.18 Number of Family Planning Personnel by Districts and Division, 2013-14

District Name	2013-14			2013-14		
	Family Planning Inspector (FPI)			Family Welfare Assistant (FWA)		
	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant	Approved Post	Present Strength	Vacant
Dhaka	93	85	8	551	540	11
Munshiganj	71	63	8	622	290	32
Narayanganj	59	50	8	361	327	34
Narsingdi	71	64	7	363	345	18
Gazipur	48	39	9	329	299	30
Manikganj	59	59	10	292	285	7
Mymensingh	156	140	16	835	790	45
Netrokona	89	50	9	418	393	25
Kishoreganj	112	100	12	536	507	29
Jamalpur	68	61	7	411	382	29
Sherpur	45	52	3	258	244	14
Tangail	102	96	6	599	568	31
Faridpur	81	65	16	410	387	23
Madaripur	59	49	10	264	249	15
Shariatpur	61	57	4	268	226	12
Rajbari	44	41	3	199	185	14
Gopalganj	70	66	4	364	286	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>6750</b>	<b>6303</b>	<b>447</b>
Chittagong	212	182	30	941	908	33
Cox' Bazar	46	40	6	242	224	18
Bandarban	27	25	2	85	83	2
Khagrachhari	39	32	7	120	114	6
Rangamati	40	39	1	152	149	3
Noakhali	71	65	6	471	433	38
Feni	46	36	10	229	209	20
Laxmipur	45	44	1	284	271	13
Comilla	139	145	24	957	919	38
B. Baria	94	80	11	483	434	49
Chandpur	89	83	6	513	490	23
<b>Total</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4477</b>	<b>4234</b>	<b>243</b>
Sylhet	83	76	7	487	468	19
Moulvi Bazar	68	64	4	335	324	11
Habiganj	78	71	7	379	367	12
Sunamganj	82	77	5	397	378	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1598</b>	<b>1537</b>	<b>61</b>
Rajshahi	70	67	3	379	375	4
Chapai Nababga	50	45	5	254	241	13
Naogaon	98	93	5	491	470	21
Natore	49	40	9	288	276	12
Rangpur	76	72	4	462	442	20
Nilphamari	66	56	7	301	285	16
Lalmonirhat	43	38	5	216	213	3
Kurigram	73	69	4	374	348	26
Gaibandha	78	73	5	465	439	26
Dinajpur	103	95	9	519	496	23
Thakurgaon	45	42	3	238	246	8
Panchagarh	42	37	5	202	195	7
Pabna	73	67	6	394	273	21
Sirajganj	80	67	13	468	443	25
Bogra	109	103	6	596	563	33
Joypurhat	32	27	5	174	167	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>5821</b>	<b>5572</b>	<b>249</b>
Khulna	81	69	12	435	385	50
Bagerhat	79	74	5	401	373	28
Satkhira	79	77	2	379	357	22
Jessore	89	81	8	514	477	37
Jhenaidah	72	61	11	338	322	16
Magura	42	42	3	171	160	11
Narail	39	37	2	159	180	9
Kushtia	62	62	0	326	326	0
Meherpur	20	17	3	111	104	7
Chuadanga	30	27	3	180	170	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>2854</b>	<b>190</b>
Barisal	87	81	6	499	474	25
Bhola	61	53	8	318	274	44
Jhalokathi	32	25	7	162	139	23
Pirojpur	52	50	2	272	222	50
Patuakhali	62	62	0	317	317	0
Barguna	39	37	2	242	211	31
<b>Total</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1810</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>173</b>
Dhaka	1298	1157	141	6750	6306	447
Chittagong	878	774	104	4477	4234	243
Rajshahi	1387	994	90	5821	5572	249
Khulna	593	547	46	3044	2854	190
Barisal	333	308	25	1810	1637	173
Sylhet	311	288	23	1598	1537	61
<b>Total</b>	<b>4500</b>	<b>4068</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>23500</b>	<b>22137</b>	<b>1363</b>

Source: DG Family Planning

### 13.19 Distribution of Ever Users of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Used, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	75.5	73.3	9.6	43.6	14.9	0.53	1.02	2.28	0.70	0.71	2.08
15-19	66.49	64.66	9.31	40.33	8.83	0.24	4.59	0.29	0.43	0.62	1.68
20-24	65.77	64.21	7.29	42.20	11.20	0.29	0.54	0.56	0.66	0.70	1.47
25-29	87.40	85.62	12.53	54.84	14.88	0.40	0.62	0.97	0.69	0.70	1.68
30-34	89.58	87.72	9.87	56.64	16.61	0.47	0.87	1.77	0.73	0.77	1.82
35-39	70.20	67.92	9.52	35.47	16.93	0.72	10.3	2.79	0.71	0.74	2.16
40-44	65.20	61.94	8.63	28.68	16.45	0.77	1.21	4.74	0.75	0.72	3.13
45-49	65.10	61.42	7.95	29.00	13.97	0.99	1.13	7.05	0.80	0.54	3.56

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-132)

### 13.20 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	IUD	Female Sterilization	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	58.3	56.5	4.0	35.0	12.8	0.5	0.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	1.8
15-19	58.7	57.3	6.5	40.8	8.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4
20-24	58.4	57.1	4.5	39.3	10.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
25-29	58.8	57.2	4.0	37.4	12.6	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.4
30-34	58.5	56.9	3.6	34.4	14.3	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.6
35-39	57.9	55.9	3.5	31.8	14.6	0.7	1.1	3.0	0.5	0.6	1.9
40-44	58.1	55.2	3.6	30.6	13.6	0.7	1.3	3.9	0.7	0.7	2.7
45-49	57.9	54.6	3.6	30.6	11.3	0.9	1.3	5.6	0.8	0.5	3.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS (Page No-133)

### 13.21 Locality-Wise Differentials of CPR, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
IUD	0.9	0.9	0.9
Female Sterilization	2.1	1.8	2.6
Foam	0.6	0.3	0.9
Norplant	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

**13.22 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence**

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2001	53.9	52.7	59.1
2002	53.4	51.7	60.1
2003	55.1	52.2	60.3
2004	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011	58.3	56.0	62.2
2012	62.2	59.8	66.1
2013	62.4	61.8	64.1
2014	62.2	61.6	64.5
2015	62.1	60.4	64.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2015, BBS

**13.23 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Any Method**

Method	2000 HDS	2001 SVRS	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006VRS	2009SVRS	2010 SVRS	2010SVRS
Any method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100
Any modern method	83.3	87.8	89.6	91.0	90.9	90.1	95.8	96.6	96.8
Pill	41.7	47.9	56.9	58.7	58.6	62.1	66.3	60.6	60.0
IUD	2.6	3.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.4	1.6
Injection	17.0	12.2	14.2	18.1	17.9	12.0	16.3	22.3	21.9
Condom	11.7	11.5	17.7	9.6	9.8	11.7	9.6	6.7	6.8
Female sterilization	9.7	10.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.6	3.7
Male sterilization	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9
By traditional methods	16.7	12.2	10.8	9.0	9.1	9.9	4.2	3.4	3.1

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

**13.24 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method**

Method	2002SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009-SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011SVRS	2015SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100
Pill	63.5	64.5	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.73	62.2	56.0
IUD	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.45	1.6	1.6
Injection	14.2	19.8	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.08	22.6	24.8
Condom	19.7	10.6	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.94	7.0	12.3
Female sterilization	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.73	3.8	3.2
Male sterilization	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.72	0.9	0.6
By traditional methods	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	2.2	-
Foam Tablet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Norplant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2010, BBS



**13.25 Birth Attendant, 1993-2001**

Birth attendant	Year	National	Rural	Urban
Relative	1993	52.1	58.0	30.2
	1995 (HDS)	39.1	44.7	27.0
	1998	33.1	40.6	10.4
	1999	31.9	39.4	9.5
	2000	31.2	37.6	9.1
	2001*	30.7	37.1	9.0
Midwife	1993	41.9	40.8	46.2
	1995 (HDS)	46.2	46.9	44.4
	1998	49.3	48.5	51.8
	1999	48.8	48.2	50.7
	2000	47.3	48.1	48.4
	2001*	47.1	48.0	47.7
Nurse/Doctor	1993	6.0	1.2	23.6
	1995 (HDS)	14.7	8.4	28.5
	1998	17.6	10.9	37.9
	1999	19.3	12.4	39.8
	2000	21.5	14.3	42.5
	2001*	22.2	14.9	43.3

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1993-2001, BBS

**13.26 Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births**

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2002	Both Sex	36	39	24
	Male	38	41	24
2003	Both Sex	35	37	24
	Female	36	38	25
2004	Both Sex	38	41	27
	Male	34	36	22
2005	Both Sex	36	37	27
	Male	40	41	34
2006	Both Sex	32	34	28
	Female	33	35	28
2007	Both Sex	36	39	28
	Male	30	31	28
2008	Both Sex	31	32	27
	Male	33	35	25
2009	Both Sex	29	29	29
	Female	29	29	29
2010	Both Sex	29	30	29
	Male	33	33	36
2011	Both Sex	26	28	22
	Female	31	31	30
2012	Both Sex	32	33	31
	Male	29	29	29
2013	Both Sex	28	29	28
	Male	30	31	29
2014	Both Sex	27	26	27
	Female	26	26	25
2015	Both Sex	28	29	25
	Male	24	23	26
2016	Both Sex	23	24	22
	Male	25	27	22
2017	Both Sex	22	22	24
	Female	21	22	21
2018	Both Sex	23	25	20
	Male	20	19	22
2019	Both Sex	20	23	16
	Male	22	24	15
2020	Both Sex	21	22	18
	Female	21	21	19
2021	Both Sex	22	22	21
	Male	19	20	16
2022	Both Sex	20	20	20
	Male	20	21	19
2023	Both Sex	20	19	22
	Female	20	19	22

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1998-2015, BBS

**13.27 Post Neonatal Mortality Rate per 1000 Live Births**

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2001	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	16
	Female	17	18	15
2002	Both Sex	17	18	13
	Male	17	17	14
	Female	17	18	13
2003	Both Sex	17	18	15
	Male	17	18	15
	Female	17	19	15
2004	Both Sex	17	17	14
	Male	17	17	18
	Female	16	17	10
2005	Both Sex	16	17	16
	Male	16	16	17
	Female	17	17	15
2006	Both Sex	14	15	11
	Male	14	15	10
	Female	14	15	12
2007	Both Sex	13	13	13
	Male	11	13	6
	Female	14	13	20
2008	Both Sex	10	11	9
	Male	10	10	8
	Female	11	11	11
2009	Both Sex	11	12	11
	Male	12	12	12
	Female	10	11	9
2010	Both Sex	10	11	10
	Male	10	10	9
	Female	11	12	10
2011	Both Sex	11	12	10
	Male	11	12	9
	Female	11	11	11
2012	Both Sex	12	12	10
	Male	11	12	10
	Female	12	13	11
2013	Both Sex	11	11	10
	Male	10	11	9
	Female	10	11	10
2014	Both Sex	9	9	7
	Male	9	9	8
	Female	9	9	6
2015	Both Sex	9	9	8
	Male	10	10	10
	Female	8	9	6

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1997-2015, BBS

**13.28 Under 5 Years Child Death Rate (per 1000 Live Birth) by Locality**

Year	sex	National	Rural	Urban
2005	Both Sex	68	71	56
	Male	70	73	60
	Female	65	68	52
2006	Both Sex	62	64	53
	Male	65	69	49
	Female	59	60	57
2007	Both Sex	60	62	54
	Male	62	64	52
	Female	58	58	56
2008	Both Sex	54	56	50
	Male	55	57	49
	Female	53	54	50
2009	Both Sex	50	52	47
	Male	52	54	48
	Female	48	50	46
2010	Both Sex	47	48	44
	Male	50	52	44
	Female	43	43	43
2011	Both Sex	44	47	39
	Male	45	50	37
	Female	43	43	41
2012	Both Sex	42	44	37
	Male	43	46	36
	Female	41	42	38
2013	Both Sex	41	43	35
	Male	42	45	30
	Female	40	41	39
2014	Both Sex	38	40	30
	Male	38	40	34
	Female	37	40	26
2015	Both Sex	36	39	32
	Male	39	42	33
	Female	34	35	31

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2015, BBS

**13.29 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Division and Residence, 2011**

Division	2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Barisal	58.4	57.1	60.7
Chittagong	56.5	52.2	62.5
Dhaka	59.6	57.6	62.4
Khulna	61.0	59.1	64.3
Rajshahi	59.3	58.1	61.7
Rangpur	59.2	57.6	63.1
Sylhet	42.8	38.1	53.5
National	58.3	56.0	62.2

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

**13.30 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method residence, 2011**

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
Female Serilization	0.9	0.9	0.9
IUD	2.1	1.8	2.6
Norplant	0.6	0.3	0.9
Foam Tab.	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

**13.31 Percentage Distribution of Currently Married Women Using Family Planning Methods by Types**

Method	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2006
	HDS	SVRS	HDS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS	SVRS
Any method	51.5	53.4	53.6	53.9	53.4	55.1	56.0	58.3
Any modern method	45.9	46.4	44.6	47.3	47.8	50.2	50.9	52.5
Pill	25.1	25.4	22.3	25.8	30.4	32.4	32.8	36.2
IUD	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7
Injection	5.8	6.1	9.1	6.6	7.6	10.0	10.0	7.0
Condom	5.7	5.8	6.3	6.2	9.4	5.3	5.5	6.8
Female Sterilization	6.2	6.0	5.1	5.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7
Male Sterilization	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
By Traditional methods	5.6	7.0	9.0	6.6	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.8

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1998-2006, BBS

**13.32 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 1000 Live Births**

Year	National	Rural	Urban
2002	3.91	4.17	2.73
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96
2012	2.03	2.10	1.90
2013	1.97	2.11	1.46
2014	1.93	1.96	1.82
2015	1.81	1.91	1.62

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2015, BBS

**13.33 Cause-Specific Death Rates per 100,000 Population by Sex and Locality, 2011**

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	0.73	0.93	0.48	0.75	0.92	0.52	0.71	0.94	0.39
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	4.47	4.09	5.03	5.12	4.81	5.53	3.11	2.55	3.89
3	Jaundice,	1.77	1.88	1.64	1.81	2.10	1.44	1.69	1.42	2.07
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	0.85	0.69	1.08	0.94	0.79	1.15	0.66	0.47	0.91
5	Dysentery	0.61	0.66	0.56	0.60	0.48	0.75	0.66	1.04	0.13
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	1.36	1.55	1.12	1.44	1.66	1.15	1.20	1.32	1.04
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	10.13	11.20	8.82	10.79	12.15	8.99	8.84	9.15	8.42
8	Pneumonia	4.23	4.21	4.31	4.57	4.59	4.55	3.55	3.40	3.76
9	High Blood Pressure	2.26	2.39	2.11	2.34	2.32	2.36	2.13	2.55	1.55
10	Heart Disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	16.97	19.12	14.28	13.77	14.82	12.39	24.24	28.40	18.52
11	Diabetes, General Diseases	1.41	1.70	1.04	1.14	1.35	0.86	2.02	2.45	1.42
12	Rheumatism, heumatic Fever	1.02	1.05	1.00	1.22	1.22	1.21	0.60	0.66	0.52
13	Paralysis	0.88	1.02	0.72	0.97	1.14	0.75	0.71	0.75	0.65
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.22	0.31	0.12	0.33	0.19	0.52
15	Peptic ulcer	0.37	0.45	0.28	0.42	0.48	0.35	0.27	0.38	0.13
16	Malnutrition	1.05	0.78	1.44	1.07	0.83	1.38	1.04	0.66	1.55
17	Tumor, Cancer	8.86	8.75	9.09	8.65	8.74	8.53	9.44	8.77	10.36
18	Skin Disease, Leprosy, Arcenic	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.45	0.52	0.35	0.66	0.47	0.91
19	Pregnancy related problem	1.11	-	1.52	0.67	0.00	1.56	0.60		1.42
20	Accident	4.86	5.97	3.43	5.37	6.47	3.92	3.82	4.91	2.33
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	1.17	1.37	0.92	1.34	1.53	1.10	0.82	1.04	0.52
22	Old age	18.87	16.58	22.14	19.56	17.31	22.54	17.63	15.00	21.24
23	ENT disease	0.24	0.15	0.36	0.27	0.13	0.46	0.16	0.19	0.13
24	Gonorrhoea, HIV/Aids	0.02		0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05		0.13
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	1.84	2.06	1.56	1.84	2.27	1.27	1.86	1.60	2.20
26	Other diseases	14.14	12.63	16.31	14.67	13.07	16.77	13.21	11.70	15.28
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS

**13.34 Percentage Distribution of Death by Causes, Sex and Locality, 2011**

Sl No.	Cause of Death	(Percentage)								
		National			Rural			Urban		
		Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
1	Chicken pox, Measles, Polio	3.90	5.62	2.18	4.23	5.90	2.54	3.31	5.11	0.85
2	Fever: Malaria, Typhoid, Influenza, Dengue, Other Fever	23.87	24.84	22.89	29.03	30.91	27.14	14.53	13.80	8.48
3	Jaundice	9.44	11.42	7.45	10.29	13.49	7.07	7.90	7.67	4.52
4	Cholera, Diarrhea	4.54	4.17	4.91	5.36	5.06	5.65	3.06	2.56	1.98
5	Dysentery	3.27	3.99	2.54	3.38	3.09	3.68	3.06	5.62	0.28
6	Tuberculosis, Water in lungs	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
7	Asthma, Respiratory Disease	54.09	68.00	40.16	61.16	78.13	44.10	41.30	49.58	18.38
8	Pneumonia	22.60	25.57	19.62	25.93	29.51	22.33	16.57	18.40	8.20
9	High Blood pressure	12.07	14.51	9.63	13.25	14.89	11.59	9.94	13.80	3.39
10	Heart disease, Stroke, Brain Hemorrhage	90.57	116.05	65.05	78.08	95.27	60.78	113.18	153.85	40.43
11	Diabetes, Venereal Diseases	7.53	10.34	4.72	6.48	8.71	4.24	9.43	13.29	3.11
12	Rheumatism, Rheumatic fever	5.45	6.35	4.54	6.91	7.87	5.94	2.80	3.58	1.13
13	Paralysis	4.72	6.17	3.27	5.50	7.31	3.68	3.31	4.09	1.41
14	Diphtheria, Meningitis	1.36	1.63	1.09	1.27	1.97	0.57	1.53	1.02	1.13
15	Peptic Ulcer	2.00	2.72	1.27	2.40	3.09	1.70	1.27	2.04	0.28
16	Malnutrition	5.63	4.71	6.54	6.06	5.34	6.78	4.84	3.58	3.39
17	Tumor, Cancer	47.28	53.13	41.43	49.04	56.21	41.84	44.10	47.53	22.62
18	Skin disease, leprosy, Arsenic	2.72	3.08	2.36	2.54	3.37	1.70	3.06	2.56	1.98
19	Pregnancy related problem	3.45	0.00	6.90	3.81	0.00	7.63	2.80	0.00	3.11
20	Accident	25.96	36.27	15.63	30.44	41.59	19.22	17.84	26.58	5.09
21	Mental disease, Drug abuse, Epilepsy/Margi	6.26	8.34	4.18	7.61	9.84	5.37	3.82	5.62	1.13
22	Old age	100.74	100.64	100.84	110.91	111.29	110.54	82.34	81.27	46.36
23	ENT disease	1.27	0.91	1.65	1.55	0.84	2.26	0.76	1.02	0.28
24	Gonorrhea, HIV	0.09	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.28
25	Appendicitis, Kidney problem	9.80	12.51	7.09	10.43	14.61	6.22	8.67	8.69	4.81
26	Other Diseases	75.51	76.70	74.31	83.15	84.03	82.27	61.69	63.38	33.36
	<b>Total</b>									

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 2011, BBS (Page No-101)

### 13.35 Place of Delivery

Delivery place	Year	National	Rural	Urban
At home	1995	89.1	94.3	78.0
	1999	88.0	94.0	76.1
	2000	87.8	93.8	75.7
	2001	87.4	93.6	74.7
	2003	88.9	91.4	74.6
	2004	88.8	91.0	76.2
	2006	87.3	89.9	76.3
Hospital/Clinic	1995	9.3	3.8	20.9
	1999	10.5	4.1	22.8
	2000	10.7	4.4	23.4
	2001	11.2	4.7	24.5
	2003	9.4	7.1	22.8
	2004	9.7	7.9	20.9
	2006	11.4	9.1	21.2
Others	1995	1.7	1.9	1.2
	1999	1.5	1.8	1.1
	2000	1.5	1.7	0.9
	2001	1.4	1.7	0.8
	2003	1.7	1.6	2.8
	2004	1.5	1.2	3.0
	2006	1.4	1.2	2.5

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System 1995-2006, BBS

### 13.36 Progress of Sinking Deep Tubewells in Coastal Saline Areas

Former District	No. of tubewells completed upto the year								
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Chittagong	18622	17231	17701	2160	29031	29988	31106	31996	33013
Noakhali	13937	14997	16220	21525	46963	48253	49890	51769	53526
Sylhet	253	332	359	876	6353	8257	9365	10221	11721
Khulna	6246	6228	6409	9514	22299	23225	24756	25778	26784
Barisal	14252	14499	14593	19885	52412	553997	57028	60897	63292
Patuakhali	16871	16834	16387	20263	34623	35218	36529	37116	38908
Faridpur	819	1134	1524	2737	22899	25001	28650	29574	30723
Jessore	1683	1966	2543	4265	9641	11395	11938	12400	12829
<b>Total</b>	<b>72683</b>	<b>73221</b>	<b>75736</b>	<b>81225</b>	<b>224221</b>	<b>235334</b>	<b>249262</b>	<b>259751</b>	<b>270796</b>

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

### 13.37 Number of Hand/Shallow Tubewells for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts

Former Districts	2002-03	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Khagrachhari	1716	1696	2233	2210	2240	2240	2240	2240
Bandarban	1040	950	1056	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
Chittagong	35077	31712	35627	48360	48443	48853	48943	49013
Rangamati	1177	977	1220	1240	1262	1262	1313	1313
Comilla	38546	36029	38480	81915	81933	81964	82034	82050
Noakhali	18907	16635	18907	45116	46404	46404	46404	46404
Sylhet	21204	20850	22224	72267	72399	77678	72915	72988
Dhaka	16657	15450	17227	86661	86846	86984	87175	87297
Faridpur	16984	16631	17368	60715	60813	61028	61296	61518
Jamalpur	18379	18392	19893	33002	33696	34264	34758	34855
Mymensingh	29905	28531	30345	69373	69432	69490	69490	69490
Tangail	27351	28467	29183	30750	30750	31109	31344	31444
Barisal	18515	17303	18475	35780	37274	37274	37274	37274
Kushtia	12139	12156	12807	25292	25292	25580	25609	25617
Jessore	20402	19774	20406	51774	51774	51774	52346	52383
Khulna	12349	11204	12394	41145	41145	41361	41523	41722
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Bogra	14577	20428	23932	31033	31230	3123	31458	31778
Dinajpur	21892	20768	21979	44626	45186	45946	46517	47777
Pabna	20670	15119	15721	37761	38051	38311	38412	38412
Rajshahi	13618	13399	13955	52806	52866	52900	52941	52946
Rangpur	20394	20599	22077	89402	90425	91390	93319	94149
<b>Bangladesh</b>	<b>381499</b>	<b>356070</b>	<b>395509</b>	<b>942325</b>	<b>948528</b>	<b>953109</b>	<b>958351</b>	<b>961737</b>

Notes : Average discharge capacity of hand tubewell is about 4-5 gallons per minute. Figures are as on 30th June

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering



**13.38 Number of Hand/Tara for Drinking Water in Rural Areas by Former Districts**

Former districts	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Khagrachhari	4085	4436	4670	4792	4792
Bandarban	2899	2946	2946	2968	2968
Chittagong	2551	2732	2781	2979	3123
Rangamati	4336	4421	4592	5430	5434
Comilla	16585	18784	19725	21345	21514
Noakhali	-	-	55	123	169
Sylhet	6118	6508	6706	6891	7307
Dhaka	26217	28258	30147	32197	34007
Faridpur	4422	4632	4665	4687	4751
Jamalpur	7699	7902	7922	8063	8100
Tangail	7709	7834	8556	9081	9338
Barisal	359	368	368	368	368
Kushtia	7054	8082	9024	10111	10553
Jessore	5352	6130	6520	7768	7941
Khulna	976	1048	1317	1545	1600
Patuakhali	-	-	-	-	0
Bogra	8847	16623	17139	17688	19258
Dinajpur	8182	8730	9040	9797	10221
Pabna	20000	20747	21418	22268	22553
Rajshahi	25810	40898	43320	46484	47892
Rangpur	10851	12109	12327	12505	12506
<b>Total</b>	<b>170052</b>	<b>203188</b>	<b>213238</b>	<b>227090</b>	<b>234395</b>

Source: Department of Public Health Engineering

### 13.39 Production and Number of Sales Centre of Sanitary Latrines by Former District

Former Districts	2006-2007		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2014-15	
	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of centre	Production	No. of Centre	Production
Khagrachhari	8	557	8	1880	8	1600	8	1240	8	
Bandarban	6	150	6	1645	6	1400	6	2215	6	
Rangamati	10	453	10	2350	10	2000	10	2000	10	
Chittagong	39	6424	39	5170	39	4400	39	4600	39	
Comilla	49	5409	49	8225	49	3400	47	8380	47	
Noakhali	30	7377	30	3525	30	4400	25	4155	25	
Sylhet	68	9376	68	8695	68	7600	59	7955	59	
Dhaka	66	7033	66	8225	66	7400	62	6390	62	
Faridpur	64	11351	64	6370	64	7700	63	4340	63	
Jamalpur	22	6484	22	1645	22	2575	17	2080	17	
Mymensingh	68	11983	68	9400	68	7300	68	7150	68	
Tangail	24	2217	24	2585	24	2400	24	2300	24	
Barisal	57	8965	57	7755	57	5500	56	6850	56	
Jessore	40	6151	40	4935	40	4200	33	4725	33	
Khulna	50	5551	50	5875	50	5000	50	5200	50	
Kushtia	23	5433	23	3055	23	2900	21	1895	21	
Patuakhali	25	3872	25	1645	25	2500	24	1880	24	
Bogra	34	6340	34	3995	34	3400	34	3360	34	
Dinajpur	47	8978	47	5405	47	5400	44	4090	44	
Pabna	35	7009	35	4230	35	3600	25	3090	25	
Rajshahi	61	9027	61	7285	61	6200	49	5835	49	
Rangpur	74	9553	74	8225	74	7500	74	6610	74	
<b>Total</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>139693</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>112120</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>93557</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>96040</b>	<b>838</b>	

Source : Department of Public Health Engineering

### 13.40 Number of Newspapers and Books Published (General)

Year	Number of newspapers and periodicals					Number of books published			
	Dailies	Bi-weekly, weekly & fortnightly	Monthly	Others	Total	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1996	295	903	338	83	1619	554	52	4	610
1997	297	913	343	83	1636	458	29	5	484
1998	281	891	292	97	1561	447	31	5	483
1999	217	349	127	87	780	88	23	-	111
2000	337	556	247	106	1246	530	87	29	646
2001	368	579	251	107	1305	780	75	4	859
2002	407	603	258	108	1376	439	27	-	466
2003	436	615	260	108	1419	340	34	-	374
2004	376	239	67	06	688	339	38	1	368
2005	407	286	64	07	764	302	22	1	325
2006	410	267	57	06	740	269	30	-	299
2008	424	214	69	05	712	267	50	02	319
2009	405	129	57	02	593	301	31	-	332
2010	294	126	30	20	470	700	100	100	900
2011	518	322	97	08	495	318	100	90	508
2012	580	376	114	11	1081	251	21	02	274
2013	623	349	205	09	1186	489	23	12	524
2014	863	831	161	15	1870	-	-	-	-

Source : Department of Films and Publications

### 13.41 Number of Cinema Houses and Their Seating Capacity by Former Districts, 2010

S. No	Former Districts	Total cinema house	Running	Closed	Total seat
01	Dhaka	46	46	00	5000
02	Narayanganj	23	18	05	5400
03	Nawabganj	14	12	02	4000
04	Pabna	18	02	16	3000
05	Khagrachhari	00	00	00	00
06	Rajshahi	20	03	17	4000
07	Noakhali	08	03	05	4000
08	Moulvibazar	08	04	04	5000
09	Khulna	09	06	03	8000
10	Sunamganj	00	00	00	00
11	Bandarban	00	00	00	00
12	Satkhira	13	07	06	6000
13	Panchagarh	11	01	10	450
14	Tangail	39	15	24	6426
15	Naogaon	12	04	08	7750
16	Chandpur	03	03	00	1210
17	Magura	02	02	00	300
18	Sherpur	15	08	07	5000
19	Chittagong	06	05	01	3430
20	Chuadanga	02	01	01	600

Source: Department of Films and Publication

### 13.42 Number of Advocates and Lawyers by Former Districts

Former District	2005	2006	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Chittagong	2093	2178	3000	3437	3759	376	4094	4479	4989	553
Chittagong H.Ts.*	58	60	115	68	71	04	49	56	67	14
Comilla	1249	1279	1631	1793	1886	99	1784	1844	1933	137
Noakhali	665	672	751	827	878	138	907	955	1009	78
Sylhet	1685	1713	1922	2170	2327	1686	2404	2539	2732	246
Dhaka	10463	11395	13833	16880	18338	54	20537	22066	23740	2040
Faridpur	640	660	707	842	895	10	921	976	1030	64
Jamalpur	378	385	-	-	-	-	312	322	350	14
Mymensingh	1220	1241	1501	1599	1685	71	1907	1960	2014	84
Tangail	557	571	1017	1145	1195	19	701	720	754	34
Barisal	1198	1058	1385	1469	1514	40	1386	1417	1468	66
Jessore	1099	1313	1228	1295	1354	39	1408	1434	1494	62
Khulna	1687	2004	2272	2450	2539	83	2371	2472	2569	111
Kushtia	678	771	813	860	884	46	861	833	913	28
Patuakhali	416	409	626	668	703	35	556	595	631	62
Bogra	883	884	876	933	961	35	992	1015	1050	44
Dinajpur	640	644	661	723	759	53	824	867	906	58
Pabna	747	748	831	866	887	19	836	848	864	30
Rajshahi	1666	1675	1864	1963	2020	73	1902	1959	2088	101
Rangpur	890	902	1098	1202	1243	73	1278	1317	1379	72
<b>Total</b>	<b>28912</b>	<b>30562</b>	<b>36131</b>	<b>41190</b>	<b>43898</b>	<b>3001</b>	<b>46030</b>	<b>48734</b>	<b>51981</b>	<b>3898</b>

\* Includes Bandarban

Source : Bangladesh Bar Council

**13.43 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2014**

Name of Unit	Dacoity								Robbery			Total No of Murder
	Home	Bus & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road	Total No of Robbery	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	23	3	0	0	0	2	19	47	40	225	265	262
CMP	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	9	54	63	120
KMP	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	11	18	29	22
RMP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	22
BMP	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	8	16	15
SMP	16	0	0	0	0	0	5	21	3	26	29	44
Dhaka Range	95	17	0	7	23	5	37	184	34	187	221	1395
Chittagong Range	93	12	0	3	0	13	17	138	21	148	169	792
Sylhet Range	51	0	0	0	0	1	2	54	5	25	30	277
Khulna Range	59	3	0	0	0	1	17	80	38	87	125	520
Barisal Range	26	1	0	6	0	2	1	36	11	26	37	200
Rajshahi Range	27	8	0	1	0	8	11	55	13	60	73	463
Rangpur	9	1	0	3	0	1	7	21	3	59	62	349
<b>Railway Range</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>4514</b>

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)										Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
54	2	2	2	256	11	1	4	332	913	
0	1	0	0	47	4	0	0	52	257	
4	0	0	1	11	1	0	0	17	70	
5	0	0	3	9	2	1	0	20	76	
1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	41	
2	2	2	1	17	7	0	1	32	139	
43	5	9	63	194	140	0	2	456	2257	
20	7	3	8	116	39	0	0	193	1301	
1	0	4	8	22	17	0	1	54	424	
72	1	0	94	85	24	0	1	277	1017	
21	0	3	6	7	14	0	0	51	320	
35	2	1	4	59	37	0	0	138	729	
5204	1	1	3	22	57	0	0	88	520	
0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	3	45	
<b>262</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1716</b>	<b>8115</b>	

Contd.

**13.43 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2014**

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Throw Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	274	0	45	1119	1438	173	56	0	120	176	104	650
CMP	75	0	0	225	300	87	13	0	40	53	31	97
KMP	24	0	0	179	203	3	0	0	11	11	3	44
RMP	16	2	5	94	117	2	7	0	14	21	14	65
BMP	16	1	0	76	93	1	0	0	3	3	9	35
SMP	35	2	0	90	127	38	0	0	4	4	26	34
Dhaka Range	1057	15	57	3515	4644	263	48	2	153	203	127	619
Chittagong Range	504	3	71	3316	3894	346	49	0	110	159	228	435
Sylhet Range	130	3	0	43	566	179	0	1	26	27	41	93
Khulna Range	305	1	16	1990	2312	39	17	1	59	77	53	310
Barisal Range	246	9	105	839	1199	279	0	1	59	0	8	163
Rajshahi Range	395	7	225	1563	2190	169	12	0	69	81	26	137
Rangpur	615	6	137	1767	2525	48	3	0	42	45	32	16
Railway Range	3	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3695</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>15208</b>	<b>19613</b>	<b>1476</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>2809</b>

Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Theft			Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
		Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
8	882	13	1227	2130	6219	225	104	7063	222	7614	19417
4	141	1	164	310	1457	121	10	2488	56	2675	5267
2	38	0	61	101	522	34	2	599	10	645	1602
3	53	5	45	106	569	18	27	395	126	566	1586
3	8	0	37	48	375	16	1	759	5	781	1386
9	61	1	71	142	728	12	4	311	18	345	1583
134	459	8	981	1582	21716	331	64	12175	555	13125	44536
97	400	22	420	939	15503	490	53	6817	285	7645	30450
67	113	11	163	354	5468	38	6	2026	202	2272	9426
31	167	4	383	585	10247	381	152	2935	1766	5234	19874
19	41	2	163	225	6892	36	19	813	31	899	10049
61	135	8	296	500	10353	249	64	3969	2070	6352	20537
66	149	9	25	549	10181	62	11	1756	1332	3161	17187
0	0	0	89	89	170	10	3	395	110	518	829
<b>504</b>	<b>2647</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>4425</b>	<b>7660</b>	<b>90400</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>42501</b>	<b>6788</b>	<b>51832</b>	<b>183729</b>

Source : Police Head Quarter

**13.44 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2013**

Name of Unit	Dacoity							Robbery			Total No of Murder	
	Home	Buse & Trucks	Bank	Piracy	Mills & Industry	Dacoity with Murder	Other	Total Dacoity	Home	At the Street & Road		Total No of Robbery
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	23	7	0	0	0	2	15	47	38	203	241	270
CMP	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	5	50	55	95
KMP	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	19	30	31
RMP	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	23	23	29
BMP	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	5	6	11	17
SMP	14	0	0	0	0	1	4	19	4	25	29	32
Dhaka Range	99	10	1	5	9	4	19	147	41	134	175	1303
Chittagong Range	100	11	0	2	0	8	22	143	19	113	132	758
Sylhet Range	46	2	0	0	0	1	4	53	16	19	35	266
Khulna Range	54	3	0	0	0	3	16	76	40	86	126	520
Barisal Range	32	0	0	4	0	2	2	40	6	25	31	209
Rajshahi Range	24	5	0	0	0	2	16	47	7	56	63	480
Rangpur	8	0	0	0	0	3	7	18	13	49	62	345
Railway Range	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	8	8	38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>4393</b>

Law & Order Breaking Crime (Rapid Action Trial Law-2002)										Registered cases of Law & Order
Extortionist	Make Hindrance to vehicle or to divert the route of the vehicle	Damages Caused to the Vehicle	Property Destroy	Snatching	Creation of Consternation	Obstruction to Submit Tender	Obstruction to Carryout Duty	Total		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
28	24	24	17	187	55	0	3	338	37	933
1	6	0	2	35	13	0	0	57	24	235
3	0	1	0	19	0	0	0	23	0	86
0	0	2	4	10	4	0	1	19	15	89
1	0	3	0	0	8	0	0	8	1	48
0	0	0	0	22	11	0	0	33	2	115
24	25	60	18	182	138	4	0	451	14	2090
17	11	32	27	120	54	0	1	262	56	1351
2	6	11	11	15	30	0	0	75	21	450
34	10	12	34	53	38	0	0	181	1	904
18	2	15	5	12	62	0	1	115	1	396
8	8	15	29	52	53	0	3	168	0	758
6	16	16	24	35	63	0	3	163	0	588
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	52
143	<b>108</b>	191	<b>171</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>523</b>	4	<b>12</b>	<b>1896</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>8095</b>

Contd.

**13.44 Number of Crimes by Type as Registered with the Police, 2013**

Name of Unit	Women Molestation					Child Persecution	Abduction				Police Assault	Burglary
	Rape	Throw Acid	Seriously Injured	Other ways	Total		Hostage	For trafficking	Other	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DMP	262	9	48	1168	1487	144	21	3	141	165	203	534
CMP	58	0	2	132	192	52	7	1	10	18	68	74
KMP	25	2	4	121	152	1	0	0	12	12	20	39
RMP	14	1	2	65	82	70	3	0	20	23	58	54
BMP	22	0	0	84	106	4	0	0	8	8	25	27
SMP	26	0	0	74	100	31	1	0	2	3	30	26
Dhaka Range	1053	15	86	3384	4538	228	15	8	126	149	182	686
Chittagong Range	457	5	32	2811	3305	227	14	0	116	130	336	425
Sylhet Range	188	3	0	500	691	143	0	0	37	37	42	109
Khulna Range	339	11	4	1189	2243	66	7	46	100	153	99	356
Barisal Range	255	10	11	684	960	225	1	1	60	62	44	154
Rajshahi Range	369	7	159	1369	1924	237	2	1	60	63	99	134
Rangpur	580	9	72	1646	2307	82	2	2	50	54	50	142
Railway Range	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	1	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3650</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>13949</b>	<b>18091</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1257</b>	<b>2762</b>

Cattle Theft	Car Theft	Theft			Other Cases	Rapid Action Trial					Total Number of Cases (Registered)
		Copper wire Theft	Other Theft	Total Theft		Arms Law	Explosive	Drugs	Smuggling	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2	944	8	1242	2196	7077	242	387	7927	106	8662	21401
2	106	4	127	239	1281	79	37	1977	36	2129	4288
2	30	3	43	78	494	23	14	442	9	488	1370
3	94	9	60	166	791	22	15	144	108	289	1622
2	11	0	33	46	487	16	4	607	9	636	1387
12	79	0	45	136	739	19	31	194	4	248	1428
119	363	10	1063	1555	22428	296	133	11139	627	12195	44051
95	408	12	445	960	15864	320	91	4801	354	5566	28164
82	120	10	186	398	5773	27	3	1620	186	1836	9479
61	173	13	473	720	10968	253	148	2286	1873	4560	20069
27	21	0	196	244	6920	27	15	502	28	572	9577
75	128	8	302	513	10810	163	100	2716	1896	4875	19413
69	120	10	334	533	10032	27	27	1213	1120	2387	16175
0	0	0	98	98	266	3	2	264	81	350	775
<b>551</b>	<b>2597</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>4647</b>	<b>7882</b>	<b>93930</b>	<b>1517</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>35832</b>	<b>6437</b>	<b>44793</b>	<b>179199</b>

Source : Police Head Quarter

**13.45 Number of Imams Trained and Expenditure Incurred Therein in Bangladesh**

Year	Number of Imams Trained	Expenditure (In Thousand Taka)
1987-88	3895	159870
1988-89	2213	90642
1989-90	2491	11267
1990-91	880	15115
1991-92	1838	89787
1992-93	1760	13022
1993-94	1697	149000
1994-95	1725	16999
1995-96	1624	19999
1996-97	2106	350
1997-98	1144	24460
1998-99	952	24999
1999-00	2107	34177
2000-01	2061	78824
2001-02	1497	4000
2002-2003	800	425
2003-2004	3091	115376
2004-2005	1397	53773
2005-2006	1897	463.24
2006-2007	1856	567.55
2007-2008	3118	700
2008-09	3173	794
2009-10	3197	853
2010-11	3182	981.80
2011-12	3145	1069.95
2012-13	3208	1190.00
2013-14	3116	1298.16
2014-15	3500	1552.54

Source : Imam Training project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh



**13.46 Number of Imams Trained by Former Districts**

Former Districts	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Bandarban	23	22	15	16	20	23
Chittagong	179	152	243	160	161	135
Chittagong H.Ts.	-	27	-	-	-	-
Comilla	188	72	182	172	170	85
Noakhali	142	48	129	96	90	41
Sylhet	222	91	286	238	237	106
Dhaka	205	70	227	273	270	128
Faridpur	201	53	200	202	166	45
Jamalpur	54	34	64	80	84	45
Mymensingh	172	75	182	201	214	107
Tangail	45	41	48	71	72	71
Barisal	203	102	203	255	248	107
Jessore	191	77	174	146	100	57
Khulna	186	100	216	154	137	90
Kushtia	83	40	99	87	83	46
Patuakhali	94	70	90	122	127	58
Bogra	112	66	102	113	100	67
Dinajpur	183	90	158	191	194	109
Pabna	104	46	101	89	94	59
Rajshahi	254	100	252	242	246	88
Rangpur	275	62	211	266	260	73
<b>Bangladesh (64 District)</b>	<b>3171</b>	<b>3197</b>	<b>3182</b>	<b>3208</b>	<b>3206</b>	<b>3500</b>

Source : *Imam Training Project, Islamic Foundation, Bangladesh*

## ***Chapter 14***

# **CONSUMPTION, HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**



### 14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Population (million)	Food grains ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of food grains (kg.)	Tea (million kg.)	Per capita availability of tea (kg.)	Onion ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of onion (kg.)	Chillies ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of chillies (kg.)	Pulses ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of pulses (kg.)	Edible oil ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of edible oil (kg.)	Sugar ('000' M. Ton)	Per capita availability of sugar (kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00	129.8	26402	203.4	34.00	0.26	147	1.1	149.10	1.15	587	4.5	307.1	2.36	238	1.83
2000-01	129.9	28379	218.5	36.00	0.30	145	1.1	137.60	1.10	535	4.1	312.0	2.40	426	3.30
2001-02	131.6	27045	205.5	42.00	0.30	192	1.5	135.20	1.00	525	4.0	-	-	389	3.00
2002-03	135.2	27788	205.5	43.00	0.30	191	1.4	146.90	1.10	615	4.5	-	-	324	2.40
2003-04	137.0	28594	208.7	48.00	0.40	344.8	2.5	150.10	1.10	508	3.7	-	-	556	4.10
2004-05	137.1	28135	205.2	45.0	0.30	642.3	4.7	196.9	1.40	497	3.6	332.0	2.4	794	5.80
2005-06	138.8	30559	220.2	46.0	0.30	810	5.8	166.7	1.20	531	3.8	-	-	758	5.46
2006-07	140.60	30359	215.9	-	-	928	6.6	152.4	1.1	526.4	3.7	75.6	0.5	787.3	5.6
2007-08	142.46	32097	225.3	-	-	1031	7.2	125.2	0.9	451.2	3.4	78.0	0.5	1221.4	8.6
2008-09	144.20	32750	227.1	-	-	799	5.5	106.	0.7	244.6	1.7	90.0	0.6	-	-
2009-10	146.10	-	-	59.23	0.24	945	6.5	270	1.8	462	3.1	8.35	5.7	1418	9.7
2010-11	149.70	-	-	56.71	0.30	1069	7.1	239	1.6	709	4.7	8.46	5.6	1302	8.7
2011-12	152.40	-	-	50.85	0.33	1182	7.7	126	0.9	753	4.9	722	4.7	1987	13.0

Period	Gur ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of Gur (kg.)	Salt ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of salt (kg.)	Meat ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of meat (kg.)	Milk & milk products ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of milk & milk products(kg.)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Per capita availability of eggs No.	Cigarettes (Million sticks)	Per capita availability of cigarettes (sticks)
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1999-00	524.80	4.04	740	5.70	672.80	5.18	1751	13.5	4177	32	19732	152
2000-01	534.3	4.10	740	5.70	642.5	5.30	941	7.2	4446	34.2	20120	155
2001-02	405.0	3.10	727	5.50	866.8	6.60	923	7.0	4246	32.4	20384	155
2002-03	415.5	3.10	765	5.70	935.6	6.9	937	6.9	7026	52.0	22499	166
2003-04	410.6	3.0	795	5.8	1020.2	7.4	915	6.7	8038	58.7	23025	168
2004-05	505.0	3.7	965	7.0	1166.1	8.5	1089.2	7.9	8038	58.6	23860	174
2005-06	368	2.65	978	7.0	11864	8.5	1100	7.9	11367	81.9	24997	180
2006-07	708	5.0	-	-	1410.3	10.0	-	-	12791.5	91.0	-	-
2007-08	614	4.3	-	-	1433.6	10.1	945.1	6.6	13152.9	92.3	-	-
2008-09	644	4.5	-	-	2008.7	13.9	983.5	6.8	13913.7	96.5	-	-
2009-10	-	-	1389	9.5	1287.4	8.8	2034	13.9	11285	111	23677	162
2010-11	-	-	1487	9.9	1336.0	8.9	2140	14.3	17177	115	23816	159
2011-12	-	-	1512	9.92	733.3	4.8	3784	24.8	7261	48	32351	212

(Contd.)

### 14.01 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability for Consumption of Selected Items

Period	Total net availability of petroleum products ('000' m.ton)	Per capita availability of petroleum products (kg.)	Total net availability of superior kerosene oil ('000'm.ton)	Per capita availability of superior kerosene oil (kg.)	Natural gas M.c. Meter	Per capita availability of natural gas Meter	Mild steel ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of mild steel (kg.)	Matches ('000' gross boxes 40-50 sticks)	Per capita availability of matches (boxes)	Cement ('000' M.Ton)	Per capita availability of cement (kg.)	Electrical energy (Million Kwh)	Per capita availability of electrical (Kwh)
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
1992-93	2114.0	18.67	375	3.3	5505	48.63	516.0	4.56	13566	17	2366.0	20.90	6902.00	60.97
1993-94	1989.0	16.90	392	3.3	5964	50.67	448.0	3.81	15012	18	3159.0	26.84	7448.00	63.28
													6935.00	57.84
1994-95	2587.0	21.58	434	3.6	6628	55.28	415.0	3.46	11817	14	3474.0	28.97	7454.00	61.05
1995-96	2405.0	19.70	452	3.7	7161	58.65	451.0	3.69	12462	15	3383.0	27.71	7822.00	62.93
													10169.00	80.39
1996-97	2798.0	22.50	539	4.3	6926	55.72	510.0	4.10	11656	14	3083.0	24.80	9421.00	73.49
1997-98	2445.0	19.32	586	4.6	7512	59.38	557.0	4.25	11917	14	3133.0	24.77	12468.00	96.06
1998-99	2930.0	22.85	568	4.4	8244	64.31	649.0	5.06	10937	12	4670.0	36.43	14002.0	170.80
1999-00	3162.0	24.36	639	4.9	8752	67.46	675.0	5.20	11299	12	3921.0	30.20	15238.0	115.8
2000-01	3330.0	25.60	636	4.9	9892	76.20	757.0	5.80	11726	13	6944.0	53.50	16132.0	119.3
2001-02	3507.0	26.60	670	5.1	10326	78.50	163.0	1.20	11875	13	6881.0	52.30	15330.0	111.9
2002-03	3739.0	27.7	704	5.2	11350	83.9	169.0	1.3	12127	13	6531.0	48.3	16337	119.2
2003-04	3657.0	26.7	698	5.1	12106	88.4	175.0	1.3	12337	13	5960.0	43.5	20954	151.0
2004-05	3768	27.5	263	1.9	12921	94.2	194.0	1.4	12811	14	7857	57.3	6902.00	060.97
2005-06	3782	272	311	2.2	14020	101.0	208.0	1.5	13428	14	7971	57.4	7448.00	63.28
2006-07	-	-	-	-	15920	113.23	-	-	13311	-	8080	57.46	-	-
2007-08	-	-	-	-	17015	119.44	-	-	13000	-	9211	64.65	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	18511	128.37	-	-	13411	-	9856	68.35	-	-

Note : Net availability of foodgrains = Net production-internal procurement+offtake; Where net production is estimated by deducting 10% of total production as seeds and wastage. (Directorate of food).

Source : HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

**14.02 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food Grains for Domestic Consumption**

Year	Estimated population (million) (a)	Total production ('000' M.tons)		Net production ('000' M.tons)		Imports ('000' M.tons)		Internal procurement ('000'M.tons)		Off-take ('000' M.tons)	
		Rice	Wheat	Rice (b)	Wheat (b)	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	Rice	Wheat
1992-93	113.2	18341	1176	17896	1141	20	809	895	-	475	598
1993-94	117.7	18041	1131	17603	1098	-	500	149	17	350	1026
1994-95	119.9	16838	1245	16429	1208	204	1325	123	41	322	1168
1995-96	122.1	17687	1369	17257	1328	591	1171	272	69	594	1201
1996-97	124.3	18883	1454	18424	1410	89	643	581	103	691	635
1997-98	126.5	18862	1803	18404	1749	92	596	392	217	443	827
1998-99	128.2	19905	1988	19421	1928	359	1603	563	267	530	1604
1999-00	129.8	23066	1840	22505	1785	-	816	584	210	877	974
2000-01	129.9	24984	3361	23754	1357	-	-	206	42	203	133
2001-02	131.6	24135	2827	23544	1141	59	492	166	417	552	758
2002-03	135.2	25187	1507	24575	1462	20	335	815	127	748	631
2003-04	137.0	26190	1253	25553	1215	-	3001	781	-	496	456
2004-05	137.1	25157	976	24906	976	82	183	251	-	1103	256
2005-06	138.8	26539	735	26034	735	46	168	505	-	803	174
2006-07	140.60	27318	737	26654	714	634	192	-	-	1290	192
2007-08	142.46	28931	844	28228	818	1676	1	-	-	-	-
2008-09	144.20	31317	849	30556	823	680	0.054	-	-	-	-
2009-10	146.10	31975	901	31176	874	3163	3202	-	-	-	-
2010-11	149.70	33542	972	32703	943	1807	3543	-	-	-	-
2011-12	152.4	33889	995	33065	970	443	1772	-	-	-	-

Source :HIES –Household Income and Expenditure Survey.

### 14.03 Net Availability and Per Capita Availability of Food grains for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net availability of foodgrains excluding minor cereals for consumption ('000'M.tons) (d)	Per capita consumption of foodgrains excluding minor cereals (Quantity)			Net availability of foodgrains including minor cereals for consumption ('000' M.tons) (f)	Per capita consumption including minor cereals (Quantity)	
		(kg. per annum)	(kg. per day)	Index (e)		(kg. per annum)	Index (e)
1991-92	20169	181.1	0.50	108.7	20238	181.7	107.6
1992-93	19215	169.7	0.47	102.2	19281	170.3	100.8
1993-94	19910	169.2	0.46	100.00	19981	169.8	100.5
1994-95	20742	173.0	0.47	102.17	20812	173.6	102.8
1995-96	21215	173.8	0.48	104.35	21283	174.3	103.2
1996-97	20476	164.7	0.45	97.83	20541	165.3	97.8
1997-98	20814	164.5	0.45	97.83	20878	165.0	97.7
1998-99	22653	176.7	0.48	104.35	22715	177.2	104.9
1999-00	25347	195.3	0.54	117.39	25411	195.8	115.9
2000-01	28345	218.2	0.60	130.43	28379	218.5	129.4
2001-02	26961	204.9	0.57	123.90	27045	205.5	121.70
2002-03	27753	2053	0.56	124.14	27788	205.5	121.67
2003-04	23828	206.8	0.57	125.05	28594	208.7	123.56
2004-05	28100	2050	0.56	122.86	28135	205.2	121.49
2005-06	29983	216.0	0.59	129.44	30558	220.2	130.37
2006-07	29463	209.6	0.57	-	30358	215.9	-
2007-08	30715	215.6	0.59	-	32097	225.3	-
2008-09	32035	222.2	0.61	-	32750	227.1	-

Note : (a) Estimated population as on 1 January. (b) Deduction for seeds, wastage, etc. has been taken as 2.43% of total production of rice and 3.01% of total production of wheat (Master survey of Agriculture). (c) Deduction for seeds has been taken as 2.5% of total production. (d) Net availability of foodgrains-(net production-internal procurement) + off take from ration distribution. (e) Five years average from 1965-66 to 1969-70=100. (f) Minor cereals include barley, jowar, bajra, ragi and other cereals.

Source : HIES - Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

#### 14.04 Per Capita Availability of Tea for Domestic Consumption

Year	Net Production (million) (kg.)	Export (million) (kg.)	Available for domestic con- sumption (million) (kg.)	Per capita availability	
				(kg.)	Index
1994-95	47.00	26.00	21.00	0.18	180.0
1997-98	54.00	25.00	29.00	0.23	230.00
1998-99	44.00	21.00	23.00	0.18	180.00
1999-00	51.00	17.00	34.00	0.26	260.0
1995-96	51.00	21.00	30.00	0.25	250.0
1996-97	53.00	22.00	31.00	0.25	250.0
1997-98	52.00	17.00	35.00	0.26	260.0
2001-02	56.00	14.00	42.00	0.32	320.0
2002-03	55.00	12.00	43.00	0.30	300.0
2003-04	57.00	9.00	48.00	0.40	400.0
2004-05	58.0	13.0	45.0	0.30	300.0
2005-06	55.00	9.0	46.0	0.30	300.0
2006-07	65.90	5.3	50.6	0.36	-
2007-08	56.95	10.3	46.65	0.33	-
2008-09	56.11	8.2	47.91	0.33	-
2009-10	59.23	23.05	36.18	0.24	-
2010-11	56.71	12.20	44.51	0.30	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS and Bangladesh Tea Board. 1980-81=100.

#### 14.05 Per Capita Availability of Onion for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production (‘000’ M.tons)	Net availability (‘000’ M.tons) (a)	Per capital availability for consumption	
			Kg.	Index
1994-95	142	182	1.52	149.0
1995-96	138	170	1.39	136.3
1996-97	142	168	1.35	132.4
1997-98	132	170	1.34	131.4
1998-99	131	152	1.18	115.7
1999-00	134	147	1.13	110.8
2000-01	127	145	1.10	107.8
2001-02	150	192	1.50	147.0
2002-03	153	191	1.40	137.2
2003-04	272	345	2.5	245.0
2004-05	589	642	4.7	460.6
2005-06	769	812	5.8	568.4
2006-07	894	928	6.6	-
2007-08	889	1030	7.2	-
2008-09	735	798	5.5	-
2009-10	872	945	6.5	-
2010-11	1053	1069	7.1	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS



### 14.06 Per Capita Availability of Chillies for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M.tons)	Net availability ('000' M.tons) (a)	Export ('000' M. tons) (b)	Net available for domestic consumption ('000' M. tons)	Per capita availability for consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1994-95	52	51	-	52	0.43	97.4
1995-96	52	51	-	61	0.50	113.6
1996-97	53	52	-	52	0.42	95.45
1997-98	53	52	-	52	0.41	93.18
1998-99	142	138	-	138	1.08	245.45
1999-00	143	139	-	139	1.07	243.18
2000-01	141	1.38	-	138	1.10	250.0
2001-02	136	135	-	135	1.00	227.27
2002-03	137	147	-	147	1.1	250.0
2003-04	138	150	-	150	1.1	250.0
2004-05	186	197	-	197	1.4	318.18
2005-06	155	153	-	153	1.4	250.0
2006-07	154	152	-	152	1.1	-
2007-08	118	125	-	125	0.9	-
2008-09	109	106	-	106	0.7	-
2009-10	244	238	32	270	1.8	-
2010-11	138	135	104	239	1.6	-
2011-12	130	127	-	127	1.0	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds and wastage + Import-Export. 1980-81=100 for index.

Source : HIES - Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

### 14.07 Per Capita Availability of Pulses for Domestic Consumption

Year	Production ('000' M.tons)	Net available production ('000' M.tons) (a)	Import ('000' M.tons)	Net availability for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1995-96	524	511	36	547	4.48	201.8
1996-97	525	512	103	615	4.95	222.9
1997-98	519	506	108	614	4.85	218.4
1998-99	414	404	116	520	4.06	182.8
1999-00	384	374	213	587	4.52	203.5
2000-01	378	368	170	538	4.14	186.5
2001-02	357	348	177	525	4.00	180.1
2002-03	355	615	269	615	4.5	202.6
2003-04	344	508	173	508	3.7	166.6
2004-05	331	323	181	504	3.7	166.6
2005-06	367	358	195	553	4.0	180.1
2006-07	340	331	195	526	3.7	-
2007-08	205	200	291	491	3.4	-
2008-09	198	193	51	295	1.7	-
2009-10	308	300	162	462	3.1	-
2010-11	224	219	490	709	4.7	-
2011-12	239	234	515	749	4.9	-

Notes : (a) Net availability = gross production net of 2.5% on account of seeds wastage etc. (1980-81=100)

Source : HIES - Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## 14.08 Per Capita Availability of Edible Oils for Domestic Consumption

(Thousand m.tons)

Year	Oil seeds (a)	Net production of oil seeds (b)	Oil equivalent to oil seeds (c)	Import (d)	Off-take (e)	Net availability (f)	Per capita consumption	
							Kg.	Index
1990-91	516.0	464.4	197.7	246.3	11.5	209.2	1.91	127.3
1991-92	616.0	566.7	232.5	259.1	22.1	254.6	2.29	152.7
1992-93	650.0	598.0	246.6	9.5	15.0	261.6	2.31	154.0
1993-94	679.0	624.7	257.0	7.4	13.0	270.0	2.29	152.7
1994-95	719.0	661.5	213.8	586.2	13.0	226.8	1.89	126.0
1995-96	710.0	653.2	213.9	512.6	16.0	229.9	1.88	125.3
1996-97	776.0	713.9	252.4	521.0	12.0	264.4	2.13	142.0
1997-98	784.0	721.3	260.8	523.0	13.0	273.8	2.16	144.0
1998-99	816.0	750.7	277.7	523.0	14.0	291.7	2.28	152.0
1999-00	822.0	756.2	293.1	527.0	14.0	307.1	2.36	157.2
2000-01	665.0	611.7	231.4	555.3	80.6	312.0	2.40	180.4
2001-02	658	605.3	226.1	768.0	-	-	-	-
2002-03	509	468.3	177.9	767.7	-	-	-	-
2003-04	633	582.4	215.9	629.0	-	-	-	-
2004-05	643	592	432.6	863	-	-	-	-
2005-06	596	518	185	443	-	628	-	-
2006-07	625	575	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	642	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	832	766	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	908	835	-	2533	-	3368	5.7	-
2010-11	920	846	-	2603	-	3449	5.6	-
2011-12	722	664	-	2993	-	3657	4.7	-

Notes : (a) All oilseeds including coconut. (b) Deduction for seed, wastage etc. has been taken as 8% of total production to get net production. (c) Oil equivalent is the sum of individual oil. (d) Imports include butter oil received as grant. (e) As available from the Ministry of Food. (f) Net availability = local production + off-take from ration distribution.

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## 14.09

## Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Production of sugar cane ('000' M.tons)	Chewing and wastages ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Sugar produced ('000' M.tons)	Import of sugar ('000' M.tons)	Export of sugar ('000' M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1974-75	6741	451	6290	1422	100	-	-
1975-76	5980	426	5554	1100	87	73	-
1976-77	6504	483	6021	1707	141	6	-
1977-78	6777	454	6323	2309	178	-	28
1978-79	6938	486	6452	1715	132	-	-
1979-80	6675	467	6208	1272	94	-	-
1980-81	6598	462	6136	1826	145	25	-
1981-82	7136	500	6636	2473	202	-	-
1982-83	7307	511	6796	2217	178	-	-
1983-84	7169	434	6735	1900	153	6	-
1984-85	6878	417	6461	1177	89	3	-
1985-86	6640	398	6242	1018	83	135	-
1986-87	6896	414	6482	2287	182	117	-
1987-88	7207	432	6775	2199	178	122	-
1988-89	6707	402	6305	1330	110	157	2
1989-90	7423	445	6978	2298	184	91	-
1990-91	7682	461	7221	3106	246	18	-
1991-92	7446	447	6999	2280	195	27	-
1992-93	7507	450	7057	2266	187	73	-
1993-94	7111	427	6684	2575	221	86	-
1994-95	7446	447	6999	3472	270	81	-
1995-96	7165	430	6735	2383	184	88	-
1996-97	7520	451	7069	1763	135	207	-
1997-98	7379	443	6936	2122	166	160	-
1998-99	6951	417	6534	2314	153	151	-
1999-00	6910	415	6495	1612	123	115	-
2000-01	6742	405	6337	1369	98	328	-
2001-02	6502	390	6112	2289	284	105	-
2002-03	6838	410	6428	2645	177	147	-
2003-04	6484	389	6095	2385	119	440	-
2004-05	6423	385	6038	1415	107	687	-
2005-06	5511	331	5180	1858	133	625	-
2006-07	5770	346	5424	2325	162	594	-
2007-08	4984	299	4685	-	164	1146	12
2008-09	5233	314	4919	-	80	1013	8
2009-10	6220	373	5847	-	245	1178	5
2010-11	8100	486	7614	-	227	1093	18
2011-12	4603	138	4465	-	208	1987	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## of Sugar for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Net available sugar for consumption (Million kg.)	Sugar (Million kg.)	Population (Million)	Per capita (kg.)	Index of per capita 1969-70=100	Molasses made in mill ('000' M.tons)	Bagase Production (('000' M.tons)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
100	100	78.0	1.28	69	44	476
161	161	79.9	2.02	107	40	418
147	147	81.8	1.80	96	60	675
149	149	83.7	1.78	95	83	808
132	132	85.6	1.54	82	62	600
94	94	87.7	1.08	57	47	464
171	171	89.9	1.91	101	67	679
202	202	91.6	2.21	118	92	941
178	178	93.5	1.90	101	80	821
160	160	95.5	1.66	88	71	698
92	92	97.5	0.94	50	43	424
218	218	99.4	21.9	116	39	366
299	299	101.5	2.95	157	85	379
300	300	103.4	2.90	154	83	809
267	267	105.5	2.53	135	50	467
275	275	107.5	2.56	136	76	758
264	264	109.6	2.41	128	85	994
222	222	111.4	1.93	106	85	752
260	260	113.2	2.30	122	95	714
307	307	117.7	2.61	139	95	825
351	351	119.9	2.93	155	134	1258
272	272	122.1	2.23	119	92	856
342	342	124.3	2.75	146	67	650
326	326	126.5	2.58	137	79	744
304	304	128.2	2.37	126	89	815
238	238	129.8	1.83	97	88	570
426	426	129.9	3.28	174	-	502
389	389	131.6	2.96	157	106	1103
324	324	135.2	2.43	129	98	962
559	559	137.0	4.13	219	61	576
94	794	137.1	5.79	307	53	520
758	758	138.8	4.46	290	72	655
756	756	140.6	5.38	285	-	-
1298	1298	142.46	9.11	-	-	-
1085	1085	144.20	7.52	-	-	-
1418	1418	146.10	9.70	-	-	-
1302	1302	149.70	8.70	-	-	-
2195	2195	152.40	14.4	-	-	-

Source : HIES - Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## 14.10 Per Capita Availability

(Part-I)

Year	Net available sugar cane for crushing ('000' M.tons)	Cane crushed in mills ('000' M.tons)	Cane available for gur making ('000' M.tons)	Gur making ('000' M. tons)	Export molasses edibles (a) ('000' M.tons)	Net available gur from cane ('000' M.tons)	Date palm juice (b) ('000' M.tons)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1975-76	5554	1100	4454	445	6	439	399
1976-77	6021	1707	4314	432	10	422	383
1977-78	6323	2309	4014	401	19	382	391
1978-79	6452	1715	4737	473	16	457	392
1979-80	6208	1272	4936	494	n.a.	494	392
1980-81	6136	1826	4310	431	n.a.	431	378
1981-82	6636	2473	4163	417	n.a.	417	379
1982-83	6796	2217	4579	458	n.a.	458	338
1983-84	6735	1900	4835	484	3	481	343
1984-85	6461	1177	5284	528	13	515	312
1985-86	6242	1018	5224	522	-	522	279
1986-87	6482	2287	4195	420	-	420	267
1987-88	6775	2199	4576	458	18	440	220
1988-89	6305	1330	4975	498	26	472	201
1989-90	6978	2298	4680	468	-	468	204
1990-91	7221	3106	4115	412	6	406	206
1991-92	6999	2280	4719	472	16	456	206
1992-93	7057	2266	4791	479	-	479	214
1993-94	6684	2575	4109	411	-	411	215
1994-95	6999	3472	3527	353	-	353	227
1995-96	6735	2383	4352	435	-	435	231
1996-97	7069	1763	5306	531	-	531	316
1997-98	6936	2122	4814	481	-	481	323
1998-99	6534	2314	4220	422	-	422	332
1999-00	6495	1612	4883	488	-	488	292
2000-01	6337	1369	4968	497	-	497	300
2001-02	6112	2289	3823	382	-	382	185
2002-03	6428	2645	3783	378	-	378	298
2003-04	6095	2385	3710	371	-	371	317
2004-05	6038	1415	4623	462	-	462	342
2005-06	5180	1853	3327	333	-	333	282
2006-07	5424	2325	3099	310	-	310	240

Notes : (a) Gur content is 12.5% of juice (i.e. 8 seers of juice is equal to 1 (one) seer of gur.

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## of Molases for Domestic Consumption

(Part-II)

Gur from palm juice ('000' m.tons) (c)	Total gur available for consumption ('000' M.tons)	Per capita (Kg.)	Index of per capita (1969-70=100)	Gur price (cane loose) (taka per kg.)	Khejur gur price (taka per kg.)	Free market price of sugar (taka per kg.)	Ration price of sugar (taka per kg.)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
49.92	488.92	6.12	64.08	8.11	8.62	13.40	6.86
47.89	469.89	5.74	60.10	6.13	7.06	12.98	6.97
48.90	430.90	5.15	53.92	6.23	7.66	9.87	6.97
49.02	506.02	5.90	61.76	6.98	—	11.61	8.79
49.02	543.02	6.21	64.84	10.28	5.59	15.59	8.79
47.25	478.25	5.34	55.68	9.23	5.85	18.41	9.81
47.38	464.38	5.04	53.06	7.93	11.00	16.50	12.86
42.30	500.30	5.30	56.01	8.46	11.41	14.80	12.86
42.93	523.93	5.47	57.28	10.06	13.58	15.66	12.86
39.00	554.00	5.68	59.48	13.20	14.92	16.50	13.41
34.92	556.92	5.60	58.64	15.85	-	23.45	14.46
33.01	453.01	4.46	46.70	14.96	-	20.83	15.54
27.50	467.50	4.52	47.33	15.75	-	22.89	17.17
25.13	497.13	4.71	49.32	19.17	-	26.67	20.62
25.50	493.50	4.59	48.06	20.09	-	30.72	26.18
25.75	431.75	3.94	41.26	18.97	-	30.48	27.93
25.75	481.75	4.32	45.24	19.72	-	27.88	26.00
26.75	505.75	4.47	46.81	22.08	-	25.41	-
26.88	480.88	4.09	42.83	19.52	-	29.22	-
28.38	381.38	3.18	33.30	19.58	-	29.93	-
28.88	463.88	3.80	39.79	20.46	-	31.02	-
39.50	570.50	4.57	48.06	23.67	-	31.39	-
40.38	521.38	4.12	43.14	24.55	-	32.16	-
41.50	463.50	3.62	37.91	24.18	-	32.20	-
36.50	524.80	4.04	42.30	25.42	-	31.88	-
37.50	534.30	4.11	43.04	27.84	-	32.75	-
23.10	405.4	3.08	32.25	27.56	-	32.00	-
37.20	415.5	3.11	32.56	27.56	-	32.20	-
39.60	410.6	3.03	31.72	27.93	-	32.12	-
42.75	505.05	3.68	38.52	29.84	-	21.34	-
35.25	367.95	2.64	27.74	29.96	-	32.78	-
30.00	339.90	2.42	25.33	34.95	-	33.10	-

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

### 14.11 Per Capita Availability of Salt for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local production ('000' M. tons)	Import ('000' M.tons) (a)	Total availability ('000' M.tons)	Availability for human consumption ('000'M.tons) (b)	Per capita consumption	
					(Kg.)	Index
1993-94	695	328	1023	656	5.60	119.9
1994-95	600	264	864	664	5.54	118.6
1995-96	650	250	900	682	5.59	119.7
1996-97	683	57	740	695	5.59	119.7
1997-98	710	17	727	720	5.69	121.8
1998-99	715	19	734	724	5.65	121.0
1999-00	721	19	740	724	5.58	121.4
2000-01	732	20	752	736	5.66	121.2
2001-02	405	8	413	727	5.50	117.8
2002-03	684	81	765	-	5.7	122.0
2003-04	778	17	795	-	5.8	124.1
2004-05	929	36	965	-	7.0	149.7
2005-06	850	128	978	-	7.0	149.7
2006-07	1065	-	1065	8.32	5.80	-
2007-08	1222	-	1222	8.45	5.80	-
2008-09	1372	-	1372	8.57	5.80	--
2009-10	1389	-	1389	-	-	-
2010-11	1480	7	1487	-	9.93	-
2011-12	1460	52	1512	-	9.92	-

Source : BSCIC & Director of Food & BBS

### 14.12 Per Capita Availability of Meat and Eggs for Domestic Consumption

Period	Production of Meat ('000' M.tons)							Production of Eggs (Million Nos.)			
	Beef	Buffalo	Goat	Sheep	Chicken and Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)	Fowls	Duck	Total	Per capita (Kg.)
1997-98	330.00	7.00	44.62	4.15	144.97	530.74	420	1826	1127	2953	23
1998-99	334.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	154.00	545.00	4.25	2405	1521	3926	30
1999-00	339.00	7.00	45.00	5.00	163.00	559.00	4.30	2535	1642	4177	32
2000-01	344.00	7.00	46.00	5.00	173.00	575.00	4.42	2673	1773	4446	34
2001-02	349.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	311.00	720.00	5.47	2359	1905	4264	32
2002-03	353.00	8.00	46.00	6.00	364.00	777.00	6.90	4960	2066	7026	52
2003-04	358.00	8.00	46.00	7.00	427.00	846.00	7.40	5807	2230	8037	58
2004-05	363.0	8.00	47.0	7.0	544.0	969.0	8.5	7403	2408	9811	71
2005-06	368	9.0	47.0	8.0	490.0	922.0	8.0	8767	2599	11366	82
2006-07	374	8.8	47.3	8.6	735.3	1174.0	8.3	11094	3117	14211	101
2007-08	379	9.1	47.7	9.4	748.2	1193.4	8.4	11106	3366	14472	102
2008-09	384	9.4	48.0	10.2	789.0	1240.6	8.6	11534	3634	15168	105
2009-10	398	9.7	49.8	10.5	89.4	1287.4	8.8	12383	3902	16285	111
2010-11	413	10.0	51.7	10.9	580.4	1336.0	8.9	13061	4116	17177	115
2011-12	400	10.0	49.00	13.0	261.3	733.3	4.8	3147	4114	7261	48

Note : Import and export of meat and eggs are very negligible, so they are not considered in the table.

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS

## 14.13 Per Capita Availability of Milk &amp; Milk Products for Domestic Consumption

Year	Local milk consumption liquid form	Milk products (Local)							Import		('000' M.Tons)	
		Ghee	Chhana	Butter	Cheese	Total Curd	Liquid milk products (2+3+4+5+6)	equivalent of milk products	SMP	Liquid equivalent	Total availability in liquid form (1+8+10)	Per capita (Kg.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	387	13	15	1	1	15	45	387	46	184	958	8.6
1992-93	395	13	16	1	1	16	47	395	38	152	942	8.3
1993-94	462	13	36	1	2	36	88	463	19	76	1001	8.5
1994-95	532	18	24	1	1	21	65	532	20	80	1144	9.5
1995-96	608	21	24	1	2	24	72	607	23	92	1307	10.7
1996-97	776	27	31	1	1	27	87	776	26	104	1656	13.3
1997-98	787	27	31	1	1	27	87	786	21	84	1657	13.1
1998-99	797	27	31	1	1	27	87	797	24	96	1690	13.2
1999-00	808	27	31	1	1	27	87	807	34	136	1751	13.5
2000-01	818	28	32	1	1	28	90	818	31	124	1760	13.5
2001-02	829	29	33	1	1	29	93	829	24	97	1753	13.3
2002-03	840	29	33	1	1	29	93	840	24	97	1777	6.9
2003-04	851	30	34	1	1	30	96	851	16	64	1766	6.7
2004-05	862	30	35	1	1	30	97	862	57	228	1952	7.9
2005-06	874	30	35	1	1	30	97	874	36	144	1892	6.3
2006-07	885	62	35	1	1	31	130	885	38	152	1922	13.67
2007-08	897	62	36	1	1	31	131	897	48	192	1986	13.94
2008-09	909	63	36	1	1	32	133	909	74	296	2114	14.66
2009-10	921	64	37	1	1	33	136	921	48	192	2034	13.92
2010-11	934	65	38	1	1	34	139	934	68	272	2140	14.30
2011-12	1892	112	77	2	2	68	261	1892	65	-	3784	24.8

Per capita milk and milk-product availability series has been revised since 1975-76 owing to exclusion of fluid equivalent of local milk-product from the total. Milk product of imported milk (SMP) is not taken into consideration due to lack of data on share distribution.

Source : HIES – Household Income and Expenditure Survey, BBS



## 14.14

## National Food Balance of Bangladesh

Food Groups	Energy (calories)					Protein (grams)					Fats (grams)				
	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
Grand Total	2485.8	2579.8	2566.2	2693.1	3055.1	68.0	72.5	71.5	74.5	72.8	54.4	47.1	46.9	46.8	49.3
Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	2432.4	2561.7	2919.6	52.4	57.0	54.2	57.1	54.8	4.92	41.4	40.9	41.2	43.5
Animal products	119.7	124.1	133.9	131.4	135.4	15.6	15.5	17.3	17.4	18.0	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.7
Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	2048.8	2138.0	2155.2	43.3	47.3	45.0	47.2	46.9	33.3	34.8	35.6	36.8	37.8
Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	88.7	111.7	88.2	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Suger/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	115.4	140.1	508.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses	33.3	36.5	34.1	33.2	16.0	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Treenuts/oil-crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables	19.9	18.9	19.5	21.7	22.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fruits	57.2	42.4	48.4	46.4	46.4	2.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Meats & Offals	26.3	24.8	30.9	31.1	31.9	5.5	5.2	6.6	6.6	6.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
Eggs	16.4	18.7	20.8	21.1	22.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
Fish	54.5	55.8	57.3	53.6	55.5	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4
Milk	14.6	11.6	11.6	12.2	12.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Vegetable oils & fats	131.5	46.4	35.1	26.3	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2	3.9	2.9	4.4
Animal oils & Fats	7.9	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Spices	29.4	63.0	42.3	44.3	42.7	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

Source: HIES, National Accounting Wing, BBS.

## 14.15

## Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1. Total Sample Household	12240	7840	4400	10080	6400	3680
2. Average Household size	4.50	4.53	4.41	4.85	4.89	4.72
3. Housing Structure (Main House ) Roof material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	10.37	3.65	28.71	7.69	2.07	24.24
CIS/Wood	81.52	86.38	68.28	82.25	85.84	71.68
Straw/Bamboo/Others	8.11	9.97	3.01	10.06	12.09	4.08
4. Housing Structure (Main House) Wall material (Percent)						
Brick/Cement	25.12	13.59	56.59	19.63	9.92	48.23
CIS/Brick/Wood	38.46	43.24	25.40	35.53	38.14	27.87
Mud/Unburnt brick	16.72	20.57	6.22	18.05	22.15	5.97
Hay/ Bamboo/ Leaf/ Others	19.71	22.60	11.78	26.79	29.79	17.93
5. Source of Drinking water (Percent)						
Supply	10.62	1.47	35.57	7.63	0.54	28.49
Tube well	85.37	94.97	59.18	89.04	95.28	70.70
Others	4.01	3.56	5.04	3.33	4.18	0.81
6. Electricity (Percent)	55.26	42.49	90.10	44.23	31.19	82.61
7. Toilet Facilities (Percent)						
Sanitary/Pucca	51.05	41.87	76.12	51.74	41.53	80.65
Katcha	44.54	52.39	23.11	36.95	43.99	16.22
Open Space/Others	4.40	5.73	0.77	11.56	14.44	3.09
8. School Enrolment Aged 6-10 Years Upper Poverty Line (CBN)						
Poor	78.33	78.48	77.54	72.35	72.71	69.90
Non-Poor	89.00	87.92	91.71	84.40	83.32	87.61
9. Literacy Rate (7 Years & Over)						
Both Sex	57.91	53.37	70.38	51.9	46.7	67.6
Male	61.12	56.67	73.10	55.8	50.4	72.0
Female	54.80	50.21	67.67	48.1	42.9	63.2
10. Nominal Income (Taka Per Month)						
Income per Household	11479	9648	16475	7203	9095	10463
Income per Capita	2553	2130	3741	1485	1246	2217
11. Nominal expenditure (Taka Per Month)						
Expenditure Per H/H	11200	9612	15531	6134	5319	8533
Consumption Expenditure Per H/H	11003	9436	15276	5964	5165	8315
Expenditure Per Capita	2491	2122	3526	3209	3023	3756

Contd.

### 14.15 Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
12. Food Intake (Gram Per Capita Per Day)						
Rice	416.000	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Pulses	14.30	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Vegetables	166.10	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
Meat	19.0	14.7	33.3	20.8	17.6	30.7
Egg	7.20	5.80	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Milk & Milk Product	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Fruit	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Protein	66.26	65.24	69.11	62.52	61.74	64.88
13. Calorie (K. Cal/Capita/Day)						
14. Incidence of Poverty CBN Method	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
Lower Poverty Line						
Head Count (%)	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Poverty Gap	3.1	3.7	1.3	4.6	5.3	2.6
Squared Poverty Gap	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.5	0.7
Upper Poverty Line						
Head Count(%)	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Poverty Gap	6.5	7.4	4.3	9.0	9.8	6.5
Squared Poverty Gap	9.0	2.2	1.3	2.9	3.1	2.1
15. Incidence of Poverty and Literacy of Head of Household CBN Method						
CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.9	12.3	15.3	6.7
LLLiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Upper Poverty Line						
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
LLLiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
16. Poverty incidence and sex of head of Household CBN Method						
Lower Poverty Line						
Male	17.9	21.5	7.9	25.4	29.0	14.5
Female	14.6	17.3	5.5	21.9	23.6	16.2
Upper Poverty Line						
Male	32.1	35.9	21.7	40.8	44.9	28.7
Female	26.6	29.3	17.5	29.5	31.0	24.4
17. Percent of household receiving benefit from Social Safety Nets Programme	24.57	30.12	9.42	13.06	15.64	5.45
18. ßßPercent of disabled Person (Net)	9.07	9.63	7.49	-	-	-

Contd.

## 14.15

## Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010

Key Findings	HIES 2010			HIES 2005		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
19. Disability: Intensity of difficulty	Some	Severe	Fully Unable			
(a) Eye sight	5.58	0.53	0.08			
(b) Hearing	1.93	0.33	0.06	-	-	-
(c) Walking and Climbing	1.84	0.53	0.07	-	-	-
(d) Remembering & Concentrating	0.94	0.24	0.08	-	-	-
(e) Self care	0.57	0.30	0.08	-	-	-
(f) Speaking & Communicating	0.52	0.24	0.09	-	-	-
20. Percent of Household reporting Migration						
Total	12.28	13.72	8.33	-	-	-
Within Country	3.97	4.84	1.62	-	-	-
Abroad	8.60	9.25	6.85	-	-	-
21. Percent of Household reporting						
Opening new bank account	7.41	5.05	13.85	-	-	-
Deposited Money in Micro/Financial Institution	14.51	15.94	10.61	-	-	-
Deposited Money for Saving in any Informal Financial Institution	5.64	5.80	5.22	-	-	-
Received Loans from Financial Inst, Friends, etc	32.03	35.08	23.70	-	-	-
22. Average Amount of Loan Taken per Household	28062	21804	54122	-	-	-
23. percent of Household who faced any kind of crisis	0.84	1.03	0.30	-	-	-

Source: HIES-2010, BBS

## 14.16

## Average Household Size

Year/Division	HIES 2010		
	National	Rural	Urban
National	4.50	4.53	4.41
Barisal	4.56	4.57	4.52
Chittagong	4.97	5.07	4.70
Dhaka	4.39	4.47	4.28
Khulna	4.26	4.24	4.34
Rajshahi (Former)	4.21	4.18	4.36
-Rajshahi(New)	4.15	4.12	4.28
-Rangpur	4.28	4.25	4.48
Sylhet	5.50	5.56	5.17
	<b>HIES 2005</b>		
National	4.85	4.89	4.72
Barisal	4.84	4.88	5.03
Chittagong	5.42	5.49	5.21
Dhaka	4.69	4.77	4.57
Khulna	4.71	4.73	4.62
Rajshahi	4.53	4.52	4.57
Sylhet	5.57	5.65	5.11
Pop- Census-2011	4.90	4.90	4.80
	<b>HIES 2000</b>		
National	5.18	5.19	5.13
Barisal	5.44	5.46	5.23
Chittagong	5.86	5.93	5.53
Dhaka	5.00	4.99	5.00
Khulna	5.07	5.12	4.78
Rajshahi	4.77	4.71	5.23
	<b>HIES 1995-96</b>		
National	5.26	5.25	5.30
Barisal	5.36	5.37	5.19
Chittagong	5.76	5.80	5.50
Dhaka	5.15	5.11	5.24
Khulna	5.30	5.34	5.04
Rajshahi	4.88	5.81	5.44
Pop-Census 1991	5.48	5.47	5.51

Note: Preliminary Report, HIES, 2010, In final Report there is no any chart Such as.

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

**14.17 Age-Sex Structure of Population by Residence, 2010 and 2005**

Age Group (Years) 1	2010			2005		
	Both Sexes 2	Male 3	Female 4	Both Sexes 5	Male 6	Female 7
	<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	10.30	10.75	9.85	11.6	11.6	11.2
5-9	12.32	12.61	12.03	12.7	12.9	12.4
10-19	21.60	22.46	20.76	22.9	23.8	22.0
20-29	16.99	15.20	18.75	15.8	15.1	16.9
30-39	13.60	12.91	14.26	14.4	14.8	15.1
40-49	10.78	10.94	10.64	10.5	11.0	10.1
50-59	7.02	7.49	6.55	6.5	7.0	6.0
60-64	7.39	7.64	7.15	7.6	7.0	7.3
65+						
<b>Rural</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	10.63	11.22	10.06	12.0	11.9	12.1
5-9	12.88	13.23	12.53	13.2	13.4	12.7
10-19	21.67	22.50	20.86	22.9	24.2	21.6
20-29	16.46	14.95	17.94	15.0	14.6	16.6
30-39	13.02	12.19	13.84	15.0	13.0	14.8
40-49	10.42	10.44	10.40	10.2	10.5	10.0
50-59	6.97	7.27	6.68	6.6	6.9	6.3
60-64	7.95	8.20	7.70	7.2	7.5	7.8
65+						
<b>Urban</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
0-4	9.36	9.45	9.27	10.6	10.6	10.6
5-9	10.74	10.89	10.59	11.2	11.4	10.9
10-19	21.41	22.33	20.49	22.7	22.2	23.2
20-29	18.48	15.91	21.05	17.9	16.00	19.8
30-39	15.21	14.95	15.47	14.9	15.0	15.0
40-49	11.82	12.31	11.31	11.3	14.3	10.3
50-59	7.15	8.09	6.21	6.3	7.3	5.3
60-64	5.84	6.07	5.61	5.1	5.2	5.0
65+						

Note: Preliminary Report, HIES, 2010, In final Report there is no any chart Such as.

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

### 14.18 Monthly Household Nominal Income Expenditure and Consumption by Residence HIES 1995-96 to 2010

1 Survey Year	2 Residence	Average Monthly (Taka)		
		3 Income	4 Expenditure	5 Consumption Expenditure
2010	National	11479	11200	11003
	Rural	9648	9612	9436
	Urban	16477	15531	15276
2005	National	7203	6134	5964
	Rural	6096	5319	5165
	Urban	10463	8533	8315
2000	National	5842	4881	4537
	Rural	4816	4257	3879
	Urban	9878	7337	7125
1995-96	National	4366	4096	4026
	Rural	3658	3473	3426
	Urban	7973	7274	7084

Source: HIES-2010 BBS.

### 14.19 Percentage Distribution of Average Monthly Household Consumption Expenditure by Major Expenditure Groups HIES 2000 to 2010

Year of Survey and Residence	Avg. Cons. Exp.	Major Expenditure Groups								
		Total	Food and Beverage	Cloth & Foot wear	Housing & House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Effect	Medical	Education	Misce.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2010										
National	11003	100	54.81	4.95	9.95	5.63	1.68	3.79	5.68	13.53
Rural	9436	100	58.74	5.12	7.29	6.06	1.85	4.05	4.18	12.61
Urban	15276	100	48.19	4.67	14.41	4.89	1.40	3.35	8.2	14.79
2005										
National	5964	100	53.81	5.51	12.25	5.98	2.05	-	-	20.37
Rural	5165	100	58.54	5.54	9.77	6.10	1.80	-	-	18.22
Urban	8315	100	45.17	5.48	16.78	5.76	2.49	-	-	24.29
2000										
National	4537	100	54.6	6.28	9.00	6.81	1.41	-	-	20.32
Rural	3879	100	59.29	6.53	5.7	7.19	1.22	-	-	18.23
Urban	7125	100	44.55	5.73	16.05	6.00	1.81	-	-	24.8

Note: (-) Indicators data not available

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

### 14.20 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES 2010 & 2005

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co-efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Total/Deciles</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
<b>Gini Co-efficient</b>	<b>0.458</b>	<b>0.431</b>	<b>0.452</b>	<b>0.467</b>	<b>0.428</b>	<b>0.497</b>

Source: HIES-2010 BBS



**14.21 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (Grams) HIES 1995-96 to 2010.**

Food Items	Survey Years					
	2010			2005	2000	1995-96
	Poor	Non-Poor	Total			
<b>Total</b>	<b>816.22</b>	<b>1084.53</b>	<b>999.99</b>	<b>947.75</b>	<b>893.06</b>	<b>913.8</b>
Rice	406.19	420.52	416.01	439.64	458.54	464.3
Wheat	20.36	28.73	26.09	12.08	17.24	33.7
Potato	63.44	73.78	70.52	63.30	55.45	49.5
Pulses	10.15	16.22	14.30	14.19	15.77	13.9
Vegetables	141.80	177.25	166.08	157.02	140.47	152.5
Edible Oil	14.20	23.41	20.51	16.45	12.82	9.8
Onion	15.69	24.74	21.89	18.37	15.41	11.6
Beef	1.55	9.27	6.84	7.78	8.30	6.6
Mutton	0.11	0.83	0.60	0.59	.49	1.0
Chicken/duck	4.11	15.09	11.22	6.85	4.50	4.0
Eggs	3.40	9.02	7.25	5.15	5.27	3.2
Fish	31.16	57.81	49.41	42.14	38.45	43.8
Milk & Milk Products	12.18	43.63	33.72	32.40	29.71	32.6
Fruits	20.46	56.00	44.80	32.54	28.35	27.6
Sugar/Gur	3.32	10.88	8.50	8.08	6.85	9.2
Food taken outside	17.70	35.41	29.83	24.76	-	-
Miscellaneous	50.28	81.81	72.42	48.38	55.44	50.9

Source: HIES-2010, BBS

**14.22 Average Per Capita Per Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams) by Residence HIES, 2010 & 2005**

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	<b>1000</b>	<b>1000.5</b>	<b>985.5</b>	<b>947.7</b>	<b>946.3</b>	<b>952.1</b>
Cereals	463.9	485.6	402.9	469.2	485.6	419.3
Rice	416.0	441.6	344.2	439.6	459.7	378.5
Wheat	26.0	23.3	33.6	12.1	8.0	24.5
Other	21.9	20.7	25.1	17.5	17.9	16.3
Potato	70.3	71.5	66.7	63.3	61.9	67.5
Begetables	166.1	170.0	155.0	157.0	156.5	158.7
Lefy vegetables	36.1	36.1	36.3	43.4	43.8	42.2
Others	129.9	133.9	118.6	113.6	112.7	116.5
Pulses	14.3	13.2	17.2	14.2	12.7	18.6
Masoor	6.7	4.8	12.2	8.3	6.2	14.7
Khesari	1.3	1.5	0.7	2.0	2.4	0.9
Others	6.2	6.9	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.0
Milk Milk Prod	33.7	31.8	39.2	32.4	31.0	36.6
Edible Oils	20.5	18.3	26.6	16.5	14.3	22.9
Mastard	2.1	2.5	0.8	3.8	4.6	1.5
Soyabean	18.3	15.6	25.8	12.6	9.6	21.3
Others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Meat, poultry, eggs	26.2	20.5	42.2	20.8	17.6	30.7
Mutton	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7
Beef	6.8	4.7	12.5	7.8	6.4	12.0
Chicken/duck	11.2	9.0	17.4	6.8	5.8	10.1
Eggs	7.2	5.8	10.9	5.2	4.4	7.4
Others	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fish	49.5	45.8	59.9	42.1	39.7	49.6
Condi & Spices	66.0	64.8	69.3	53.4	50.2	63.1
Onion	22.0	20.2	27.8	18.4	16.1	25.3
Chilies	10.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.9
Others	33.3	33.8	31.7	25.3	24.4	27.9
Fruits	44.7	42.6	50.4	32.5	32.4	32.9
Sugar/gur	8.4	7.4	11.3	8.1	7.5	9.7
Sugar	7.4	6.2	10.7	6.1	5.1	9.0
Gur	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.7
Miscellaneous Items	36.5	33.6	44.9	38.2	36.9	42.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

**14.23 Per Capita Per Day Calorie (K.Cal) Intake by Residence, HIES 1991/92 to 2010**

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	<b>2318.3</b>	<b>2344.6</b>	<b>2244.5</b>
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1
1991-92	2266.6	2267.8	2258.1

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

**14.24 Per Capita Per Day Intake of Protein (Grams) by Residence, HIES 1991/92 to 2010**

Survey Years 1	Residence		
	National 2	Rural 3	Urban 4
2010	<b>66.26</b>	<b>65.24</b>	<b>69.11</b>
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

### 14.25 Poverty Gap and Squared Poverty Gap (in percent ) by Cost of Basic Needs Method HIES 2010 and 2005

Poverty Line and Division	Poverty Gap			Squared Poverty Gap		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>2010</b>						
<b>1. Using the Lower Poverty Line</b>						
National	3.1	3.7	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.4
Barisal	5.4	5.4	5.2	1.6	1.6	1.7
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.2
Dhaka	2.7	4.1	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.1
Khulna	2.7	2.7	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Rajshahi (New)	2.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rangpur	5.5	5.6	4.0	1.4	1.4	1.0
Sylhet	3.3	3.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.4
<b>1. Using the Upper Poverty Line</b>						
National	6.5	7.4	4.3	2.0	2.2	1.3
Barisal	9.8	9.2	12.6	3.4	3.0	5.2
Chittagong	5.1	6.1	2.1	1.5	1.8	0.6
Dhaka	6.2	8.1	3.3	1.8	2.4	0.9
Khulna	6.4	6.1	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.3
Rajshahi (New)	6.2	6.4	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.7
Rangpur	11.0	11.3	8.6	3.5	3.6	2.7
Sylhet	4.7	5.0	2.7	1.3	1.3	0.9
<b>2005</b>						
<b>1. Using the Lower Poverty Line</b>						
National	4.6	5.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	0.7
Barisal	9.1	9.6	6.4	3.3	3.4	2.6
Chittagong	2.2	2.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.2
Dhaka	3.6	4.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.3
Khulna	6.2	6.3	5.5	1.7	1.7	1.7
Rajshahi (New)	6.4	6.5	5.5	1.8	1.8	1.6
Rangpur						
Sylhet	3.4	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.8	0.5
<b>1. Using the Upper Poverty Line</b>						
National	9.0	9.8	6.5	2.9	3.1	2.1
Barisal	15.5	16.3	10.7	6.3	6.6	4.3
Chittagong	6.3	6.5	5.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Dhaka	6.9	8.6	4.0	2.1	2.7	1.1
Khulna	10.8	10.4	12.3	3.5	3.2	4.6
Rajshahi (New)	11.9	12.0	11.4	3.8	3.8	3.9
Rangpur						
Sylhet	7.2	7.6	4.5	2.1	2.2	1.5

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

**14.26 Incidence of Poverty (CBN) by Educational Status HIES 2010 and 2005**

Characteristics of Households	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1. Using the Lower Poverty Line</b>						
National	17.6	21.1	7.7	25.1	28.6	14.6
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	25.1	27.2	15.6	36.3	37.5	29.9
Literate	9.2	12.4	3.3	12.3	15.3	6.7
Educational Level:						
No education	25.1	27.1	15.6	36.3	37.4	30.3
Completed Class 1-1v	15.8	18.4	7.9	19.3	21.8	12.6
Completed Class V-Ix	11.4	13.8	5.4	15.8	17.5	11.1
Completed class SSC+	3.4	6.1	0.8	4.4	7.1	1.9
<b>2. Using the Upper Poverty Line</b>						
National	31.5	35.2	21.3	40.0	43.8	28.4
Literacy Status:						
Illiterate	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.1	52.3
Literate	19.0	23.3	11.4	23.0	27.0	15.7
Educational Level:						
No education	42.8	43.5	39.4	54.7	55.0	52.8
Completed Class 1-1v	35.7	38.1	28.3	37.5	39.2	33.0
Completed Class V-Ix	22.6	24.9	16.7	29.0	30.9	23.8
Completed class SSC+	7.5	11.2	3.9	9.3	12.2	6.5

*Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS*

### 14.27 Incidence of Poverty by Main Occupation of Head of Household 2010 & 2005

Residence and Occupation of Head	Percentage of Population the below Poverty line					
	National	2010		2005		
		Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	
<b>Total</b>		17.6	31.5	25.1	40.0	
Professional, Technical and Related Works		10.6	19.5	16.1	25.7	
Administrative & Management Works		0.5	0.8	2.4	9.8	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		8.5	17.7	29.4	44.1	
Sales Workers		10.3	22.3	16.7	30.5	
Service Workers		26.1	44.2	25.3	40.7	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		22.2	37.0	31.5	48.2	
Production, Transport and Related Workers		21.5	41.0	23.6	42.2	
Head not Working/NAD		12.6	24.2	17.0	27.5	
<b>Rural</b>						
<b>Total</b>		21.1	35.2	28.6	43.8	
Professional, Technical and Related Works		15.0	24.8	18.5	28.0	
Administrative & Management Works		1.2	1.8	12.6	38.4	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		15.5	23.5	36.6	51.8	
Sales Workers		14.6	27.1	21.7	36.5	
Service Workers		30.9	49.1	31.4	48.3	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		22.5	36.8	32.0	48.5	
Production, Transport and Related Workers		28.9	47.9	30.6	49.2	
Head not Working/NAD		<b>15.7</b>	28.1	18.5	29.8	
<b>Urban</b>						
<b>Total</b>		7.7	21.3	14.6	28.4	
Professional, Technical and Related Works		4.3	11.9	11.7	21.7	
Administrative & Management Works		0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	
Clerical, Related Works & Govt. Executive		4.6	14.5	18.0	32.0	
Sales Workers		4.7	16.0	9.6	22.2	
Service Workers		16.6	34.4	16.5	29.7	
Agriculture, Forestry & Fisheries		16.7	40.0	24.7	44.8	
Production, Transport and Related Workers		10.7	30.7	14.2	32.7	
Head not Working/NAD		4.0	13.6	12.1	20.0	

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.28 Percentage Distributions of Households by Sources of Drinking Water and Residence HIES 2010 and 2005

Residence and Sources of Water	2010	2005
<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	10.62	7.63
Tube-Well	85.37	89.04
Pond/ River/Canal	0.94	0.79
Well/Indara	0.99	1.88
Water falls	0.08	0.21
Others	2.00	0.52
<b>Rural</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	1.47	0.54
Tube-Well	94.97	95.28
Pond/ River/Canal	1.27	0.99
Well/Indara	1.29	2.37
Water falls	0.11	0.26
Others	0.89	0.53
<b>Urban</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Supply Water	35.57	28.49
Tube-Well	59.18	70.7
Pond/ River/Canal	0.05	0.21
Well/Indara	0.15	0.44
Water falls	0.01	0.06
Others	5.04	0.07

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.29 Enrolment of Children Aged 6-10 Years by Sex, Division and Poverty Status HIES, 2010

Gender and Division	Poor			Non-Poor		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>78.33</b>	<b>78.48</b>	<b>77.54</b>	<b>89.00</b>	<b>87.92</b>	<b>91.71</b>
Barisal	88.06	87.88	89.02	94.02	92.92	100.00
Chittagong	75.52	74.94	80.86	87.12	84.60	94.82
Dhaka	77.27	79.39	69.07	89.02	88.06	90.14
Khulna	87.29	88.89	82.52	90.09	88.51	95.80
Rajshahi (Former)	78.69	77.66	86.28	91.57	91.74	90.64
-Rajshahi(New)	81.69	80.00	89.89	90.48	90.34	91.17
-Rangpur	76.70	76.25	81.48	93.08	93.64	89.83
Sylhet	64.16	63.16	72.97	82.08	81.44	86.21
<b>Male</b>	<b>74.20</b>	<b>74.07</b>	<b>74.86</b>	<b>88.10</b>	<b>86.78</b>	<b>91.36</b>
Barisal	82.24	82.11	82.93	91.70	90.32	100.00
Chittagong	72.18	70.35	86.37	88.30	85.85	94.73
Dhaka	72.11	74.31	63.66	87.58	85.83	89.61
Khulna	86.58	87.50	83.65	88.19	86.71	93.53
Rajshahi (Former)	74.12	72.91	82.95	90.93	90.85	91.38
-Rajshahi(New)	76.01	74.44	83.56	89.78	89.57	90.89
-Rangpur	72.95	72.05	82.22	92.49	92.56	92.06
Sylhet	61.17	60.64	65.00	79.34	78.24	86.67
<b>Female</b>	<b>82.59</b>	<b>83.00</b>	<b>80.39</b>	<b>89.94</b>	<b>89.11</b>	<b>92.09</b>
Barisal	93.50	93.20	95.12	97.18	96.59	100.00
Chittagong	79.28	79.90	72.08	85.96	83.47	94.93
Dhaka	82.42	84.45	74.54	90.57	90.45	90.71
Khulna	87.98	90.29	81.54	91.97	90.29	98.06
Rajshahi (Former)	83.74	82.89	89.97	92.23	92.67	89.88
-Rajshahi(New)	<b>87.39</b>	85.56	96.32	91.19	91.14	91.43
-Rangpur	81.11	81.16	80.50	93.72	94.78	87.27
Sylhet	66.71	65.22	82.35	85.20	85.12	85.71

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.30 Percentage of Children Attending Different Types of Schools at Primary Level by Sex, HIES, 2010 and 2005

Type of Schools	2010			2005		
	Both Sex	Boys	Girls	Both Sex	Boys	Girls
Government	41.99	41.06	42.95	75.38	74.24	76.58
Govt. Subsidized	45.18	45.42	44.94	12.21	13.24	11.13
Non-government	4.80	5.04	4.55	4.67	4.49	4.87
NGO Run	1.18	1.11	1.26	3.53	3.40	3.66
Madrasha (Recognized)	5.29	5.29	5.29	3.35	3.56	3.14
Madrasha (Qaomi)	1.56	2.09	1.02	0.83	1.05	0.59

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS



### 14.31 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES 2010 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
	<b>2010</b>								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	11.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54
	<b>2005</b>								
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	0.19	0.96	1.18	1.25	1.12	0.71	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.35	0.28	0.15	0.40	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.72	0.21	5.21	4.54	4.20	4.87	5.34	4.23	0.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	0.59	1.17	1.50	1.77	1.23	0.95	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.17	0.23	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	0.09	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	9.94	9.94	11.11
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	15.10	13.81	16.36	11.45	10.70	12.21	25.21	25.21	29.58
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.37	0.52	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.78	0.78	1.32
Private Doctor	24.36	0.00	24.23	26.13	26.35	25.92	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.30	42.29	40.32	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.67	0.62	0.72	0.84	0.79	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.44	0.27	0.24	0.29	1.38	1.90	3.86
Other	4.99	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.32 Average Amount Received per Benefited Household from Social Safety Nets Programs (Taka) HIES, 2010

Type of Safetynet programme	Total	Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
Total	483	562	624	467	438	429	492	380
Old age allowance (MOSW)	520	583	414	604	523	577	352	350
Allowances for the widow, deserted & destitute	474	392	550	439	418	431	635	547
Allowances for financially insolvent disabled	450	430	266	368	239	358	1000	0
Maternity allow, program for the poor lactating	553	0	300	0	392	1000	0	0
Honoraria for inso,vent freedom fighters	1266	0	2000	1217	717	1254	0	1666
Honoranaria for injured freedom fighters	1386	1500	850	1500	570	1010	2000	3000
Gratuitous relief (cash)	499	275	473	1073	1300	254	509	67
General relief activities	344	494	185	645	384	210	280	64
Allowances for distressed cultural personnel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Allow. For beneficiaries in Ctg. Hill tract area	1644	0	1644	0	0	0	0	0
Stipend or disabled student (MOSW)	244	200	0	271	150	255	0	300
Grants for the schools of disabled (MOSW)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash for work (MOFDM)	2077	5250	4200	757	1524	0	2209	0
<b>Housing support</b>	<b>10650</b>	<b>25020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>522</b>
Agriculture rehabilitation (MOA)	472	105	800	581	444	406	259	376
Subsidy for open Market Sales (OMS)	372	0	0	385	140	420	0	0
Vulnerable Group development	771	426	0	208	2150	0	0	672
Vulnerable Group Feeding	455	558	340	346	500	397	1900	636
Test Relief (TR) food	530	619	0	150	1671	262	378	318
Gratuitous relief	568	632	1272	298	293	424	599	318
Food for work	158	0	0	56	280	56	0	0
Employment gen. For hard-core poor or 100 days	771	0	0	318	0	2035	243	0
Stipend for primary students (MOPMED)	157	161	259	130	118	115	193	199
School feeding programme (MOPMED)	20	20	0	0	20	0	0	0
Stipend for drop out students	219	0	225	461	25	93	116	100
Stipend for secondary & higher sec. Female student	169	89	304	211	103	144	212	125
Maternal health voucher allowance	1417	0	483	0	300	2575	0	0
Rural emp. Opportunity for protection of public	1569	0	56	3000	0	0	0	0
Char Livelihood	943	1400	100	340	20	3600	580	0
Rural Employment and Rural Maintenance Pro.	1218	0	300	420	840	0	2050	0

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.33 Percentage Distribution of Population (5 Years and Over) Facing Some Difficulty by Sex, Age Group and Type of Disability HIES, 2010

Age group	Eye Sight	Hearing	Walking	Mental	Self-care	Speaking
<b>Both Sex</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.80	8.60	2.11	5.00	7.71	4.28
10-14	1.80	9.44	3.31	7.04	8.61	20.59
15-24	3.14	10.76	5.06	11.82	6.06	19.82
25-34	6.08	13.90	8.78	16.67	13.02	9.24
35-44	17.31	12.20	15.40	9.62	18.56	15.79
45-54	23.81	10.22	19.57	14.15	13.24	5.65
55-64	20.90	10.86	16.83	10.59	19.20	10.40
65+	26.16	24.03	28.94	25.12	13.61	14.22
<b>Male</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	1.07	10.46	2.54	7.54	16.02	8.21
10-14	2.08	10.10	4.78	11.33	8.08	30.31
15-24	3.39	13.41	5.42	9.87	9.57	14.00
25-34	3.91	12.35	4.22	12.93	6.70	7.97
35-44	13.12	10.74	16.34	8.37	22.02	12.93
45-54	23.40	9.52	22.38	11.32	16.40	6.69
55-64	22.81	11.07	13.92	16.98	17.01	8.62
65+	30.21	22.34	30.41	21.66	4.20	11.27
<b>Female</b>						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5-9	0.61	6.81	1.67	2.86	0.00	0.00
10-14	1.61	8.81	1.87	3.43	9.10	9.97
15-24	2.97	8.21	4.71	13.46	2.80	26.17
25-34	7.55	15.38	13.30	19.81	18.89	10.63
35-44	20.15	13.60	14.46	10.67	15.34	18.92
45-54	24.10	10.89	16.79	16.54	10.30	4.52
55-64	19.60	10.66	19.72	5.20	21.23	12.33
65+	23.41	25.64	27.49	28.03	22.34	17.45

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.34 Percentage Distribution of Migrants Working Abroad Sending Remittances During the Last 12 Months by Division and Amount, 2010

Remittance (in `000` Tk)	Total	Division						
		Barisal	Ctg.	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet
<b>National</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<25	9.94	22.63	10.98	5.55	6.69	14.70	28.57	14.56
25-49	8.74	20.06	8.86	6.56	11.79	7.58	28.57	9.12
50-99	25.57	19.91	29.37	21.79	40.76	18.31	0.00	24.38
100-149	28.57	18.30	28.12	33.66	20.15	24.37	14.29	24.08
150-199	10.74	9.63	7.59	13.09	10.76	13.76	14.29	13.90
200-299	10.30	6.90	8.14	14.17	6.87	11.66	0.00	7.41
300-399	3.01	0.81	2.86	3.78	0.00	3.03	0.00	3.98
400-499	1.36	1.76	1.14	1.26	0.00	3.03	14.29	0.86
500+	1.77	0.00	2.95	0.15	2.97	3.56	0.0	1.71
Average per remittance recipient household (in `000`)	151.8	94.93	167.90	146.43	120.12	146.49	136.83	163.60
% of total remittance (Number)	100.00	4.07	39.82	35.47	5.64	7.16	0.76	7.08
% of Total Remittance (Amount)	100.00	2.71	42.37	34.97	4.74	7.56	0.69	6.95

Source: Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS

### 14.35 Percentage Distribution of Households Faced/Experienced Crises During the Last 12 Months by Residence HIES, 2010

Type of Crisis	National	Urban	Rural
1. Drought/irregular rains	3.62	0.79	4.66
2. Floods	2.67	0.16	3.59
3. Landslides/Erosion	0.31	0.09	0.39
4. Excessive crop diseases/pl[ests]	1.74	0.35	2.25
5. Excessive livestock diseases	0.48	0.13	0.60
6. Unusual high price of Agri. Products	0.21	0.01	0.28
7. Unusual low price of Agri. Products	0.16	0.03	0.21
8. Low income due to factory layoff	0.08	0.10	0.08
9. Less earning due to job loss of HH members	0.43	0.15	0.54
10. Serious accident/illness of income earners	0.93	0.78	0.98
11. Serious accident/illness of other members	1.01	1.09	0.98
12. Death of income earner	0.26	0.15	0.30
13. Death of other household members	0.38	0.26	0.43
14. Theft of money/valuable assets	0.58	0.65	0.56
15. Theft of Agri. Assorts/output (crop/livestock)	0.21	0.02	0.27
16. Conflict/violence	0.23	0.18	0.24
17. Fire/earth quake/tornado etc.	1.15	0.16	1.51
18. Others	0.63	0.35	0.73
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>1.03</b>

Source: Household Expenditure Survey-2010, BBS

## **CHAPTER 15**

# **NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES AND OTHERS**



# NOTES ON DATA AND THEIR SOURCES

## Chapter 1

### General Features And Environment

The main objectives of this chapter are to provide some broad idea on the historical emergence of the nation as well as the location, physiography, climatic conditions, and major socio-economic features of the country. These information are helpful particularly for those foreign readers who would like to have some idea about Bangladesh.

Data on the characteristics of general soil types and Division and Zila-wise distribution of agricultural lands by types have been collected by BBS, from the Director, Soil Resources Development Institute. Data on forest area by regions are from the administrative records of the Chief Conservator of Forests, govt. of the people's Republic of Bangladesh.

Hydrological data, river system in Bangladesh, main rivers according to length, area of major standing water bodies, flow of major rivers, water level of major rivers, Static water and in-stream storage potential, tidal variation and highest salinity etc. are presented in this chapter. The main sources of these data are the administrative records of SRDI, WAPDA, MPO, SPARRSO & BWDB.

Data on loss of human lives and properties in recent major cyclones and tidal surges compiled from the administrative records of Bangladesh Meteorological Department have been presented in this chapter.

Data on Annual rainfall, monthly temperature, humidity, rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature are presented here from the records of Bangladesh meteorological Department.

## Chapter 2

### Area, Population, Household and Housing Characteristics district

In this chapter attempts have been made to provide information on administrative units in Bangladesh, household and population by zila, upazilla and municipality, intercensal growth of population, age-sex distribution, marital status of population, population by religion, youth population, tribal population, birth and death rates, mortality, life expectancy and population of major cities, on the other hand, information of households by source of drinking water, toilet facilities, electricity connection have also been provided in this chapter.

### Sources of data

The main sources of data are population and Housing census reports of 1961, 1974, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011 and reports of sample vital Registration system, BBS.

### Sample Coverage of Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)

Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) was introduced by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) in 1980 to determine the annual socio-demographic changes in population during intercensal period. Initially 103 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected and each PSUs comprising of about 250 continuous households. Out of 103 PSUs 62 PSUs were from rural and 41 PSUs were from urban area. With this sample size it was possible to produce estimates at the national level with urban-rural break-up. On the basis of technical committees recommendation and to meet the data need of the planners, policy maker and other users the sample PSUs was increased to 210 PSUs in 1983 having 150 from rural and 60 from urban area. This could provide estimates at the division levels with urban-rural break-up. Considering the importance of the project it was transferred to revenue set up of BBS in 1991. To meet the users demand for Zila (district) estimate, the number of PSUs was again increased to 500 in 1995. With the availability of sampling frame from the Population Census-2001 the sample design was recasted. An Integrated Multi-purpose Sample Design was introduced with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2002 and the number of PSUs increased to 1000 to provide the estimate of vital events at the Zila level.

### Dual Recording System

The strength of the sample vital registration is the collection of data under a dual record system to estimate demographic indicators using Chandra Sekaran and Deming Technique introduced from the beginning. Under System-1, there is a Local Registrar for each PSU who used to collect data about each vital events as and when it occurs and record it in the specified schedule and then send the filled-in schedules to the headquarters according to the time table set for each schedule. Under System-2, the staff members from upazila and regional

statistical offices (Supervisors) visit the PSUs on a quarterly basis and collect retrospective data on all the events. Supervisors and RSOs regularly check the quality of work obtained by the local registrars and Supervisors. The filled-in schedules obtained from both the systems are coded and matched at the headquarter by pre-designed matching criteria and staff members of SVRS Project and Demography and Health Wing at Head Quarter evaluate the work of these two systems and re-visit, wherever necessary.

### **Sample Selection**

Sampling frame used for IMPS comprised of all the 262,000 EAs of population census 2001. Dwelling households numbering 24,870,280 was the target population. For operational convenience census blocks each comprising of two contiguous EAs, having about 200 households were used as the sampling block. Thus, there were a total 131,000 blocks in Bangladesh. These sampling blocks were called primary sampling unit (PSU). A total of 1000 blocks were selected systematically with a random start from the sub-strata as they were allocated above. Out of 1000 PSUs, 640 PSUs were allocated to rural stratum, 280 PSUs to urban stratum and 80 PSUs to SMA stratum.

## **Definitions on Fertility and Mortality**

### **FERTILITY**

#### **Sex-Ratio**

The ratio of males to females in a given population usually expressed as the number of males per 100 females.

#### **Child-Women Ratio (CWR)**

The number of children under 5 years of age per 1,000 women of child bearing age (between ages 15 and 44 some times 15 to 49) in a given year. It is a rough fertility indicator based on census data. It is some times used when no adequate data on births are available.

#### **Crude Birth Rate (CBR)**

The number of live births per 1000 mid-year population in a given year.

#### **Age-Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)**

Number of live births to women in a given age group per 1,000 women in the same age group in a given year. It is usually calculated for 5 years age groups from 10-14 to 45-49 or 15-19 to 45-49.

#### **Total Fertility Rate (TRF)**

The average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or group of woman) during her reproductive period if she were to live through all her child-bearing years and bear children according to the age specific fertility rates of a given year.

#### **Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR)**

The average number of daughters that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of woman) during her life time if she passed through her child-bearing years conforming to the age-specific fertility rates of a given year.

#### **Net Reproduction Rate (NRR)**

The average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her life time from birth conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate and takes into account that some women will die before completing their child bearing years. NRR 1.00 means each generation of mothers is having exactly enough daughters to replace itself in the population.

### **MORTALITY**

#### **Crude Death Rate (CDR)**

The number of deaths per 1000 mid year population in a given year.

#### **Child Death Rate (CH. DR.)**

The child death rate is defined as the number of deaths among children in age 1-4 per 1000 mid-year population in the same group.

#### **Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)**

The number of deaths to infants under one year of age per 1000 live births in a given year.

**Life Expectancy at Birth**

The average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.

**NATURAL GROWTH RATE (NGR)**

The natural growth rate is the difference between crude birth rate (CBR) and crude death rate (CDR) expressed in percentage.

Chapter 3  
**Labour Forces**

The total civilian labour force of the country age 15 and above was 56.7 million in 2010 and the crude activity rate was 38.1. The total civilian labour force according to 2005-06 labour force survey were 49.5 million of which 37.3 million were male and 12.1 million female. According to LFS 2010 47.5% were employed in agriculture and 52.5% in non-agriculture. It was 48.1% and 51.9% respectively in 2005-06. The labour force participation rate was 59.3% for both sex, 82.5% for male at 36.0% for female in 2010.

Chapter 4  
**Agriculture :**  
**Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fishery**

This chapter concerns with data on Agriculture. Broad agriculture sector comprises of two sector: 1. Agriculture and forestry 2. Fishing. The agriculture sector is divided into 3 sub-sectors: i) Crops and Horticulture ii) Animal farming iii) Forest and related services. The value added originating in each branch of the activities is equivalent to the value of gross output minus the value of current inputs used for producing that output. For example, in crop sub-sector the value of gross output is obtained by multiplying the quantity of the output of each crop by homestead prices. The value of inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides etc. is also worked out by the same method (i.e. the quantity used times their respective purchase cost/price) and subtracted from the value of gross output of crops to end up with value added which is equivalent to the sum of compensation of employees and gross operating surplus originating in agricultural crops sub-sector. The value added defined as such, is also estimated for other sub-sectors like, animal farming, forest and related services and also for fishing sector.

Gross value added at current and constant prices for the years 2007-08 to 2013-14(P) are shown in table no. 4.02 and 4.03 Gross value added from Agriculture at constant are shown in table 4.06 to 4.11 for the years 2011-12 to 2013-14(p).

Chapter 5  
**Industry**

This chapter focuses on the present position of the statistical series of manufacturing, mining and electricity. The index of industrial production comprises manufacturing, mining and electricity and quantities underlying these series are important indicators of the growth of industrial sector of the country. Quantum index of industrial production by industry group are presented in Tables. The year 2005-06 has been adopted as the comparison base for the index series. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries 1988-89.

The Laspeyers base weighted index formula has been used for the index. Employment as well as productivity indices of industrial workers for selected industries provided in tables. The index formula used is weighted Laspeyers with 2005-06 as the base.

Index number of producer prices of domestically produced industrial goods classified by their economic end-use, major economic activity and industrial groups are presented in tables 5.02. The index formula is base-weighted Laspeyres index with 2005-06 as the base year and with about 100 industries for which data are at present available in Bangladesh. The weights have been derived from the results of the Census of Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06. Each Industry has a weight equal to its relative contribution to the total gross value of production according to the 2005-06 CMI. For new tables on handloom units, looms production of cloth and variety of cloths by type of ownership are given in the chapter.

Quantity and value of production data of selected industrial items have been presented in the separate tables. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from respective sector corporations, National Board of Revenue, Directorate of Taxation and Excise, Bangladesh Tea Board, Petro-Bangla and some large private industrial establishments. The position of the jute manufacturing industry relating to number of looms installed, number of looms operating etc. for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 & production, exports, internal consumption and stocks of jute goods for the years 2005-06 to 2013-14 have been



given in the tables concerned. Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation is the source of data.

the count-wise production of yarn for 1992-93 to 2010-11 have been shown in the tables 5.14

The table presents grade-wise production of tea in Bangladesh for the years 2004-05 to 2011. The Bangladesh Tea Board is the source of data. The number of tea factory workers by category is shown in table 5.16 for the years 2004-05 to 2011.

The table 5.17 presents quantity and value of production of minerals by type from 1996-97 to 2012-13. These data are regularly collected by the Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics from the Bangladesh chemical Industries Corporation (B.C.I.C.), Bureau of Mineral Development (BMD), and Petro-Bangla.

#### Chapter 6 Energy

Data on energy have been identified according to the sources of supply viz, commercial and traditional. The former has been defined here to include natural gas, crude oil, petroleum products, coal and electricity

However, the data relating to traditional sources are relatively poorer in quality as it had to be assembled from a variety of sources producing information of highly elusive in nature and widely scattered over the economy.

This chapter represents data on the national energy balance and energy use by major sources and on the availability of energy and its final sector-wise consumption. This also gives a statistical picture of electrical power generation, transmission and distribution. The administrative records of Bangladesh petroleum corporation (BPC) petro-Bangla and BPDB are the sources of data.

#### Chapter 7

#### Transport and Communication

Transport and communication sector covers: (i) Railway transport; (ii) Road transport (mechanized/non-mechanized vehicles); (iii) Water transport (mechanised/non-mechanised); (iv) Air transport; (v) Communication Telephone services, Postal services, Radio and Television services) and (vi) Tourism.

Data of this sector are usually collected from secondary sources. The following type are collected by mail and/or personal contact from the concerned organisations:

##### Railway Transport

Bangladesh Railway compiles data on operation of the railways route kilometre, stations and rolling stock by guage, passenger and cargo carried, revenue earnings, operational expenses and other aspects of railway traffic and publish in their information book. The statistics on railway transport are mainly collected from Bangladesh Railway for this book.

##### Road Transport

Statistics are gathered from a variety of sources scattered over the wide range of the economy and as such quality of data is affected to the extent of the multiple objectives underlying the collection and compilation of data by the sources concerned. However, the same for organised sector, defined to be registered and/or maintained in the form of records either administrative or statistical, are of good quality and fairly reliable. The organisations in the organised sector and the statistics collected from them are shown as below.

— Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation: operation of bus, coach and truck plying on road.

— Roads and Highways Department: road mileage by type of Road, progress of road construction and expenditure incurred on maintenance of roads, culverts and targets achieved.

— Bangladesh Road Transport Authority.

Ministry of Communication, Railway Division, Roads and Road Transport Division: number of vehicles (on road) registered by type of vehicles, motor car, bus, truck, taxi, jeep, station wagon, auto-rickshaw, motor cycle, etc. classified by region, seating capacity and kind of fuel used.

### Water Transport

Statistics of this sector are also to be characterised in similar nature, sources and methodology of amassing the basic data. Here again the quality of data are little undermined when these from traditional sources are to be monitored. But those from organised sector are fairly dependable. The sources and the statistics collected from them are shown as below:

- Chittagong and Mongla Port Authorities: vessels handled and their turn round at ports, cargo handled by major commodity groups, number of National and International seaborne ships entered into and cleared from the ports.
- Bangladesh Inland water Transport Authority (BIWTA): type and category of vessels, tonnage and passenger capacity and navigable waterways etc.

Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation (BIWTC): number of vessels by type, passenger and cargo carried and the ferry services under its control and supervision.

Bangladesh Shipping Corporation (BSC): number of vessels with carrying capacity, number of voyages, passengers and cargo carried, net profit earned, assets and liabilities, working capital, etc.

### Aviation

Statistics of this sector though small in size but good in quality are well maintained by Bangladesh Biman, the National Airline of the country.

The statistics collected from this source are performance of Biman, number of aeroplanes by type, number of flights operated on National routes and passengers and cargo carried.

### Communication

Type of statistics collected in this highly organised public sector are shown as below:

Bangladesh Post Office Department : number of post offices in the country by division, number of letters, money orders booked through post offices and postal rates (air mail) from Bangladesh to selected countries. It also provides data on number of radio sets licenced.

- Bangladesh Telecommunications Company limited : number of telephone sets in the country by division and also number of telegraph offices by region.

- Bangladesh Television: number of television sets licenced by type and by region.

### Tourism

Statistics of this sector are narrowly defined to include only the international tourist movements. Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation is the concerned organisation that provides data on arrival of tourists by nationality and foreign exchange earnings thereof etc.

### Road Accidents

Statistics of this nature are the indicators of efficiency of public administration and are regularly, compiled in Police Directorate. The Police Directorate is responsible for the collection and compilation of number of road accidents by region and by important cities. These data concern the number of accidents and the number of persons injured and killed in such accidents.

### Fare and Freight Index

The index has been developed on the basis of the fare and freights of Bangladesh Railways, Bangladesh Road Transport Corporation (BRTC), Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA), and Bangladesh Biman. The Laspeyres formula has been used for computing the index with 1995-96 as the weighted base year.

## Chapter 8

### Foreign Trade Statistics

#### 1.1 Introduction

Compilation of foreign trade statistics has been one of the core activities of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics since 1990-91. Classifying the commodities according to harmonized system at 2 to 8 digit level, data on exports and imports with unit, quantity, value, country of origin by commodity etc. have been set into this report. This publication also resumes export and import data by HS chapter and commodity, direction of trade, major heads of accounts etc.

To make the publication most useful to the user as well as policy makers and planners, time series data and comparative statistics have also been added. Summary and key foreign trade statistics that helps the beneficiaries to understand the overall

condition of foreign trade at a glance are presented in this issue.

## 1.2 Sources of Data and Collection of Document

In the past, Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics collected foreign trade data from the primary sources, “bills of entry” for imports and “shipping bills” for export only for sea-originated trade data. For customs clearance, the importers and the exporters have to submit these bills to the custom houses located at the sea port of Chittagong and Mongla for every consignment imported into or intended for export from Bangladesh by sea. BBS’s personnel posted at Chittagong and Mongla Customs Houses were responsible for collecting and sending these bills to Foreign Trade Section of National Accounting Wing, BBS. The staffs posted at the said two customs houses were used to collect the documents and carry them to Dhaka twice or thrice in a month. Still the system of data collection remains unchanged only for Mongla Sea-port-based data. An assigned official posted at the Regional Statistical Office, Khulna, not at Mongla Customs House, is responsible for collecting the documents from Mongla Custom House and sending the same to BBS. But the method of data collection for Chittagong sea-port-based data has completely been changed. Data produced at Chittagong Sea Port have been collected from National Board of Revenue, Dhaka on monthly basis in CD-ROM that contains data in tabular form with many fields of which BBS takes into consideration only a few as its requirements.

Accordingly in the past, the land borne foreign trade data were compiled from the monthly returns received from the land customs stations across the country, which deals with border trade with neighboring countries. Air-borne data were collected from the air-borne trade returns, bill of entry for imports and customs statements for exports received from the air freight unit in Dhaka. But at present, both land-borne and air-borne foreign trade data have been collected from NBR in CD-ROM/Pen drive.

## 1.3 Scope and Coverage

Foreign trade statistics include all commodities which pass through the boundary of customs territory, in the case of import, all goods and commodities entering into the country and for exports, all goods and commodities leaving the country, excluding certain items such as military hardware, bullion, currency notes, coins and goods in transit.

The foreign trade statistics covers all goods imported into and exported from the country along with the commodities imported for and exported from Export Processing Zones (EPZ). The entire exports and imports by various routes, sea, air, land and postal parcels, are taken into account.

## 1.4 Classification of Commodity and Coding

Foreign trade statistics of Bangladesh are compiled and classified on the basis of “harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS)” which is based on the (Standard International Trade Classification) SITC Rev-3. These classifications are arranged in 21 sections and 98 chapters which cover all commodities of international trade. They include broad headings of commodities at 4-digit level and detailed description at 8-digit level. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has prepared the HS at 2 to 8-digit level to meet the need of the country. Imports are recorded by country of consignment and exports by country of last known destination.

Quantities and values are recorded as shown in the trade bills and checked by customs officials.

The weight recorded in the trade bills is taken as net weight. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics follows metric system of weight for compiling and publishing the quantity of exports and imports. Missing quantities of entries are estimated, wherever possible, on the basis of unit price calculated for the reported items. BBS follows Brussels Definition of Value (BDV) for the purposes of valuation. The Brussels definition of valuation of goods has been accepted by almost all countries of the world. The BDV was introduced in December, 1950 under the Principles of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades (GATT) with the object of providing a comparable system of valuation.

Under the BDV, the dutiable value of goods imported for home consumption is calculated at normal price. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics records import value on CIF (cost, insurance and freight) basis and export value on FOB (free on board) basis.

### 1.5 Data Processing, Tabulation and Publication

After collecting CDs from NBR by Foreign Trade Section of BBS on monthly basis, these are sent to Computer Wing of BBS for rearranging, processing, tabulation etc. After completion of the work, data are sent to Foreign Trade Section, BBS which does the work of correction, compilation and editing and then sends to the Computer Wing for rearranging the said data. Again, the Computer Section sends the printed form of data to FTS. Finally, after correction and amendment by FTS, these are again sent to the Computer Wing for final print out.

On receipt of shipping bills from Khulna, entries are made in the control register and the bills are sorted out according to the date and type of trade. After sorting, the documents are bound in the form of a book which is known as batch. Each batch consists of 50-60 bills covering the bills of a particular date. The batches are distributed among the coders for coding the information. The basic information, such as commodity specified by type, quantity of each commodity according to units prescribed in the HS, value, export destination and other relevant information are coded, checked and edited properly on the documents. On completion of coding work, the value is taped from the documents. Batch totals are entered in the control register for subsequent matching with computer totals. Batches are then sent to the Computer Wing for capturing the data in diskettes.

Though most of the tabulations are made according to Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, selected tabulations are done on the basis of category of goods by different exporting or importing accounts.

Selected monthly tables are published in the Monthly Advance Release and other monthly and annual publications of BBS. Foreign Trade Statistics are published on fiscal year basis, from July 1 to June 30.

### 1.6 Systems of Trade

There are two systems of computing trade statistics: (i) the special trade system and (ii) the general trade system. Special trade system is based on the concept of "clearance through the customs frontiers" which is, in fact, the statistical boundary. Any commodity not cleared by the customs is excluded from such statistics. The general system of trade is based on the concept that uses the national boundary as the statistical frontier i.e. all goods and commodities entering or leaving the country except military goods, bullion, currency notes, coins, goods in transit are recorded in trade statistics.

In the past, Bangladesh followed the special trade system. For better coverage Bangladesh is now applying the general trade system. The main characteristics of the general system of trade are summarized below:

#### General System of Trade

##### Imports

- i) Imports "entering directly" for home consumption or use.
- ii) Imports into customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Imports into customs bonded warehouses and free area.

##### Exports

- i) Exports of national production.
- ii) Exports from customs bonded manufacturing plants.
- iii) Nationalized exports.
- iv) Exports from customs bonded warehouses and free area.

Re-export is included after clearance from customs and falls under category (iii) and (iv) mentioned above.

### 1.7 Computation of Trade Indices

Indices of imports and exports are designed to measure the overall position and direction of

movements of values, prices and quantum of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Construction of indices is based on published data. One type of index i.e. unit price index is computed by taking 2002-2003 as the base year

**Unit Price Index (UPI):** It represents the overall direction of price movements of commodities bought and sold in international markets. Prices are based on FOB values of exports and CIF values of imports.

The main reasons for selection of 2002-03 as base year are:

- i) It was considered as a normal year for business/trade activities.
- ii) In 2002-03 BBS, harmonized commodity description and coding system (HS) 8 digit level were adopted. In HS coding system, the total number of commodities is 8123. For better classification and representation of new commodities in the index basket, the year of introducing HS code was chosen as the base year.

BBS has been computing various annual indices of foreign trade and publishing them in its Monthly Statistical Bulletin and other monthly and annual publications.

## Chapter 9

### **Finance, Foreign Aid, Banking, Insurance, Co-operatives and Credit Distribution.**

**Finance**  
Government budgets are of two kinds viz revenue budget and development budget. Budget estimates are prepared by the Ministry of Finance. These are required to be placed before the Jatiyo Sangshad for discussion and to the President for approval.

Revenue receipts are classified under two major heads, viz, tax receipts and non-tax receipts. Tax receipts include income and wealth tax, land revenue, customs, excise, sales tax etc. Non-tax items cover income from Government enterprises and properties such as post offices, telegraph & telephone, railway, currency, forest, civil works and registration fees, etc.

Economic classification of Government budget has been presented in the respective table. Economic analysis of the budget involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Development expenditures of the Government by various sectors have been presented. These are based on annual development expenditure of the Government. The development expenditure of the Government has been compiled from data collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the government and its agencies and in cases of non-response estimates are derived from the Annual Development Programme.

Receipts and expenditure of Bangladesh railway, post office and telephone and telegraph department have been presented separately. In fact separate budget estimates for these departments are prepared and required to be presented before the Jatiya Sangshad. Economic analysis of these budgets involves re-classification of budgetary data according to economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of corporations and autonomous bodies including financial institutions and insurance companies have been presented.

The budgets of the corporations and autonomous bodies have been analysed and re-classified according to the economic and functional characteristics.

Receipts and expenditures of local government bodies such as Municipalities, Zila, Thana and Union Parishad have been shown in separate tables. These data have been collected through a detailed questionnaire filled in by the local government bodies. The sources of these data are the annual budgets of the institutions themselves.

### **Banking, Insurance, Co-operative and Credit distribution**

This chapter presents data on the financial activities of nationalized, foreign and private banks as well as the financial transactions of co-operative societies and other specialised financial institutions in Bangladesh.

### Banking

There are tables on bank branches operating in Bangladesh. Consolidated position on abilities and assets of scheduled banks, bank advances by economic purposes, foreign exchange reserves, lending rates and rate of interests for profit on National Saving Schemes, cash remittance and use of foreign currency accounts held by Bangladeshies staying abroad.

Bangladesh Bank and concerned Bank organisation are the sources of data.

### Insurance

There are tables in this connection which present structural information on Insurance company/organisation in Bangladesh. Statistical data on claims and surrenders in Life Insurance business etc are presented Department of Insurance is the source of data.

## Chapter 10 Prices & Wages

### 1. Construction of Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The CPIs are compiled on monthly basis. Monthly prices of various items are used for computation of the indices. Annual indices are also computed by averaging the 12 month's indices. The reference groups of the indices are the average urban and rural households of Bangladesh.

Three principal consumer indices (CPIs) are produced and disseminated i.e National, all urban and all rural. The national CPI is calculated by combining the urban and rural indices using as weights, the country-wide urban and rural households expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban / rural households as available from population Census data. For computing the three CPIs all goods and services included in the index baskets were classified under eight commodity groups following the ILO standard and recommendations of the IMF mission. The indices covered eight commodity groups which are: -

- (1) Food, beverage and tobacco,
- (2) Clothing and footwear,
- (3) Gross rent, fuel and lighting,

- (4) Furnitures, furnishings, household equipment & operation,
- (5) Medical care and health expenses,
- (6) Transport and communications,
- (7) Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services,
- (8) Miscellaneous goods and services.

**Selection of items:** The items selected should be as representative as possible. In the case of cost of living index, the items selected should represent the consumption habit of the people. To achieve this the total number of items are divided into groups and subgroups and then from each group a representative sample is selected for inclusion. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics regularly (after certain interval) conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HES). So Household Expenditure Survey (HES) data can be used for this purpose. Expenditure incurred in various items based on 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) was the basis of determining weights for the selection of items in the index basket.

The earlier using price schedules are updated on the basis of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HES) suggested by the IMF mission (December 29, 1997-January 1998). Recently the base year has been shifted to 2005-06.

The CPI items for the National index and its regional components have been classified into 8 majors groups. Some new items are incorporated in the new two price schedules in the index basket. There is no selected item for National basket that is priced all over the country. National basket comprises of urban and rural.

National market consist of urban market and rural market. Urban Market is specific for urban area and rural market is specific for rural area.

Number of items index basket (Base: 2005-06=100):

Sl.No.	Name of index	Number of items
1.	CPI Rural	318
2.	CPI Urban	422
3.	CPI National	-

**Selection of Base Year:** Index numbers are designed to make comparison between prices with reference to different time periods. For any index number computation there must be a base year/reference year for comparison. The base year should be a year of Economic stability or in other words a normal year. The base year should be a normal year and it must be free from economical, political and social disturbances and as far as possible. Under the recommendation of IMF Mission (08/07/2012 to 19/07/2012), the year 2005-06 has been selected as the base year for the computation of consumer price index (CPI).

Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics has been regularly compiling the following consumer price index numbers on the basis of 2005-06 as the base year.

- (i) Consumer price index, all urban areas.
- (ii) Consumer price index, all rural areas.
- (iii) Consumer price index, National.

**Determination of Weights:** The commodities included in the index number are not all of equal importance, we must consider the problem of weighting the different commodities included in the index number according to their importance. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics conduct Household Expenditure Survey (HIES). So, the consumption patterns were determined on the basis of the results of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES) based on sample of 7420 households of which 5040 in rural and 2380 in urban. Item weights

were devised to reflect the significant changes that had occurred in the consumption pattern. Almost all the item weights have been taken from tabulation of HIES data. In calculating the National CPI, all urban and all rural indices have been combined using as weights the total country wide urban and rural household expenditure i.e average monthly urban/rural expenditure multiplied by the total number of urban/rural households as available from population census data. The weights of national CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey. The base year is 2005-06 and the basket and weights were determined on the basis of the 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey (HIES), which covered a sample of 7420 households.

Weighting patterns of CPI National, (Base: 2005-06 =100)

Locality	Average monthly household Expenditure (Tk.)	No. of households (Million)	Total monthly Expenditure (Million Tk.)	Weight (%)
Bangladesh	-	22.13	90630.66	100
Urban	7274	3.63	26383.56	29.11
Rural	3473	18.50	64247.10	70.89

BBS has taken up compilation of all urban, all rural, National CPIs. The National CPI is derived from the indices compiled separately for the urban and rural households, based on the new weights calculated by the IMF mission using the 2005-06 HIES. BBS revised the new weights to better reflect the consumption patterns of household. The weights of individual items of CPI, all urban and all rural have

been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure Survey.

The weights of group and sub-group of CPI, all urban and all rural have been derived from the computer data sheets of 2005-06 Household Expenditure survey which is given below.

Group	Weight Rural	Weight Urban
General	100.00	100.00
I. Food, Beverage And Tobacco:	61.407	46.519
Non-Food	38.977	53.481
ii. Clothing And Footwear:	6.903	6.719
iii. Gross Rent, Fuel & Lighting	12.302	19.638
iv. Furniture & Furnishing		
Household Equipments & Operations	4.645	4.883
V. Medical Care And Health Expenses:	3.380	3.650
Vi. Transport & Communication:	4.686	7.859
Vii. Recreation, Entertainment Education & Cultural Services:	3.425	5.867
Viii. Miscellaneous Goods & Services	3.248	4.863

**Formula Used:** In the majority of countries, the index numbers are computed using Laspeyres formula, the weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives, the weights being the base year values. For computation of the indices Laspeyres formula is used. The formula is given below:-

$$I = \frac{\sum_i P_n \times W_i}{\sum W} \times 100$$

where, I = Consumer price index.  
 $P_n$  = Price in the current year  
 $P_o$  = Price in the base year

$W_i$  = Weight of the individual item  
 $W$  = Weight of the groups

## II. Method of Construction of House-rent Index :

(a) **Definition of House-rent:** House-rent are the actual monthly rent paid to the owner of a private residential house excluding gas, electricity and water charges. Residential house of Government, Semi-Government and other organisation and also enemy property/abandoned property are not included in the house-rent collection.

(b) **House-Rent index:** Till 1987-88 House-rent index of 14 categories of private residential houses have been constructed for 6 centres viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi, Khulna, Rangpur and Sylhet on quarterly basis with 1984-85 as

base and there after the index is being constructed for 4 centres viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi & Khulna centres. This is an unweighted index. A simple average of 4 centres is taken for constructing the index for Bangladesh.

(c) **Source of data:** House-rent of private residential houses is collected after every three months by the trained field staff of BBS. Two houses of each category have been selected for regular collection of rent and two houses have been kept reserved.

## III. Method of Computing indices of the Cost of Building Construction:

The index of the cost of construction of building is divided into 3 groups, viz. (i) Building materials (ii) Transport cost and (iii) Labour Charges of construction labour. Till 1998-99 the Index have been constructed for 6 centres Viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barisal and Sylhet. A simple average of 6 centres is taken as the national Index. Group weight and weights for individual items were determined through a survey on prices of Building materials, transport cost & Labour Charges of construction conducted during the period 1998-99, The base period of the Index is 1998-99. Laspeyres' formula is used for constructing the Index.

**Source of Data :** Prices used in the Index are collected by the trained field staff of BBS.

Number of items and weight distribution by group by centre are as follows:

Centre	Building Materials		Transport cost		Labour Charges	
	No.item	Weight	No items	Weight	No items	Weight
Dhaka	61	78.10	4	2.77	6	19.13
Chittagong	61	77.84	4	2.80	6	19.36
Khulna	61	76.35	4	2.93	6	20.72
Rajshahi	61	79.95	4	2.57	6	17.48
Barisal	61	75.10	4	3.00	6	21.90
Sylhet	61	75.04	4	2.88	6	23.08

## IV. Method of computing the Wage rate index :

The object of the wage rate index is to measure the movement over time of both the nominal and real wages of employees in different sectors of the economy of Bangladesh.

1969-70 has been taken as the base year for the construction of this Index.

Both skilled and unskilled labour of the following groups and sub-groups have been covered in the Index.

### 1. Manufacturing

#### A) Large Scale Industry

- Cotton Textile
- Jute Textile



- (c) Match Industry
- (d) Engineering
- (e) Hydrogenerated vegetable oil Industry.

**B) Small scale & cottage Industry**

- (a) Handloom

**2) Construction****3) Agriculture****4) Fisheries**

The Index of large scale Industry is weighted and the indices of the remaining 4 groups are unweighted. The weights of the sub-groups of large scale Industry group have been derived from their value added in the GDP. That is the value added of the respective groups viz. Cotton Textile, Jute Textile, Match Industry, Engineering and vegetable oil Industry were first added together and the percentage, contribution of each of the sub-groups has been taken as the weight of the sub-groups covered. The weight has again been bifurcated to decide positions of 'skilled' and unskilled' labour. The bifurcation has been done on the basis of the proportion of the number of skilled and unskilled industrial labour of the country in the base year. The weights thus obtained were as follows :

Name of sub-groups	Weights
i) Cotton Textile :	
a) Skilled	20.53
b) Unskilled	8.83
ii) Jute Textile :	
a) Skilled	36.26
b) Unskilled	15.54
iii) Match Industry :	
a) Skilled	3.72
b) Unskilled	1.59
iv) Engineering :	
a) Skilled	8.91
b) Unskilled	3.82
v) Hydrogenerated Vegetable oil Industry :	
a) Skilled	0.58
b) Unskilled	0.25
Total:	100.00

Monthly indices of the four important cities, viz. Dhaka, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Khulna are constructed. An average of the indices of the four cities is taken as the country Index.

**National Income**

National accounts estimation is one of the core activity of BBS. BBS has been compiling GDP and other national accounts aggregates by production approach and expenditure category since 1972-73. At present these estimates are based on 1993 SNA framework and 2005-06 as a base year for the constant price estimates.

BBS is largely confined to compilation of GDP by Industrial origin and GDP by expenditure components. GDP by industrial origin is in more details, providing estimates of gross value added by 15 major ISIC sectors. GDP estimates both current and constant market prices are provided by fiscal years (FY) i.e. for July-June period.

Estimates of GDP by expenditure components are less elaborate. Estimates are made for basic aggregates such as private and public consumption, gross fixed capital formation by public and private sectors, exports and imports both in current and constant prices.

It is worthwhile to mention that BBS has revised GDP and other national accounts estimates from 2005-06 to 2013-14 with 2005-06 as a base year for constant price estimates. The revised provisional estimates reflect a wide data coverage along with methodological improvements for estimation of outputs of various sectors and subsectors.

The national accounts statistics are published in the various regular publications of BBS with limited scope. Besides, BBS has published detailed statistics on national accounts in the publication namely:- Twenty Years of National Accounting of Bangladesh, 1972-73 to 1991-92 and National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates, 1989-90 to 1998-99). BBS also releases a brochure on preliminary and final estimates of GDP in the middle of each fiscal year.

## Chapter 12 Education

Statistics of enrolment, educational attainment, grade, students, teachers and educational institutions have been compiled following the concepts, definitions, classification and tabulation procedures as per revised recommendations of the UNESCO conference on Standardization of Educational Statistics (ISES) as far as practicable in the context of Bangladesh.

Educational attainment is defined as the highest grade completed and/or attained by a person in the system of regular special and adult education at home or abroad.

Grade is defined as a stage of instruction usually covered in the course of a school year.

Student (Pupil) is defined as a person enrolled and/or registered in a programme of education defined at the outset.

Class is defined as group of students (Pupils) who are usually instructed together by a teacher or by several teachers.

Teacher is defined as a person employed, even part-time and/or without remuneration to communicate knowledge, skills, etc.

School (educational Institution) is defined as a group of students (pupils) of one or more grades, organised to receive instruction of a given type and level under one teacher, or of various types and/or levels under more than one teacher under the direct supervision of the head of the establishment. A school is said to be a government school if it is operated by the government whether national or local, whatever the origin of its financial resources. Similarly, a school is said to be a private school if it is not operated by a government authority (national or local), whether or not it receives financial support from such authorities. The latter can, however, be further classified as "aided" or "non-aided" depending on whether or not they derive financial support from government authorities.

Statistics on educational finance presented also conform to the following definitions :

- Receipts refer to cash received by or made available to or for schools, including appropriations, subventions, fees, cash value of property received as gifts, etc.
- Expenditures refer to financial charges incurred by or on behalf of schools for goods and services.
- Capital/development expenditures refer to expenditures for land, building and equipment etc.

The system of education through the indicators of the number of educational institutions, teachers and students participation rate, teachers-student ratios, operating expenses per student, total govt. expenditure on education, percentage of literacy etc. has been presented in the respective tables.

The number of teachers, students ratio in public university shown from 2011 to 2013. Yearly average per head expenditure in public universities student and faculty wise number of students in public universities have been shown. The number of students teachers institute, faculty, department, male female students and subject wise number of students in private universities, 2012 have been present in this chapter. The number of general colleges with students, teachers by region and output of the examinations of general colleges have been shown in separate tables. The number of govt. and non-govt. recognised Intermediate and Degree colleges with number of teachers and students therein by region and by sex have been given in the tables. The number of secondary schools by govt. and non-govt. by region, by urban and rural distribution have been given. The number of secondary schools with teachers and students by gender, average no. of teachers and students per Secondary schools and teacher-student ratio have been shown.

Government & affiliated Madrashes with number of teachers and students by type and by region and the result of the madrasa education, as reported by the Bangladesh Madrasa Board, have been given.

The number of primary schools by govt. and non-

govt. with teachers and students, by rural and urban, students by sex and region, average number of students and teachers per primary schools and teachers-students ratios as reported by primary education officers, Ministry of Education, have been given in separate tables.

Sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students are also given, number of Technical Institution by type with teachers and students for 2012 the number of Teachers Training colleges both primary and Secondary level have been given in separate tables. Unani college with the number of teachers and students, as available from the Bangladesh and Board of Unani and Ayurvedic system of Medicine, have been presented in respective tables. Professional colleges as law, Agriculture, Arts & crafts, Home Economics, Social welfare and Research, with number of students and teachers as obtained from the Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been given in the tables.

The results of the S.S.C and H.S.C and Technical Education as obtained from the Boards of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Technical Education Board and Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics have been presented in respective tables. The school attendance rate by age and sex, the literacy rate by region are given in respective tables. The rate of literacy for census years, however, are not directly comparable because of difference in definitions which have been appended to the tables concerend. The gross expenditure on education by type of educational Institutions have been compiled by BBS and appended in the concerned tables. Tution fees of different educational institutions and average monthly tution charge in Dhaka Metropolitan Statistical Area have been presented in separate tables. The number of primary and Junior scholarships awarded in Bangladesh by grade & rate have been given in a tables.

Chapter 13  
**Health, Family Planning and  
Social Statistics**

This chapter presents data on health facilities, manpower and services, public expenditure and

nutritional status. Data are also presented on social issues and community facilities including number of tubewells, newspapers, book publishing and circulations, film production, cinema halls, legal services, crime and religious institutions.

Growth of medical facilities, number of medical colleges, post graduate medical institutes, T.B. clinics and rural health centers, The Directorate of health services is the source. Number of hospitals and hospital beds, number of blood slides examined and malaria cases detected are shown in tables concerned. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and the Directorate of Health Services are the sources.

Local production of drugs and medicines, comparative prices of selected imported raw materials and licentiate business units in drugs by categories are given in respective tables.

Public expenditure on health and related activities in the health sector are given in separate tables. The Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics is the source. Data on district-wise distribution of health, maternal and child health and family planning facilities have been presented in respective tables. The Directorate of Population Control and Family Welfare is the source. Table shows data on number of family planning personnel by region. The target and achievement of family planning activity by method, year-wise target for new contraceptives acceptors required to meet the 4th five year plan and year-wise mix of different contraceptives under 4th five year plan are shown in respective tables. Region-wise family planning activities, current use of contraception among currently married women 15-49 years of age by method, percentage of currently married women 15-49 years of age using

contraception, percentage distribution of current users of non-clinical family planning methods by reported source of supply and allocation in five year plan for family planning and population control programme have been given in separate tables. The contraceptive survey and the BBS are the sources. Concerned tables present the progress of sinking deep tubewells in saline areas and number of hand tubewells for drinking water in rural areas by region. The productions and no. of sales centre of sanitary

latrines by former districts upto 2004-05 have been shown in table & show the number of newspapers and books published and number of newspapers & periodicals with their gross circulation. The production of films by type and language and the number of cinema houses by region, the number of advocates and lawyers by region, number of crimes by type and number of places of worship by region, and data on the regional non-govt. hospitals and clinics with beds, number of Imams trained by region have been given in respective tables.

#### Chapter 14

### **Consumption, Household Income And Expenditure**

This chapter focuses attention on the flow of selected items of consumption goods as a periodic but partial measure of change in the basic needs of the society regardless of its equity. The details of socio-economic data collected from the results of household income and expenditure survey conducted by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics in different years are presented for user's benefits.

#### **Household Income**

Household income is defined as the material return in kind or in cash in exchange for goods and services etc, by the household earners, other than boarders, lodgers and servants. The income of household was further classified for recording monthly and annual income in cash or in kind and imputed income as related to the reference period.

#### **Household Expenditure**

Consumption expenditure refers to the household consumption expenditure defined as the value of goods and services finally consumed by resident households of Bangladesh.

#### **Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES), BBS**

##### **Introduction**

Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the prime data source for estimating household income, expenditure, consumption, income inequality and incidence of poverty in Bangladesh. Household Expenditure Survey (HES) is being conducted since the pre-liberation period in the territory now constituting Bangladesh. After the

liberation of the country in 1971, the first round of HES was conducted in 1973-74. In the year 2000 the scope of the survey was broadened and accordingly it was renamed as Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES). It is heartening to note that 14 rounds of surveys have so far been conducted after liberation of Bangladesh. The present survey is the 15<sup>th</sup> in the line.

Over the years, improvements have been made in data collection, coverage and data analysis of the HIES. Recall method was followed in HES conducted between 1973-74 and 1981-82 for collection data on sources of income, expenditure on durable and non-durable goods and other consumption items. In 1983-84 survey, both recall and diary methods were introduced. Two types of questionnaires were developed for collecting data under these two methods. Under the recall method data were collected on income and non-food expenditure with varying reference periods. Data on food consumption were collected daily by locally recruited diary keepers for one month. These two methods were followed in HES conducted in 1983-84, 1985-86, 1988-89 and 1995-96.

Data collection as well as data entry methods were further improved in HIES. In the year 2000, trained enumerators collected income, expenditure and consumption data. Data pertaining to daily consumption of food items were collected on day to day basis by the same enumerators who were deputed to the respective Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). Another innovative technique was followed in the HIES 2000 through the introduction of data entry into laptop computers at the field level by the enumerators themselves. This method facilitated correction of errors or inconsistencies, if any, by the enumerators at the field level.

In HIES 2000 and 2005, lot of measures were taken for collecting detailed information on income in addition to those on expenditure and consumption. Accordingly, from the year 2000 this survey was termed as Household Income & Expenditure Survey (HIES) as mentioned earlier.

Moreover, detailed modules on education and health were introduced in HIES 2000 to assess the status of health and education in the country.

BBS conducted Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2005 during the period January 2005 to December 2005 following the same procedure as that of 2000. In HIES 2005 the health and education modules were recast and redesigned. Minor changes were also made in other modules including the food consumption module where provision for dining out was included to capture food consumed outside by the household members. In addition, a new module on “Social Safety Nets” was introduced in this round of survey.

Data collection for the current round of HIES 2010 was started from the 1<sup>st</sup> February, 2010 and continued without any interruption up to the 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2011. Besides all the modules canvassed in 2005, 4 additional modules have been introduced in 2010. These are (1) Disability (2) Migration and Remittances (3) Micro Credit and (4) Crisis & Crisis Management. Besides, the Social Safety Net module was redesigned and somewhat shortened. In order to improve the income data, the scope of the agriculture productivity was broadened to include both temporary crops and fruits.

### 1.1 Objectives of the Survey

The main objectives of HIES 2010 are to:

- ▶ Obtain detailed data on household income, expenditure and consumption.
- ▶ Determine poverty profile with urban and rural breakdown.
- ▶ Provide information about standard of living and nutritional status of population.
- ▶ Provide data to determine the weights of consumer price indices.
- ▶ Provide household level consumption data used in compiling national accounts estimate.
- ▶ Provide detailed information on health status and educational level of the population.
- ▶ Determine poverty estimates by administrative divisions and detailed socio-economic characteristics of the population and households.

- ▶ Provide benchmark data for formulation of appropriate policy for poverty reduction, improvement in standard of living and nutritional status of the population.
- ▶ Provide relevant data for monitoring of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS)/Five year plan and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs).
- ▶ Provide data on nature, volume and distribution of resources under different Social Safety Net programmes.
- ▶ Collect data related to calculation of demand function and elasticity.
- ▶ Generate data for formulating appropriate fiscal policies.
- ▶ Collect data on type and extent of disability by age, sex and locality.
- ▶ Provide data on migration and remittances.
- ▶ Collect detailed data on credit and repayment situation and practices.
- ▶ Collect data on crises at household level, its impact and strategy for management.

### 1.2 Sample Design

A two stage stratified random sampling technique was followed in drawing sample for HIES 2010 under the framework of Integrated Multipurpose Sample (IMPS) design developed on the basis of Population and Housing Census 2001. In IMPS design the whole country was divided into 16 strata, where 6 from rural areas, 6 from urban areas and 4 from SMAs. The IMPS design consists of 1000 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) throughout the country systematically drawn from 16 strata. Of these, 640 are from the rural areas and 360 from the urban areas. The PSU is defined as a contiguous two or more enumeration areas (EA) used in the Population and Housing Census 2001. Each PSU comprises around 200 households. In the first stage, 612 PSUs out of a total 1000 IMPS PSUs, were drawn. PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. In the second

stage, 20 households were selected randomly from each PSU. Thus PSUs selected for HIES are actually a sub-set of PSUs of the IMPS design. Thus, the sample size stands at 12,240 households.

According to the sample design, the survey has completed in one complete year (1<sup>st</sup> February, 2010 to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2011). This has been done in order to capture the seasonal variations in a cycle of one year in income, expenditure and consumption pattern. This entire period of one year has been divided into 18 Terms. In each Term a total of 34 PSUs are covered to collect data from a total of 680 sample households.

### **Improvements In Household Income and Expenditure Survey 2010**

- Data Entry was carried out in the sample area using laptop computers with the help of improved data entry program
- Data entry program was design to detect inconsistencies and errors in data at data entry stage and this enabled t correct data.
- The data file was sent to the head office through e-mail services.
- Number of PSU was increased from 504 in HIES-2005 to 612 in HIES-2010, an increase of 21.43%

**Appendix**  
**Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh**  
**(Base: 1998-99=100)**

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
2002-03	114.27	113.36	116.94	116.94
2003-04	119.61	118.63	121.45	122.73
2004-05	125.18	124.60	123.95	127.25
2005-06	129.41	128.64	132.29	132.60
2006-07	138.74	136.93	148.04	144.23
2007-08	163.89	159.46	202.69	174.36
2008-09	214.06	201.58	488.29	221.46
July'09	203.23	206.64	597.28	229.54
Aug'09	222.45	204.70	573.21	235.87
Sept'09	222.63	205.17	586.63	236.94
Oct'09	221.87	206.45	562.41	237.55
Nov'09	223.24	206.02	557.87	238.83
Dec'09	222.98	206.15	551.17	236.06
Jan'10	223.68	207.30	545.52	239.31
Feb'10	224.09	207.44	545.52	239.96
March'10	225.00	208.12	569.29	250.00
April'10	225.85	208.90	570.89	251.14
May'10	226.03	208.97	571.19	251.80
June'10	226.54	209.48	571.68	252.34
<b>2009-10</b>	<b>222.30</b>	<b>207.11</b>	<b>566.89</b>	<b>241.61</b>
July'10	231.02	211.88	637.40	257.96
Aug'10	231.75	212.44	637.51	259.47
Sept'10	240.62	219.27	687.30	269.83
Oct'10	242.69	220.95	703.16	271.71
Nov'10	244.33	222.71	703.27	272.48
Dec'10	246.31	224.59	707.29	274.32
Jan'11	255.46	232.36	802.00	277.37
Feb'11	259.71	234.62	882.41	278.50
March'11	269.57	240.09	1008.29	289.29
April'11	278.28	245.16	1106.14	301.55
May'11	286.14	249.00	1076.34	313.03
June'11	293.32	252.44	1174.81	325.54
2010-11	256.60	230.46	843.83	282.59
July'11	299.29	256.16	1328.29	333.56
Aug'11	304.05	259.00	1359.42	341.86
Sept'11	310.28	263.91	1399.65	348.29

Contd.

**Appendix**  
**Construction Cost Index (Building) Bangladesh**  
**(Base: 1998-99=100)**

Year	General	Building Mat.	Transport	Labour
Oct'11	315.24	267.29	1437.74	354.45
Nov'11	319.08	268.55	1335.24	361.82
Dec'11	322.60	270.00	1364.44	369.01
Jan'12	325.29	271.00	1535.27	375.97
Feb'12	327.76	271.89	1547.63	382.71
March'12	329.31	272.34	1557.45	386.80
April'12	331.15	273.12	1567.87	391.41
May'12	333.07	273.89	1593.66	396.27
June'12	334.98	274.42	1597.71	502.13
<b>2011-12</b>	<b>321.01</b>	<b>268.46</b>	<b>1468.70</b>	<b>378.69</b>
July'12	339.26	278.39	1589.72	407.70
Aug'12	343.32	281.69	1600.46	413.88
Sept'12	347.01	284.89	1609.81	419.44
Oct'12	350.47	287.67	1618.34	425.24
Nov'12	354.18	290.71	1628.11	431.10
Dec'12	357.69	293.57	1638.75	437.51
Jan'13	365.20	301.48	1649.09	442.96
Feb'13	369.61	305.33	1656.31	448.94
March'13	373.55	308.83	1664.50	453.95
April'13	377.51	312.38	1671.06	459.18
May'13	382.09	316.54	1662.00	465.12
June'13	391.57	326.91	1680.28	471.03
<b>2012-13</b>	<b>362.62</b>	<b>299.03</b>	<b>1639.04</b>	<b>439.67</b>
July'13	397.31	332.21	1686.27	478.94
Aug'13	399.62	334.32	1688.65	482.12
Sept'13	402.35	336.73	1691.43	486.23
Oct'13	404.74	338.95	1693.71	489.43
Nov'13	418.00	348.05	1741.10	513.25
Dec'13	421.26	351.17	1749.82	517.06
Jan'14	441.65	376.33	1754.60	521.09
Feb'14	443.79	377.96	1759.76	524.72
March'14	446.61	380.23	1764.37	529.57
April'14	449.55	382.97	1769.25	532.88
May'14	451.86	384.66	1770.66	536.97
June'14	454.60	386.85	1780.66	541.96
<b>2013-14</b>	<b>427.61</b>	<b>360.87</b>	<b>1737.52</b>	<b>512.85</b>





## METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Bangladesh has adopted metric system of weights and measures from 1.7.1982.

For convenience of readers, we are printing below the relevant portions of the

ordinance passed in this respect by the Government,

No. ED/CD/34/82-131 (200) dated 31/8/82 in full.

### 1. MASS :

1 Grain	=	0.000 064 798 91	Kilogram
1 Tola	=	0.011 663 303 8	Kilogram
1 Seer	=	0.933 104 304	Kilogram
1 Maund	=	37.324 172 16	Kilogram
1 Ounce (troy)	=	0.031 103 476 8	Kilogram
1 Pound (avoirdupois)	=	0.453 592 37	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (UK)	=	50.802 345 44	Kilogram
1 Hundred weight (USA)	=	45.358 237	Kilogram
1 Ton (UK)	=	1016.046 908 8	Kilogram
1 Ton (USA)	=	907.184 74	Kilogram

### 2. LENGTH :

1 Inch	=	0.025 4	Metre
1 Foot	=	0.304 8	Metre
1 Yard	=	0.914 4	Metre
1 Mil	=	1609.344	Metre
1 Nautical mile (UK)	=	1853.18	Metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Foot	=	0.304 799	Metre
--------	---	-----------	-------

### 3. AREA :

1 Square inch	=	0.000 645 16	Square metre
1 Square feet	=	0.092 903 04	Square metre
1 Square yard	=	0.836 127 56	Square metre
1 Square mile	=	2589 988.110 336	Square metre

For Survey of Bangladesh only

1 Square feet	=	0.092 903	Square metre
1 Acre	=	4046.846 8	Square metre
	=	0.404 684 58	Hectare

### 4. VOLUME :

1 Cubic inch	=	0.000 160 387 064	Cubic metre
1 Cubic feet	=	0.023 316 846 592	Cubic metre
1 Cubic yard	=	0.764 554 857 984	Cubic metre
1 Gallon (UK)	=	0.004 546 087	Cubic metre
	=	4.546 087	Litre
1 Gallon (USA)	=	0.003 785 411 784	Cubic metre
	=	3.785 411 784	Litre
1 Bushel (USA)	=	0.035 239 070 17	Cubic metre
	=	(2 150.42 cubic inches)	
1 Barrel (for petroleum)	=	0.158 987 294 928	Cubic metre
1 Acre-feet	=	1233.482	Cubic metre

### 5. TEMPERATURE :

1 Degree Fahrenheit	=	9/5 (T-459.67) kelvin (k)
1 Degree Celcius	=	T-273.15 kelvin (k)
1 Degree kelvin	=	t+273.15 degree Celsius ( $^{\circ}$ C)
	=	5/9 (F+459.67) degree Fahrenheit ( $^{\circ}$ F)

Where T=Temperature in kelvin :

T=Temperature in Celsius and  
F=Temperature in Fahrenheit.

### 6. FORCE :

1 Pound-force	=	4.448 221 615 260 5 newton
1 Poundal	=	0.138 254 954 376 newton

### 7. PRESSURE :

1 Barometric inch of memory	=	3 386.388 640 341 pascals
1 Inch of water	=	249.088 91 pascals

### 8. ENERGY :

1 British thermal unit	=	1 055.055 852 62 Joules
1 Foot-pound-force	=	1.355 817 948 331 400 4 Joules

### 9. POWER :

1 Horse-power (UK)	=	745.699 871 582 270 22 Watts
1 Horse-power(European)=	=	735.498 75 Watts
1 Ton of refrigeration	=	3516.852 842 67 Watts

## UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

1 Foot	= 0.3048 metre	1 Million BTU	= 293 kilo watt hours
1 Mile	= 1.6093 km		= 252000 kilo calories
1 Square feet	= 0.0929 m <sup>2</sup>	1 Megawatt (mw)	= 1000 kilowatts (kw)
1 Square mile	= 2.590 km <sup>2</sup>	1 Megawatt (gw)	= 1 million kilowatts
1 Acre	= 4.047 m <sup>2</sup> =0.404678 hectare	1 Inch	= 2.540 centimetre (c.m.)
1 Hectare	= 2.4711 acre	1 C.M.	= 0.3937 inch
1 Imp. gallon	= 4.5425 litre=(1.2 U.S. gal.)	1 Metre	= 3.281 ft.—1.094 yd.
1 Pound (lb)	= 453.592 gram	1 Yd.	= 36 inches—0.9144 metre
1 Long ton	= 2240 lb = 1016.047 kg.	1 Km.	= 0.6214 mile
1 Tonne	= 1000 kg.	1 Litre	= 0.22 gallon
1 Barrel	= 34.9726 Imp. gal.	1 Lb.	= 0.4536 kg.
1 Long ton of crude oil petroleum product	= 7.9 barrels for most types.	1 Kg.	= 2.205 lbs.
1 Standard cubic feet (SCF) of gas	= 1 cubic feet at 60 F saturated with water	1 Maund	= 82.29 lb.—37.3261 kg.
1 British thermal unit (BTU)	= 0.2928 watt-hours	1 Seer	= 2.05725 lb.—0.9331 kg.
	= 0.252 kilo calories	1 Tola	= 180 grains troy—11.6625 gram
		1 Chhatak	= 0.0625 seer—58.31 gram
		1 Bale of jute	= 400 lbs.
		1 Crore	= 10 million
		1 Lakh	= 0.1 million
		1 Hali	= 4

### Heating values of fuels

Firewood	: 6500 BTU per lb. average moisture content
Bagasse	: 3200 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Cowdung	: 3700 BTU per lb. 50 percent moisture content
Coal	: 12,500 BTU per lb. of Bituminous coal
Natural gas	: 941 BTU per standard cubic feet (average)
	: 1936 BTU per standard cubic feet of Bangladesh (Tital) gas.
Kerosene	: 19800 BTU per lb.
Motor spirit	: 20500 BTU per lb.

### Electricity voltage and cycle in Bangladesh

Voltage	: 220-240
Cycle	: 50

## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTATIONS

(...)	nil or insignificant
Sr.	seer
Md.	maund
	pound sterling
\$	U.S. dollar
lb.	pound (weight)
Cft.	cubic feet
Sq.	square
Sft.	square feet
Yd.	yard

Imp.	imperial
(e)	estimated
(p)	provisional
(r)	revised
m.t.	metric ton
n.r.	not reported
n.a.	not available
n.e.c.	not elsewhere classified
P.area	Pourashava (municipality) area
BBS.	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics

## STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Acre	Bigha	3.025	0.3305785
2.	Acre	Decimal	100	0.01
3.	Acre	Hectare	0.4046856	2.471054
4.	Acre	Katha	60.5	0.0165289
5.	Acre	Sq. Metre	4046.856422	0.0002471054
6.	Acre	Sq. Mile	Divide by 640	640
7.	Acre	Sq. Yard	4840	Divide by 4840
8.	Are	Hectare	0.01	100
9.	Are	Sq. Metre	100	0.01
10.	Are	Decimal	2.471054	0.4046856
11.	Bale (Cotton)	Long Ton	0.175	5.7142857
12.	Bale (")	Maund	4.763889	0.2099125
13.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.17780821	5.6240372
14.	Bale (")	Pound	392	Divide by 392
15.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.778082	0.56240372
16.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.196	5.1020408
17.	Bale ( Jute )	Long Ton	Divide by 5.6	5.6
18.	Bale (")	Maund	4.861111	0.20571438
19.	Bale (")	Metric Ton	0.1814369	5.511557
20.	Bale (")	Pound	400	0.0025
21.	Bale (")	Quintal	1.8143695	0.5511557
22.	Bale (")	Short Ton	0.2	5
23.	Bigha	Acre	0.3305785	3.025
24.	Bigha	Are	13.378038	0.0747493
25.	Bigha	Hectare	0.13378038	7.4749378
26.	Bigha	Sq. Metre	1337.803776	0.0007474938
27.	Bigha	Sq. Yard	1600	Divide by 1600
28.	Centimetre	Foot	0.0328084	30.48
29.	Centimetre	Inch	0.3937008	2.54
30.	Centimetre	Metre	0.01	100
31.	Centimetre	Millimetre	10	0.1
32.	Chain	Foot	66	Divide by 66
33.	Chain	Furlong	0.1	10
34.	Chain	Kilometre	0.2201168	49.709695
35.	Chain	Metre	20.1168	0.0497097
36.	Chain	Mile	0.0125	80
37.	Chain	Yard	22	Divide by 22
38.	Chhattach (Weight)	Gram	58.3190188	0.017147065
39.	Chhattach (")	Kilogram	0.05831902	17.147065
40.	Chhattach (")	Ounce	2.0571429	0.4861111
41.	Chhattach (Area)	Are	0.04180637	23.919801
42.	Chhattach (")	Sq. Metre	4.180637	0.239198
43.	Chhattach (")	Sq. Yard	5	0.2
44.	Cubic Centimetre (Area)	Cubic Inch	0.06102374	16.387064
45.	Cubic Centimetre (")	Cubic Metre	0.000001	1000000
46.	Cubic Foot (Cft.)	Cubic Metre	0.02831685	35.3146667
47.	Cubic Inch	Cubic Centimetre	16.387064	0.06102374
48.	Cubic Metre	Cubic Foot	35.3146667	0.02831685
49.	Decimal	Acre	0.01	100
50.	Decimal	Are	0.4046856	2.471054
51.	Decimal	Bigha	0.03025	33.057851
52.	Decimal	Hectare	0.0040468564	247.105381
53.	Decimal	Katha	0.605	1.6528926
54.	Decimal	Sq. Foot	435.6	0.00229568
55.	Decimal	Sq. Metre	40.468564	0.024710538

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS**—Continued

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
56.	Foot	Centimetre	30.48	0.0328084
57.	Foot	Inch	12	Divide by 12
58.	Foot	Metre	0.3048	3.2808399
59.	Foot	Yard	Divide by 3	3
60.	Furlong	Chain	10	0.1
61.	Furlong	Foot	660	Divide by 660
62.	Furlong	Kilometre	0.201168	4.97097
63.	Furlong	Metre	201.168	0.00497097
65.	Furlong	Mile	0.125	8
66.	Furlong	Yard	220	Divide by 220
66.	Gallon ( Imperial )	Litre	4.546087	0.2199694
67.	Gallon ( " )	U.S. Gallon	1.2009524	0.8326725
68.	Gallon (U.S.)	Gallon (Imperial)	0.8326725	1.2009524
69.	Gallon (U. S.)	Litre	3.785402	0.26417277
70.	Gram	Chhattack	0.017147065	58.3190188
71.	Gram	Ounce	0.035273962	28.349523
72.	Gram	Tola	0.08573532	11.663804
73.	Hectare	Acre	2.471054	0.4046856
74.	Hectare	Sq. Kilometre	0.01	100
75.	Hectare	Sq. Metre	10000	0.0001
76.	Hectare	Sq. Mile	0.0038610216	258.998811
77.	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	Kilogram	50.802346	0.01968413
78.	Hundred weight ( " )	Long Ton	0.05	20
79.	Hundred weight ( " )	Maund	1.361111	0.7346939
80.	Hundred weight ( " )	Metric Ton	0.05080235	19.68413
81.	Hundred weight ( " )	Pound	112	Divide by 112
82.	Hundred weight ( " )	Quintal	0.5080235	1.968413
83.	Hundred weight ( " )	Short Ton	0.056	17.857143
84.	Inch	Centimetre	2.54	0.3937008
85.	Inch	Foot	Divide by 12	12
86.	Inch	Metre	0.0254	39.370079
87.	Inch	Millimetre	25.4	0.03937008
88.	Katha	Decimal	1.6528926	0.605
89.	Katha	Sq. Foot	720	Divide by 720
90.	Katha	Sq. Metre	66.8901888	0.0149498756
91.	Katha	Sq. Yard	80	0.0125
92.	Kilogram	Hundred weight	0.01968413	50.802346
93.	Kilogram	Long Ton	0.0009842065	1016.04692
94.	Kilogram	Maund	0.02679229	37.324172
95.	Kilogram	Metric Ton	0.001	1000
96.	Kilogram	Pound	2.2046226	0.45359237
97.	Kilogram	Quintal	0.01	100
98.	Kilogram	Seer	1.0716916	0.9331043
99.	Kilometre	Short Ton	0.0011023113	907.184749
100.	Kilometre	Chain	49.709695	0.0201168
101.	Kilometre	Furlong	4.97097	0.201168
102.	Kilometre	Metre	1000	0.001
103.	Kilometre	Mile	0.6213712	1.609344
104.	Kilometre	Yard	1093.613298	0.0009144
105.	Litre	Cubic Centimetre	1000.028	0.000999972
106.	Litre	Gallon (Imperial)	0.2199694	4.546087
107.	Litre	Gallon (U.S.)	0.26417277	3.785402

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS**—*Continued*

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
108.	Long Ton or British Ton	Hundred wieght	20	0.05
109.	Long Ton ( " )	Kilogram	1016.04692	0.0009842065
110.	Long Ton ( " )	Maund	27.222222	0.0367347
111.	Long Ton ( " )	Metric Ton	1.0160469	0.9842065
112.	Long Ton ( " )	Pound	2240	Divide by 2240
113.	Long Ton ( " )	Quintal	10.160469	0.09842065
114.	Long Ton ( " )	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	1.12	0.8928571
115.	Maund	Hundred weight	0.7346939	1.361111
116.	Maund	Kilogram	37.324172	0.02679229
117.	Maund	Long Ton	0.0367347	27.222222
118.	Maund	Metric Ton	0.037324172	26.792289
119.	Maund	Pound	82.285714	0.012152778
120.	Maund	Quintal	0.3732417	2.679229
121.	Maund	Short Ton	0.041142857	24.305556
122.	Metre	Centimetre	100	0.01
123.	Metre	Chain	0.0497097	20.1168
124.	Metre	Foot	3.2808399	0.3048
125.	Metre	Inch	39.370079	0.0254
126.	Metre	Yard	1.0936133	0.9144
127.	Metric Ton or Tonne	Hundred weight	19.68413	0.05080235
128.	Metric Ton "	Kilogram	1000	0.001
129.	Metric Ton "	Long Ton	0.9842065	1.0160469
130.	Metric Ton "	Maund	26.792289	0.037324172
131.	Metric Ton "	Pound	2204.6226	0.0004535924
132.	Metric Ton "	Quintal	10	0.1
133.	Metric Ton "	Short Ton	1.102311	0.907185
134.	Mile	Chain	80	0.0125
135.	Mile	Furlong	8	0.125
136.	Mile	Kilometre	1.609344	0.6213712
137.	Mile	Metre	1609.344	0.0006213712
138.	Mile	Yard	1760	Divide by 1760
139.	Millimetre	Centimetre	0.1	10
140.	Millimetre	Inch	0.03937008	25.4
141.	Millimetre	Metre	0.001	1000
142.	Ounce	Gram	28.349523	0.035273962
143.	Ounce	Pound	0.0625	16
144.	Ounce	Tola	2.4305556	0.41142857
145.	Pint	Gallon (Imperial)	0.125	8
146.	Pint	Litre	0.568261	1.759755
147.	Pound	Gram	453.592374	0.0022046226
148.	Pound	Hundred weight	Divide by 112	112
149.	Pound	Kilogram	0.45359237	2.2046226
150.	Pound	Long Ton	Divide by 2240	2240
151.	Pound	Metric Ton	0.0004535924	2204.6226
152.	Pound	Ounce	16	0.0625
153.	Pound	Seer	0.4861111	2.057143
154.	Pound	Short Ton	0.0005	2000
155.	Quintal	Hundred weight	1.968413	0.5080235
156.	Kilogram	Kilogram	100	0.01
157.	Quintal	Long Ton	0.09842065	10.16049
158.	Quintal	Metric Ton	0.1	10
159.	Quintal	Maund	2.679229	0.3732417
160.	Quintal	Pound	220.46226	0.0045359237
161.	Quintal	Short Ton	0.11023113	9.0718475

*Attention :* To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.

**STANDARD CONVERSION FACTORS**—*Concluded*

Sl. No.	To convert	Into	Multiply By	
			In case of QUANTITY	In case of PRICE
1	2	3	4	5
162.	Seer	Kilogram	0.9331043	1.0716916
163.	Seer	Pound	2.057143	0.4861111
164.	Short Ton or U.S. Ton	Hundred weight (Cwt.)	17.857143	0.056
165.	Short Ton ( " )	Kilogram	907.184749	0.0011023113
166.	Short Ton ( " )	Long Ton	0.8928571	1.12
167.	Short Ton ( " )	Maund	24.305556	0.041142857
168.	Short Ton ( " )	Metric Ton	0.907185	1.102311
169.	Short Ton ( " )	Pound	2000	0.0005
170.	Short Ton ( " )	Quintal	9.0718475	0.11023113
171.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Inch	0.1550003	6.4516
172.	Square Centimetre	Sq. Metre	0.0001	10000
173.	Square Foot	Katha	Divide by 720	720
174.	Square Foot	Sq. Metre	0.09290304	10.7639104
175.	Square Inch	Sq. Centimetre	6.4516	0.1550003
176.	Square Kilometre	Hectare	100	0.01
177.	Square Kilometre	Sq. Mile	0.3861022	2.589988
178.	Square Metre	Are	0.01	100
179.	Square Metre	Hectare	0.0001	10000
180.	Square Metre	Sq. Foot	10.7639104	0.09290304
181.	Square Metre	Sq. Yard	1.19599	0.8361274
182.	Square Mile	Acre	640	Divide by 640
183.	Square Mile	Hectare	258.998811	0.0038610216
184.	Square Mile	Sq. Kilometre	2.589988	0.3861022
185.	Square Yard	Acre	Divide by 4840	4840
186.	Square Yard	Are	0.0083612736	119.5990046
187.	Square Yard	Sq. Foot	9	Divide by 9
188.	Square Yard	Sq. Metre	0.8361274	1.19599
189.	Tola	Gram	11.663804	0.08573532
190.	Tola	Ounce	0.41142857	2.4305556
191.	Ton (British)	Long Ton	See long ton	
192.	Ton (U.S.)	Short Ton	See short ton	
193.	Tonne—	Metric Ton	See metric ton	
194.	U. S. Gallon—	Gallon (U. S.)	See gallon (U.S.)	
195.	Yard	Chain	Divide by 22	22
196.	Yard	Foot	3	Divide by 3
197.	Yard	Furiong	Divide by 220	220
198.	Yard	Kilogram	0.0009144	1093.613298
199.	Yard	Metre	0.9144	1.0936133
200.	To convert fahrenheit into celcius/centigrade : $C = (F-32) \times 5/9$			
201.	To convert celcius/centigrade into fahrenheit : $F = (C \times 9/5 + 32)$			

Note : Milli = 1/1000                      Centi = 1/100                      Deci = 1/10  
 Deca = 10 times                      Hecto = 100 times                      Kilo = 1000 times

1 litre water at 4°C = 1 Kg. (approximately).

Attention : To convert col. 3 into col. 2 use quantity factors for price and price factors for quantity.